

technical data

VRV[®] II Systems

RXYQ-M9W1B

VRV II heat pump

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RXYQ5-48M9W1B

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 1 | Specifications..... | 2 |
| | Technical Specifications | 2 |
| | Electrical Specifications | 10 |
| 2 | Options..... | 14 |
| 3 | Capacity tables..... | 15 |
| | Cooling capacity tables | 15 |
| | Heating capacity tables | 59 |
| 4 | Capacity correction factor..... | 103 |
| 5 | Dimensional drawing & centre of gravity..... | 111 |
| | Dimensional drawing | 111 |
| | Centre of gravity | 114 |
| 6 | Piping diagram | 118 |
| 7 | Wiring diagram | 121 |
| | Wiring diagram | 121 |
| | External connection diagram | 124 |
| 8 | Sound data | 126 |
| | Sound pressure spectrum | 126 |
| | Sound power spectrum | 127 |
| 9 | Installation | 128 |
| | Service space | 128 |
| | Fixation and foundation of units | 129 |
| | Refrigerant pipe selection | 130 |
| 10 | Operation range..... | 132 |

1 Specifications

| 1-1 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | RXYQ5M9W1B | RXYQ8M9W1B | RXYQ10M9W1B | RXYQ12M9W1B | RXYQ14M9W1B | RXYQ16M9W1B | |
|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Capacity | Cooling | kW | | 14.00 | 22.40 | 28.00 | 33.50 | 40.00 | 45.00 | |
| | Heating | kW | | 16.00 | 25.00 | 31.50 | 37.50 | 45.00 | 50.00 | |
| Capacity range | | HP | | 5 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | |
| Power input (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | | 4.14 | 5.92 | 8.01 | 9.16 | 13.40 | 16.00 | |
| | Heating | kW | | 3.71 | 6.06 | 7.65 | 9.20 | 11.70 | 13.20 | |
| Max n° of indoor units to be connected | | | | 8 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 20 | |
| Tot cap index of indoor units to be connected | | | | 162.5 | 260 | 325 | 390 | 455 | 520 | |
| Casing | Colour | | | Daikin White | | | | | | |
| | Material | | | Painted galvanised steel | | | | | | |
| Dimensions | Packing | Height | mm | 1753 | 1753 | 1753 | 1753 | 1753 | 1753 | |
| | | Width | mm | 796 | 1055 | 1055 | 1365 | 1365 | 1365 | |
| | | Depth | mm | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | |
| | Unit | Height | mm | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | |
| | | Width | mm | 635 | 930 | 930 | 1240 | 1240 | 1240 | |
| | | Depth | mm | 765 | 765 | 765 | 765 | 765 | 765 | |
| Weight | Machine Weight | | kg | 146 | 217 | 217 | 240 | 289 | 289 | |
| | Gross Weight | | kg | 161 | 236 | 236 | 260 | 309 | 309 | |
| Heat Exchanger | Dimensions | Length | mm | 1345 | 1640 | 1640 | 1950 | 1950 | 1950 | |
| | | Nr of Rows | | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | |
| | | Fin Pitch | mm | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | |
| | | Nr of Passes | | 13 | 16 | 16 | 26 | 26 | 26 | |
| | | Face Area | m² | 1.598 | 1.948 | 1.948 | 2.317 | 2.317 | 2.317 | |
| | | Nr of Stages | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | Tube type | | Hi-XSS (8) | | | | | | | |
| | Fin | Fin type | | Non-symmetric waffle louvre | | | | | | |
| | | Treatment | | Corrosion resistant | | | | | | |
| | Fan | Type | | | Propeller | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Air Flow Rate (nominal) | | Cooling | m³/min | 75.0 | 175.0 | 180.0 | 210.0 | 210.0 | 210.0 | |
| | | Heating | m³/min | 75.0 | 175.0 | 180.0 | 210.0 | 210.0 | 210.0 | |
| External static pressure | | Pa | 60 Pa in high static pressure | | | | | | | |
| Discharge direction | | | Vertical | | | | | | | |
| Motor | | Quantity | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Model | | Brushless DC | | | | | | |
| | | Output motor | W | 350 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | |
| | | Speed | rpm | 840 | 765 | 785 | 880 | 880 | 926 | |
| | Drive | | Direct drive | | | | | | | |
| Compressor | Quantity | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| | Motor | Quantity | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Model | | Inverter | | | | | | |
| | | Type | | Hermetically sealed scroll compressor | | | | | | |
| | | Speed | rpm | 900 ~ 6480 | | | | | | |
| | | Motor Output | kW | 3.0 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 2.7 | |
| | | Starting Method | | Direct on line | | | | | | |
| | | Crankcase Heater | W | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | |
| | | Quantity | | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| | | Model | | - | ON - OFF | ON - OFF | ON - OFF | ON - OFF | ON - OFF | |
| | | Type | | - | Hermetically sealed scroll compressor | | | | | |
| | | Speed | rpm | - | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 | |
| | | Motor Output | kW | - | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | |
| | | Starting Method | | - | Direct on line | Direct on line | Direct on line | Direct on line | Direct on line | |
| | | Crankcase Heater | W | - | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | |

| 1-1 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | RXYQ5M9W1B | RXYQ8M9W1B | RXYQ10M9W1B | RXYQ12M9W1B | RXYQ14M9W1B | RXYQ16M9W1B |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Operation Range | Cooling | Min | °CDB | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 |
| | | Max | °CDB | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| | Heating | Min | °CWB | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 |
| | | Max | °CWB | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| Sound Level | Cooling | Sound Power | dBA | 72.0 | 78.0 | 78.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 |
| | | Sound Pressure | dBA | 54.0 | 57.0 | 58.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 |
| Refrigerant | Name | | | R-410A | | | | | |
| | Charge | | kg | 5.6 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 12.4 |
| | Control | | | Expansion valve | | | | | |
| | Nr of Circuits | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Refrigerant Oil | Name | | | Synthetic (ether) oil | | | | | |
| | Charged Volume | | l | 1.7 | 1.6 + 1.7 + 2 | 1.6 + 1.7 + 2 | 1.6 + 1.7 + 2 | 1.7 + (2x1.6) + 3.2 | 1.7 + (2x1.6) + 3.2 |
| Piping connections | Liquid (OD) | Type | | Flare connection | | | | | |
| | | Diameter (OD) | mm | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| | Gas | Type | | Flare connection | Braze connection | Braze connection | Braze connection | Braze connection | Braze connection |
| | | Diameter (OD) | mm | 15.9 | 19.1 | 22.2 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 28.6 |
| | Heat Insulation | | | Both liquid and gas pipes | | | | | |
| | Max total length | | m | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Defrost Method | | | | Reversed cycle | | | | | |
| Defrost Control | | | | Sensor for outdoor heat exchanger temperature | | | | | |
| Capacity Control Method | | | | Inverter controlled | | | | | |
| Capacity Control | | | | 14 to 100 | 14 to 100 | 14 to 100 | 14 to 100 | 10 to 100 | 10 to 100 |
| Safety devices | | | | HPS | | | | | |
| | | | | Fan motor driver overload protector | | | | | |
| | | | | Inverter overload protector | | | | | |
| | | | | - | Over current relay | Over current relay | Over current relay | Over current relay | Over current relay |
| | | | | PC board fuse | | | | | |
| Standard Accessories | Standard Accessories | | | Installation and operation manual | | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Standard Accessories | | | Additional refrigerant label | | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Standard Accessories | | | Connection pipes | | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Notes | | | | Nominal cooling capacities are based on : indoor temperature : 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature : 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, level difference : 0m. | | | | | |
| | | | | Nominal heating capacities are based on : indoor temperature : 20°CDB, outdoor temperature : 7°CDB, 6°CWB, equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, level difference : 0m | | | | | |
| | | | | Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates. | | | | | |
| | | | | Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment. For more details, please refer to sound level drawings. | | | | | |
| | | | | Sound values are measured in a semi-anechoic room. | | | | | |

| 1-1 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | RXYQ18M9W1B | RXYQ20M9W1B | RXYQ22M9W1B | RXYQ24M9W1B | RXYQ26M9W1B | RXYQ28M9W1B | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| Capacity | Cooling | | kW | 50.40 | 56.00 | 61.50 | 68.00 | 73.00 | 78.50 | |
| | Heating | | kW | 56.50 | 63.00 | 69.00 | 76.50 | 81.50 | 87.50 | |
| Capacity range | | | HP | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | |
| Power input (Nominal) | Cooling | | kW | 13.93 | 16.02 | 17.20 | 21.40 | 24.00 | 25.20 | |
| | Heating | | kW | 13.71 | 15.30 | 16.90 | 19.40 | 20.90 | 22.40 | |
| Max n° of indoor units to be connected | | | | 20 | 20 | 22 | 32 | 32 | 32 | |
| Tot cap index of indoor units to be connected | | | | 585 | 650 | 715 | 780 | 845 | 910 | |
| Casing | Colour | | | Daikin White | | | | | | |
| | Material | | | Painted galvanised steel | | | | | | |
| Fan | Type | | | Propeller | | | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | Air Flow Rate (nominal) | Cooling | m³/min | 355.0 | 360.0 | 390.0 | 390.0 | 390.0 | 420.0 | |
| | | Heating | m³/min | 355.0 | 360.0 | 390.0 | 390.0 | 390.0 | 420.0 | |
| | External static pressure | | Pa | 60 Pa in high static pressure | | | | | | |
| | Discharge direction | | | Vertical | | | | | | |
| | Motor | Quantity | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Model | | | Brushless DC | | | | | |
| | | Output motor | W | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | |
| | | Speed | rpm | 765 | 785 | 785 | 785 | 785 | 880 | |
| | | Drive | | | Direct drive | | | | | |
| | | Quantity | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Model | | | Brushless DC | | | | | |
| | | Output motor | W | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | |
| | | Speed | rpm | 785 | 785 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | |
| | | Drive | | | Direct drive | | | | | |
| Compressor | Quantity | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| | Motor | Quantity | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | | Model | | | Inverter | | | | | |
| | | Type | | | Hermetically sealed scroll compressor | | | | | |
| | | Speed | rpm | 900 ~ 6480 | | | | | | |
| | | Motor Output | kW | 2.3 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 5.5 | |
| | | Starting Method | | | Direct on line | | | | | |
| | | Crankcase Heater | W | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | |
| | | Quantity | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| | | Model | | | ON - OFF | | | | | |
| | | Type | | | Hermetically sealed scroll compressor | | | | | |
| | | Speed | rpm | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 | |
| | | Motor Output | kW | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | |
| | | Starting Method | | | Direct on line | | | | | |
| | | Crankcase Heater | W | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | |
| | | Operation Range | Cooling | Min | °CDB | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 |
| Max | °CDB | | | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | |
| Heating | Min | | °CWB | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | |
| | Max | | °CWB | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | |
| Sound Level | Cooling | Sound Power | dBA | 81.0 | 81.0 | 82.0 | 82.0 | 82.0 | 83.0 | |
| | | Sound Pressure | dBA | 61.0 | 61.0 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 63.0 | |
| Refrigerant | Name | | | R-410A | | | | | | |
| | Charge | | kg | 16.2 | 17.2 | 19.0 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 22.8 | |
| | Control | | | Expansion valve | | | | | | |
| | Nr of Circuits | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Refrigerant Oil | Name | | | Synthetic (ether) oil | | | | | | |
| | Charged Volume | | l | Based on outdoor combination | | | | | | |

| 1-1 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | RXYQ18M9W1B | RXYQ20M9W1B | RXYQ22M9W1B | RXYQ24M9W1B | RXYQ26M9W1B | RXYQ28M9W1B |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Piping connections | Liquid (OD) | Type | | Braze connection | | | | | |
| | | Diameter (OD) | mm | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| | Gas | Type | | Braze connection | | | | | |
| | | Diameter (OD) | mm | 28.6 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 34.9 |
| | Heat Insulation | | | Both liquid and gas pipes | | | | | |
| | Max total length | | m | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Defrost Method | | | | Reversed cycle | | | | | |
| Defrost Control | | | | Sensor for outdoor heat exchanger temperature | | | | | |
| Capacity Control Method | | | | Inverter controlled | | | | | |
| Capacity Control | | | | 7 to 100 | 7 to 100 | 7 to 100 | 5 to 100 | 5 to 100 | 5 to 100 |
| Safety devices | | | | HPS | | | | | |
| | | | | Fan motor driver overload protector | | | | | |
| | | | | Inverter overload protector | | | | | |
| | | | | Over current relay | | | | | |
| Standard Accessories | Standard Accessories | | | Installation and operation manual | | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Standard Accessories | | | Additional refrigerant label | | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Standard Accessories | | | Connection pipes | | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Notes | | | | Nominal cooling capacities are based on : indoor temperature : 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature : 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, level difference : 0m. | | | | | |
| | | | | Nominal heating capacities are based on : indoor temperature : 20°CDB, outdoor temperature : 7°CDB, 6°CWB, equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, level difference : 0m | | | | | |
| | | | | Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates. | | | | | |
| | | | | Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment. For more details, please refer to sound level drawings. | | | | | |
| | | | | Sound values are measured in a semi-anechoic room. | | | | | |

| 1-1 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | RXYQ30M9W1B | RXYQ32M9W1B | RXYQ34M9W1B | RXYQ36M9W1B | RXYQ38M9W1B | |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Capacity | Cooling | kW | | 85.00 | 90.00 | 96.00 | 101.00 | 106.50 | |
| | Heating | kW | | 95.00 | 100.00 | 108.00 | 113.00 | 119.00 | |
| Capacity range | | HP | | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | |
| Power input (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | | 29.40 | 32.00 | 29.40 | 32.00 | 33.20 | |
| | Heating | kW | | 24.90 | 26.40 | 27.00 | 28.50 | 30.10 | |
| Max n° of indoor units to be connected | | | | 32 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | |
| Tot cap index of indoor units to be connected | | | | 975 | 1040 | 1105 | 1170 | 1235 | |
| Casing | Colour | | | Daikin White | | | | | |
| | Material | | | Painted galvanised steel | | | | | |
| Fan | Type | | | Propeller | | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| | Air Flow Rate (nominal) | Cooling | m³/min | 420.0 | 420.0 | 570.0 | 570.0 | 600.0 | |
| | | Heating | m³/min | 420.0 | 420.0 | 570.0 | 570.0 | 600.0 | |
| | External static pressure | | Pa | 60 Pa in high static pressure | | | | | |
| | Discharge direction | | | Vertical | | | | | |
| | Motor | Quantity | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Model | | | Brushless DC | | | | |
| | | Output motor | W | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | |
| | | Speed | rpm | 880 | 880 | 785 | 785 | 785 | |
| | | Drive | | | Direct drive | | | | |
| | | Quantity | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Model | | | Brushless DC | | | | |
| | | Output motor | W | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | |
| | | Speed | rpm | 880 | 880 | 785 | 785 | 880 | |
| | | Drive | | | Direct drive | | | | |
| | | Quantity | | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Model | | | - | - | Brushless DC | Brushless DC | Brushless DC |
| | | Output motor | W | - | - | 750 | 750 | 750 | |
| | | Speed | rpm | - | - | 880 | 880 | 880 | |
| | | Drive | | | - | - | Direct drive | Direct drive | Direct drive |
| Compressor | Quantity | | | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| | Motor | Quantity | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| | | Model | | | Inverter | | | | |
| | | Type | | | Hermetically sealed scroll compressor | | | | |
| | | Speed | rpm | 900 ~ 6480 | | | | | |
| | | Motor Output | kW | 3.8 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 7.1 | |
| | | Starting Method | | Direct on line | Direct on line | Direct | Direct | Direct | |
| | | Crankcase Heater | W | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | |
| | | Quantity | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | Model | | | ON - OFF | | | | |
| | | Type | | | Hermetically sealed scroll compressor | | | | |
| | | Speed | rpm | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 | |
| | | Motor Output | kW | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | |
| | | Starting Method | | Direct on line | | | | | |
| | | Crankcase Heater | W | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | |
| Operation Range | Cooling | Min | °CDB | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | |
| | | Max | °CDB | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | |
| | Heating | Min | °CWB | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | |
| | | Max | °CWB | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | |
| Sound Level | Cooling | Sound Power | dBA | 83.0 | 83.0 | 84.0 | 84.0 | 84.0 | |
| | | Sound Pressure | dBA | 63.0 | 63.0 | 64.0 | 64.0 | 64.0 | |
| Refrigerant | Name | | | R-410A | | | | | |
| | Charge | | kg | 24.0 | 24.8 | 28.8 | 29.6 | 31.4 | |
| | Control | | | Expansion valve | | | | | |
| | Nr of Circuits | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Refrigerant Oil | Name | | | Synthetic (ether) oil | | | | | |
| | Charged Volume | | l | Based on outdoor combination | | | | | |

| 1-1 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | RXYQ30M9W1B | RXYQ32M9W1B | RXYQ34M9W1B | RXYQ36M9W1B | RXYQ38M9W1B |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Piping connections | Liquid (OD) | Type | | Braze connection | | | | |
| | | Diameter (OD) | mm | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| | Gas | Type | | Braze connection | | | | |
| | | Diameter (OD) | mm | 34.9 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 41.3 | 41.3 |
| | Heat Insulation | | | Both liquid and gas pipes | | | | |
| | Max total length | | m | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Defrost Method | | | | Reversed cycle | | | | |
| Defrost Control | | | | Sensor for outdoor heat exchanger temperature | | | | |
| Capacity Control Method | | | | Inverter controlled | | | | |
| Capacity Control | | | | 5 to 100 | | | | |
| Safety devices | | | | HPS | | | | |
| | | | | Fan motor driver overload protector | | | | |
| | | | | Inverter overload protector | | | | |
| | | | | Over current relay | | | | |
| Standard Accessories | Standard Accessories | | | Installation and operation manual | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Standard Accessories | | | Additional refrigerant label | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Standard Accessories | | | Connection pipes | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 6 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Notes | | | | Nominal cooling capacities are based on : indoor temperature : 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature : 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, level difference : 0m. | | | | |
| | | | | Nominal heating capacities are based on : indoor temperature : 20°CDB, outdoor temperature : 7°CDB, 6°CWB, equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, level difference : 0m | | | | |
| | | | | Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates. | | | | |
| | | | | Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment. For more details, please refer to sound level drawings. | | | | |
| | | | | Sound values are measured in a semi-anechoic room. | | | | |

| 1-1 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | RXYQ40M9W1B | RXYQ42M9W1B | RXYQ44M9W1B | RXYQ46M9W1B | RXYQ48M9W1B |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Capacity | Cooling | kW | | 113.00 | 118.00 | 123.50 | 130.00 | 135.00 |
| | Heating | kW | | 126.50 | 131.50 | 137.50 | 145.00 | 150.00 |
| Capacity range | | | HP | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 |
| Power input (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | | 37.40 | 40.00 | 41.20 | 45.40 | 48.00 |
| | Heating | kW | | 32.60 | 34.10 | 35.60 | 38.10 | 39.60 |
| Max n° of indoor units to be connected | | | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Tot cap index of indoor units to be connected | | | | 1300 | 1365 | 1430 | 1495 | 1560 |
| Casing | Colour | | | Daikin White | | | | |
| | Material | | | Painted galvanised steel | | | | |
| Fan | Type | | | Propeller | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Air Flow Rate (nominal) | Cooling | m³/min | 600.0 | 600.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 |
| | | Heating | m³/min | 600.0 | 600.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 |
| | External static pressure | | Pa | 60 Pa in high static pressure | | | | |
| | Discharge direction | | | Vertical | | | | |
| | Motor | Quantity | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Model | | Brushless DC | | | | |
| | | Output motor | W | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| | | Speed | rpm | 785 | 785 | 880 | 880 | 880 |
| | | Drive | | Direct drive | | | | |
| | | Quantity | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Model | | Brushless DC | | | | |
| | | Output motor | W | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| | | Speed | rpm | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 |
| | | Drive | | Direct drive | | | | |
| | | Quantity | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Model | | Brushless DC | | | | |
| | | Output motor | W | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| | | Speed | rpm | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 |
| | | Drive | | Direct drive | | | | |
| Compressor | | Quantity | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| | Motor | Quantity | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | Model | | Inverter | | | | |
| | | Type | | Hermetically sealed scroll compressor | | | | |
| | | Speed | rpm | 900 ~ 6480 | | | | |
| | | Motor Output | kW | 5.4 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 8.1 |
| | | Starting Method | | Direct | | | | |
| | | Crankcase Heater | W | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| | | Quantity | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| | | Model | | ON - OFF | | | | |
| | | Type | | Hermetically sealed scroll compressor | | | | |
| | | Speed | rpm | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 | 2900 |
| | | Motor Output | kW | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| | | Starting Method | | Direct on line | | | | |
| | | Crankcase Heater | W | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Operation Range | Cooling | Min | °CDB | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 |
| | | Max | °CDB | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| | Heating | Min | °CWB | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -20.0 |
| | | Max | °CWB | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| Sound Level | Cooling | Sound Power | dBA | 84.0 | 84.0 | 85.0 | 85.0 | 85.0 |
| | | Sound Pressure | dBA | 64.0 | 64.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 |
| Refrigerant | Name | | | R-410A | | | | |
| | Charge | | kg | 32.6 | 33.4 | 35.2 | 36.4 | 37.2 |
| | Control | | | Expansion valve | | | | |
| | Nr of Circuits | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Refrigerant Oil | Name | | | Synthetic (ether) oil | | | | |
| | Charged Volume | | l | Based on outdoor combination | | | | |

| 1-1 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | RXYQ40M9W1B | RXYQ42M9W1B | RXYQ44M9W1B | RXYQ46M9W1B | RXYQ48M9W1B |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Piping connections | Liquid (OD) | Type | | Braze connection | | | | |
| | | Diameter (OD) | mm | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| | Gas | Type | | Braze connection | | | | |
| | | Diameter (OD) | mm | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 |
| | Heat Insulation | | | Both liquid and gas pipes | | | | |
| | Max total length | | m | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Defrost Method | | | | Reversed cycle | | | | |
| Defrost Control | | | | Sensor for outdoor heat exchanger temperature | | | | |
| Capacity Control Method | | | | Inverter controlled | | | | |
| Capacity Control | | | | 5 to 100 | | | | |
| Safety devices | | | | HPS | | | | |
| | | | | Fan motor driver overload protector | | | | |
| | | | | Inverter overload protector | | | | |
| | | | | Over current relay | | | | |
| Standard Accessories | Standard Accessories | | | Installation and operation manual | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Standard Accessories | | | Additional refrigerant label | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Standard Accessories | | | Connection pipes | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Notes | | | | Nominal cooling capacities are based on : indoor temperature : 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature : 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, level difference : 0m. | | | | |
| | | | | Nominal heating capacities are based on : indoor temperature : 20°CDB, outdoor temperature : 7°CDB, 6°CWB, equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, level difference : 0m | | | | |
| | | | | Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates. | | | | |
| | | | | Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment. For more details, please refer to sound level drawings. | | | | |
| | | | | Sound values are measured in a semi-anechoic room. | | | | |

| 1-2 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | RXYQ5M9W1B | RXYQ8M9W1B | RXYQ10M9W1B | RXYQ12M9W1B | RXYQ14M9W1B | RXYQ16M9W1B |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Power Supply | Name | | | W1 | | | | | |
| | Phase | | | 3N | | | | | |
| | Frequency | | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | Voltage | | V | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Current | Nominal running current (RLA) | Cooling | A | 6.50 | 12.00 | 12.60 | 14.90 | 21.50 | 25.30 |
| | | Heating | A | 5.83 | 12.26 | 12.04 | 14.96 | 18.78 | 20.84 |
| | Starting current (MSC) | | A | 15.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 |
| | Minimum circuit amps (MCA) | | A | 12.00 | 19.50 | 22.40 | 22.90 | 31.50 | 31.50 |
| | Maximum fuse amps (MFA) | | A | 16.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| | Total overcurrent amps (TOCA) | | A | 14.40 | 29.80 | 29.80 | 30.30 | 45.20 | 45.20 |
| | Full load amps (FLA) | | A | 0.3 (fan motor) | 0.7 (fan motor) | 0.7 (fan motor) | 1.1 (fan motor) | 1.1 (fan motor) | 1.1 (fan motor) |
| | Voltage range | Minimum | | V | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Maximum | | V | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | |
| Wiring connections | For Power Supply | Quantity | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Remark | | Earth wire include | | | | | |
| | For connection with indoor | Quantity | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Remark | | P1 - P2 | | | | | |
| Power Supply Intake | | | | Both indoor and outdoor unit | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | MCA/MFA : MCA = 1.25 x maximum RLA + other RLA + EA FLA, MCA<= 2.25 x maximum RLA + other RLA + EA FLA, next lower standard fuse rating minimum 16A | | | | | |
| | | | | MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker) | | | | | |
| | | | | MSC means the maximum current during start up of the compressor | | | | | |
| | | | | Maximum allowable voltage range variation between phases is 2% | | | | | |
| | | | | RLA is based on following conditions : indoor temperature : 27°CDB/19°CWB , outdoor temperature : 35°CDB | | | | | |
| | | | | Select wire size based on the value of MCA or TOCA | | | | | |
| | | | | TOCA means the total value of each OC set | | | | | |
| | | | | Voltage range : units are suitable for use on electrical systems where voltage supplied to unit terminal is not below or above listed range limits | | | | | |
| | | | | For more details concerning conditional connections, see http://www.daikineurope.com/extranet , select "Daikin Documentation" and select "conditional connection", "the requested product type" and "English" from the drop down lists, click the search button. Finally, click on the document title of your choice. | | | | | |

| 1-2 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | RXYQ18M9W1B | RXYQ20M9W1B | RXYQ22M9W1B | RXYQ24M9W1B | RXYQ26M9W1B | RXYQ28M9W1B |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Power Supply | Name | | | W1 | | | | | |
| | Phase | | | 3N | | | | | |
| | Frequency | | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | Voltage | | V | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Current | Nominal running current (RLA) | Cooling | A | 24.60 | 25.20 | 27.50 | 34.10 | 37.90 | 40.20 |
| | | Heating | A | 24.21 | 24.07 | 26.99 | 30.82 | 32.91 | 35.79 |
| | Starting current (MSC) | | A | 89.00 | 89.00 | 90.00 | 99.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| | Minimum circuit amps (MCA) | | A | 41.90 | 44.80 | 45.30 | 53.90 | 53.90 | 54.40 |
| | Maximum fuse amps (MFA) | | A | 63.00 | 63.00 | 63.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 |
| | Total overcurrent amps (TOCA) | | A | 59.50 | 59.50 | 60.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.50 |
| | Full load amps (FLA) | | A | 1.5 (fan motor) | 1.5 (fan motor) | 1.8 (fan motor) | 1.8 (fan motor) | 1.8 (fan motor) | 2.2 (fan motor) |
| | Voltage range | Minimum | | V | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Maximum | | V | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | |
| Wiring connections | For Power Supply | Quantity | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Remark | | Earth wire include | | | | | |
| | For connection with indoor | Quantity | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Remark | | P1 - P2 | | | | | |
| Power Supply Intake | | | | Both indoor and outdoor unit | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | MCA/MFA : MCA = 1.25 x maximum RLA + other RLA + EA FLA, MCA<= 2.25 x maximum RLA + other RLA + EA FLA, next lower standard fuse rating minimum 16A | | | | | |
| | | | | MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker) | | | | | |
| | | | | MSC means the maximum current during start up of the compressor | | | | | |
| | | | | Maximum allowable voltage range variation between phases is 2% | | | | | |
| | | | | RLA is based on following conditions : indoor temperature : 27°CDB/19°CWB , outdoor temperature : 35°CDB | | | | | |
| | | | | Select wire size based on the value of MCA or TOCA | | | | | |
| | | | | TOCA means the total value of each OC set | | | | | |
| | | | | Voltage range : units are suitable for use on electrical systems where voltage supplied to unit terminal is not below or above listed range limits | | | | | |
| | | | | For more details concerning conditional connections, see http://www.daikineurope.com/extranet , select "Daikin Documentation" and select "conditional connection", "the requested product type" and "English" from the drop down lists, click the search button. Finally, click on the document title of your choice. | | | | | |

| 1-2 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | RXYQ30M9W1B | RXYQ32M9W1B | RXYQ34M9W1B | RXYQ36M9W1B | RXYQ38M9W1B |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Power Supply | Name | | | W1 | | | | |
| | Phase | | | 3N | | | | |
| | Frequency | | Hz | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | Voltage | | V | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Current | Nominal running current (RLA) | Cooling | A | 46.80 | 50.60 | 46.70 | 50.50 | 52.80 |
| | | Heating | A | 39.64 | 41.75 | 42.86 | 44.95 | 47.83 |
| | Starting current (MSC) | | A | 109.00 | 110.00 | 118.00 | 118.00 | 118.00 |
| | Minimum circuit amps (MCA) | | A | 63.00 | 63.00 | 76.30 | 76.30 | 76.80 |
| | Maximum fuse amps (MFA) | | A | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| | Total overcurrent amps (TOCA) | | A | 90.50 | 90.50 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 105.00 |
| | Full load amps (FLA) | | A | 2.2 (fan motor) | 2.2 (fan motor) | 2.5 (fan motor) | 2.5 (fan motor) | 2.9 (fan motor) |
| | Voltage range | Minimum | | V | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Maximum | | V | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | |
| Wiring connections | For Power Supply | Quantity | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Remark | | Earth wire include | Earth wire include | Earth wire included | Earth wire included | Earth wire included |
| | For connection with indoor | Quantity | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Remark | | P1 - P2 | | | | |
| Power Supply Intake | | | | Both indoor and outdoor unit | | | | |
| Notes | | | | MCA/MFA : MCA = 1.25 x maximum RLA + other RLA + EA FLA, MCA<= 2.25 x maximum RLA + other RLA + EA FLA, next lower standard fuse rating minimum 16A | | | | |
| | | | | MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker) | | | | |
| | | | | MSC means the maximum current during start up of the compressor | | | | |
| | | | | Maximum allowable voltage range variation between phases is 2% | | | | |
| | | | | RLA is based on following conditions : indoor temperature : 27°CDB/19°CWB , outdoor temperature : 35°CDB | | | | |
| | | | | Select wire size based on the value of MCA or TOCA | | | | |
| | | | | TOCA means the total value of each OC set | | | | |
| | | | | Voltage range : units are suitable for use on electrical systems where voltage supplied to unit terminal is not below or above listed range limits | | | | |
| | | | | For more details concerning conditional connections, see http://www.daikineurope.com/extranet , select "Daikin Documentation" and select "conditional connection", "the requested product type" and "English" from the drop down lists, click the search button. Finally, click on the document title of your choice. | | | | |

| 1-2 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | RXYQ40M9W1B | RXYQ42M9W1B | RXYQ44M9W1B | RXYQ46M9W1B | RXYQ48M9W1B |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Power Supply | Name | | | W1 | | | | |
| | Phase | | | 3N | | | | |
| | Frequency | Hz | | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | Voltage | V | | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Current | Nominal running current (RLA) | Cooling | A | 59.40 | 63.20 | 65.50 | 72.10 | 75.90 |
| | | Heating | A | 51.68 | 53.79 | 56.65 | 60.51 | 62.62 |
| | Starting current (MSC) | | A | 128.00 | 129.00 | 129.00 | 138.00 | 139.00 |
| | Minimum circuit amps (MCA) | | A | 85.40 | 85.40 | 85.90 | 95.00 | 95.00 |
| | Maximum fuse amps (MFA) | | A | 125.00 | 125.00 | 125.00 | 125.00 | 125.00 |
| | Total overcurrent amps (TOCA) | | A | 120.00 | 120.00 | 121.00 | 136.00 | 136.00 |
| | Full load amps (FLA) | | A | 2.9 (fan motor) | 2.9 (fan motor) | 3.3 (fan motor) | 3.3 (fan motor) | 3.3 (fan motor) |
| | Voltage range | Minimum | | V | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Maximum | | V | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | |
| Wiring connections | For Power Supply | Quantity | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Remark | | Earth wire included | | | | |
| | For connection with indoor | Quantity | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Remark | | P1 - P2 | | | | |
| Power Supply Intake | | | | Both indoor and outdoor unit | | | | |
| Notes | | | | MCA/MFA : MCA = 1.25 x maximum RLA + other RLA + EA FLA, MCA<= 2.25 x maximum RLA + other RLA + EA FLA, next lower standard fuse rating minimum 16A | | | | |
| | | | | MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker) | | | | |
| | | | | MSC means the maximum current during start up of the compressor | | | | |
| | | | | Maximum allowable voltage range variation between phases is 2% | | | | |
| | | | | RLA is based on following conditions : indoor temperature : 27°CDB/19°CWB , outdoor temperature : 35°CDB | | | | |
| | | | | Select wire size based on the value of MCA or TOCA | | | | |
| | | | | TOCA means the total value of each OC set | | | | |
| | | | | Voltage range : units are suitable for use on electrical systems where voltage supplied to unit terminal is not below or above listed range limits | | | | |
| | | | | For more details concerning conditional connections, see http://www.daikineurope.com/extranet , select "Daikin Documentation" and select "conditional connection", "the requested product type" and "English" from the drop down lists, click the search button. Finally, click on the document title of your choice. | | | | |

2 Options

| No | Item | RXYQ5M | RXYQ8,10M | RXYQ12,14,16M | RXYQ18 ~ 48M |
|----|---|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | COOL/HEAT SELECTOR | KRC19-26A | | | |
| 2 | FIXING BOX | KJB111A | | | |
| 3 | REFNET HEADER | KHRQ22M29H | KHRQ22M29H | KHRQ22M29H | KHRQ22M29H |
| | | | | KHRQ22M64H | KHRQ22M64H |
| | | | | | KHRQ22M75H |
| 4 | REFNET JOINT | KHRQ22M20T | KHRQ22M20T | KHRQ22M20T | KHRQ22M20T |
| | | | KHRQ22M29T | KHRQ22M29T | KHRQ22M29T |
| | | | | KHRQ22M64T | KHRQ22M64T |
| | | | | | KHRQ22M75T |
| 5 | OUTDOOR UNIT MULTI CONNECTION KIT FOR 2 OUTDOOR UNITS | - | - | - | BHFQ22M909 |
| 6 | OUTDOOR UNIT MULTI CONNECTION KIT FOR 3 OUTDOOR UNITS | - | - | - | BHFQ22M1359 |
| 7 | CENTRAL DRAIN PAN KIT | KWC26B160 | KWC26B280 | KWC26B450 | See note 2 |

4TW26671-1

NOTES

- All options are kits
- Central drain pan kit shall be combined based on the outdoor multi connection table.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 5HP | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 130% | 162.5 | 10 | 12.3 | 1.91 | 14.6 | 2.33 | 17.0 | 2.78 | 17.6 | 2.83 | 17.9 | 2.78 | 18.3 | 2.66 | 18.7 | 2.54 |
| | | 12 | 12.3 | 1.94 | 14.6 | 2.38 | 17.0 | 2.83 | 17.4 | 2.82 | 17.6 | 2.76 | 18.1 | 2.64 | 18.5 | 2.60 |
| | | 14 | 12.3 | 1.98 | 14.6 | 2.42 | 17.0 | 2.86 | 17.2 | 2.80 | 17.4 | 2.74 | 17.8 | 2.72 | 18.3 | 2.75 |
| | | 16 | 12.3 | 2.02 | 14.6 | 2.47 | 16.7 | 2.85 | 16.9 | 2.83 | 17.2 | 2.84 | 17.6 | 2.87 | 18.1 | 2.90 |
| | | 18 | 12.3 | 2.06 | 14.6 | 2.52 | 16.5 | 2.96 | 16.7 | 2.97 | 16.9 | 2.99 | 17.4 | 3.02 | 17.8 | 3.05 |
| | | 20 | 12.3 | 2.10 | 14.6 | 2.68 | 16.3 | 3.10 | 16.5 | 3.12 | 16.7 | 3.13 | 17.2 | 3.16 | 17.6 | 3.20 |
| | | 21 | 12.3 | 2.16 | 14.6 | 2.78 | 16.2 | 3.18 | 16.4 | 3.19 | 16.6 | 3.21 | 17.0 | 3.24 | 17.5 | 3.27 |
| | | 23 | 12.3 | 2.31 | 14.6 | 2.98 | 15.9 | 3.32 | 16.2 | 3.34 | 16.4 | 3.35 | 16.8 | 3.39 | 17.3 | 3.42 |
| | | 25 | 12.3 | 2.47 | 14.6 | 3.19 | 15.7 | 3.47 | 15.9 | 3.48 | 16.1 | 3.50 | 16.6 | 3.54 | 17.0 | 3.57 |
| | | 27 | 12.3 | 2.64 | 14.6 | 3.41 | 15.5 | 3.61 | 15.7 | 3.63 | 15.9 | 3.65 | 16.4 | 3.69 | 16.8 | 3.73 |
| | | 29 | 12.3 | 2.81 | 14.6 | 3.65 | 15.2 | 3.76 | 15.5 | 3.78 | 15.7 | 3.80 | 16.1 | 3.84 | 16.6 | 3.88 |
| | | 31 | 12.3 | 3.00 | 14.6 | 3.86 | 15.0 | 3.90 | 15.2 | 3.93 | 15.5 | 3.95 | 15.9 | 3.99 | 16.3 | 4.03 |
| | | 33 | 12.3 | 3.20 | 14.3 | 4.01 | 14.8 | 4.05 | 15.0 | 4.07 | 15.2 | 4.10 | 15.7 | 4.14 | 16.1 | 4.19 |
| | | 35 | 12.3 | 3.41 | 14.1 | 4.15 | 14.6 | 4.20 | 14.8 | 4.22 | 15.0 | 4.25 | 15.5 | 4.30 | 15.9 | 4.34 |
| | | 37 | 12.3 | 3.63 | 13.9 | 4.30 | 14.3 | 4.35 | 14.6 | 4.37 | 14.8 | 4.40 | 15.2 | 4.45 | 15.7 | 4.50 |
| | | 39 | 12.3 | 3.86 | 13.7 | 4.45 | 14.1 | 4.50 | 14.3 | 4.53 | 14.6 | 4.55 | 15.0 | 4.61 | 15.4 | 4.66 |
| 120% | 150 | 10 | 11.3 | 1.74 | 13.5 | 2.13 | 15.7 | 2.53 | 16.8 | 2.73 | 17.6 | 2.85 | 18.0 | 2.74 | 18.4 | 2.63 |
| | | 12 | 11.3 | 1.77 | 13.5 | 2.17 | 15.7 | 2.58 | 16.8 | 2.79 | 17.3 | 2.83 | 17.8 | 2.73 | 18.2 | 2.62 |
| | | 14 | 11.3 | 1.81 | 13.5 | 2.21 | 15.7 | 2.63 | 16.8 | 2.84 | 17.1 | 2.82 | 17.5 | 2.71 | 17.9 | 2.73 |
| | | 16 | 11.3 | 1.84 | 13.5 | 2.25 | 15.7 | 2.68 | 16.7 | 2.86 | 16.9 | 2.83 | 17.3 | 2.85 | 17.7 | 2.88 |
| | | 18 | 11.3 | 1.88 | 13.5 | 2.30 | 15.7 | 2.77 | 16.5 | 2.96 | 16.7 | 2.97 | 17.1 | 3.00 | 17.5 | 3.02 |
| | | 20 | 11.3 | 1.91 | 13.5 | 2.39 | 15.7 | 2.98 | 16.2 | 3.10 | 16.4 | 3.11 | 16.8 | 3.14 | 17.3 | 3.17 |
| | | 21 | 11.3 | 1.93 | 13.5 | 2.47 | 15.7 | 3.09 | 16.1 | 3.17 | 16.3 | 3.19 | 16.7 | 3.22 | 17.1 | 3.25 |
| | | 23 | 11.3 | 2.06 | 13.5 | 2.65 | 15.7 | 3.30 | 15.9 | 3.32 | 16.1 | 3.33 | 16.5 | 3.36 | 16.9 | 3.40 |
| | | 25 | 11.3 | 2.21 | 13.5 | 2.83 | 15.5 | 3.45 | 15.7 | 3.46 | 15.9 | 3.48 | 16.3 | 3.51 | 16.7 | 3.54 |
| | | 27 | 11.3 | 2.35 | 13.5 | 3.03 | 15.2 | 3.59 | 15.4 | 3.61 | 15.6 | 3.63 | 16.0 | 3.66 | 16.5 | 3.70 |
| | | 29 | 11.3 | 2.51 | 13.5 | 3.24 | 15.0 | 3.74 | 15.2 | 3.75 | 15.4 | 3.77 | 15.8 | 3.81 | 16.2 | 3.85 |
| | | 31 | 11.3 | 2.68 | 13.5 | 3.45 | 14.8 | 3.88 | 15.0 | 3.90 | 15.2 | 3.92 | 15.6 | 3.96 | 16.0 | 4.00 |
| | | 33 | 11.3 | 2.85 | 13.5 | 3.69 | 14.5 | 4.03 | 14.8 | 4.05 | 15.0 | 4.07 | 15.4 | 4.11 | 15.8 | 4.15 |
| | | 35 | 11.3 | 3.03 | 13.5 | 3.93 | 14.3 | 4.17 | 14.5 | 4.20 | 14.7 | 4.22 | 15.1 | 4.26 | 15.5 | 4.31 |
| | | 37 | 11.3 | 3.23 | 13.5 | 4.19 | 14.1 | 4.32 | 14.3 | 4.35 | 14.5 | 4.37 | 14.9 | 4.41 | 15.3 | 4.46 |
| | | 39 | 11.3 | 3.44 | 13.5 | 4.42 | 13.9 | 4.47 | 14.1 | 4.49 | 14.3 | 4.52 | 14.7 | 4.57 | 15.1 | 4.62 |
| 110% | 137.5 | 10 | 10.4 | 1.58 | 12.4 | 1.93 | 14.4 | 2.29 | 15.4 | 2.47 | 16.4 | 2.66 | 17.7 | 2.82 | 18.0 | 2.73 |
| | | 12 | 10.4 | 1.61 | 12.4 | 1.96 | 14.4 | 2.33 | 15.4 | 2.52 | 16.4 | 2.71 | 17.4 | 2.81 | 17.8 | 2.71 |
| | | 14 | 10.4 | 1.64 | 12.4 | 2.00 | 14.4 | 2.38 | 15.4 | 2.57 | 16.4 | 2.76 | 17.2 | 2.79 | 17.6 | 2.71 |
| | | 16 | 10.4 | 1.67 | 12.4 | 2.04 | 14.4 | 2.42 | 15.4 | 2.62 | 16.4 | 2.82 | 17.0 | 2.83 | 17.4 | 2.85 |
| | | 18 | 10.4 | 1.70 | 12.4 | 2.08 | 14.4 | 2.47 | 15.4 | 2.69 | 16.4 | 2.95 | 16.8 | 2.98 | 17.1 | 3.00 |
| | | 20 | 10.4 | 1.73 | 12.4 | 2.12 | 14.4 | 2.62 | 15.4 | 2.89 | 16.2 | 3.09 | 16.5 | 3.12 | 16.9 | 3.15 |
| | | 21 | 10.4 | 1.75 | 12.4 | 2.18 | 14.4 | 2.71 | 15.4 | 2.99 | 16.0 | 3.17 | 16.4 | 3.19 | 16.8 | 3.22 |
| | | 23 | 10.4 | 1.83 | 12.4 | 2.34 | 14.4 | 2.90 | 15.4 | 3.21 | 15.8 | 3.31 | 16.2 | 3.34 | 16.6 | 3.37 |
| | | 25 | 10.4 | 1.96 | 12.4 | 2.50 | 14.4 | 3.11 | 15.4 | 3.44 | 15.6 | 3.46 | 16.0 | 3.49 | 16.3 | 3.52 |
| | | 27 | 10.4 | 2.09 | 12.4 | 2.67 | 14.4 | 3.33 | 15.2 | 3.59 | 15.4 | 3.60 | 15.7 | 3.63 | 16.1 | 3.67 |
| | | 29 | 10.4 | 2.23 | 12.4 | 2.85 | 14.4 | 3.55 | 14.9 | 3.73 | 15.1 | 3.75 | 15.5 | 3.78 | 15.9 | 3.82 |
| | | 31 | 10.4 | 2.37 | 12.4 | 3.04 | 14.4 | 3.80 | 14.7 | 3.88 | 14.9 | 3.89 | 15.3 | 3.93 | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

5HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pi: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW |
| 80% | 100 | 10 | 756 | 1.13 | 9.02 | 1.36 | 10.5 | 1.59 | 11.2 | 1.72 | 11.9 | 1.84 | 13.4 | 2.10 | 14.8 | 2.37 |
| | | 12 | 756 | 1.15 | 9.02 | 1.38 | 10.5 | 1.62 | 11.2 | 1.75 | 11.9 | 1.88 | 13.4 | 2.14 | 14.8 | 2.41 |
| | | 14 | 756 | 1.17 | 9.02 | 1.40 | 10.5 | 1.65 | 11.2 | 1.78 | 11.9 | 1.91 | 13.4 | 2.18 | 14.8 | 2.46 |
| | | 16 | 756 | 1.19 | 9.02 | 1.43 | 10.5 | 1.68 | 11.2 | 1.82 | 11.9 | 1.95 | 13.4 | 2.23 | 14.8 | 2.51 |
| | | 18 | 756 | 1.21 | 9.02 | 1.46 | 10.5 | 1.72 | 11.2 | 1.85 | 11.9 | 1.99 | 13.4 | 2.27 | 14.8 | 2.56 |
| | | 20 | 756 | 1.23 | 9.02 | 1.48 | 10.5 | 1.75 | 11.2 | 1.89 | 11.9 | 2.03 | 13.4 | 2.35 | 14.8 | 2.74 |
| | | 21 | 756 | 1.24 | 9.02 | 1.50 | 10.5 | 1.77 | 11.2 | 1.91 | 11.9 | 2.07 | 13.4 | 2.44 | 14.8 | 2.83 |
| | | 23 | 756 | 1.27 | 9.02 | 1.53 | 10.5 | 1.85 | 11.2 | 2.03 | 11.9 | 2.21 | 13.4 | 2.61 | 14.8 | 3.04 |
| | | 25 | 756 | 1.31 | 9.02 | 1.63 | 10.5 | 1.98 | 11.2 | 2.17 | 11.9 | 2.37 | 13.4 | 2.79 | 14.8 | 3.25 |
| | | 27 | 756 | 1.39 | 9.02 | 1.73 | 10.5 | 2.11 | 11.2 | 2.31 | 11.9 | 2.53 | 13.4 | 2.99 | 14.8 | 3.48 |
| | | 29 | 756 | 1.48 | 9.02 | 1.84 | 10.5 | 2.25 | 11.2 | 2.47 | 11.9 | 2.70 | 13.4 | 3.19 | 14.8 | 3.72 |
| | | 31 | 756 | 1.57 | 9.02 | 1.96 | 10.5 | 2.40 | 11.2 | 2.63 | 11.9 | 2.88 | 13.4 | 3.40 | 14.6 | 3.87 |
| | | 33 | 756 | 1.67 | 9.02 | 2.08 | 10.5 | 2.55 | 11.2 | 2.80 | 11.9 | 3.07 | 13.4 | 3.63 | 14.4 | 4.01 |
| | | 35 | 756 | 1.77 | 9.02 | 2.21 | 10.5 | 2.71 | 11.2 | 2.98 | 11.9 | 3.26 | 13.4 | 3.87 | 14.2 | 4.16 |
| | | 37 | 756 | 1.87 | 9.02 | 2.35 | 10.5 | 2.88 | 11.2 | 3.17 | 11.9 | 3.48 | 13.4 | 4.12 | 13.9 | 4.30 |
| | | 39 | 756 | 1.98 | 9.02 | 2.50 | 10.5 | 3.07 | 11.2 | 3.38 | 11.9 | 3.70 | 13.4 | 4.39 | 13.7 | 4.45 |
| 70% | 87.5 | 10 | 6.61 | 1.00 | 7.89 | 1.18 | 9.16 | 1.38 | 9.80 | 1.48 | 10.4 | 1.59 | 11.7 | 1.81 | 13.0 | 2.03 |
| | | 12 | 6.61 | 1.01 | 7.89 | 1.20 | 9.16 | 1.40 | 9.80 | 1.51 | 10.4 | 1.62 | 11.7 | 1.84 | 13.0 | 2.07 |
| | | 14 | 6.61 | 1.03 | 7.89 | 1.22 | 9.16 | 1.43 | 9.80 | 1.54 | 10.4 | 1.65 | 11.7 | 1.87 | 13.0 | 2.11 |
| | | 16 | 6.61 | 1.04 | 7.89 | 1.24 | 9.16 | 1.46 | 9.80 | 1.57 | 10.4 | 1.68 | 11.7 | 1.91 | 13.0 | 2.15 |
| | | 18 | 6.61 | 1.06 | 7.89 | 1.27 | 9.16 | 1.48 | 9.80 | 1.59 | 10.4 | 1.71 | 11.7 | 1.95 | 13.0 | 2.19 |
| | | 20 | 6.61 | 1.08 | 7.89 | 1.29 | 9.16 | 1.51 | 9.80 | 1.63 | 10.4 | 1.74 | 11.7 | 1.99 | 13.0 | 2.25 |
| | | 21 | 6.61 | 1.09 | 7.89 | 1.30 | 9.16 | 1.52 | 9.80 | 1.64 | 10.4 | 1.76 | 11.7 | 2.02 | 13.0 | 2.33 |
| | | 23 | 6.61 | 1.11 | 7.89 | 1.32 | 9.16 | 1.56 | 9.80 | 1.70 | 10.4 | 1.84 | 11.7 | 2.16 | 13.0 | 2.50 |
| | | 25 | 6.61 | 1.13 | 7.89 | 1.38 | 9.16 | 1.66 | 9.80 | 1.81 | 10.4 | 1.97 | 11.7 | 2.31 | 13.0 | 2.67 |
| | | 27 | 6.61 | 1.19 | 7.89 | 1.46 | 9.16 | 1.77 | 9.80 | 1.93 | 10.4 | 2.10 | 11.7 | 2.46 | 13.0 | 2.86 |
| | | 29 | 6.61 | 1.26 | 7.89 | 1.56 | 9.16 | 1.88 | 9.80 | 2.06 | 10.4 | 2.24 | 11.7 | 2.63 | 13.0 | 3.05 |
| | | 31 | 6.61 | 1.34 | 7.89 | 1.65 | 9.16 | 2.00 | 9.80 | 2.19 | 10.4 | 2.39 | 11.7 | 2.80 | 13.0 | 3.25 |
| | | 33 | 6.61 | 1.42 | 7.89 | 1.76 | 9.16 | 2.13 | 9.80 | 2.33 | 10.4 | 2.54 | 11.7 | 2.99 | 13.0 | 3.47 |
| | | 35 | 6.61 | 1.50 | 7.89 | 1.86 | 9.16 | 2.26 | 9.80 | 2.48 | 10.4 | 2.70 | 11.7 | 3.18 | 13.0 | 3.70 |
| | | 37 | 6.61 | 1.59 | 7.89 | 1.98 | 9.16 | 2.40 | 9.80 | 2.63 | 10.4 | 2.87 | 11.7 | 3.38 | 13.0 | 3.94 |
| | | 39 | 6.61 | 1.69 | 7.89 | 2.09 | 9.16 | 2.55 | 9.80 | 2.80 | 10.4 | 3.05 | 11.7 | 3.60 | 13.0 | 4.20 |
| 60% | 75 | 10 | 5.67 | 0.87 | 6.76 | 1.02 | 7.85 | 1.18 | 8.40 | 1.26 | 8.95 | 1.35 | 10.0 | 1.52 | 11.1 | 1.71 |
| | | 12 | 5.67 | 0.88 | 6.76 | 1.03 | 7.85 | 1.20 | 8.40 | 1.28 | 8.95 | 1.37 | 10.0 | 1.55 | 11.1 | 1.74 |
| | | 14 | 5.67 | 0.89 | 6.76 | 1.05 | 7.85 | 1.22 | 8.40 | 1.30 | 8.95 | 1.39 | 10.0 | 1.58 | 11.1 | 1.77 |
| | | 16 | 5.67 | 0.91 | 6.76 | 1.07 | 7.85 | 1.24 | 8.40 | 1.33 | 8.95 | 1.42 | 10.0 | 1.61 | 11.1 | 1.80 |
| | | 18 | 5.67 | 0.92 | 6.76 | 1.08 | 7.85 | 1.26 | 8.40 | 1.35 | 8.95 | 1.44 | 10.0 | 1.64 | 11.1 | 1.84 |
| | | 20 | 5.67 | 0.93 | 6.76 | 1.10 | 7.85 | 1.28 | 8.40 | 1.38 | 8.95 | 1.47 | 10.0 | 1.67 | 11.1 | 1.87 |
| | | 21 | 5.67 | 0.94 | 6.76 | 1.11 | 7.85 | 1.29 | 8.40 | 1.39 | 8.95 | 1.49 | 10.0 | 1.69 | 11.1 | 1.89 |
| | | 23 | 5.67 | 0.96 | 6.76 | 1.13 | 7.85 | 1.32 | 8.40 | 1.41 | 8.95 | 1.51 | 10.0 | 1.75 | 11.1 | 2.01 |
| | | 25 | 5.67 | 0.97 | 6.76 | 1.15 | 7.85 | 1.37 | 8.40 | 1.49 | 8.95 | 1.61 | 10.0 | 1.87 | 11.1 | 2.15 |
| | | 27 | 5.67 | 1.01 | 6.76 | 1.22 | 7.85 | 1.46 | 8.40 | 1.58 | 8.95 | 1.71 | 10.0 | 1.99 | 11.1 | 2.29 |
| | | 29 | 5.67 | 1.07 | 6.76 | 1.30 | 7.85 | 1.55 | 8.40 | 1.68 | 8.95 | 1.82 | 10.0 | 2.12 | 11.1 | 2.45 |
| | | 31 | 5.67 | 1.13 | 6.76 | 1.38 | 7.85 | 1.65 | 8.40 | 1.79 | 8.95 | 1.94 | 10.0 | 2.26 | 11.1 | 2.61 |
| | | 33 | 5.67 | 1.20 | 6.76 | 1.46 | 7.85 | 1.75 | 8.40 | 1.90 | 8.95 | 2.06 | 10.0 | 2.41 | 11.1 | 2.78 |
| | | 35 | 5.67 | 1.26 | 6.76 | 1.54 | 7.85 | 1.85 | 8.40 | 2.02 | 8.95 | 2.19 | 10.0 | 2.56 | 11.1 | 2.96 |
| | | 37 | 5.67 | 1.34 | 6.76 | 1.63 | 7.85 | 1.96 | 8.40 | 2.14 | 8.95 | 2.33 | 10.0 | 2.72 | 11.1 | 3.15 |
| | | 39 | 5.67 | 1.41 | 6.76 | 1.73 | 7.85 | 2.08 | 8.40 | 2.27 | 8.95 | 2.47 | 10.0 | 2.89 | 11.1 | 3.35 |
| 50% | 62.5 | 10 | 4.72 | 0.75 | 5.63 | 0.86 | 6.54 | 0.99 | 7.00 | 1.05 | 7.46 | 1.12 | 8.37 | 1.26 | 9.28 | 1.40 |
| | | 12 | 4.72 | 0.75 | 5.63 | 0.87 | 6.54 | 1.00 | 7.00 | 1.07 | 7.46 | 1.14 | 8.37 | 1.28 | 9.28 | 1.42 |
| | | 14 | 4.72 | 0.76 | 5.63 | 0.89 | 6.54 | 1.02 | 7.00 | 1.09 | 7.46 | 1.15 | 8.37 | 1.30 | 9.28 | 1.45 |
| | | 16 | 4.72 | 0.78 | 5.63 | 0.90 | 6.54 | 1.03 | 7.00 | 1.10 | 7.46 | 1.17 | 8.37 | 1.32 | 9.28 | 1.47 |
| | | 18 | 4.72 | 0.79 | 5.63 | 0.91 | 6.54 | 1.05 | 7.00 | 1.12 | 7.46 | 1.19 | 8.37 | 1.35 | 9.28 | 1.50 |
| | | 20 | 4.72 | 0.80 | 5.63 | 0.93 | 6.54 | 1.07 | 7.00 | 1.14 | 7.46 | 1.22 | 8.37 | 1.37 | 9.28 | 1.53 |
| | | 21 | 4.72 | 0.80 | 5.63 | 0.94 | 6.54 | 1.08 | 7.00 | 1.15 | 7.46 | 1.23 | 8.37 | 1.38 | 9.28 | 1.54 |
| | | 23 | 4.72 | 0.81 | 5.63 | 0.95 | 6.54 | 1.10 | 7.00 | 1.17 | 7.46 | 1.25 | 8.37 | 1.41 | 9.28 | 1.58 |
| | | 25 | 4.72 | 0.83 | 5.63 | 0.97 | 6.54 | 1.12 | 7.00 | 1.20 | 7.46 | 1.29 | 8.37 | 1.48 | 9.28 | 1.69 |
| | | 27 | 4.72 | 0.84 | 5.63 | 1.00 | 6.54 | 1.18 | 7.00 | 1.27 | 7.46 | 1.37 | 8.37 | 1.57 | 9.28 | 1.80 |
| | | 29 | 4.72 | 0.89 | 5.63 | 1.06 | 6.54 | 1.25 | 7.00 | 1.35 | 7.46 | 1.45 | 8.37 | 1.68 | 9.28 | 1.91 |
| | | 31 | 4.72 | 0.94 | 5.63 | 1.12 | 6.54 | 1.32 | 7.00 | 1.43 | 7.46 | 1.54 | 8.37 | 1.78 | 9.28 | 2.03 |
| | | 33 | 4.72 | 0.99 | 5.63 | 1.19 | 6.54 | 1.40 | 7.00 | 1.52 | 7.46 | 1.64 | 8.37 | 1.89 | 9.28 | 2.16 |
| | | 35 | 4.72 | 1.05 | 5.63 | 1.26 | 6.54 | 1.49 | 7.00 | 1.61 | 7.46 | 1.74 | 8.37 | 2.01 | 9.28 | 2.30 |
| | | 37 | 4.72 | 1.10 | 5.63 | 1.33 | 6.54 | 1.57 | 7.00 | 1.70 | 7.46 | 1.84 | 8.37 | 2.13 | 9.28 | 2.44 |
| | | 39 | 4.72 | 1.16 | 5.63 | 1.40 | 6.54 | 1.66 | 7.00 | 1.80 | 7.46 | 1.95 | 8.37 | 2.26 | 9.28 | 2.59 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 8HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 260 | 10 | 19.7 | 2.73 | 23.4 | 3.34 | 27.2 | 3.97 | 28.2 | 4.05 | 28.6 | 3.97 | 29.3 | 3.80 | 30.0 | 3.63 |
| | | 12 | 19.7 | 2.78 | 23.4 | 3.40 | 27.2 | 4.04 | 27.8 | 4.03 | 28.2 | 3.95 | 28.9 | 3.78 | 29.6 | 3.72 |
| | | 14 | 19.7 | 2.83 | 23.4 | 3.46 | 27.1 | 4.09 | 27.5 | 4.01 | 27.8 | 3.92 | 28.5 | 3.89 | 29.3 | 3.93 |
| | | 16 | 19.7 | 2.88 | 23.4 | 3.53 | 26.8 | 4.07 | 27.1 | 4.05 | 27.5 | 4.06 | 28.2 | 4.10 | 28.9 | 4.14 |
| | | 18 | 19.7 | 2.94 | 23.4 | 3.60 | 26.4 | 4.23 | 26.8 | 4.25 | 27.1 | 4.27 | 27.8 | 4.31 | 28.5 | 4.36 |
| | | 20 | 19.7 | 3.00 | 23.4 | 3.84 | 26.0 | 4.44 | 26.4 | 4.46 | 26.7 | 4.48 | 27.5 | 4.53 | 28.2 | 4.57 |
| | | 21 | 19.7 | 3.08 | 23.4 | 3.98 | 25.9 | 4.54 | 26.2 | 4.56 | 26.6 | 4.59 | 27.3 | 4.63 | 28.0 | 4.68 |
| | | 23 | 19.7 | 3.30 | 23.4 | 4.26 | 25.5 | 4.75 | 25.8 | 4.77 | 26.2 | 4.80 | 26.9 | 4.84 | 27.6 | 4.89 |
| | | 25 | 19.7 | 3.53 | 23.4 | 4.56 | 25.1 | 4.96 | 25.5 | 4.98 | 25.8 | 5.01 | 26.5 | 5.06 | 27.3 | 5.11 |
| | | 27 | 19.7 | 3.77 | 23.4 | 4.88 | 24.8 | 5.16 | 25.1 | 5.19 | 25.5 | 5.22 | 26.2 | 5.27 | 26.9 | 5.33 |
| | | 29 | 19.7 | 4.02 | 23.4 | 5.22 | 24.4 | 5.37 | 24.8 | 5.40 | 25.1 | 5.43 | 25.8 | 5.49 | 26.5 | 5.55 |
| | | 31 | 19.7 | 4.29 | 23.3 | 5.52 | 24.0 | 5.58 | 24.4 | 5.61 | 24.7 | 5.64 | 25.4 | 5.71 | 26.2 | 5.77 |
| | | 33 | 19.7 | 4.57 | 23.0 | 5.73 | 23.7 | 5.79 | 24.0 | 5.83 | 24.4 | 5.86 | 25.1 | 5.92 | 25.8 | 5.99 |
| | | 35 | 19.7 | 4.87 | 22.6 | 5.94 | 23.3 | 6.01 | 23.7 | 6.04 | 24.0 | 6.07 | 24.7 | 6.14 | 25.4 | 6.21 |
| | | 37 | 19.7 | 5.19 | 22.2 | 6.15 | 22.9 | 6.22 | 23.3 | 6.26 | 23.6 | 6.29 | 24.4 | 6.36 | 25.1 | 6.44 |
| | | 39 | 19.7 | 5.52 | 21.9 | 6.36 | 22.6 | 6.43 | 22.9 | 6.47 | 23.3 | 6.51 | 24.0 | 6.59 | 24.7 | 6.66 |
| 120% | 240 | 10 | 18.1 | 2.49 | 21.6 | 3.04 | 25.1 | 3.62 | 26.9 | 3.91 | 28.1 | 4.07 | 28.8 | 3.92 | 29.4 | 3.77 |
| | | 12 | 18.1 | 2.54 | 21.6 | 3.10 | 25.1 | 3.69 | 26.9 | 3.98 | 27.8 | 4.05 | 28.4 | 3.90 | 29.1 | 3.74 |
| | | 14 | 18.1 | 2.58 | 21.6 | 3.16 | 25.1 | 3.76 | 26.9 | 4.06 | 27.4 | 4.03 | 28.0 | 3.87 | 28.7 | 3.90 |
| | | 16 | 18.1 | 2.63 | 21.6 | 3.22 | 25.1 | 3.83 | 26.7 | 4.09 | 27.0 | 4.04 | 27.7 | 4.08 | 28.3 | 4.11 |
| | | 18 | 18.1 | 2.68 | 21.6 | 3.28 | 25.1 | 3.96 | 26.3 | 4.23 | 26.7 | 4.25 | 27.3 | 4.28 | 28.0 | 4.32 |
| | | 20 | 18.1 | 2.74 | 21.6 | 3.41 | 25.1 | 4.26 | 26.0 | 4.43 | 26.3 | 4.45 | 27.0 | 4.49 | 27.6 | 4.54 |
| | | 21 | 18.1 | 2.76 | 21.6 | 3.54 | 25.1 | 4.41 | 25.8 | 4.54 | 26.1 | 4.56 | 26.8 | 4.60 | 27.4 | 4.64 |
| | | 23 | 18.1 | 2.95 | 21.6 | 3.79 | 25.1 | 4.72 | 25.4 | 4.74 | 25.8 | 4.77 | 26.4 | 4.81 | 27.1 | 4.85 |
| | | 25 | 18.1 | 3.15 | 21.6 | 4.05 | 24.7 | 4.93 | 25.1 | 4.95 | 25.4 | 4.97 | 26.0 | 5.02 | 26.7 | 5.07 |
| | | 27 | 18.1 | 3.37 | 21.6 | 4.33 | 24.4 | 5.13 | 24.7 | 5.16 | 25.0 | 5.18 | 25.7 | 5.23 | 26.3 | 5.28 |
| | | 29 | 18.1 | 3.59 | 21.6 | 4.63 | 24.0 | 5.34 | 24.3 | 5.37 | 24.7 | 5.39 | 25.3 | 5.45 | 26.0 | 5.50 |
| | | 31 | 18.1 | 3.83 | 21.6 | 4.94 | 23.6 | 5.55 | 24.0 | 5.58 | 24.3 | 5.61 | 24.9 | 5.66 | 25.6 | 5.72 |
| | | 33 | 18.1 | 4.08 | 21.6 | 5.27 | 23.3 | 5.76 | 23.6 | 5.79 | 23.9 | 5.82 | 24.6 | 5.88 | 25.2 | 5.94 |
| | | 35 | 18.1 | 4.34 | 21.6 | 5.62 | 22.9 | 5.97 | 23.2 | 6.00 | 23.6 | 6.03 | 24.2 | 6.09 | 24.9 | 6.16 |
| | | 37 | 18.1 | 4.62 | 21.6 | 5.99 | 22.5 | 6.18 | 22.9 | 6.21 | 23.2 | 6.25 | 23.9 | 6.31 | 24.5 | 6.38 |
| | | 39 | 18.1 | 4.91 | 21.5 | 6.32 | 22.2 | 6.39 | 22.5 | 6.43 | 22.8 | 6.46 | 23.5 | 6.53 | 24.1 | 6.60 |
| 110% | 220 | 10 | 16.6 | 2.26 | 19.8 | 2.75 | 23.0 | 3.27 | 24.6 | 3.54 | 26.2 | 3.80 | 28.3 | 4.04 | 28.9 | 3.90 |
| | | 12 | 16.6 | 2.30 | 19.8 | 2.81 | 23.0 | 3.33 | 24.6 | 3.60 | 26.2 | 3.88 | 27.9 | 4.02 | 28.5 | 3.87 |
| | | 14 | 16.6 | 2.34 | 19.8 | 2.86 | 23.0 | 3.40 | 24.6 | 3.67 | 26.2 | 3.95 | 27.5 | 4.00 | 28.1 | 3.87 |
| | | 16 | 16.6 | 2.39 | 19.8 | 2.91 | 23.0 | 3.46 | 24.6 | 3.74 | 26.2 | 4.03 | 27.2 | 4.05 | 27.8 | 4.08 |
| | | 18 | 16.6 | 2.43 | 19.8 | 2.97 | 23.0 | 3.53 | 24.6 | 3.85 | 26.2 | 4.22 | 26.8 | 4.26 | 27.4 | 4.29 |
| | | 20 | 16.6 | 2.48 | 19.8 | 3.03 | 23.0 | 3.74 | 24.6 | 4.13 | 25.9 | 4.43 | 26.5 | 4.46 | 27.1 | 4.50 |
| | | 21 | 16.6 | 2.51 | 19.8 | 3.12 | 23.0 | 3.87 | 24.6 | 4.28 | 25.7 | 4.53 | 26.3 | 4.57 | 26.9 | 4.61 |
| | | 23 | 16.6 | 2.62 | 19.8 | 3.34 | 23.0 | 4.15 | 24.6 | 4.59 | 25.3 | 4.73 | 25.9 | 4.78 | 26.5 | 4.82 |
| | | 25 | 16.6 | 2.80 | 19.8 | 3.58 | 23.0 | 4.45 | 24.6 | 4.92 | 24.9 | 4.94 | 25.5 | 4.99 | 26.1 | 5.03 |
| | | 27 | 16.6 | 2.99 | 19.8 | 3.82 | 23.0 | 4.76 | 24.3 | 5.13 | 24.6 | 5.15 | 25.2 | 5.20 | 25.8 | 5.24 |
| | | 29 | 16.6 | 3.18 | 19.8 | 4.08 | 23.0 | 5.08 | 23.9 | 5.33 | 24.2 | 5.36 | 24.8 | 5.41 | 25.4 | 5.46 |
| | | 31 | 16.6 | 3.39 | 19.8 | 4.35 | 23.0 | 5.43 | 23.5 | 5.54 | 23.8 | 5.57 | 24.4 | 5.62 | 25.0 | 5.67 |
| | | 33 | 16.6 | 3.61 | 19.8 | 4.63 | 22.9 | 5.72 | 23.2 | 5.75 | 23.5 | 5.78 | 24.1 | 5.83 | 24.7 | 5.89 |
| | | 35 | 16.6 | 3.84 | 19.8 | 4.94 | 22.5 | 5.93 | 22.8 | 5.96 | 23.1 | 5.99 | 23.7 | 6.05 | 24.3 | 6.10 |
| | | 37 | 16.6 | 4.08 | 19.8 | 5.26 | 22.2 | 6.14 | 22.5 | 6.17 | 22.8 | 6.20 | 23.4 | 6.26 | 24.0 | 6.32 |
| | | 39 | 16.6 | 4.34 | 19.8 | 5.60 | 21.8 | 6.35 | 22.1 | 6.38 | 22.4 | 6.41 | 23.0 | 6.48 | 23.6 | 6.54 |
| 100% | 200 | 10 | 15.1 | 2.04 | 18.0 | 2.47 | 20.9 | 2.93 | 22.4 | 3.17 | 23.9 | 3.41 | 26.8 | 3.89 | 28.3 | 4.03 |
| | | 12 | 15.1 | 2.08 | 18.0 | 2.52 | 20.9 | 2.99 | 22.4 | 3.23 | 23.9 | 3.47 | 26.8 | 3.97 | 28.0 | 4.01 |
| | | 14 | 15.1 | 2.11 | 18.0 | 2.57 | 20.9 | 3.04 | 22.4 | 3.29 | 23.9 | 3.54 | 26.8 | 4.04 | 27.6 | 3.99 |
| | | 16 | 15.1 | 2.15 | 18.0 | 2.61 | 20.9 | 3.10 | 22.4 | 3.35 | 23.9 | 3.61 | 26.7 | 4.10 | 27.2 | 4.05 |
| | | 18 | 15.1 | 2.19 | 18.0 | 2.66 | 20.9 | 3.16 | 22.4 | 3.42 | 23.9 | 3.68 | 26.3 | 4.23 | 26.9 | 4.26 |
| | | 20 | 15.1 | 2.23 | 18.0 | 2.72 | 20.9 | 3.26 | 22.4 | 3.59 | 23.9 | 3.94 | 26.0 | 4.43 | 26.5 | 4.47 |
| | | 21 | 15.1 | 2.25 | 18.0 | 2.74 | 20.9 | 3.37 | 22.4 | 3.72 | 23.9 | 4.08 | 25.8 | 4.53 | 26.3 | 4.57 |
| | | 23 | 15.1 | 2.31 | 18.0 | 2.93 | 20.9 | 3.61 | 22.4 | 3.99 | 23.9 | 4.38 | 25.4 | 4.74 | 25.9 | 4.78 |
| | | 25 | 15.1 | 2.47 | 18.0 | 3.13 | 20.9 | 3.87 | 22.4 | 4.27 | 23.9 | 4.69 | 25.0 | 4.95 | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

8HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pi: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW |
| 80% | 160 | 10 | 12.1 | 1.62 | 14.4 | 1.94 | 16.8 | 2.28 | 17.9 | 2.46 | 19.1 | 2.64 | 21.4 | 3.01 | 23.7 | 3.39 |
| | | 12 | 12.1 | 1.65 | 14.4 | 1.97 | 16.8 | 2.32 | 17.9 | 2.50 | 19.1 | 2.69 | 21.4 | 3.06 | 23.7 | 3.45 |
| | | 14 | 12.1 | 1.67 | 14.4 | 2.01 | 16.8 | 2.36 | 17.9 | 2.55 | 19.1 | 2.74 | 21.4 | 3.12 | 23.7 | 3.52 |
| | | 16 | 12.1 | 1.70 | 14.4 | 2.04 | 16.8 | 2.41 | 17.9 | 2.60 | 19.1 | 2.79 | 21.4 | 3.18 | 23.7 | 3.59 |
| | | 18 | 12.1 | 1.73 | 14.4 | 2.08 | 16.8 | 2.45 | 17.9 | 2.65 | 19.1 | 2.84 | 21.4 | 3.24 | 23.7 | 3.66 |
| | | 20 | 12.1 | 1.76 | 14.4 | 2.12 | 16.8 | 2.50 | 17.9 | 2.70 | 19.1 | 2.90 | 21.4 | 3.36 | 23.7 | 3.91 |
| | | 21 | 12.1 | 1.78 | 14.4 | 2.14 | 16.8 | 2.53 | 17.9 | 2.73 | 19.1 | 2.96 | 21.4 | 3.48 | 23.7 | 4.05 |
| | | 23 | 12.1 | 1.81 | 14.4 | 2.18 | 16.8 | 2.65 | 17.9 | 2.90 | 19.1 | 3.17 | 21.4 | 3.73 | 23.7 | 4.35 |
| | | 25 | 12.1 | 1.87 | 14.4 | 2.32 | 16.8 | 2.83 | 17.9 | 3.10 | 19.1 | 3.39 | 21.4 | 3.99 | 23.7 | 4.65 |
| | | 27 | 12.1 | 1.99 | 14.4 | 2.48 | 16.8 | 3.02 | 17.9 | 3.31 | 19.1 | 3.62 | 21.4 | 4.27 | 23.7 | 4.98 |
| | | 29 | 12.1 | 2.11 | 14.4 | 2.64 | 16.8 | 3.22 | 17.9 | 3.53 | 19.1 | 3.86 | 21.4 | 4.56 | 23.7 | 5.32 |
| | | 31 | 12.1 | 2.24 | 14.4 | 2.80 | 16.8 | 3.43 | 17.9 | 3.76 | 19.1 | 4.11 | 21.4 | 4.87 | 23.4 | 5.53 |
| | | 33 | 12.1 | 2.38 | 14.4 | 2.98 | 16.8 | 3.65 | 17.9 | 4.01 | 19.1 | 4.38 | 21.4 | 5.19 | 23.0 | 5.74 |
| | | 35 | 12.1 | 2.53 | 14.4 | 3.17 | 16.8 | 3.88 | 17.9 | 4.26 | 19.1 | 4.67 | 21.4 | 5.53 | 22.7 | 5.94 |
| | | 37 | 12.1 | 2.68 | 14.4 | 3.36 | 16.8 | 4.13 | 17.9 | 4.54 | 19.1 | 4.97 | 21.4 | 5.90 | 22.3 | 6.15 |
| | | 39 | 12.1 | 2.84 | 14.4 | 3.57 | 16.8 | 4.39 | 17.9 | 4.83 | 19.1 | 5.29 | 21.4 | 6.28 | 21.9 | 6.36 |
| 70% | 140 | 10 | 10.6 | 1.43 | 12.6 | 1.69 | 14.7 | 1.97 | 15.7 | 2.12 | 16.7 | 2.27 | 18.7 | 2.58 | 20.8 | 2.90 |
| | | 12 | 10.6 | 1.45 | 12.6 | 1.72 | 14.7 | 2.01 | 15.7 | 2.16 | 16.7 | 2.31 | 18.7 | 2.63 | 20.8 | 2.96 |
| | | 14 | 10.6 | 1.47 | 12.6 | 1.75 | 14.7 | 2.04 | 15.7 | 2.20 | 16.7 | 2.36 | 18.7 | 2.68 | 20.8 | 3.01 |
| | | 16 | 10.6 | 1.49 | 12.6 | 1.78 | 14.7 | 2.08 | 15.7 | 2.24 | 16.7 | 2.40 | 18.7 | 2.73 | 20.8 | 3.07 |
| | | 18 | 10.6 | 1.52 | 12.6 | 1.81 | 14.7 | 2.12 | 15.7 | 2.28 | 16.7 | 2.44 | 18.7 | 2.78 | 20.8 | 3.13 |
| | | 20 | 10.6 | 1.54 | 12.6 | 1.84 | 14.7 | 2.16 | 15.7 | 2.32 | 16.7 | 2.49 | 18.7 | 2.84 | 20.8 | 3.22 |
| | | 21 | 10.6 | 1.56 | 12.6 | 1.86 | 14.7 | 2.18 | 15.7 | 2.35 | 16.7 | 2.52 | 18.7 | 2.88 | 20.8 | 3.34 |
| | | 23 | 10.6 | 1.58 | 12.6 | 1.89 | 14.7 | 2.22 | 15.7 | 2.43 | 16.7 | 2.64 | 18.7 | 3.09 | 20.8 | 3.57 |
| | | 25 | 10.6 | 1.61 | 12.6 | 1.97 | 14.7 | 2.37 | 15.7 | 2.59 | 16.7 | 2.82 | 18.7 | 3.30 | 20.8 | 3.82 |
| | | 27 | 10.6 | 1.70 | 12.6 | 2.09 | 14.7 | 2.53 | 15.7 | 2.76 | 16.7 | 3.00 | 18.7 | 3.52 | 20.8 | 4.08 |
| | | 29 | 10.6 | 1.81 | 12.6 | 2.23 | 14.7 | 2.69 | 15.7 | 2.94 | 16.7 | 3.20 | 18.7 | 3.76 | 20.8 | 4.36 |
| | | 31 | 10.6 | 1.92 | 12.6 | 2.37 | 14.7 | 2.86 | 15.7 | 3.13 | 16.7 | 3.41 | 18.7 | 4.01 | 20.8 | 4.65 |
| | | 33 | 10.6 | 2.03 | 12.6 | 2.51 | 14.7 | 3.04 | 15.7 | 3.33 | 16.7 | 3.63 | 18.7 | 4.27 | 20.8 | 4.96 |
| | | 35 | 10.6 | 2.15 | 12.6 | 2.66 | 14.7 | 3.23 | 15.7 | 3.54 | 16.7 | 3.86 | 18.7 | 4.55 | 20.8 | 5.29 |
| | | 37 | 10.6 | 2.28 | 12.6 | 2.83 | 14.7 | 3.43 | 15.7 | 3.76 | 16.7 | 4.11 | 18.7 | 4.84 | 20.8 | 5.63 |
| | | 39 | 10.6 | 2.41 | 12.6 | 3.00 | 14.7 | 3.65 | 15.7 | 4.00 | 16.7 | 4.37 | 18.7 | 5.15 | 20.8 | 6.00 |
| 60% | 120 | 10 | 9.1 | 1.24 | 10.8 | 1.46 | 12.6 | 1.68 | 13.4 | 1.80 | 14.3 | 1.93 | 16.1 | 2.18 | 17.8 | 2.44 |
| | | 12 | 9.1 | 1.26 | 10.8 | 1.48 | 12.6 | 1.71 | 13.4 | 1.83 | 14.3 | 1.96 | 16.1 | 2.22 | 17.8 | 2.48 |
| | | 14 | 9.1 | 1.28 | 10.8 | 1.50 | 12.6 | 1.74 | 13.4 | 1.86 | 14.3 | 1.99 | 16.1 | 2.26 | 17.8 | 2.53 |
| | | 16 | 9.1 | 1.29 | 10.8 | 1.53 | 12.6 | 1.77 | 13.4 | 1.90 | 14.3 | 2.03 | 16.1 | 2.30 | 17.8 | 2.58 |
| | | 18 | 9.1 | 1.31 | 10.8 | 1.55 | 12.6 | 1.80 | 13.4 | 1.93 | 14.3 | 2.07 | 16.1 | 2.34 | 17.8 | 2.63 |
| | | 20 | 9.1 | 1.34 | 10.8 | 1.58 | 12.6 | 1.83 | 13.4 | 1.97 | 14.3 | 2.10 | 16.1 | 2.39 | 17.8 | 2.68 |
| | | 21 | 9.1 | 1.35 | 10.8 | 1.59 | 12.6 | 1.85 | 13.4 | 1.99 | 14.3 | 2.12 | 16.1 | 2.41 | 17.8 | 2.71 |
| | | 23 | 9.1 | 1.37 | 10.8 | 1.62 | 12.6 | 1.88 | 13.4 | 2.02 | 14.3 | 2.17 | 16.1 | 2.50 | 17.8 | 2.88 |
| | | 25 | 9.1 | 1.39 | 10.8 | 1.65 | 12.6 | 1.96 | 13.4 | 2.13 | 14.3 | 2.30 | 16.1 | 2.67 | 17.8 | 3.07 |
| | | 27 | 9.1 | 1.44 | 10.8 | 1.75 | 12.6 | 2.08 | 13.4 | 2.26 | 14.3 | 2.45 | 16.1 | 2.85 | 17.8 | 3.28 |
| | | 29 | 9.1 | 1.53 | 10.8 | 1.85 | 12.6 | 2.21 | 13.4 | 2.41 | 14.3 | 2.61 | 16.1 | 3.04 | 17.8 | 3.50 |
| | | 31 | 9.1 | 1.62 | 10.8 | 1.97 | 12.6 | 2.35 | 13.4 | 2.56 | 14.3 | 2.78 | 16.1 | 3.23 | 17.8 | 3.73 |
| | | 33 | 9.1 | 1.71 | 10.8 | 2.08 | 12.6 | 2.50 | 13.4 | 2.72 | 14.3 | 2.95 | 16.1 | 3.44 | 17.8 | 3.97 |
| | | 35 | 9.1 | 1.81 | 10.8 | 2.21 | 12.6 | 2.65 | 13.4 | 2.89 | 14.3 | 3.13 | 16.1 | 3.66 | 17.8 | 4.23 |
| | | 37 | 9.1 | 1.91 | 10.8 | 2.34 | 12.6 | 2.81 | 13.4 | 3.06 | 14.3 | 3.33 | 16.1 | 3.89 | 17.8 | 4.50 |
| | | 39 | 9.1 | 2.02 | 10.8 | 2.47 | 12.6 | 2.98 | 13.4 | 3.25 | 14.3 | 3.53 | 16.1 | 4.13 | 17.8 | 4.78 |
| 50% | 100 | 10 | 7.56 | 1.07 | 9.0 | 1.23 | 10.5 | 1.41 | 11.2 | 1.50 | 11.9 | 1.60 | 13.4 | 1.80 | 14.8 | 2.00 |
| | | 12 | 7.56 | 1.08 | 9.0 | 1.25 | 10.5 | 1.43 | 11.2 | 1.53 | 11.9 | 1.62 | 13.4 | 1.83 | 14.8 | 2.03 |
| | | 14 | 7.56 | 1.09 | 9.0 | 1.27 | 10.5 | 1.46 | 11.2 | 1.55 | 11.9 | 1.65 | 13.4 | 1.86 | 14.8 | 2.07 |
| | | 16 | 7.56 | 1.11 | 9.0 | 1.29 | 10.5 | 1.48 | 11.2 | 1.58 | 11.9 | 1.68 | 13.4 | 1.89 | 14.8 | 2.11 |
| | | 18 | 7.56 | 1.12 | 9.0 | 1.31 | 10.5 | 1.50 | 11.2 | 1.60 | 11.9 | 1.71 | 13.4 | 1.92 | 14.8 | 2.15 |
| | | 20 | 7.56 | 1.14 | 9.0 | 1.33 | 10.5 | 1.53 | 11.2 | 1.63 | 11.9 | 1.74 | 13.4 | 1.96 | 14.8 | 2.19 |
| | | 21 | 7.56 | 1.15 | 9.0 | 1.34 | 10.5 | 1.54 | 11.2 | 1.65 | 11.9 | 1.75 | 13.4 | 1.98 | 14.8 | 2.21 |
| | | 23 | 7.56 | 1.17 | 9.0 | 1.36 | 10.5 | 1.57 | 11.2 | 1.68 | 11.9 | 1.79 | 13.4 | 2.01 | 14.8 | 2.26 |
| | | 25 | 7.56 | 1.18 | 9.0 | 1.38 | 10.5 | 1.60 | 11.2 | 1.71 | 11.9 | 1.84 | 13.4 | 2.12 | 14.8 | 2.41 |
| | | 27 | 7.56 | 1.20 | 9.0 | 1.43 | 10.5 | 1.68 | 11.2 | 1.82 | 11.9 | 1.96 | 13.4 | 2.25 | 14.8 | 2.57 |
| | | 29 | 7.56 | 1.27 | 9.0 | 1.52 | 10.5 | 1.79 | 11.2 | 1.93 | 11.9 | 2.08 | 13.4 | 2.40 | 14.8 | 2.74 |
| | | 31 | 7.56 | 1.34 | 9.0 | 1.61 | 10.5 | 1.89 | 11.2 | 2.05 | 11.9 | 2.21 | 13.4 | 2.55 | 14.8 | 2.91 |
| | | 33 | 7.56 | 1.42 | 9.0 | 1.70 | 10.5 | 2.01 | 11.2 | 2.17 | 11.9 | 2.34 | 13.4 | 2.70 | 14.8 | 3.09 |
| | | 35 | 7.56 | 1.50 | 9.0 | 1.80 | 10.5 | 2.13 | 11.2 | 2.30 | 11.9 | 2.48 | 13.4 | 2.87 | 14.8 | 3.29 |
| | | 37 | 7.56 | 1.58 | 9.0 | 1.90 | 10.5 | 2.25 | 11.2 | 2.44 | 11.9 | 2.63 | 13.4 | 3.05 | 14.8 | 3.49 |
| | | 39 | 7.56 | 1.67 | 9.0 | 2.01 | 10.5 | 2.38 | 11.2 | 2.58 | 11.9 | 2.79 | 13.4 | 3.23 | 14.8 | 3.71 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 10HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 325 | 10 | 24.6 | 3.69 | 29.3 | 4.51 | 34.0 | 5.37 | 35.3 | 5.48 | 35.7 | 5.37 | 36.6 | 5.14 | 37.5 | 4.91 |
| | | 12 | 24.6 | 3.76 | 29.3 | 4.60 | 34.0 | 5.47 | 34.8 | 5.45 | 35.3 | 5.34 | 36.1 | 5.11 | 37.0 | 5.03 |
| | | 14 | 24.6 | 3.83 | 29.3 | 4.69 | 33.9 | 5.54 | 34.4 | 5.43 | 34.8 | 5.31 | 35.7 | 5.27 | 36.6 | 5.32 |
| | | 16 | 24.6 | 3.90 | 29.3 | 4.78 | 33.5 | 5.51 | 33.9 | 5.47 | 34.3 | 5.50 | 35.2 | 5.55 | 36.1 | 5.60 |
| | | 18 | 24.6 | 3.98 | 29.3 | 4.87 | 33.0 | 5.73 | 33.4 | 5.75 | 33.9 | 5.78 | 34.8 | 5.84 | 35.7 | 5.89 |
| | | 20 | 24.6 | 4.06 | 29.3 | 5.19 | 32.5 | 6.00 | 33.0 | 6.03 | 33.4 | 6.06 | 34.3 | 6.12 | 35.2 | 6.18 |
| | | 21 | 24.6 | 4.17 | 29.3 | 5.38 | 32.3 | 6.14 | 32.8 | 6.17 | 33.2 | 6.20 | 34.1 | 6.27 | 35.0 | 6.33 |
| | | 23 | 24.6 | 4.46 | 29.3 | 5.77 | 31.9 | 6.42 | 32.3 | 6.46 | 32.7 | 6.49 | 33.6 | 6.55 | 34.5 | 6.62 |
| | | 25 | 24.6 | 4.77 | 29.3 | 6.17 | 31.4 | 6.70 | 31.8 | 6.74 | 32.3 | 6.77 | 33.2 | 6.84 | 34.1 | 6.91 |
| | | 27 | 24.6 | 5.10 | 29.3 | 6.60 | 31.0 | 6.99 | 31.4 | 7.02 | 31.8 | 7.06 | 32.7 | 7.13 | 33.6 | 7.21 |
| | | 29 | 24.6 | 5.44 | 29.3 | 7.06 | 30.5 | 7.27 | 30.9 | 7.31 | 31.4 | 7.35 | 32.3 | 7.43 | 33.2 | 7.50 |
| | | 31 | 24.6 | 5.81 | 29.2 | 7.47 | 30.0 | 7.55 | 30.5 | 7.60 | 30.9 | 7.64 | 31.8 | 7.72 | 32.7 | 7.80 |
| | | 33 | 24.6 | 6.19 | 28.7 | 7.75 | 29.6 | 7.84 | 30.0 | 7.88 | 30.5 | 7.93 | 31.4 | 8.01 | 32.2 | 8.10 |
| | | 35 | 24.6 | 6.59 | 28.2 | 8.04 | 29.1 | 8.13 | 29.6 | 8.17 | 30.0 | 8.22 | 30.9 | 8.31 | 31.8 | 8.40 |
| | | 37 | 24.6 | 7.02 | 27.8 | 8.32 | 28.7 | 8.42 | 29.1 | 8.46 | 29.6 | 8.51 | 30.4 | 8.61 | 31.3 | 8.71 |
| | | 39 | 24.6 | 7.47 | 27.3 | 8.60 | 28.2 | 8.71 | 28.7 | 8.76 | 29.1 | 8.81 | 30.0 | 8.91 | 30.9 | 9.01 |
| 120% | 300 | 10 | 22.7 | 3.37 | 27.0 | 4.12 | 31.4 | 4.89 | 33.6 | 5.29 | 35.2 | 5.51 | 36.0 | 5.31 | 36.8 | 5.10 |
| | | 12 | 22.7 | 3.43 | 27.0 | 4.19 | 31.4 | 4.99 | 33.6 | 5.39 | 34.7 | 5.48 | 35.5 | 5.27 | 36.3 | 5.06 |
| | | 14 | 22.7 | 3.50 | 27.0 | 4.27 | 31.4 | 5.08 | 33.6 | 5.49 | 34.2 | 5.46 | 35.1 | 5.24 | 35.9 | 5.28 |
| | | 16 | 22.7 | 3.56 | 27.0 | 4.36 | 31.4 | 5.18 | 33.4 | 5.53 | 33.8 | 5.47 | 34.6 | 5.52 | 35.4 | 5.56 |
| | | 18 | 22.7 | 3.63 | 27.0 | 4.44 | 31.4 | 5.36 | 32.9 | 5.72 | 33.3 | 5.75 | 34.1 | 5.80 | 35.0 | 5.85 |
| | | 20 | 22.7 | 3.70 | 27.0 | 4.62 | 31.4 | 5.76 | 32.5 | 6.00 | 32.9 | 6.03 | 33.7 | 6.08 | 34.5 | 6.14 |
| | | 21 | 22.7 | 3.74 | 27.0 | 4.78 | 31.4 | 5.97 | 32.2 | 6.14 | 32.6 | 6.17 | 33.5 | 6.22 | 34.3 | 6.28 |
| | | 23 | 22.7 | 3.99 | 27.0 | 5.13 | 31.4 | 6.39 | 31.8 | 6.42 | 32.2 | 6.45 | 33.0 | 6.51 | 33.8 | 6.57 |
| | | 25 | 22.7 | 4.27 | 27.0 | 5.48 | 30.9 | 6.67 | 31.3 | 6.70 | 31.7 | 6.73 | 32.6 | 6.79 | 33.4 | 6.86 |
| | | 27 | 22.7 | 4.56 | 27.0 | 5.86 | 30.5 | 6.95 | 30.9 | 6.98 | 31.3 | 7.01 | 32.1 | 7.08 | 32.9 | 7.15 |
| | | 29 | 22.7 | 4.86 | 27.0 | 6.26 | 30.0 | 7.23 | 30.4 | 7.26 | 30.8 | 7.30 | 31.6 | 7.37 | 32.5 | 7.44 |
| | | 31 | 22.7 | 5.18 | 27.0 | 6.68 | 29.5 | 7.51 | 30.0 | 7.55 | 30.4 | 7.58 | 31.2 | 7.66 | 32.0 | 7.74 |
| | | 33 | 22.7 | 5.52 | 27.0 | 7.13 | 29.1 | 7.79 | 29.5 | 7.83 | 29.9 | 7.87 | 30.7 | 7.95 | 31.5 | 8.03 |
| | | 35 | 22.7 | 5.87 | 27.0 | 7.60 | 28.6 | 8.08 | 29.0 | 8.12 | 29.5 | 8.16 | 30.3 | 8.25 | 31.1 | 8.33 |
| | | 37 | 22.7 | 6.25 | 27.0 | 8.10 | 28.2 | 8.36 | 28.6 | 8.41 | 29.0 | 8.45 | 29.8 | 8.54 | 30.6 | 8.63 |
| | | 39 | 22.7 | 6.65 | 26.9 | 8.55 | 27.7 | 8.65 | 28.1 | 8.70 | 28.5 | 8.74 | 29.4 | 8.84 | 30.2 | 8.93 |
| 110% | 275 | 10 | 20.8 | 3.06 | 24.8 | 3.73 | 28.8 | 4.43 | 30.8 | 4.78 | 32.8 | 5.15 | 35.3 | 5.46 | 36.1 | 5.27 |
| | | 12 | 20.8 | 3.12 | 24.8 | 3.80 | 28.8 | 4.51 | 30.8 | 4.87 | 32.8 | 5.24 | 34.9 | 5.44 | 35.6 | 5.24 |
| | | 14 | 20.8 | 3.17 | 24.8 | 3.87 | 28.8 | 4.60 | 30.8 | 4.97 | 32.8 | 5.34 | 34.4 | 5.41 | 35.2 | 5.24 |
| | | 16 | 20.8 | 3.23 | 24.8 | 3.94 | 28.8 | 4.68 | 30.8 | 5.06 | 32.8 | 5.45 | 34.0 | 5.48 | 34.7 | 5.52 |
| | | 18 | 20.8 | 3.29 | 24.8 | 4.02 | 28.8 | 4.78 | 30.8 | 5.20 | 32.8 | 5.71 | 33.5 | 5.76 | 34.3 | 5.81 |
| | | 20 | 20.8 | 3.36 | 24.8 | 4.10 | 28.8 | 5.06 | 30.8 | 5.59 | 32.3 | 5.99 | 33.1 | 6.04 | 33.8 | 6.09 |
| | | 21 | 20.8 | 3.39 | 24.8 | 4.22 | 28.8 | 5.24 | 30.8 | 5.79 | 32.1 | 6.13 | 32.8 | 6.18 | 33.6 | 6.23 |
| | | 23 | 20.8 | 3.55 | 24.8 | 4.52 | 28.8 | 5.62 | 30.8 | 6.21 | 31.6 | 6.41 | 32.4 | 6.46 | 33.1 | 6.52 |
| | | 25 | 20.8 | 3.79 | 24.8 | 4.84 | 28.8 | 6.02 | 30.8 | 6.66 | 31.2 | 6.69 | 31.9 | 6.75 | 32.7 | 6.80 |
| | | 27 | 20.8 | 4.04 | 24.8 | 5.17 | 28.8 | 6.44 | 30.3 | 6.94 | 30.7 | 6.97 | 31.5 | 7.03 | 32.2 | 7.09 |
| | | 29 | 20.8 | 4.31 | 24.8 | 5.52 | 28.8 | 6.88 | 29.9 | 7.22 | 30.3 | 7.25 | 31.0 | 7.32 | 31.8 | 7.38 |
| | | 31 | 20.8 | 4.59 | 24.8 | 5.88 | 28.8 | 7.34 | 29.4 | 7.50 | 29.8 | 7.53 | 30.6 | 7.60 | 31.3 | 7.67 |
| | | 33 | 20.8 | 4.88 | 24.8 | 6.27 | 28.6 | 7.74 | 29.0 | 7.78 | 29.4 | 7.82 | 30.1 | 7.89 | 30.9 | 7.97 |
| | | 35 | 20.8 | 5.19 | 24.8 | 6.68 | 28.1 | 8.03 | 28.5 | 8.06 | 28.9 | 8.10 | 29.6 | 8.18 | 30.4 | 8.26 |
| | | 37 | 20.8 | 5.52 | 24.8 | 7.11 | 27.7 | 8.31 | 28.1 | 8.35 | 28.4 | 8.39 | 29.2 | 8.47 | 29.9 | 8.55 |
| | | 39 | 20.8 | 5.87 | 24.8 | 7.57 | 27.2 | 8.59 | 27.6 | 8.64 | 28.0 | 8.68 | 28.7 | 8.77 | 29.5 | 8.85 |
| 100% | 250 | 10 | 18.9 | 2.76 | 22.5 | 3.35 | 26.2 | 3.97 | 28.0 | 4.28 | 29.8 | 4.61 | 33.5 | 5.27 | 35.4 | 5.45 |
| | | 12 | 18.9 | 2.81 | 22.5 | 3.41 | 26.2 | 4.04 | 28.0 | 4.36 | 29.8 | 4.69 | 33.5 | 5.37 | 34.9 | 5.42 |
| | | 14 | 18.9 | 2.86 | 22.5 | 3.47 | 26.2 | 4.12 | 28.0 | 4.45 | 29.8 | 4.78 | 33.5 | 5.47 | 34.5 | 5.39 |
| | | 16 | 18.9 | 2.91 | 22.5 | 3.54 | 26.2 | 4.20 | 28.0 | 4.53 | 29.8 | 4.88 | 33.3 | 5.54 | 34.0 | 5.48 |
| | | 18 | 18.9 | 2.96 | 22.5 | 3.61 | 26.2 | 4.28 | 28.0 | 4.62 | 29.8 | 4.98 | 32.9 | 5.72 | 33.6 | 5.76 |
| | | 20 | 18.9 | 3.02 | 22.5 | 3.68 | 26.2 | 4.41 | 28.0 | 4.86 | 29.8 | 5.33 | 32.4 | 6.00 | 33.1 | 6.04 |
| | | 21 | 18.9 | 3.05 | 22.5 | 3.71 | 26.2 | 4.56 | 28.0 | 5.03 | 29.8 | 5.52 | 32.2 | 6.14 | 32.9 | 6.18 |
| | | 23 | 18.9 | 3.13 | 22.5 | 3.96 | 26.2 | 4.89 | 28.0 | 5.39 | 29.8 | 5.92 | 31.8 | 6.42 | 32.4 | 6.47 |
| | | 25 | 18.9 | 3.34 | 22.5 | 4.23 | 26.2 | 5.23 | 28.0 | 5.77 | 29.8 | 6.34 | 31.3 | 6.70 | 3 | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

10HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 200 | 10 | 15.1 | 2.19 | 18.0 | 2.63 | 20.9 | 3.09 | 22.4 | 3.32 | 23.9 | 3.57 | 26.8 | 4.07 | 29.7 | 4.58 |
| | | 12 | 15.1 | 2.23 | 18.0 | 2.67 | 20.9 | 3.14 | 22.4 | 3.38 | 23.9 | 3.63 | 26.8 | 4.14 | 29.7 | 4.67 |
| | | 14 | 15.1 | 2.27 | 18.0 | 2.72 | 20.9 | 3.20 | 22.4 | 3.45 | 23.9 | 3.70 | 26.8 | 4.22 | 29.7 | 4.76 |
| | | 16 | 15.1 | 2.30 | 18.0 | 2.77 | 20.9 | 3.26 | 22.4 | 3.51 | 23.9 | 3.77 | 26.8 | 4.31 | 29.7 | 4.85 |
| | | 18 | 15.1 | 2.34 | 18.0 | 2.82 | 20.9 | 3.32 | 22.4 | 3.58 | 23.9 | 3.85 | 26.8 | 4.39 | 29.7 | 4.95 |
| | | 20 | 15.1 | 2.39 | 18.0 | 2.87 | 20.9 | 3.38 | 22.4 | 3.65 | 23.9 | 3.92 | 26.8 | 4.55 | 29.7 | 5.29 |
| | | 21 | 15.1 | 2.41 | 18.0 | 2.90 | 20.9 | 3.42 | 22.4 | 3.69 | 23.9 | 4.00 | 26.8 | 4.71 | 29.7 | 5.48 |
| | | 23 | 15.1 | 2.45 | 18.0 | 2.95 | 20.9 | 3.58 | 22.4 | 3.93 | 23.9 | 4.28 | 26.8 | 5.05 | 29.7 | 5.88 |
| | | 25 | 15.1 | 2.53 | 18.0 | 3.14 | 20.9 | 3.83 | 22.4 | 4.20 | 23.9 | 4.58 | 26.8 | 5.40 | 29.7 | 6.30 |
| | | 27 | 15.1 | 2.69 | 18.0 | 3.35 | 20.9 | 4.08 | 22.4 | 4.48 | 23.9 | 4.89 | 26.8 | 5.78 | 29.7 | 6.74 |
| | | 29 | 15.1 | 2.86 | 18.0 | 3.57 | 20.9 | 4.35 | 22.4 | 4.78 | 23.9 | 5.22 | 26.8 | 6.17 | 29.7 | 7.20 |
| | | 31 | 15.1 | 3.04 | 18.0 | 3.79 | 20.9 | 4.64 | 22.4 | 5.09 | 23.9 | 5.57 | 26.8 | 6.58 | 29.2 | 7.48 |
| | | 33 | 15.1 | 3.22 | 18.0 | 4.03 | 20.9 | 4.93 | 22.4 | 5.42 | 23.9 | 5.93 | 26.8 | 7.02 | 28.8 | 7.76 |
| | | 35 | 15.1 | 3.42 | 18.0 | 4.28 | 20.9 | 5.25 | 22.4 | 5.77 | 23.9 | 6.32 | 26.8 | 7.49 | 28.3 | 8.04 |
| | | 37 | 15.1 | 3.62 | 18.0 | 4.55 | 20.9 | 5.58 | 22.4 | 6.14 | 23.9 | 6.72 | 26.8 | 7.98 | 27.9 | 8.33 |
| | | 39 | 15.1 | 3.84 | 18.0 | 4.83 | 20.9 | 5.93 | 22.4 | 6.53 | 23.9 | 7.16 | 26.8 | 8.50 | 27.4 | 8.61 |
| 70% | 175 | 10 | 13.2 | 1.93 | 15.8 | 2.29 | 18.3 | 2.67 | 19.6 | 2.87 | 20.9 | 3.07 | 23.4 | 3.49 | 26.0 | 3.93 |
| | | 12 | 13.2 | 1.96 | 15.8 | 2.33 | 18.3 | 2.72 | 19.6 | 2.92 | 20.9 | 3.13 | 23.4 | 3.56 | 26.0 | 4.00 |
| | | 14 | 13.2 | 1.99 | 15.8 | 2.37 | 18.3 | 2.77 | 19.6 | 2.97 | 20.9 | 3.19 | 23.4 | 3.63 | 26.0 | 4.08 |
| | | 16 | 13.2 | 2.02 | 15.8 | 2.41 | 18.3 | 2.82 | 19.6 | 3.03 | 20.9 | 3.25 | 23.4 | 3.69 | 26.0 | 4.16 |
| | | 18 | 13.2 | 2.05 | 15.8 | 2.45 | 18.3 | 2.87 | 19.6 | 3.09 | 20.9 | 3.31 | 23.4 | 3.77 | 26.0 | 4.24 |
| | | 20 | 13.2 | 2.09 | 15.8 | 2.49 | 18.3 | 2.92 | 19.6 | 3.14 | 20.9 | 3.37 | 23.4 | 3.84 | 26.0 | 4.36 |
| | | 21 | 13.2 | 2.11 | 15.8 | 2.51 | 18.3 | 2.95 | 19.6 | 3.17 | 20.9 | 3.41 | 23.4 | 3.90 | 26.0 | 4.51 |
| | | 23 | 13.2 | 2.14 | 15.8 | 2.56 | 18.3 | 3.01 | 19.6 | 3.28 | 20.9 | 3.57 | 23.4 | 4.18 | 26.0 | 4.83 |
| | | 25 | 13.2 | 2.18 | 15.8 | 2.66 | 18.3 | 3.21 | 19.6 | 3.50 | 20.9 | 3.81 | 23.4 | 4.46 | 26.0 | 5.17 |
| | | 27 | 13.2 | 2.31 | 15.8 | 2.83 | 18.3 | 3.42 | 19.6 | 3.74 | 20.9 | 4.07 | 23.4 | 4.77 | 26.0 | 5.53 |
| | | 29 | 13.2 | 2.45 | 15.8 | 3.01 | 18.3 | 3.64 | 19.6 | 3.98 | 20.9 | 4.33 | 23.4 | 5.09 | 26.0 | 5.90 |
| | | 31 | 13.2 | 2.59 | 15.8 | 3.20 | 18.3 | 3.87 | 19.6 | 4.24 | 20.9 | 4.61 | 23.4 | 5.42 | 26.0 | 6.30 |
| | | 33 | 13.2 | 2.75 | 15.8 | 3.40 | 18.3 | 4.12 | 19.6 | 4.51 | 20.9 | 4.91 | 23.4 | 5.78 | 26.0 | 6.71 |
| | | 35 | 13.2 | 2.91 | 15.8 | 3.60 | 18.3 | 4.38 | 19.6 | 4.79 | 20.9 | 5.22 | 23.4 | 6.15 | 26.0 | 7.16 |
| | | 37 | 13.2 | 3.08 | 15.8 | 3.82 | 18.3 | 4.65 | 19.6 | 5.09 | 20.9 | 5.56 | 23.4 | 6.55 | 26.0 | 7.62 |
| | | 39 | 13.2 | 3.26 | 15.8 | 4.05 | 18.3 | 4.93 | 19.6 | 5.41 | 20.9 | 5.91 | 23.4 | 6.97 | 26.0 | 8.12 |
| 60% | 150 | 10 | 11.3 | 1.68 | 13.5 | 1.97 | 15.7 | 2.28 | 16.8 | 2.44 | 17.9 | 2.60 | 20.1 | 2.95 | 22.3 | 3.30 |
| | | 12 | 11.3 | 1.70 | 13.5 | 2.00 | 15.7 | 2.32 | 16.8 | 2.48 | 17.9 | 2.65 | 20.1 | 3.00 | 22.3 | 3.36 |
| | | 14 | 11.3 | 1.73 | 13.5 | 2.03 | 15.7 | 2.35 | 16.8 | 2.52 | 17.9 | 2.70 | 20.1 | 3.05 | 22.3 | 3.42 |
| | | 16 | 11.3 | 1.75 | 13.5 | 2.06 | 15.7 | 2.40 | 16.8 | 2.57 | 17.9 | 2.74 | 20.1 | 3.11 | 22.3 | 3.49 |
| | | 18 | 11.3 | 1.78 | 13.5 | 2.10 | 15.7 | 2.44 | 16.8 | 2.61 | 17.9 | 2.79 | 20.1 | 3.17 | 22.3 | 3.56 |
| | | 20 | 11.3 | 1.81 | 13.5 | 2.13 | 15.7 | 2.48 | 16.8 | 2.66 | 17.9 | 2.85 | 20.1 | 3.23 | 22.3 | 3.63 |
| | | 21 | 11.3 | 1.82 | 13.5 | 2.15 | 15.7 | 2.50 | 16.8 | 2.69 | 17.9 | 2.87 | 20.1 | 3.26 | 22.3 | 3.66 |
| | | 23 | 11.3 | 1.85 | 13.5 | 2.19 | 15.7 | 2.55 | 16.8 | 2.74 | 17.9 | 2.93 | 20.1 | 3.39 | 22.3 | 3.89 |
| | | 25 | 11.3 | 1.88 | 13.5 | 2.23 | 15.7 | 2.65 | 16.8 | 2.88 | 17.9 | 3.11 | 20.1 | 3.62 | 22.3 | 4.16 |
| | | 27 | 11.3 | 1.95 | 13.5 | 2.36 | 15.7 | 2.82 | 16.8 | 3.06 | 17.9 | 3.32 | 20.1 | 3.86 | 22.3 | 4.44 |
| | | 29 | 11.3 | 2.07 | 13.5 | 2.51 | 15.7 | 3.00 | 16.8 | 3.26 | 17.9 | 3.53 | 20.1 | 4.11 | 22.3 | 4.74 |
| | | 31 | 11.3 | 2.19 | 13.5 | 2.66 | 15.7 | 3.18 | 16.8 | 3.46 | 17.9 | 3.75 | 20.1 | 4.38 | 22.3 | 5.05 |
| | | 33 | 11.3 | 2.31 | 13.5 | 2.82 | 15.7 | 3.38 | 16.8 | 3.68 | 17.9 | 3.99 | 20.1 | 4.66 | 22.3 | 5.37 |
| | | 35 | 11.3 | 2.45 | 13.5 | 2.99 | 15.7 | 3.58 | 16.8 | 3.91 | 17.9 | 4.24 | 20.1 | 4.95 | 22.3 | 5.72 |
| | | 37 | 11.3 | 2.59 | 13.5 | 3.16 | 15.7 | 3.80 | 16.8 | 4.14 | 17.9 | 4.50 | 20.1 | 5.26 | 22.3 | 6.09 |
| | | 39 | 11.3 | 2.73 | 13.5 | 3.35 | 15.7 | 4.03 | 16.8 | 4.40 | 17.9 | 4.78 | 20.1 | 5.59 | 22.3 | 6.47 |
| 50% | 125 | 10 | 9.45 | 1.44 | 11.3 | 1.67 | 13.1 | 1.91 | 14.0 | 2.03 | 14.9 | 2.16 | 16.7 | 2.43 | 18.6 | 2.71 |
| | | 12 | 9.45 | 1.46 | 11.3 | 1.69 | 13.1 | 1.94 | 14.0 | 2.07 | 14.9 | 2.20 | 16.7 | 2.47 | 18.6 | 2.75 |
| | | 14 | 9.45 | 1.48 | 11.3 | 1.72 | 13.1 | 1.97 | 14.0 | 2.10 | 14.9 | 2.23 | 16.7 | 2.51 | 18.6 | 2.80 |
| | | 16 | 9.45 | 1.50 | 11.3 | 1.74 | 13.1 | 2.00 | 14.0 | 2.13 | 14.9 | 2.27 | 16.7 | 2.56 | 18.6 | 2.85 |
| | | 18 | 9.45 | 1.52 | 11.3 | 1.77 | 13.1 | 2.03 | 14.0 | 2.17 | 14.9 | 2.31 | 16.7 | 2.60 | 18.6 | 2.91 |
| | | 20 | 9.45 | 1.54 | 11.3 | 1.80 | 13.1 | 2.07 | 14.0 | 2.21 | 14.9 | 2.35 | 16.7 | 2.65 | 18.6 | 2.96 |
| | | 21 | 9.45 | 1.55 | 11.3 | 1.81 | 13.1 | 2.08 | 14.0 | 2.23 | 14.9 | 2.37 | 16.7 | 2.67 | 18.6 | 2.99 |
| | | 23 | 9.45 | 1.58 | 11.3 | 1.84 | 13.1 | 2.12 | 14.0 | 2.27 | 14.9 | 2.42 | 16.7 | 2.73 | 18.6 | 3.06 |
| | | 25 | 9.45 | 1.60 | 11.3 | 1.87 | 13.1 | 2.16 | 14.0 | 2.31 | 14.9 | 2.49 | 16.7 | 2.86 | 18.6 | 3.26 |
| | | 27 | 9.45 | 1.63 | 11.3 | 1.94 | 13.1 | 2.28 | 14.0 | 2.46 | 14.9 | 2.65 | 16.7 | 3.05 | 18.6 | 3.48 |
| | | 29 | 9.45 | 1.72 | 11.3 | 2.05 | 13.1 | 2.42 | 14.0 | 2.61 | 14.9 | 2.81 | 16.7 | 3.24 | 18.6 | 3.70 |
| | | 31 | 9.45 | 1.82 | 11.3 | 2.17 | 13.1 | 2.56 | 14.0 | 2.77 | 14.9 | 2.99 | 16.7 | 3.44 | 18.6 | 3.94 |
| | | 33 | 9.45 | 1.92 | 11.3 | 2.30 | 13.1 | 2.72 | 14.0 | 2.94 | 14.9 | 3.17 | 16.7 | 3.66 | 18.6 | 4.19 |
| | | 35 | 9.45 | 2.03 | 11.3 | 2.43 | 13.1 | 2.88 | 14.0 | 3.11 | 14.9 | 3.36 | 16.7 | 3.88 | 18.6 | 4.45 |
| | | 37 | 9.45 | 2.14 | 11.3 | 2.57 | 13.1 | 3.04 | 14.0 | 3.30 | 14.9 | 3.56 | 16.7 | 4.12 | 18.6 | 4.72 |
| | | 39 | 9.45 | 2.25 | 11.3 | 2.71 | 13.1 | 3.22 | 14.0 | 3.49 | 14.9 | 3.77 | 16.7 | 4.37 | 18.6 | 5.02 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 12HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 390 | 10 | 29.4 | 4.22 | 35.1 | 5.16 | 40.7 | 6.14 | 42.2 | 6.27 | 42.7 | 6.14 | 43.8 | 5.88 | 44.8 | 5.62 |
| | | 12 | 29.4 | 4.30 | 35.1 | 5.26 | 40.7 | 6.26 | 41.6 | 6.24 | 42.2 | 6.11 | 43.2 | 5.84 | 44.3 | 5.75 |
| | | 14 | 29.4 | 4.38 | 35.1 | 5.36 | 40.6 | 6.34 | 41.1 | 6.21 | 41.6 | 6.07 | 42.7 | 6.02 | 43.8 | 6.08 |
| | | 16 | 29.4 | 4.46 | 35.1 | 5.47 | 40.0 | 6.30 | 40.6 | 6.26 | 41.1 | 6.29 | 42.1 | 6.35 | 43.2 | 6.41 |
| | | 18 | 29.4 | 4.55 | 35.1 | 5.57 | 39.5 | 6.55 | 40.0 | 6.58 | 40.5 | 6.61 | 41.6 | 6.68 | 42.7 | 6.74 |
| | | 20 | 29.4 | 4.64 | 35.1 | 5.94 | 38.9 | 6.87 | 39.5 | 6.90 | 40.0 | 6.93 | 41.1 | 7.00 | 42.1 | 7.07 |
| | | 21 | 29.4 | 4.77 | 35.1 | 6.15 | 38.7 | 7.03 | 39.2 | 7.06 | 39.7 | 7.10 | 40.8 | 7.17 | 41.8 | 7.24 |
| | | 23 | 29.4 | 5.11 | 35.1 | 6.59 | 38.1 | 7.35 | 38.7 | 7.38 | 39.2 | 7.42 | 40.2 | 7.50 | 41.3 | 7.57 |
| | | 25 | 29.4 | 5.46 | 35.1 | 7.06 | 37.6 | 7.67 | 38.1 | 7.71 | 38.6 | 7.75 | 39.7 | 7.83 | 40.8 | 7.91 |
| | | 27 | 29.4 | 5.83 | 35.1 | 7.55 | 37.0 | 7.99 | 37.6 | 8.03 | 38.1 | 8.07 | 39.2 | 8.16 | 40.2 | 8.24 |
| | | 29 | 29.4 | 6.23 | 35.1 | 8.07 | 36.5 | 8.31 | 37.0 | 8.36 | 37.5 | 8.40 | 38.6 | 8.49 | 39.7 | 8.58 |
| | | 31 | 29.4 | 6.64 | 34.9 | 8.54 | 35.9 | 8.64 | 36.5 | 8.69 | 37.0 | 8.73 | 38.1 | 8.83 | 39.1 | 8.92 |
| | | 33 | 29.4 | 7.08 | 34.3 | 8.87 | 35.4 | 8.97 | 35.9 | 9.02 | 36.5 | 9.07 | 37.5 | 9.17 | 38.6 | 9.26 |
| | | 35 | 29.4 | 7.54 | 33.8 | 9.19 | 34.9 | 9.29 | 35.4 | 9.35 | 35.9 | 9.40 | 37.0 | 9.50 | 38.0 | 9.61 |
| | | 37 | 29.4 | 8.03 | 33.2 | 9.51 | 34.3 | 9.62 | 34.8 | 9.68 | 35.4 | 9.74 | 36.4 | 9.8 | 37.5 | 10.0 |
| | | 39 | 29.4 | 8.55 | 32.7 | 9.8 | 33.8 | 10.0 | 34.3 | 10.0 | 34.8 | 10.1 | 35.9 | 10.2 | 36.9 | 10.3 |
| 120% | 360 | 10 | 27.1 | 3.85 | 32.4 | 4.71 | 37.6 | 5.60 | 40.2 | 6.05 | 42.1 | 6.30 | 43.0 | 6.07 | 44.0 | 5.83 |
| | | 12 | 27.1 | 3.92 | 32.4 | 4.80 | 37.6 | 5.70 | 40.2 | 6.16 | 41.5 | 6.27 | 42.5 | 6.03 | 43.5 | 5.79 |
| | | 14 | 27.1 | 4.00 | 32.4 | 4.89 | 37.6 | 5.81 | 40.2 | 6.28 | 41.0 | 6.24 | 41.9 | 5.99 | 42.9 | 6.04 |
| | | 16 | 27.1 | 4.07 | 32.4 | 4.98 | 37.6 | 5.93 | 39.9 | 6.33 | 40.4 | 6.25 | 41.4 | 6.31 | 42.4 | 6.36 |
| | | 18 | 27.1 | 4.15 | 32.4 | 5.08 | 37.6 | 6.13 | 39.4 | 6.54 | 39.9 | 6.57 | 40.9 | 6.63 | 41.8 | 6.69 |
| | | 20 | 27.1 | 4.23 | 32.4 | 5.28 | 37.6 | 6.59 | 38.8 | 6.86 | 39.3 | 6.89 | 40.3 | 6.95 | 41.3 | 7.02 |
| | | 21 | 27.1 | 4.28 | 32.4 | 5.47 | 37.6 | 6.83 | 38.6 | 7.02 | 39.1 | 7.05 | 40.0 | 7.12 | 41.0 | 7.18 |
| | | 23 | 27.1 | 4.57 | 32.4 | 5.86 | 37.5 | 7.30 | 38.0 | 7.34 | 38.5 | 7.37 | 39.5 | 7.44 | 40.5 | 7.51 |
| | | 25 | 27.1 | 4.88 | 32.4 | 6.27 | 37.0 | 7.62 | 37.5 | 7.66 | 38.0 | 7.70 | 38.9 | 7.77 | 39.9 | 7.84 |
| | | 27 | 27.1 | 5.21 | 32.4 | 6.71 | 36.4 | 7.94 | 36.9 | 7.98 | 37.4 | 8.02 | 38.4 | 8.10 | 39.4 | 8.18 |
| | | 29 | 27.1 | 5.56 | 32.4 | 7.16 | 35.9 | 8.26 | 36.4 | 8.31 | 36.9 | 8.35 | 37.9 | 8.43 | 38.8 | 8.51 |
| | | 31 | 27.1 | 5.92 | 32.4 | 7.64 | 35.4 | 8.59 | 35.8 | 8.63 | 36.3 | 8.67 | 37.3 | 8.76 | 38.3 | 8.85 |
| | | 33 | 27.1 | 6.31 | 32.4 | 8.15 | 34.8 | 8.91 | 35.3 | 8.96 | 35.8 | 9.00 | 36.8 | 9.09 | 37.7 | 9.19 |
| | | 35 | 27.1 | 6.71 | 32.4 | 8.69 | 34.3 | 9.24 | 34.8 | 9.28 | 35.2 | 9.33 | 36.2 | 9.43 | 37.2 | 9.53 |
| | | 37 | 27.1 | 7.15 | 32.4 | 9.26 | 33.7 | 9.56 | 34.2 | 9.61 | 34.7 | 9.67 | 35.7 | 9.77 | 36.7 | 9.9 |
| | | 39 | 27.1 | 7.60 | 32.2 | 9.78 | 33.2 | 9.9 | 33.7 | 9.9 | 34.2 | 10.0 | 35.1 | 10.1 | 36.1 | 10.2 |
| 110% | 330 | 10 | 24.9 | 3.50 | 29.7 | 4.26 | 34.5 | 5.06 | 36.9 | 5.47 | 39.2 | 5.88 | 42.3 | 6.25 | 43.2 | 6.03 |
| | | 12 | 24.9 | 3.56 | 29.7 | 4.34 | 34.5 | 5.16 | 36.9 | 5.57 | 39.2 | 6.00 | 41.7 | 6.22 | 42.6 | 5.99 |
| | | 14 | 24.9 | 3.63 | 29.7 | 4.42 | 34.5 | 5.25 | 36.9 | 5.68 | 39.2 | 6.11 | 41.2 | 6.18 | 42.1 | 5.99 |
| | | 16 | 24.9 | 3.69 | 29.7 | 4.51 | 34.5 | 5.36 | 36.9 | 5.79 | 39.2 | 6.23 | 40.6 | 6.26 | 41.5 | 6.32 |
| | | 18 | 24.9 | 3.77 | 29.7 | 4.60 | 34.5 | 5.46 | 36.9 | 5.95 | 39.2 | 6.53 | 40.1 | 6.58 | 41.0 | 6.64 |
| | | 20 | 24.9 | 3.84 | 29.7 | 4.69 | 34.5 | 5.79 | 36.9 | 6.40 | 38.7 | 6.85 | 39.6 | 6.91 | 40.5 | 6.96 |
| | | 21 | 24.9 | 3.88 | 29.7 | 4.83 | 34.5 | 6.00 | 36.9 | 6.63 | 38.4 | 7.01 | 39.3 | 7.07 | 40.2 | 7.13 |
| | | 23 | 24.9 | 4.06 | 29.7 | 5.17 | 34.5 | 6.43 | 36.9 | 7.11 | 37.8 | 7.33 | 38.7 | 7.39 | 39.6 | 7.45 |
| | | 25 | 24.9 | 4.33 | 29.7 | 5.53 | 34.5 | 6.88 | 36.9 | 7.61 | 37.3 | 7.65 | 38.2 | 7.71 | 39.1 | 7.78 |
| | | 27 | 24.9 | 4.62 | 29.7 | 5.91 | 34.5 | 7.36 | 36.3 | 7.93 | 36.8 | 7.97 | 37.7 | 8.04 | 38.5 | 8.11 |
| | | 29 | 24.9 | 4.93 | 29.7 | 6.31 | 34.5 | 7.86 | 35.8 | 8.25 | 36.2 | 8.29 | 37.1 | 8.37 | 38.0 | 8.44 |
| | | 31 | 24.9 | 5.25 | 29.7 | 6.73 | 34.5 | 8.40 | 35.2 | 8.57 | 35.7 | 8.61 | 36.6 | 8.69 | 37.5 | 8.77 |
| | | 33 | 24.9 | 5.58 | 29.7 | 7.17 | 34.2 | 8.86 | 34.7 | 8.90 | 35.1 | 8.94 | 36.0 | 9.02 | 36.9 | 9.11 |
| | | 35 | 24.9 | 5.94 | 29.7 | 7.64 | 33.7 | 9.18 | 34.1 | 9.22 | 34.6 | 9.27 | 35.5 | 9.36 | 36.4 | 9.44 |
| | | 37 | 24.9 | 6.32 | 29.7 | 8.14 | 33.1 | 9.50 | 33.6 | 9.55 | 34.0 | 9.60 | 34.9 | 9.69 | 35.8 | 9.78 |
| | | 39 | 24.9 | 6.71 | 29.7 | 8.66 | 32.6 | 9.8 | 33.0 | 9.9 | 33.5 | 9.9 | 34.4 | 10.0 | 35.3 | 10.1 |
| 100% | 300 | 10 | 22.6 | 3.16 | 27.0 | 3.83 | 31.3 | 4.53 | 33.5 | 4.90 | 35.7 | 5.27 | 40.0 | 6.02 | 42.3 | 6.23 |
| | | 12 | 22.6 | 3.21 | 27.0 | 3.90 | 31.3 | 4.62 | 33.5 | 4.99 | 35.7 | 5.37 | 40.0 | 6.14 | 41.8 | 6.20 |
| | | 14 | 22.6 | 3.27 | 27.0 | 3.97 | 31.3 | 4.71 | 33.5 | 5.09 | 35.7 | 5.47 | 40.0 | 6.25 | 41.3 | 6.17 |
| | | 16 | 22.6 | 3.33 | 27.0 | 4.04 | 31.3 | 4.80 | 33.5 | 5.19 | 35.7 | 5.58 | 39.9 | 6.34 | 40.7 | 6.27 |
| | | 18 | 22.6 | 3.39 | 27.0 | 4.12 | 31.3 | 4.89 | 33.5 | 5.29 | 35.7 | 5.69 | 39.4 | 6.54 | 40.2 | 6.59 |
| | | 20 | 22.6 | 3.45 | 27.0 | 4.20 | 31.3 | 5.04 | 33.5 | 5.55 | 35.7 | 6.09 | 38.8 | 6.86 | 39.6 | 6.91 |
| | | 21 | 22.6 | 3.49 | 27.0 | 4.25 | 31.3 | 5.22 | 33.5 | 5.75 | 35.7 | 6.31 | 38.5 | 7.02 | 39.4 | 7.07 |
| | | 23 | 22.6 | 3.58 | 27.0 | 4.53 | 31.3 | 5.59 | 33.5 | 6.17 | 35.7 | 6.77 | 38.0 | 7.34 | 38.8 | 7.39 |
| | | 25 | 22.6 | 3.82 | 27.0 | 4.84 | 31.3 | 5.98 | 33.5 | 6.60 | 35.7 | 7.25 | 37.4 | 7.66 | 38.3 | 7.72 |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

12HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pi: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 240 | 10 | 18.1 | 2.51 | 21.6 | 3.00 | 25.1 | 3.53 | 26.8 | 3.80 | 28.5 | 4.08 | 32.0 | 4.65 | 35.5 | 5.24 |
| | | 12 | 18.1 | 2.55 | 21.6 | 3.05 | 25.1 | 3.59 | 26.8 | 3.87 | 28.5 | 4.16 | 32.0 | 4.74 | 35.5 | 5.34 |
| | | 14 | 18.1 | 2.59 | 21.6 | 3.11 | 25.1 | 3.66 | 26.8 | 3.94 | 28.5 | 4.23 | 32.0 | 4.83 | 35.5 | 5.44 |
| | | 16 | 18.1 | 2.63 | 21.6 | 3.16 | 25.1 | 3.73 | 26.8 | 4.02 | 28.5 | 4.31 | 32.0 | 4.92 | 35.5 | 5.55 |
| | | 18 | 18.1 | 2.68 | 21.6 | 3.22 | 25.1 | 3.80 | 26.8 | 4.09 | 28.5 | 4.40 | 32.0 | 5.02 | 35.5 | 5.66 |
| | | 20 | 18.1 | 2.73 | 21.6 | 3.28 | 25.1 | 3.87 | 26.8 | 4.18 | 28.5 | 4.49 | 32.0 | 5.20 | 35.5 | 6.05 |
| | | 21 | 18.1 | 2.75 | 21.6 | 3.31 | 25.1 | 3.91 | 26.8 | 4.22 | 28.5 | 4.58 | 32.0 | 5.39 | 35.5 | 6.27 |
| | | 23 | 18.1 | 2.80 | 21.6 | 3.38 | 25.1 | 4.10 | 26.8 | 4.49 | 28.5 | 4.90 | 32.0 | 5.77 | 35.5 | 6.72 |
| | | 25 | 18.1 | 2.89 | 21.6 | 3.60 | 25.1 | 4.38 | 26.8 | 4.80 | 28.5 | 5.24 | 32.0 | 6.18 | 35.5 | 7.20 |
| | | 27 | 18.1 | 3.08 | 21.6 | 3.83 | 25.1 | 4.67 | 26.8 | 5.12 | 28.5 | 5.59 | 32.0 | 6.61 | 35.5 | 7.70 |
| | | 29 | 18.1 | 3.27 | 21.6 | 4.08 | 25.1 | 4.98 | 26.8 | 5.46 | 28.5 | 5.97 | 32.0 | 7.05 | 35.5 | 8.23 |
| | | 31 | 18.1 | 3.47 | 21.6 | 4.34 | 25.1 | 5.30 | 26.8 | 5.82 | 28.5 | 6.36 | 32.0 | 7.53 | 35.0 | 8.55 |
| | | 33 | 18.1 | 3.69 | 21.6 | 4.61 | 25.1 | 5.64 | 26.8 | 6.20 | 28.5 | 6.78 | 32.0 | 8.03 | 34.4 | 8.87 |
| | | 35 | 18.1 | 3.91 | 21.6 | 4.90 | 25.1 | 6.00 | 26.8 | 6.60 | 28.5 | 7.22 | 32.0 | 8.56 | 33.9 | 9.20 |
| | | 37 | 18.1 | 4.14 | 21.6 | 5.20 | 25.1 | 6.38 | 26.8 | 7.02 | 28.5 | 7.69 | 32.0 | 9.12 | 33.3 | 9.52 |
| | | 39 | 18.1 | 4.39 | 21.6 | 5.52 | 25.1 | 6.79 | 26.8 | 7.47 | 28.5 | 8.18 | 32.0 | 9.72 | 32.8 | 9.8 |
| 70% | 210 | 10 | 15.8 | 2.21 | 18.9 | 2.62 | 21.9 | 3.06 | 23.5 | 3.28 | 25.0 | 3.52 | 28.0 | 4.00 | 31.1 | 4.49 |
| | | 12 | 15.8 | 2.24 | 18.9 | 2.66 | 21.9 | 3.11 | 23.5 | 3.34 | 25.0 | 3.58 | 28.0 | 4.07 | 31.1 | 4.58 |
| | | 14 | 15.8 | 2.27 | 18.9 | 2.70 | 21.9 | 3.16 | 23.5 | 3.40 | 25.0 | 3.64 | 28.0 | 4.15 | 31.1 | 4.66 |
| | | 16 | 15.8 | 2.31 | 18.9 | 2.75 | 21.9 | 3.22 | 23.5 | 3.46 | 25.0 | 3.71 | 28.0 | 4.23 | 31.1 | 4.75 |
| | | 18 | 15.8 | 2.35 | 18.9 | 2.80 | 21.9 | 3.28 | 23.5 | 3.53 | 25.0 | 3.78 | 28.0 | 4.31 | 31.1 | 4.85 |
| | | 20 | 15.8 | 2.39 | 18.9 | 2.85 | 21.9 | 3.34 | 23.5 | 3.60 | 25.0 | 3.86 | 28.0 | 4.39 | 31.1 | 4.98 |
| | | 21 | 15.8 | 2.41 | 18.9 | 2.88 | 21.9 | 3.37 | 23.5 | 3.63 | 25.0 | 3.89 | 28.0 | 4.46 | 31.1 | 5.16 |
| | | 23 | 15.8 | 2.45 | 18.9 | 2.93 | 21.9 | 3.44 | 23.5 | 3.75 | 25.0 | 4.08 | 28.0 | 4.78 | 31.1 | 5.53 |
| | | 25 | 15.8 | 2.49 | 18.9 | 3.05 | 21.9 | 3.67 | 23.5 | 4.01 | 25.0 | 4.36 | 28.0 | 5.11 | 31.1 | 5.91 |
| | | 27 | 15.8 | 2.64 | 18.9 | 3.24 | 21.9 | 3.91 | 23.5 | 4.27 | 25.0 | 4.65 | 28.0 | 5.45 | 31.1 | 6.32 |
| | | 29 | 15.8 | 2.80 | 18.9 | 3.45 | 21.9 | 4.16 | 23.5 | 4.55 | 25.0 | 4.95 | 28.0 | 5.82 | 31.1 | 6.75 |
| | | 31 | 15.8 | 2.97 | 18.9 | 3.66 | 21.9 | 4.43 | 23.5 | 4.84 | 25.0 | 5.28 | 28.0 | 6.20 | 31.1 | 7.20 |
| | | 33 | 15.8 | 3.14 | 18.9 | 3.89 | 21.9 | 4.71 | 23.5 | 5.15 | 25.0 | 5.62 | 28.0 | 6.61 | 31.1 | 7.68 |
| | | 35 | 15.8 | 3.33 | 18.9 | 4.12 | 21.9 | 5.00 | 23.5 | 5.48 | 25.0 | 5.97 | 28.0 | 7.03 | 31.1 | 8.18 |
| | | 37 | 15.8 | 3.52 | 18.9 | 4.37 | 21.9 | 5.31 | 23.5 | 5.82 | 25.0 | 6.35 | 28.0 | 7.49 | 31.1 | 8.72 |
| | | 39 | 15.8 | 3.73 | 18.9 | 4.63 | 21.9 | 5.64 | 23.5 | 6.19 | 25.0 | 6.75 | 28.0 | 7.97 | 31.1 | 9.29 |
| 60% | 180 | 10 | 13.6 | 1.92 | 16.2 | 2.25 | 18.8 | 2.61 | 20.1 | 2.79 | 21.4 | 2.98 | 24.0 | 3.37 | 26.6 | 3.78 |
| | | 12 | 13.6 | 1.95 | 16.2 | 2.29 | 18.8 | 2.65 | 20.1 | 2.84 | 21.4 | 3.03 | 24.0 | 3.43 | 26.6 | 3.84 |
| | | 14 | 13.6 | 1.97 | 16.2 | 2.32 | 18.8 | 2.69 | 20.1 | 2.89 | 21.4 | 3.08 | 24.0 | 3.49 | 26.6 | 3.92 |
| | | 16 | 13.6 | 2.00 | 16.2 | 2.36 | 18.8 | 2.74 | 20.1 | 2.94 | 21.4 | 3.14 | 24.0 | 3.56 | 26.6 | 3.99 |
| | | 18 | 13.6 | 2.03 | 16.2 | 2.40 | 18.8 | 2.79 | 20.1 | 2.99 | 21.4 | 3.20 | 24.0 | 3.62 | 26.6 | 4.07 |
| | | 20 | 13.6 | 2.07 | 16.2 | 2.44 | 18.8 | 2.84 | 20.1 | 3.04 | 21.4 | 3.26 | 24.0 | 3.69 | 26.6 | 4.15 |
| | | 21 | 13.6 | 2.08 | 16.2 | 2.46 | 18.8 | 2.86 | 20.1 | 3.07 | 21.4 | 3.29 | 24.0 | 3.73 | 26.6 | 4.19 |
| | | 23 | 13.6 | 2.12 | 16.2 | 2.50 | 18.8 | 2.92 | 20.1 | 3.13 | 21.4 | 3.35 | 24.0 | 3.87 | 26.6 | 4.45 |
| | | 25 | 13.6 | 2.15 | 16.2 | 2.55 | 18.8 | 3.03 | 20.1 | 3.29 | 21.4 | 3.56 | 24.0 | 4.14 | 26.6 | 4.76 |
| | | 27 | 13.6 | 2.23 | 16.2 | 2.70 | 18.8 | 3.22 | 20.1 | 3.50 | 21.4 | 3.79 | 24.0 | 4.41 | 26.6 | 5.08 |
| | | 29 | 13.6 | 2.36 | 16.2 | 2.87 | 18.8 | 3.43 | 20.1 | 3.73 | 21.4 | 4.04 | 24.0 | 4.70 | 26.6 | 5.41 |
| | | 31 | 13.6 | 2.50 | 16.2 | 3.04 | 18.8 | 3.64 | 20.1 | 3.96 | 21.4 | 4.29 | 24.0 | 5.00 | 26.6 | 5.77 |
| | | 33 | 13.6 | 2.65 | 16.2 | 3.23 | 18.8 | 3.86 | 20.1 | 4.21 | 21.4 | 4.56 | 24.0 | 5.32 | 26.6 | 6.14 |
| | | 35 | 13.6 | 2.80 | 16.2 | 3.42 | 18.8 | 4.10 | 20.1 | 4.47 | 21.4 | 4.85 | 24.0 | 5.66 | 26.6 | 6.54 |
| | | 37 | 13.6 | 2.96 | 16.2 | 3.62 | 18.8 | 4.35 | 20.1 | 4.74 | 21.4 | 5.15 | 24.0 | 6.02 | 26.6 | 6.96 |
| | | 39 | 13.6 | 3.12 | 16.2 | 3.83 | 18.8 | 4.61 | 20.1 | 5.03 | 21.4 | 5.46 | 24.0 | 6.40 | 26.6 | 7.40 |
| 50% | 150 | 10 | 11.3 | 1.65 | 13.5 | 1.91 | 15.7 | 2.18 | 16.8 | 2.33 | 17.8 | 2.47 | 20.0 | 2.78 | 22.2 | 3.10 |
| | | 12 | 11.3 | 1.67 | 13.5 | 1.94 | 15.7 | 2.22 | 16.8 | 2.36 | 17.8 | 2.51 | 20.0 | 2.82 | 22.2 | 3.15 |
| | | 14 | 11.3 | 1.69 | 13.5 | 1.96 | 15.7 | 2.25 | 16.8 | 2.40 | 17.8 | 2.56 | 20.0 | 2.87 | 22.2 | 3.20 |
| | | 16 | 11.3 | 1.72 | 13.5 | 1.99 | 15.7 | 2.29 | 16.8 | 2.44 | 17.8 | 2.60 | 20.0 | 2.92 | 22.2 | 3.26 |
| | | 18 | 11.3 | 1.74 | 13.5 | 2.02 | 15.7 | 2.32 | 16.8 | 2.48 | 17.8 | 2.64 | 20.0 | 2.98 | 22.2 | 3.32 |
| | | 20 | 11.3 | 1.76 | 13.5 | 2.05 | 15.7 | 2.36 | 16.8 | 2.52 | 17.8 | 2.69 | 20.0 | 3.03 | 22.2 | 3.39 |
| | | 21 | 11.3 | 1.78 | 13.5 | 2.07 | 15.7 | 2.38 | 16.8 | 2.55 | 17.8 | 2.71 | 20.0 | 3.06 | 22.2 | 3.42 |
| | | 23 | 11.3 | 1.80 | 13.5 | 2.10 | 15.7 | 2.43 | 16.8 | 2.59 | 17.8 | 2.76 | 20.0 | 3.12 | 22.2 | 3.50 |
| | | 25 | 11.3 | 1.83 | 13.5 | 2.14 | 15.7 | 2.47 | 16.8 | 2.65 | 17.8 | 2.85 | 20.0 | 3.27 | 22.2 | 3.73 |
| | | 27 | 11.3 | 1.86 | 13.5 | 2.22 | 15.7 | 2.61 | 16.8 | 2.81 | 17.8 | 3.03 | 20.0 | 3.48 | 22.2 | 3.97 |
| | | 29 | 11.3 | 1.97 | 13.5 | 2.35 | 15.7 | 2.76 | 16.8 | 2.99 | 17.8 | 3.22 | 20.0 | 3.71 | 22.2 | 4.23 |
| | | 31 | 11.3 | 2.08 | 13.5 | 2.49 | 15.7 | 2.93 | 16.8 | 3.17 | 17.8 | 3.42 | 20.0 | 3.94 | 22.2 | 4.50 |
| | | 33 | 11.3 | 2.20 | 13.5 | 2.63 | 15.7 | 3.11 | 16.8 | 3.36 | 17.8 | 3.62 | 20.0 | 4.18 | 22.2 | 4.79 |
| | | 35 | 11.3 | 2.32 | 13.5 | 2.78 | 15.7 | 3.29 | 16.8 | 3.56 | 17.8 | 3.84 | 20.0 | 4.44 | 22.2 | 5.09 |
| | | 37 | 11.3 | 2.44 | 13.5 | 2.94 | 15.7 | 3.48 | 16.8 | 3.77 | 17.8 | 4.07 | 20.0 | 4.71 | 22.2 | 5.40 |
| | | 39 | 11.3 | 2.58 | 13.5 | 3.10 | 15.7 | 3.68 | 16.8 | 3.99 | 17.8 | 4.32 | 20.0 | 5.00 | 22.2 | 5.74 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 14HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 455 | 10 | 35.1 | 6.17 | 41.9 | 7.55 | 48.6 | 8.98 | 50.4 | 9.17 | 51.0 | 8.99 | 52.3 | 8.61 | 53.5 | 8.22 |
| | | 12 | 35.1 | 6.28 | 41.9 | 7.70 | 48.6 | 9.15 | 49.7 | 9.13 | 50.4 | 8.94 | 51.6 | 8.55 | 52.9 | 8.42 |
| | | 14 | 35.1 | 6.40 | 41.9 | 7.84 | 48.4 | 9.27 | 49.1 | 9.08 | 49.7 | 8.88 | 51.0 | 8.81 | 52.2 | 8.90 |
| | | 16 | 35.1 | 6.53 | 41.9 | 8.00 | 47.8 | 9.22 | 48.4 | 9.16 | 49.1 | 9.20 | 50.3 | 9.29 | 51.6 | 9.38 |
| | | 18 | 35.1 | 6.65 | 41.9 | 8.15 | 47.1 | 9.58 | 47.8 | 9.62 | 48.4 | 9.67 | 49.7 | 9.77 | 50.9 | 9.86 |
| | | 20 | 35.1 | 6.79 | 41.9 | 8.69 | 46.5 | 10.0 | 47.1 | 10.1 | 47.8 | 10.1 | 49.0 | 10.2 | 50.3 | 10.3 |
| | | 21 | 35.1 | 6.98 | 41.9 | 9.00 | 46.2 | 10.3 | 46.8 | 10.3 | 47.4 | 10.4 | 48.7 | 10.5 | 50.0 | 10.6 |
| | | 23 | 35.1 | 7.47 | 41.9 | 9.65 | 45.5 | 10.7 | 46.1 | 10.8 | 46.8 | 10.9 | 48.0 | 11.0 | 49.3 | 11.1 |
| | | 25 | 35.1 | 7.99 | 41.9 | 10.3 | 44.9 | 11.2 | 45.5 | 11.3 | 46.1 | 11.3 | 47.4 | 11.4 | 48.7 | 11.6 |
| | | 27 | 35.1 | 8.53 | 41.9 | 11.0 | 44.2 | 11.7 | 44.8 | 11.7 | 45.5 | 11.8 | 46.7 | 11.9 | 48.0 | 12.1 |
| | | 29 | 35.1 | 9.11 | 41.9 | 11.8 | 43.6 | 12.2 | 44.2 | 12.2 | 44.8 | 12.3 | 46.1 | 12.4 | 47.4 | 12.6 |
| | | 31 | 35.1 | 9.71 | 41.6 | 12.5 | 42.9 | 12.6 | 43.5 | 12.7 | 44.2 | 12.8 | 45.4 | 12.9 | 46.7 | 13.1 |
| | | 33 | 35.1 | 10.4 | 41.0 | 13.0 | 42.3 | 13.1 | 42.9 | 13.2 | 43.5 | 13.3 | 44.8 | 13.4 | 46.1 | 13.6 |
| | | 35 | 35.1 | 11.0 | 40.3 | 13.4 | 41.6 | 13.6 | 42.2 | 13.7 | 42.9 | 13.8 | 44.1 | 13.9 | 45.4 | 14.1 |
| | | 37 | 35.1 | 11.7 | 39.7 | 13.9 | 41.0 | 14.1 | 41.6 | 14.2 | 42.2 | 14.2 | 43.5 | 14.4 | 44.8 | 14.6 |
| | | 39 | 35.1 | 12.5 | 39.0 | 14.4 | 40.3 | 14.6 | 40.9 | 14.6 | 41.6 | 14.7 | 42.8 | 14.9 | 44.1 | 15.1 |
| 120% | 420 | 10 | 32.4 | 5.64 | 38.6 | 6.89 | 44.9 | 8.19 | 48.0 | 8.85 | 50.2 | 9.22 | 51.4 | 8.88 | 52.6 | 8.52 |
| | | 12 | 32.4 | 5.74 | 38.6 | 7.02 | 44.9 | 8.34 | 48.0 | 9.02 | 49.6 | 9.17 | 50.7 | 8.82 | 51.9 | 8.47 |
| | | 14 | 32.4 | 5.85 | 38.6 | 7.15 | 44.9 | 8.50 | 48.0 | 9.19 | 48.9 | 9.13 | 50.1 | 8.77 | 51.2 | 8.83 |
| | | 16 | 32.4 | 5.96 | 38.6 | 7.29 | 44.9 | 8.67 | 47.7 | 9.26 | 48.3 | 9.15 | 49.4 | 9.23 | 50.6 | 9.31 |
| | | 18 | 32.4 | 6.07 | 38.6 | 7.43 | 44.9 | 8.97 | 47.0 | 9.57 | 47.6 | 9.61 | 48.8 | 9.70 | 49.9 | 9.79 |
| | | 20 | 32.4 | 6.19 | 38.6 | 7.73 | 44.9 | 9.64 | 46.4 | 10.0 | 47.0 | 10.1 | 48.1 | 10.2 | 49.3 | 10.3 |
| | | 21 | 32.4 | 6.26 | 38.6 | 8.00 | 44.9 | 9.99 | 46.1 | 10.3 | 46.6 | 10.3 | 47.8 | 10.4 | 49.0 | 10.5 |
| | | 23 | 32.4 | 6.68 | 38.6 | 8.57 | 44.8 | 10.7 | 45.4 | 10.7 | 46.0 | 10.8 | 47.2 | 10.9 | 48.3 | 11.0 |
| | | 25 | 32.4 | 7.14 | 38.6 | 9.18 | 44.2 | 11.2 | 44.8 | 11.2 | 45.3 | 11.3 | 46.5 | 11.4 | 47.7 | 11.5 |
| | | 27 | 32.4 | 7.62 | 38.6 | 9.81 | 43.5 | 11.6 | 44.1 | 11.7 | 44.7 | 11.7 | 45.9 | 11.8 | 47.0 | 12.0 |
| | | 29 | 32.4 | 8.13 | 38.6 | 10.5 | 42.9 | 12.1 | 43.4 | 12.2 | 44.0 | 12.2 | 45.2 | 12.3 | 46.4 | 12.5 |
| | | 31 | 32.4 | 8.66 | 38.6 | 11.2 | 42.2 | 12.6 | 42.8 | 12.6 | 43.4 | 12.7 | 44.6 | 12.8 | 45.7 | 12.9 |
| | | 33 | 32.4 | 9.23 | 38.6 | 11.9 | 41.6 | 13.0 | 42.1 | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

14HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 280 | 10 | 21.6 | 3.67 | 25.8 | 4.39 | 29.9 | 5.16 | 32.0 | 5.56 | 34.1 | 5.97 | 38.2 | 6.81 | 42.4 | 7.67 |
| | | 12 | 21.6 | 3.73 | 25.8 | 4.47 | 29.9 | 5.25 | 32.0 | 5.66 | 34.1 | 6.08 | 38.2 | 6.93 | 42.4 | 7.81 |
| | | 14 | 21.6 | 3.79 | 25.8 | 4.55 | 29.9 | 5.35 | 32.0 | 5.77 | 34.1 | 6.19 | 38.2 | 7.07 | 42.4 | 7.96 |
| | | 16 | 21.6 | 3.85 | 25.8 | 4.63 | 29.9 | 5.45 | 32.0 | 5.88 | 34.1 | 6.31 | 38.2 | 7.20 | 42.4 | 8.12 |
| | | 18 | 21.6 | 3.92 | 25.8 | 4.71 | 29.9 | 5.55 | 32.0 | 5.99 | 34.1 | 6.43 | 38.2 | 7.35 | 42.4 | 8.28 |
| | | 20 | 21.6 | 3.99 | 25.8 | 4.80 | 29.9 | 5.66 | 32.0 | 6.11 | 34.1 | 6.56 | 38.2 | 7.61 | 42.4 | 8.85 |
| | | 21 | 21.6 | 4.03 | 25.8 | 4.85 | 29.9 | 5.72 | 32.0 | 6.17 | 34.1 | 6.70 | 38.2 | 7.88 | 42.4 | 9.17 |
| | | 23 | 21.6 | 4.10 | 25.8 | 4.94 | 29.9 | 6.00 | 32.0 | 6.57 | 34.1 | 7.17 | 38.2 | 8.45 | 42.4 | 9.84 |
| | | 25 | 21.6 | 4.23 | 25.8 | 5.26 | 29.9 | 6.40 | 32.0 | 7.02 | 34.1 | 7.66 | 38.2 | 9.04 | 42.4 | 10.5 |
| | | 27 | 21.6 | 4.50 | 25.8 | 5.60 | 29.9 | 6.83 | 32.0 | 7.49 | 34.1 | 8.18 | 38.2 | 9.66 | 42.4 | 11.3 |
| | | 29 | 21.6 | 4.79 | 25.8 | 5.97 | 29.9 | 7.28 | 32.0 | 7.99 | 34.1 | 8.73 | 38.2 | 10.3 | 42.4 | 12.0 |
| | | 31 | 21.6 | 5.08 | 25.8 | 6.34 | 29.9 | 7.75 | 32.0 | 8.51 | 34.1 | 9.31 | 38.2 | 11.0 | 41.8 | 12.5 |
| | | 33 | 21.6 | 5.39 | 25.8 | 6.74 | 29.9 | 8.25 | 32.0 | 9.07 | 34.1 | 9.92 | 38.2 | 11.7 | 41.1 | 13.0 |
| | | 35 | 21.6 | 5.72 | 25.8 | 7.16 | 29.9 | 8.78 | 32.0 | 9.65 | 34.1 | 10.6 | 38.2 | 12.5 | 40.4 | 13.5 |
| | | 37 | 21.6 | 6.06 | 25.8 | 7.61 | 29.9 | 9.34 | 32.0 | 10.27 | 34.1 | 11.2 | 38.2 | 13.3 | 39.8 | 13.9 |
| | | 39 | 21.6 | 6.42 | 25.8 | 8.08 | 29.9 | 9.93 | 32.0 | 10.93 | 34.1 | 12.0 | 38.2 | 14.2 | 39.1 | 14.4 |
| 70% | 245 | 10 | 18.9 | 3.23 | 22.5 | 3.83 | 26.2 | 4.47 | 28.0 | 4.80 | 29.8 | 5.14 | 33.5 | 5.85 | 37.1 | 6.57 |
| | | 12 | 18.9 | 3.28 | 22.5 | 3.89 | 26.2 | 4.55 | 28.0 | 4.89 | 29.8 | 5.24 | 33.5 | 5.95 | 37.1 | 6.70 |
| | | 14 | 18.9 | 3.33 | 22.5 | 3.96 | 26.2 | 4.63 | 28.0 | 4.97 | 29.8 | 5.33 | 33.5 | 6.07 | 37.1 | 6.82 |
| | | 16 | 18.9 | 3.38 | 22.5 | 4.02 | 26.2 | 4.71 | 28.0 | 5.07 | 29.8 | 5.43 | 33.5 | 6.18 | 37.1 | 6.96 |
| | | 18 | 18.9 | 3.44 | 22.5 | 4.10 | 26.2 | 4.80 | 28.0 | 5.16 | 29.8 | 5.53 | 33.5 | 6.30 | 37.1 | 7.09 |
| | | 20 | 18.9 | 3.49 | 22.5 | 4.17 | 26.2 | 4.89 | 28.0 | 5.26 | 29.8 | 5.64 | 33.5 | 6.43 | 37.1 | 7.29 |
| | | 21 | 18.9 | 3.52 | 22.5 | 4.21 | 26.2 | 4.93 | 28.0 | 5.31 | 29.8 | 5.70 | 33.5 | 6.53 | 37.1 | 7.55 |
| | | 23 | 18.9 | 3.58 | 22.5 | 4.29 | 26.2 | 5.03 | 28.0 | 5.49 | 29.8 | 5.97 | 33.5 | 6.99 | 37.1 | 8.09 |
| | | 25 | 18.9 | 3.65 | 22.5 | 4.46 | 26.2 | 5.37 | 28.0 | 5.86 | 29.8 | 6.37 | 33.5 | 7.47 | 37.1 | 8.65 |
| | | 27 | 18.9 | 3.86 | 22.5 | 4.74 | 26.2 | 5.72 | 28.0 | 6.25 | 29.8 | 6.80 | 33.5 | 7.97 | 37.1 | 9.25 |
| | | 29 | 18.9 | 4.09 | 22.5 | 5.04 | 26.2 | 6.09 | 28.0 | 6.66 | 29.8 | 7.25 | 33.5 | 8.51 | 37.1 | 9.87 |
| | | 31 | 18.9 | 4.34 | 22.5 | 5.35 | 26.2 | 6.48 | 28.0 | 7.09 | 29.8 | 7.72 | 33.5 | 9.07 | 37.1 | 10.5 |
| | | 33 | 18.9 | 4.60 | 22.5 | 5.68 | 26.2 | 6.89 | 28.0 | 7.54 | 29.8 | 8.22 | 33.5 | 9.66 | 37.1 | 11.2 |
| | | 35 | 18.9 | 4.87 | 22.5 | 6.03 | 26.2 | 7.32 | 28.0 | 8.01 | 29.8 | 8.74 | 33.5 | 10.3 | 37.1 | 12.0 |
| | | 37 | 18.9 | 5.16 | 22.5 | 6.40 | 26.2 | 7.77 | 28.0 | 8.52 | 29.8 | 9.29 | 33.5 | 11.0 | 37.1 | 12.8 |
| | | 39 | 18.9 | 5.46 | 22.5 | 6.78 | 26.2 | 8.25 | 28.0 | 9.05 | 29.8 | 9.88 | 33.5 | 11.7 | 37.1 | 13.6 |
| 60% | 210 | 10 | 16.2 | 2.81 | 19.3 | 3.29 | 22.4 | 3.81 | 24.0 | 4.08 | 25.6 | 4.36 | 28.7 | 4.93 | 31.8 | 5.52 |
| | | 12 | 16.2 | 2.85 | 19.3 | 3.34 | 22.4 | 3.87 | 24.0 | 4.15 | 25.6 | 4.43 | 28.7 | 5.02 | 31.8 | 5.62 |
| | | 14 | 16.2 | 2.89 | 19.3 | 3.40 | 22.4 | 3.94 | 24.0 | 4.22 | 25.6 | 4.51 | 28.7 | 5.11 | 31.8 | 5.73 |
| | | 16 | 16.2 | 2.93 | 19.3 | 3.45 | 22.4 | 4.01 | 24.0 | 4.30 | 25.6 | 4.59 | 28.7 | 5.20 | 31.8 | 5.84 |
| | | 18 | 16.2 | 2.98 | 19.3 | 3.51 | 22.4 | 4.08 | 24.0 | 4.37 | 25.6 | 4.68 | 28.7 | 5.30 | 31.8 | 5.95 |
| | | 20 | 16.2 | 3.02 | 19.3 | 3.57 | 22.4 | 4.15 | 24.0 | 4.45 | 25.6 | 4.76 | 28.7 | 5.40 | 31.8 | 6.07 |
| | | 21 | 16.2 | 3.05 | 19.3 | 3.60 | 22.4 | 4.19 | 24.0 | 4.49 | 25.6 | 4.81 | 28.7 | 5.45 | 31.8 | 6.13 |
| | | 23 | 16.2 | 3.10 | 19.3 | 3.66 | 22.4 | 4.27 | 24.0 | 4.58 | 25.6 | 4.90 | 28.7 | 5.67 | 31.8 | 6.51 |
| | | 25 | 16.2 | 3.15 | 19.3 | 3.73 | 22.4 | 4.43 | 24.0 | 4.81 | 25.6 | 5.21 | 28.7 | 6.05 | 31.8 | 6.96 |
| | | 27 | 16.2 | 3.26 | 19.3 | 3.95 | 22.4 | 4.72 | 24.0 | 5.12 | 25.6 | 5.55 | 28.7 | 6.45 | 31.8 | 7.43 |
| | | 29 | 16.2 | 3.46 | 19.3 | 4.20 | 22.4 | 5.01 | 24.0 | 5.45 | 25.6 | 5.91 | 28.7 | 6.88 | 31.8 | 7.92 |
| | | 31 | 16.2 | 3.66 | 19.3 | 4.45 | 22.4 | 5.33 | 24.0 | 5.79 | 25.6 | 6.28 | 28.7 | 7.32 | 31.8 | 8.44 |
| | | 33 | 16.2 | 3.87 | 19.3 | 4.72 | 22.4 | 5.65 | 24.0 | 6.15 | 25.6 | 6.68 | 28.7 | 7.79 | 31.8 | 8.99 |
| | | 35 | 16.2 | 4.09 | 19.3 | 5.00 | 22.4 | 6.00 | 24.0 | 6.53 | 25.6 | 7.09 | 28.7 | 8.28 | 31.8 | 9.57 |
| | | 37 | 16.2 | 4.33 | 19.3 | 5.29 | 22.4 | 6.36 | 24.0 | 6.93 | 25.6 | 7.53 | 28.7 | 8.80 | 31.8 | 10.2 |
| | | 39 | 16.2 | 4.57 | 19.3 | 5.60 | 22.4 | 6.74 | 24.0 | 7.35 | 25.6 | 7.99 | 28.7 | 9.36 | 31.8 | 10.8 |
| 50% | 175 | 10 | 13.5 | 2.41 | 16.1 | 2.79 | 18.7 | 3.19 | 20.0 | 3.40 | 21.3 | 3.62 | 23.9 | 4.06 | 26.5 | 4.53 |
| | | 12 | 13.5 | 2.44 | 16.1 | 2.83 | 18.7 | 3.24 | 20.0 | 3.46 | 21.3 | 3.68 | 23.9 | 4.13 | 26.5 | 4.61 |
| | | 14 | 13.5 | 2.48 | 16.1 | 2.87 | 18.7 | 3.29 | 20.0 | 3.51 | 21.3 | 3.74 | 23.9 | 4.20 | 26.5 | 4.69 |
| | | 16 | 13.5 | 2.51 | 16.1 | 2.91 | 18.7 | 3.35 | 20.0 | 3.57 | 21.3 | 3.80 | 23.9 | 4.28 | 26.5 | 4.77 |
| | | 18 | 13.5 | 2.54 | 16.1 | 2.96 | 18.7 | 3.40 | 20.0 | 3.63 | 21.3 | 3.87 | 23.9 | 4.35 | 26.5 | 4.86 |
| | | 20 | 13.5 | 2.58 | 16.1 | 3.01 | 18.7 | 3.46 | 20.0 | 3.69 | 21.3 | 3.93 | 23.9 | 4.43 | 26.5 | 4.95 |
| | | 21 | 13.5 | 2.60 | 16.1 | 3.03 | 18.7 | 3.49 | 20.0 | 3.73 | 21.3 | 3.97 | 23.9 | 4.47 | 26.5 | 5.00 |
| | | 23 | 13.5 | 2.64 | 16.1 | 3.08 | 18.7 | 3.55 | 20.0 | 3.79 | 21.3 | 4.04 | 23.9 | 4.56 | 26.5 | 5.11 |
| | | 25 | 13.5 | 2.68 | 16.1 | 3.13 | 18.7 | 3.61 | 20.0 | 3.87 | 21.3 | 4.17 | 23.9 | 4.79 | 26.5 | 5.46 |
| | | 27 | 13.5 | 2.72 | 16.1 | 3.24 | 18.7 | 3.81 | 20.0 | 4.11 | 21.3 | 4.43 | 23.9 | 5.10 | 26.5 | 5.81 |
| | | 29 | 13.5 | 2.88 | 16.1 | 3.43 | 18.7 | 4.04 | 20.0 | 4.37 | 21.3 | 4.71 | 23.9 | 5.42 | 26.5 | 6.19 |
| | | 31 | 13.5 | 3.04 | 16.1 | 3.64 | 18.7 | 4.29 | 20.0 | 4.64 | 21.3 | 5.00 | 23.9 | 5.76 | 26.5 | 6.59 |
| | | 33 | 13.5 | 3.21 | 16.1 | 3.85 | 18.7 | 4.54 | 20.0 | 4.91 | 21.3 | 5.30 | 23.9 | 6.12 | 26.5 | 7.00 |
| | | 35 | 13.5 | 3.39 | 16.1 | 4.07 | 18.7 | 4.81 | 20.0 | 5.21 | 21.3 | 5.62 | 23.9 | 6.50 | 26.5 | 7.44 |
| | | 37 | 13.5 | 3.58 | 16.1 | 4.30 | 18.7 | 5.09 | 20.0 | 5.52 | 21.3 | 5.96 | 23.9 | 6.90 | 26.5 | 7.90 |
| | | 39 | 13.5 | 3.77 | 16.1 | 4.54 | 18.7 | 5.39 | 20.0 | 5.84 | 21.3 | 6.31 | 23.9 | 7.31 | 26.5 | 8.39 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 16HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 520 | 10 | 39.5 | 7.37 | 47.1 | 9.02 | 54.7 | 10.7 | 56.7 | 11.0 | 57.4 | 10.7 | 58.8 | 10.3 | 60.2 | 9.81 |
| | | 12 | 39.5 | 7.50 | 47.1 | 9.19 | 54.7 | 10.9 | 55.9 | 10.9 | 56.7 | 10.7 | 58.1 | 10.2 | 59.5 | 10.1 |
| | | 14 | 39.5 | 7.64 | 47.1 | 9.36 | 54.5 | 11.1 | 55.2 | 10.8 | 55.9 | 10.6 | 57.3 | 10.5 | 58.8 | 10.6 |
| | | 16 | 39.5 | 7.79 | 47.1 | 9.55 | 53.8 | 11.0 | 54.5 | 10.9 | 55.2 | 11.0 | 56.6 | 11.1 | 58.0 | 11.2 |
| | | 18 | 39.5 | 7.94 | 47.1 | 9.74 | 53.0 | 11.4 | 53.7 | 11.5 | 54.5 | 11.5 | 55.9 | 11.7 | 57.3 | 11.8 |
| | | 20 | 39.5 | 8.10 | 47.1 | 10.4 | 52.3 | 12.0 | 53.0 | 12.1 | 53.7 | 12.1 | 55.2 | 12.2 | 56.6 | 12.4 |
| | | 21 | 39.5 | 8.33 | 47.1 | 10.7 | 51.9 | 12.3 | 52.7 | 12.3 | 53.4 | 12.4 | 54.8 | 12.5 | 56.2 | 12.6 |
| | | 23 | 39.5 | 8.92 | 47.1 | 11.5 | 51.2 | 12.8 | 51.9 | 12.9 | 52.6 | 13.0 | 54.1 | 13.1 | 55.5 | 13.2 |
| | | 25 | 39.5 | 9.54 | 47.1 | 12.3 | 50.5 | 13.4 | 51.2 | 13.5 | 51.9 | 13.5 | 53.3 | 13.7 | 54.7 | 13.8 |
| | | 27 | 39.5 | 10.2 | 47.1 | 13.2 | 49.7 | 14.0 | 50.5 | 14.0 | 51.2 | 14.1 | 52.6 | 14.3 | 54.0 | 14.4 |
| | | 29 | 39.5 | 10.9 | 47.1 | 14.1 | 49.0 | 14.5 | 49.7 | 14.6 | 50.4 | 14.7 | 51.9 | 14.8 | 53.3 | 15.0 |
| | | 31 | 39.5 | 11.6 | 46.9 | 14.9 | 48.3 | 15.1 | 49.0 | 15.2 | 49.7 | 15.3 | 51.1 | 15.4 | 52.5 | 15.6 |
| | | 33 | 39.5 | 12.4 | 46.1 | 15.5 | 47.5 | 15.7 | 48.3 | 15.7 | 49.0 | 15.8 | 50.4 | 16.0 | 51.8 | 16.2 |
| | | 35 | 39.5 | 13.2 | 45.4 | 16.1 | 46.8 | 16.2 | 47.5 | 16.3 | 48.2 | 16.4 | 49.7 | 16.6 | 51.1 | 16.8 |
| | | 37 | 39.5 | 14.0 | 44.7 | 16.6 | 46.1 | 16.8 | 46.8 | 16.9 | 47.5 | 17.0 | 48.9 | 17.2 | 50.4 | 17.4 |
| | | 39 | 39.5 | 14.9 | 43.9 | 17.2 | 45.4 | 17.4 | 46.1 | 17.5 | 46.8 | 17.6 | 48.2 | 17.8 | 49.6 | 18.0 |
| 120% | 480 | 10 | 36.4 | 6.73 | 43.5 | 8.22 | 50.5 | 9.78 | 54.0 | 10.6 | 56.5 | 11.0 | | | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

16HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 320 | 10 | 243 | 438 | 29.0 | 5.25 | 33.7 | 6.16 | 36.0 | 6.64 | 38.3 | 7.13 | 43.0 | 8.13 | 47.7 | 9.15 |
| | | 12 | 243 | 445 | 29.0 | 5.34 | 33.7 | 6.27 | 36.0 | 6.76 | 38.3 | 7.26 | 43.0 | 8.28 | 47.7 | 9.33 |
| | | 14 | 243 | 453 | 29.0 | 5.43 | 33.7 | 6.39 | 36.0 | 6.89 | 38.3 | 7.39 | 43.0 | 8.44 | 47.7 | 9.51 |
| | | 16 | 243 | 460 | 29.0 | 5.53 | 33.7 | 6.51 | 36.0 | 7.02 | 38.3 | 7.54 | 43.0 | 8.60 | 47.7 | 9.69 |
| | | 18 | 243 | 468 | 29.0 | 5.63 | 33.7 | 6.63 | 36.0 | 7.15 | 38.3 | 7.68 | 43.0 | 8.77 | 47.7 | 9.88 |
| | | 20 | 243 | 476 | 29.0 | 5.73 | 33.7 | 6.76 | 36.0 | 7.29 | 38.3 | 7.84 | 43.0 | 9.09 | 47.7 | 10.6 |
| | | 21 | 243 | 481 | 29.0 | 5.79 | 33.7 | 6.83 | 36.0 | 7.37 | 38.3 | 8.00 | 43.0 | 9.41 | 47.7 | 11.0 |
| | | 23 | 243 | 490 | 29.0 | 5.90 | 33.7 | 7.16 | 36.0 | 7.84 | 38.3 | 8.56 | 43.0 | 10.1 | 47.7 | 11.7 |
| | | 25 | 243 | 5.06 | 29.0 | 6.28 | 33.7 | 7.65 | 36.0 | 8.38 | 38.3 | 9.15 | 43.0 | 10.8 | 47.7 | 12.6 |
| | | 27 | 243 | 5.38 | 29.0 | 6.69 | 33.7 | 8.16 | 36.0 | 8.95 | 38.3 | 9.77 | 43.0 | 11.5 | 47.7 | 13.5 |
| | | 29 | 243 | 5.71 | 29.0 | 7.12 | 33.7 | 8.69 | 36.0 | 9.54 | 38.3 | 10.4 | 43.0 | 12.3 | 47.7 | 14.4 |
| | | 31 | 243 | 6.07 | 29.0 | 7.58 | 33.7 | 9.26 | 36.0 | 10.2 | 38.3 | 11.1 | 43.0 | 13.2 | 47.0 | 14.9 |
| | | 33 | 243 | 6.44 | 29.0 | 8.05 | 33.7 | 9.86 | 36.0 | 10.8 | 38.3 | 11.8 | 43.0 | 14.0 | 46.2 | 15.5 |
| | | 35 | 243 | 6.83 | 29.0 | 8.55 | 33.7 | 10.5 | 36.0 | 11.5 | 38.3 | 12.6 | 43.0 | 15.0 | 45.5 | 16.1 |
| | | 37 | 243 | 7.24 | 29.0 | 9.08 | 33.7 | 11.1 | 36.0 | 12.3 | 38.3 | 13.4 | 43.0 | 15.9 | 44.8 | 16.6 |
| | | 39 | 243 | 7.67 | 29.0 | 9.64 | 33.7 | 11.9 | 36.0 | 13.0 | 38.3 | 14.3 | 43.0 | 17.0 | 44.0 | 17.2 |
| 70% | 280 | 10 | 213 | 3.85 | 25.4 | 4.57 | 29.5 | 5.34 | 31.5 | 5.73 | 33.5 | 6.14 | 37.6 | 6.98 | 41.7 | 7.85 |
| | | 12 | 213 | 3.91 | 25.4 | 4.65 | 29.5 | 5.43 | 31.5 | 5.84 | 33.5 | 6.25 | 37.6 | 7.11 | 41.7 | 8.00 |
| | | 14 | 213 | 3.97 | 25.4 | 4.72 | 29.5 | 5.52 | 31.5 | 5.94 | 33.5 | 6.37 | 37.6 | 7.24 | 41.7 | 8.15 |
| | | 16 | 213 | 4.04 | 25.4 | 4.81 | 29.5 | 5.62 | 31.5 | 6.05 | 33.5 | 6.48 | 37.6 | 7.38 | 41.7 | 8.31 |
| | | 18 | 213 | 4.10 | 25.4 | 4.89 | 29.5 | 5.73 | 31.5 | 6.16 | 33.5 | 6.61 | 37.6 | 7.52 | 41.7 | 8.47 |
| | | 20 | 213 | 4.17 | 25.4 | 4.98 | 29.5 | 5.84 | 31.5 | 6.28 | 33.5 | 6.74 | 37.6 | 7.67 | 41.7 | 8.71 |
| | | 21 | 213 | 4.21 | 25.4 | 5.02 | 29.5 | 5.89 | 31.5 | 6.34 | 33.5 | 6.80 | 37.6 | 7.79 | 41.7 | 9.01 |
| | | 23 | 213 | 4.28 | 25.4 | 5.12 | 29.5 | 6.01 | 31.5 | 6.56 | 33.5 | 7.13 | 37.6 | 8.34 | 41.7 | 9.66 |
| | | 25 | 213 | 4.36 | 25.4 | 5.32 | 29.5 | 6.41 | 31.5 | 7.00 | 33.5 | 7.61 | 37.6 | 8.92 | 41.7 | 10.3 |
| | | 27 | 213 | 4.60 | 25.4 | 5.66 | 29.5 | 6.83 | 31.5 | 7.46 | 33.5 | 8.12 | 37.6 | 9.52 | 41.7 | 11.0 |
| | | 29 | 213 | 4.89 | 25.4 | 6.02 | 29.5 | 7.27 | 31.5 | 7.95 | 33.5 | 8.65 | 37.6 | 10.2 | 41.7 | 11.8 |
| | | 31 | 213 | 5.18 | 25.4 | 6.39 | 29.5 | 7.74 | 31.5 | 8.46 | 33.5 | 9.22 | 37.6 | 10.8 | 41.7 | 12.6 |
| | | 33 | 213 | 5.49 | 25.4 | 6.79 | 29.5 | 8.23 | 31.5 | 9.00 | 33.5 | 9.81 | 37.6 | 11.5 | 41.7 | 13.4 |
| | | 35 | 213 | 5.82 | 25.4 | 7.20 | 29.5 | 8.74 | 31.5 | 9.57 | 33.5 | 10.4 | 37.6 | 12.3 | 41.7 | 14.3 |
| | | 37 | 213 | 6.16 | 25.4 | 7.64 | 29.5 | 9.28 | 31.5 | 10.2 | 33.5 | 11.1 | 37.6 | 13.1 | 41.7 | 15.2 |
| | | 39 | 213 | 6.51 | 25.4 | 8.10 | 29.5 | 9.86 | 31.5 | 10.8 | 33.5 | 11.8 | 37.6 | 13.9 | 41.7 | 16.2 |
| 60% | 240 | 10 | 182 | 3.35 | 21.7 | 3.93 | 25.2 | 4.55 | 27.0 | 4.87 | 28.8 | 5.20 | 32.3 | 5.89 | 35.8 | 6.59 |
| | | 12 | 182 | 3.40 | 21.7 | 3.99 | 25.2 | 4.63 | 27.0 | 4.96 | 28.8 | 5.29 | 32.3 | 5.99 | 35.8 | 6.71 |
| | | 14 | 182 | 3.45 | 21.7 | 4.06 | 25.2 | 4.70 | 27.0 | 5.04 | 28.8 | 5.39 | 32.3 | 6.10 | 35.8 | 6.84 |
| | | 16 | 182 | 3.50 | 21.7 | 4.12 | 25.2 | 4.78 | 27.0 | 5.13 | 28.8 | 5.48 | 32.3 | 6.21 | 35.8 | 6.97 |
| | | 18 | 182 | 3.55 | 21.7 | 4.19 | 25.2 | 4.87 | 27.0 | 5.22 | 28.8 | 5.58 | 32.3 | 6.33 | 35.8 | 7.10 |
| | | 20 | 182 | 3.61 | 21.7 | 4.26 | 25.2 | 4.96 | 27.0 | 5.32 | 28.8 | 5.69 | 32.3 | 6.45 | 35.8 | 7.24 |
| | | 21 | 182 | 3.64 | 21.7 | 4.30 | 25.2 | 5.00 | 27.0 | 5.37 | 28.8 | 5.74 | 32.3 | 6.51 | 35.8 | 7.31 |
| | | 23 | 182 | 3.70 | 21.7 | 4.37 | 25.2 | 5.09 | 27.0 | 5.47 | 28.8 | 5.85 | 32.3 | 6.77 | 35.8 | 7.78 |
| | | 25 | 182 | 3.76 | 21.7 | 4.45 | 25.2 | 5.29 | 27.0 | 5.75 | 28.8 | 6.22 | 32.3 | 7.23 | 35.8 | 8.31 |
| | | 27 | 182 | 3.90 | 21.7 | 4.72 | 25.2 | 5.63 | 27.0 | 6.12 | 28.8 | 6.63 | 32.3 | 7.71 | 35.8 | 8.87 |
| | | 29 | 182 | 4.13 | 21.7 | 5.01 | 25.2 | 5.99 | 27.0 | 6.51 | 28.8 | 7.05 | 32.3 | 8.21 | 35.8 | 9.46 |
| | | 31 | 182 | 4.37 | 21.7 | 5.32 | 25.2 | 6.36 | 27.0 | 6.92 | 28.8 | 7.50 | 32.3 | 8.74 | 35.8 | 10.1 |
| | | 33 | 182 | 4.62 | 21.7 | 5.63 | 25.2 | 6.75 | 27.0 | 7.35 | 28.8 | 7.97 | 32.3 | 9.30 | 35.8 | 10.7 |
| | | 35 | 182 | 4.89 | 21.7 | 5.97 | 25.2 | 7.16 | 27.0 | 7.80 | 28.8 | 8.47 | 32.3 | 9.89 | 35.8 | 11.4 |
| | | 37 | 182 | 5.17 | 21.7 | 6.32 | 25.2 | 7.59 | 27.0 | 8.28 | 28.8 | 8.99 | 32.3 | 10.5 | 35.8 | 12.2 |
| | | 39 | 182 | 5.46 | 21.7 | 6.69 | 25.2 | 8.05 | 27.0 | 8.78 | 28.8 | 9.54 | 32.3 | 11.2 | 35.8 | 12.9 |
| 50% | 200 | 10 | 152 | 2.88 | 18.1 | 3.33 | 21.0 | 3.81 | 22.5 | 4.06 | 24.0 | 4.32 | 26.9 | 4.85 | 29.8 | 5.41 |
| | | 12 | 152 | 2.92 | 18.1 | 3.38 | 21.0 | 3.87 | 22.5 | 4.13 | 24.0 | 4.39 | 26.9 | 4.93 | 29.8 | 5.50 |
| | | 14 | 152 | 2.96 | 18.1 | 3.43 | 21.0 | 3.93 | 22.5 | 4.19 | 24.0 | 4.46 | 26.9 | 5.02 | 29.8 | 5.60 |
| | | 16 | 152 | 3.00 | 18.1 | 3.48 | 21.0 | 4.00 | 22.5 | 4.26 | 24.0 | 4.54 | 26.9 | 5.11 | 29.8 | 5.70 |
| | | 18 | 152 | 3.04 | 18.1 | 3.53 | 21.0 | 4.06 | 22.5 | 4.34 | 24.0 | 4.62 | 26.9 | 5.20 | 29.8 | 5.80 |
| | | 20 | 152 | 3.08 | 18.1 | 3.59 | 21.0 | 4.13 | 22.5 | 4.41 | 24.0 | 4.70 | 26.9 | 5.29 | 29.8 | 5.91 |
| | | 21 | 152 | 3.10 | 18.1 | 3.62 | 21.0 | 4.16 | 22.5 | 4.45 | 24.0 | 4.74 | 26.9 | 5.34 | 29.8 | 5.97 |
| | | 23 | 152 | 3.15 | 18.1 | 3.68 | 21.0 | 4.24 | 22.5 | 4.53 | 24.0 | 4.83 | 26.9 | 5.44 | 29.8 | 6.11 |
| | | 25 | 152 | 3.20 | 18.1 | 3.74 | 21.0 | 4.31 | 22.5 | 4.62 | 24.0 | 4.97 | 26.9 | 5.72 | 29.8 | 6.51 |
| | | 27 | 152 | 3.25 | 18.1 | 3.87 | 21.0 | 4.55 | 22.5 | 4.91 | 24.0 | 5.29 | 26.9 | 6.09 | 29.8 | 6.94 |
| | | 29 | 152 | 3.44 | 18.1 | 4.10 | 21.0 | 4.83 | 22.5 | 5.22 | 24.0 | 5.62 | 26.9 | 6.47 | 29.8 | 7.39 |
| | | 31 | 152 | 3.63 | 18.1 | 4.34 | 21.0 | 5.12 | 22.5 | 5.53 | 24.0 | 5.97 | 26.9 | 6.88 | 29.8 | 7.86 |
| | | 33 | 152 | 3.84 | 18.1 | 4.59 | 21.0 | 5.43 | 22.5 | 5.87 | 24.0 | 6.33 | 26.9 | 7.31 | 29.8 | 8.36 |
| | | 35 | 152 | 4.05 | 18.1 | 4.86 | 21.0 | 5.74 | 22.5 | 6.22 | 24.0 | 6.71 | 26.9 | 7.76 | 29.8 | 8.89 |
| | | 37 | 152 | 4.27 | 18.1 | 5.13 | 21.0 | 6.08 | 22.5 | 6.59 | 24.0 | 7.11 | 26.9 | 8.23 | 29.8 | 9.44 |
| | | 39 | 152 | 4.50 | 18.1 | 5.42 | 21.0 | 6.43 | 22.5 | 6.97 | 24.0 | 7.54 | 26.9 | 8.73 | 29.8 | 10.0 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 18HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 585 | 10 | 44.2 | 6.40 | 52.7 | 7.83 | 61.3 | 9.3 | 63.5 | 9.5 | 64.3 | 9.3 | 65.9 | 8.93 | 67.5 | 8.53 |
| | | 12 | 44.2 | 6.52 | 52.7 | 7.98 | 61.3 | 9.5 | 62.7 | 9.5 | 63.5 | 9.3 | 65.0 | 8.87 | 66.6 | 8.73 |
| | | 14 | 44.2 | 6.64 | 52.7 | 8.14 | 61.0 | 9.6 | 61.8 | 9.4 | 62.6 | 9.2 | 64.2 | 9.1 | 65.8 | 9.2 |
| | | 16 | 44.2 | 6.77 | 52.7 | 8.29 | 60.2 | 9.6 | 61.0 | 9.5 | 61.8 | 9.5 | 63.4 | 9.6 | 65.0 | 9.7 |
| | | 18 | 44.2 | 6.90 | 52.7 | 8.46 | 59.4 | 9.9 | 60.2 | 10.0 | 61.0 | 10.0 | 62.6 | 10.1 | 64.2 | 10.2 |
| | | 20 | 44.2 | 7.04 | 52.7 | 9.01 | 58.6 | 10.4 | 59.4 | 10.5 | 60.2 | 10.5 | 61.8 | 10.6 | 63.4 | 10.7 |
| | | 21 | 44.2 | 7.24 | 52.7 | 9.3 | 58.2 | 10.7 | 59.0 | 10.7 | 59.8 | 10.8 | 61.4 | 10.9 | 63.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 23 | 44.2 | 7.75 | 52.7 | 10.0 | 57.4 | 11.1 | 58.1 | 11.2 | 58.9 | 11.3 | 60.5 | 11.4 | 62.1 | 11.5 |
| | | 25 | 44.2 | 8.29 | 52.7 | 10.7 | 56.5 | 11.6 | 57.3 | 11.7 | 58.1 | 11.8 | 59.7 | 11.9 | 61.3 | 12.0 |
| | | 27 | 44.2 | 8.85 | 52.7 | 11.5 | 55.7 | 12.1 | 56.5 | 12.2 | 57.3 | 12.3 | 58.9 | 12.4 | 60.5 | 12.5 |
| | | 29 | 44.2 | 9.4 | 52.7 | 12.2 | 54.9 | 12.6 | 55.7 | 12.7 | 56.5 | 12.8 | 58.1 | 12.9 | 59.7 | 13.0 |
| | | 31 | 44.2 | 10.1 | 52.5 | 13.0 | 54.1 | 13.1 | 54.9 | 13.2 | 55.7 | 13.3 | 57.3 | 13.4 | 58.9 | 13.5 |
| | | 33 | 44.2 | 10.7 | 51.7 | 13.5 | 53.3 | 13.6 | 54.0 | 13.7 | 54.8 | 13.8 | 56.4 | 13.9 | 58.0 | 14.1 |
| | | 35 | 44.2 | 11.4 | 50.8 | 13.9 | 52.4 | 14.1 | 53.2 | 14.2 | 54.0 | 14.3 | 55.6 | 14.4 | 57.2 | 14.6 |
| | | 37 | 44.2 | 12.2 | 50.0 | 14.4 | 51.6 | 14.6 | 52.4 | 14.7 | 53.2 | 14.8 | 54.8 | 14.9 | 56.4 | 15.1 |
| | | 39 | 44.2 | 13.0 | 49.2 | 14.9 | 50.8 | 15.1 | 51.6 | 15.2 | 52.4 | 15.3 | 54.0 | 15.5 | 55.6 | 15.6 |
| 120% | 540 | 10 | 40.8 | 5.85 | 48.7 | 7.14 | 56.5 | 8.49 | 60.5 | 9.2 | 63.3 | 9.6 | 64.7 | 9.2 | 66.2 | 8.84 |
| | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

18HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 360 | 10 | 27.2 | 3.81 | 32.5 | 4.56 | 37.7 | 5.35 | 40.3 | 5.77 | 42.9 | 6.19 | 48.2 | 7.06 | 53.4 | 7.95 |
| | | 12 | 27.2 | 3.87 | 32.5 | 4.64 | 37.7 | 5.45 | 40.3 | 5.87 | 42.9 | 6.31 | 48.2 | 7.19 | 53.4 | 8.10 |
| | | 14 | 27.2 | 3.93 | 32.5 | 4.72 | 37.7 | 5.55 | 40.3 | 5.98 | 42.9 | 6.42 | 48.2 | 7.33 | 53.4 | 8.26 |
| | | 16 | 27.2 | 4.00 | 32.5 | 4.80 | 37.7 | 5.65 | 40.3 | 6.10 | 42.9 | 6.55 | 48.2 | 7.47 | 53.4 | 8.42 |
| | | 18 | 27.2 | 4.07 | 32.5 | 4.89 | 37.7 | 5.76 | 40.3 | 6.21 | 42.9 | 6.67 | 48.2 | 7.62 | 53.4 | 8.59 |
| | | 20 | 27.2 | 4.14 | 32.5 | 4.98 | 37.7 | 5.87 | 40.3 | 6.34 | 42.9 | 6.81 | 48.2 | 7.90 | 53.4 | 9.2 |
| | | 21 | 27.2 | 4.18 | 32.5 | 5.03 | 37.7 | 5.93 | 40.3 | 6.40 | 42.9 | 6.95 | 48.2 | 8.18 | 53.4 | 9.5 |
| | | 23 | 27.2 | 4.25 | 32.5 | 5.13 | 37.7 | 6.22 | 40.3 | 6.81 | 42.9 | 7.44 | 48.2 | 8.76 | 53.4 | 10.2 |
| | | 25 | 27.2 | 4.39 | 32.5 | 5.46 | 37.7 | 6.64 | 40.3 | 7.28 | 42.9 | 7.95 | 48.2 | 9.4 | 53.4 | 10.9 |
| | | 27 | 27.2 | 4.67 | 32.5 | 5.81 | 37.7 | 7.09 | 40.3 | 7.77 | 42.9 | 8.49 | 48.2 | 10.0 | 53.4 | 11.7 |
| | | 29 | 27.2 | 4.96 | 32.5 | 6.19 | 37.7 | 7.55 | 40.3 | 8.29 | 42.9 | 9.06 | 48.2 | 10.7 | 53.4 | 12.5 |
| | | 31 | 27.2 | 5.27 | 32.5 | 6.58 | 37.7 | 8.04 | 40.3 | 8.83 | 42.9 | 9.7 | 48.2 | 11.4 | 52.6 | 13.0 |
| | | 33 | 27.2 | 5.59 | 32.5 | 7.00 | 37.7 | 8.56 | 40.3 | 9.4 | 42.9 | 10.3 | 48.2 | 12.2 | 51.8 | 13.5 |
| | | 35 | 27.2 | 5.93 | 32.5 | 7.43 | 37.7 | 9.1 | 40.3 | 10.0 | 42.9 | 11.0 | 48.2 | 13.0 | 51.0 | 14.0 |
| | | 37 | 27.2 | 6.29 | 32.5 | 7.89 | 37.7 | 9.7 | 40.3 | 10.7 | 42.9 | 11.7 | 48.2 | 13.8 | 50.1 | 14.4 |
| | | 39 | 27.2 | 6.66 | 32.5 | 8.38 | 37.7 | 10.3 | 40.3 | 11.3 | 42.9 | 12.4 | 48.2 | 14.7 | 49.3 | 14.9 |
| 70% | 315 | 10 | 23.8 | 3.35 | 28.4 | 3.97 | 33.0 | 4.64 | 35.3 | 4.98 | 37.6 | 5.34 | 42.2 | 6.06 | 46.8 | 6.82 |
| | | 12 | 23.8 | 3.40 | 28.4 | 4.04 | 33.0 | 4.72 | 35.3 | 5.07 | 37.6 | 5.43 | 42.2 | 6.18 | 46.8 | 6.95 |
| | | 14 | 23.8 | 3.45 | 28.4 | 4.10 | 33.0 | 4.80 | 35.3 | 5.16 | 37.6 | 5.53 | 42.2 | 6.29 | 46.8 | 7.08 |
| | | 16 | 23.8 | 3.51 | 28.4 | 4.17 | 33.0 | 4.89 | 35.3 | 5.26 | 37.6 | 5.63 | 42.2 | 6.41 | 46.8 | 7.22 |
| | | 18 | 23.8 | 3.56 | 28.4 | 4.25 | 33.0 | 4.98 | 35.3 | 5.35 | 37.6 | 5.74 | 42.2 | 6.54 | 46.8 | 7.36 |
| | | 20 | 23.8 | 3.62 | 28.4 | 4.32 | 33.0 | 5.07 | 35.3 | 5.46 | 37.6 | 5.85 | 42.2 | 6.67 | 46.8 | 7.56 |
| | | 21 | 23.8 | 3.65 | 28.4 | 4.36 | 33.0 | 5.12 | 35.3 | 5.51 | 37.6 | 5.91 | 42.2 | 6.77 | 46.8 | 7.83 |
| | | 23 | 23.8 | 3.72 | 28.4 | 4.45 | 33.0 | 5.22 | 35.3 | 5.70 | 37.6 | 6.19 | 42.2 | 7.25 | 46.8 | 8.39 |
| | | 25 | 23.8 | 3.78 | 28.4 | 4.62 | 33.0 | 5.57 | 35.3 | 6.08 | 37.6 | 6.61 | 42.2 | 7.75 | 46.8 | 8.97 |
| | | 27 | 23.8 | 4.00 | 28.4 | 4.92 | 33.0 | 5.94 | 35.3 | 6.48 | 37.6 | 7.05 | 42.2 | 8.27 | 46.8 | 9.6 |
| | | 29 | 23.8 | 4.25 | 28.4 | 5.23 | 33.0 | 6.32 | 35.3 | 6.91 | 37.6 | 7.52 | 42.2 | 8.83 | 46.8 | 10.2 |
| | | 31 | 23.8 | 4.50 | 28.4 | 5.55 | 33.0 | 6.72 | 35.3 | 7.35 | 37.6 | 8.01 | 42.2 | 9.4 | 46.8 | 10.9 |
| | | 33 | 23.8 | 4.77 | 28.4 | 5.90 | 33.0 | 7.15 | 35.3 | 7.82 | 37.6 | 8.52 | 42.2 | 10.0 | 46.8 | 11.7 |
| | | 35 | 23.8 | 5.05 | 28.4 | 6.26 | 33.0 | 7.59 | 35.3 | 8.31 | 37.6 | 9.07 | 42.2 | 10.7 | 46.8 | 12.4 |
| | | 37 | 23.8 | 5.35 | 28.4 | 6.63 | 33.0 | 8.06 | 35.3 | 8.83 | 37.6 | 9.6 | 42.2 | 11.4 | 46.8 | 13.2 |
| | | 39 | 23.8 | 5.66 | 28.4 | 7.03 | 33.0 | 8.56 | 35.3 | 9.4 | 37.6 | 10.2 | 42.2 | 12.1 | 46.8 | 14.1 |
| 60% | 270 | 10 | 20.4 | 2.91 | 24.3 | 3.42 | 28.3 | 3.95 | 30.2 | 4.23 | 32.2 | 4.52 | 36.1 | 5.11 | 40.1 | 5.73 |
| | | 12 | 20.4 | 2.95 | 24.3 | 3.47 | 28.3 | 4.02 | 30.2 | 4.30 | 32.2 | 4.60 | 36.1 | 5.20 | 40.1 | 5.83 |
| | | 14 | 20.4 | 3.00 | 24.3 | 3.52 | 28.3 | 4.09 | 30.2 | 4.38 | 32.2 | 4.68 | 36.1 | 5.30 | 40.1 | 5.94 |
| | | 16 | 20.4 | 3.04 | 24.3 | 3.58 | 28.3 | 4.16 | 30.2 | 4.46 | 32.2 | 4.76 | 36.1 | 5.40 | 40.1 | 6.05 |
| | | 18 | 20.4 | 3.09 | 24.3 | 3.64 | 28.3 | 4.23 | 30.2 | 4.54 | 32.2 | 4.85 | 36.1 | 5.50 | 40.1 | 6.17 |
| | | 20 | 20.4 | 3.14 | 24.3 | 3.70 | 28.3 | 4.31 | 30.2 | 4.62 | 32.2 | 4.94 | 36.1 | 5.60 | 40.1 | 6.29 |
| | | 21 | 20.4 | 3.16 | 24.3 | 3.73 | 28.3 | 4.34 | 30.2 | 4.66 | 32.2 | 4.99 | 36.1 | 5.66 | 40.1 | 6.35 |
| | | 23 | 20.4 | 3.21 | 24.3 | 3.80 | 28.3 | 4.43 | 30.2 | 4.75 | 32.2 | 5.08 | 36.1 | 5.88 | 40.1 | 6.76 |
| | | 25 | 20.4 | 3.27 | 24.3 | 3.87 | 28.3 | 4.60 | 30.2 | 4.99 | 32.2 | 5.40 | 36.1 | 6.28 | 40.1 | 7.22 |
| | | 27 | 20.4 | 3.38 | 24.3 | 4.10 | 28.3 | 4.89 | 30.2 | 5.31 | 32.2 | 5.76 | 36.1 | 6.69 | 40.1 | 7.70 |
| | | 29 | 20.4 | 3.59 | 24.3 | 4.35 | 28.3 | 5.20 | 30.2 | 5.65 | 32.2 | 6.13 | 36.1 | 7.13 | 40.1 | 8.22 |
| | | 31 | 20.4 | 3.80 | 24.3 | 4.62 | 28.3 | 5.52 | 30.2 | 6.01 | 32.2 | 6.52 | 36.1 | 7.59 | 40.1 | 8.76 |
| | | 33 | 20.4 | 4.02 | 24.3 | 4.89 | 28.3 | 5.86 | 30.2 | 6.38 | 32.2 | 6.93 | 36.1 | 8.08 | 40.1 | 9.3 |
| | | 35 | 20.4 | 4.25 | 24.3 | 5.18 | 28.3 | 6.22 | 30.2 | 6.78 | 32.2 | 7.36 | 36.1 | 8.59 | 40.1 | 9.9 |
| | | 37 | 20.4 | 4.49 | 24.3 | 5.49 | 28.3 | 6.60 | 30.2 | 7.19 | 32.2 | 7.81 | 36.1 | 9.1 | 40.1 | 10.6 |
| | | 39 | 20.4 | 4.74 | 24.3 | 5.81 | 28.3 | 6.99 | 30.2 | 7.63 | 32.2 | 8.29 | 36.1 | 9.7 | 40.1 | 11.2 |
| 50% | 225 | 10 | 17.0 | 2.50 | 20.3 | 2.90 | 23.6 | 3.31 | 25.2 | 3.53 | 26.8 | 3.75 | 30.1 | 4.22 | 33.4 | 4.70 |
| | | 12 | 17.0 | 2.53 | 20.3 | 2.94 | 23.6 | 3.36 | 25.2 | 3.59 | 26.8 | 3.81 | 30.1 | 4.29 | 33.4 | 4.78 |
| | | 14 | 17.0 | 2.57 | 20.3 | 2.98 | 23.6 | 3.42 | 25.2 | 3.64 | 26.8 | 3.88 | 30.1 | 4.36 | 33.4 | 4.86 |
| | | 16 | 17.0 | 2.60 | 20.3 | 3.02 | 23.6 | 3.47 | 25.2 | 3.70 | 26.8 | 3.94 | 30.1 | 4.44 | 33.4 | 4.95 |
| | | 18 | 17.0 | 2.64 | 20.3 | 3.07 | 23.6 | 3.53 | 25.2 | 3.77 | 26.8 | 4.01 | 30.1 | 4.52 | 33.4 | 5.04 |
| | | 20 | 17.0 | 2.68 | 20.3 | 3.12 | 23.6 | 3.59 | 25.2 | 3.83 | 26.8 | 4.08 | 30.1 | 4.60 | 33.4 | 5.14 |
| | | 21 | 17.0 | 2.70 | 20.3 | 3.14 | 23.6 | 3.62 | 25.2 | 3.86 | 26.8 | 4.12 | 30.1 | 4.64 | 33.4 | 5.19 |
| | | 23 | 17.0 | 2.74 | 20.3 | 3.19 | 23.6 | 3.68 | 25.2 | 3.93 | 26.8 | 4.19 | 30.1 | 4.73 | 33.4 | 5.31 |
| | | 25 | 17.0 | 2.78 | 20.3 | 3.25 | 23.6 | 3.75 | 25.2 | 4.02 | 26.8 | 4.32 | 30.1 | 4.97 | 33.4 | 5.66 |
| | | 27 | 17.0 | 2.82 | 20.3 | 3.36 | 23.6 | 3.95 | 25.2 | 4.27 | 26.8 | 4.60 | 30.1 | 5.29 | 33.4 | 6.03 |
| | | 29 | 17.0 | 2.99 | 20.3 | 3.56 | 23.6 | 4.20 | 25.2 | 4.53 | 26.8 | 4.88 | 30.1 | 5.62 | 33.4 | 6.42 |
| | | 31 | 17.0 | 3.16 | 20.3 | 3.77 | 23.6 | 4.45 | 25.2 | 4.81 | 26.8 | 5.18 | 30.1 | 5.98 | 33.4 | 6.83 |
| | | 33 | 17.0 | 3.33 | 20.3 | 3.99 | 23.6 | 4.71 | 25.2 | 5.10 | 26.8 | 5.50 | 30.1 | 6.35 | 33.4 | 7.26 |
| | | 35 | 17.0 | 3.52 | 20.3 | 4.22 | 23.6 | 4.99 | 25.2 | 5.40 | 26.8 | 5.83 | 30.1 | 6.74 | 33.4 | 7.72 |
| | | 37 | 17.0 | 3.71 | 20.3 | 4.46 | 23.6 | 5.28 | 25.2 | 5.72 | 26.8 | 6.18 | 30.1 | 7.15 | 33.4 | 8.20 |
| | | 39 | 17.0 | 3.91 | 20.3 | 4.71 | 23.6 | 5.59 | 25.2 | 6.06 | 26.8 | 6.55 | 30.1 | 7.59 | 33.4 | 8.71 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 20HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 650 | 10 | 49.1 | 7.37 | 58.6 | 9.02 | 68.1 | 10.7 | 70.5 | 11.0 | 71.4 | 10.7 | 73.2 | 10.3 | 75.0 | 9.81 |
| | | 12 | 49.1 | 7.50 | 58.6 | 9.19 | 68.1 | 10.9 | 69.6 | 10.9 | 70.5 | 10.7 | 72.3 | 10.2 | 74.0 | 10.1 |
| | | 14 | 49.1 | 7.64 | 58.6 | 9.36 | 67.8 | 11.1 | 68.7 | 10.8 | 69.6 | 10.6 | 71.4 | 10.5 | 73.1 | 10.6 |
| | | 16 | 49.1 | 7.79 | 58.6 | 9.55 | 66.9 | 11.0 | 67.8 | 10.9 | 68.7 | 11.0 | 70.5 | 11.1 | 72.2 | 11.2 |
| | | 18 | 49.1 | 7.94 | 58.6 | 9.74 | 66.0 | 11.4 | 66.9 | 11.5 | 67.8 | 11.5 | 69.5 | 11.7 | 71.3 | 11.8 |
| | | 20 | 49.1 | 8.10 | 58.6 | 10.4 | 65.1 | 12.0 | 66.0 | 12.1 | 66.9 | 12.1 | 68.6 | 12.2 | 70.4 | 12.4 |
| | | 21 | 49.1 | 8.33 | 58.6 | 10.7 | 64.6 | 12.3 | 65.5 | 12.3 | 66.4 | 12.4 | 68.2 | 12.5 | 69.9 | 12.6 |
| | | 23 | 49.1 | 8.92 | 58.6 | 11.5 | 63.7 | 12.8 | 64.6 | 12.9 | 65.5 | 13.0 | 67.3 | 13.1 | 69.0 | 13.2 |
| | | 25 | 49.1 | 9.54 | 58.6 | 12.3 | 62.8 | 13.4 | 63.7 | 13.5 | 64.6 | 13.5 | 66.4 | 13.7 | 68.1 | 13.8 |
| | | 27 | 49.1 | 10.2 | 58.6 | 13.2 | 61.9 | 14.0 | 62.8 | 14.0 | 63.7 | 14.1 | 65.4 | 14.3 | 67.2 | 14.4 |
| | | 29 | 49.1 | 10.9 | 58.6 | 14.1 | 61.0 | 14.5 | 61.9 | 14.6 | 62.8 | 14.7 | 64.5 | 14.8 | 66.3 | 15.0 |
| | | 31 | 49.1 | 11.6 | 58.3 | 14.9 | 60.1 | 15.1 | 61.0 | 15.2 | 61.9 | 15.3 | 63.6 | 15.4 | 65.4 | 15.6 |
| | | 33 | 49.1 | 12.4 | 57.4 | 15.5 | 59.2 | 15.7 | 60.1 | 15.7 | 60.9 | 15.8 | 62.7 | 16.0 | 64.5 | 16.2 |
| | | 35 | 49.1 | 13.2 | 56.5 | 16.1 | 58.3 | 16.2 | 59.1 | 16.3 | 60.0 | 16.4 | 61.8 | 16.6 | 63.6 | 16.8 |
| | | 37 | 49.1 | 14.0 | 55.6 | 16.6 | 57.3 | 16.8 | 58.2 | 16.9 | 59.1 | 17.0 | 60.9 | 17.2 | 62.7 | 17.4 |
| | | 39 | 49.1 | 14.9 | 54.7 | 17.2 | 56.4 | 17.4 | 57.3 | 17.5 | 58.2 | 17.6 | 60.0 | 17.8 | 61.8 | 18.0 |
| 120% | 600 | 10 | 45.4 | 6.73 | 54.1 | 8.22 | 62.8 | 9.78 | 67.2 | 10.6 | 70.3 | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

20HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pi: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 400 | 10 | 30.2 | 4.38 | 36.1 | 5.25 | 41.9 | 6.16 | 44.8 | 6.64 | 47.7 | 7.13 | 53.5 | 8.13 | 59.4 | 9.15 |
| | | 12 | 30.2 | 4.45 | 36.1 | 5.34 | 41.9 | 6.27 | 44.8 | 6.76 | 47.7 | 7.26 | 53.5 | 8.28 | 59.4 | 9.33 |
| | | 14 | 30.2 | 4.53 | 36.1 | 5.43 | 41.9 | 6.39 | 44.8 | 6.89 | 47.7 | 7.39 | 53.5 | 8.44 | 59.4 | 9.51 |
| | | 16 | 30.2 | 4.60 | 36.1 | 5.53 | 41.9 | 6.51 | 44.8 | 7.02 | 47.7 | 7.54 | 53.5 | 8.60 | 59.4 | 9.69 |
| | | 18 | 30.2 | 4.68 | 36.1 | 5.63 | 41.9 | 6.63 | 44.8 | 7.15 | 47.7 | 7.68 | 53.5 | 8.77 | 59.4 | 9.88 |
| | | 20 | 30.2 | 4.76 | 36.1 | 5.73 | 41.9 | 6.76 | 44.8 | 7.29 | 47.7 | 7.84 | 53.5 | 9.09 | 59.4 | 10.6 |
| | | 21 | 30.2 | 4.81 | 36.1 | 5.79 | 41.9 | 6.83 | 44.8 | 7.37 | 47.7 | 8.00 | 53.5 | 9.41 | 59.4 | 11.0 |
| | | 23 | 30.2 | 4.90 | 36.1 | 5.90 | 41.9 | 7.16 | 44.8 | 7.84 | 47.7 | 8.56 | 53.5 | 10.1 | 59.4 | 11.7 |
| | | 25 | 30.2 | 5.06 | 36.1 | 6.28 | 41.9 | 7.65 | 44.8 | 8.38 | 47.7 | 9.15 | 53.5 | 10.8 | 59.4 | 12.6 |
| | | 27 | 30.2 | 5.38 | 36.1 | 6.69 | 41.9 | 8.16 | 44.8 | 8.95 | 47.7 | 9.77 | 53.5 | 11.5 | 59.4 | 13.5 |
| | | 29 | 30.2 | 5.71 | 36.1 | 7.12 | 41.9 | 8.69 | 44.8 | 9.54 | 47.7 | 10.4 | 53.5 | 12.3 | 59.4 | 14.4 |
| | | 31 | 30.2 | 6.07 | 36.1 | 7.58 | 41.9 | 9.26 | 44.8 | 10.2 | 47.7 | 11.1 | 53.5 | 13.2 | 58.5 | 14.9 |
| | | 33 | 30.2 | 6.44 | 36.1 | 8.05 | 41.9 | 9.86 | 44.8 | 10.8 | 47.7 | 11.8 | 53.5 | 14.0 | 57.5 | 15.5 |
| | | 35 | 30.2 | 6.83 | 36.1 | 8.55 | 41.9 | 10.5 | 44.8 | 11.5 | 47.7 | 12.6 | 53.5 | 15.0 | 56.6 | 16.1 |
| | | 37 | 30.2 | 7.24 | 36.1 | 9.08 | 41.9 | 11.1 | 44.8 | 12.3 | 47.7 | 13.4 | 53.5 | 15.9 | 55.7 | 16.6 |
| | | 39 | 30.2 | 7.67 | 36.1 | 9.64 | 41.9 | 11.9 | 44.8 | 13.0 | 47.7 | 14.3 | 53.5 | 17.0 | 54.8 | 17.2 |
| 70% | 350 | 10 | 26.5 | 3.85 | 31.6 | 4.57 | 36.7 | 5.34 | 39.2 | 5.73 | 41.7 | 6.14 | 46.8 | 6.98 | 51.9 | 7.85 |
| | | 12 | 26.5 | 3.91 | 31.6 | 4.65 | 36.7 | 5.43 | 39.2 | 5.84 | 41.7 | 6.25 | 46.8 | 7.11 | 51.9 | 8.00 |
| | | 14 | 26.5 | 3.97 | 31.6 | 4.72 | 36.7 | 5.52 | 39.2 | 5.94 | 41.7 | 6.37 | 46.8 | 7.24 | 51.9 | 8.15 |
| | | 16 | 26.5 | 4.04 | 31.6 | 4.81 | 36.7 | 5.62 | 39.2 | 6.05 | 41.7 | 6.48 | 46.8 | 7.38 | 51.9 | 8.31 |
| | | 18 | 26.5 | 4.10 | 31.6 | 4.89 | 36.7 | 5.73 | 39.2 | 6.16 | 41.7 | 6.61 | 46.8 | 7.52 | 51.9 | 8.47 |
| | | 20 | 26.5 | 4.17 | 31.6 | 4.98 | 36.7 | 5.84 | 39.2 | 6.28 | 41.7 | 6.74 | 46.8 | 7.67 | 51.9 | 8.71 |
| | | 21 | 26.5 | 4.21 | 31.6 | 5.02 | 36.7 | 5.89 | 39.2 | 6.34 | 41.7 | 6.80 | 46.8 | 7.79 | 51.9 | 9.01 |
| | | 23 | 26.5 | 4.28 | 31.6 | 5.12 | 36.7 | 6.01 | 39.2 | 6.56 | 41.7 | 7.13 | 46.8 | 8.34 | 51.9 | 9.66 |
| | | 25 | 26.5 | 4.36 | 31.6 | 5.32 | 36.7 | 6.41 | 39.2 | 7.00 | 41.7 | 7.61 | 46.8 | 8.92 | 51.9 | 10.3 |
| | | 27 | 26.5 | 4.60 | 31.6 | 5.66 | 36.7 | 6.83 | 39.2 | 7.46 | 41.7 | 8.12 | 46.8 | 9.52 | 51.9 | 11.0 |
| | | 29 | 26.5 | 4.89 | 31.6 | 6.02 | 36.7 | 7.27 | 39.2 | 7.95 | 41.7 | 8.65 | 46.8 | 10.2 | 51.9 | 11.8 |
| | | 31 | 26.5 | 5.18 | 31.6 | 6.39 | 36.7 | 7.74 | 39.2 | 8.46 | 41.7 | 9.22 | 46.8 | 10.8 | 51.9 | 12.6 |
| | | 33 | 26.5 | 5.49 | 31.6 | 6.79 | 36.7 | 8.23 | 39.2 | 9.00 | 41.7 | 9.81 | 46.8 | 11.5 | 51.9 | 13.4 |
| | | 35 | 26.5 | 5.82 | 31.6 | 7.20 | 36.7 | 8.74 | 39.2 | 9.57 | 41.7 | 10.4 | 46.8 | 12.3 | 51.9 | 14.3 |
| | | 37 | 26.5 | 6.16 | 31.6 | 7.64 | 36.7 | 9.28 | 39.2 | 10.2 | 41.7 | 11.1 | 46.8 | 13.1 | 51.9 | 15.2 |
| | | 39 | 26.5 | 6.51 | 31.6 | 8.10 | 36.7 | 9.86 | 39.2 | 10.8 | 41.7 | 11.8 | 46.8 | 13.9 | 51.9 | 16.2 |
| 60% | 300 | 10 | 22.7 | 3.35 | 27.0 | 3.93 | 31.4 | 4.55 | 33.6 | 4.87 | 35.8 | 5.20 | 40.2 | 5.89 | 44.5 | 6.59 |
| | | 12 | 22.7 | 3.40 | 27.0 | 3.99 | 31.4 | 4.63 | 33.6 | 4.96 | 35.8 | 5.29 | 40.2 | 5.99 | 44.5 | 6.71 |
| | | 14 | 22.7 | 3.45 | 27.0 | 4.06 | 31.4 | 4.70 | 33.6 | 5.04 | 35.8 | 5.39 | 40.2 | 6.10 | 44.5 | 6.84 |
| | | 16 | 22.7 | 3.50 | 27.0 | 4.12 | 31.4 | 4.78 | 33.6 | 5.13 | 35.8 | 5.48 | 40.2 | 6.21 | 44.5 | 6.97 |
| | | 18 | 22.7 | 3.55 | 27.0 | 4.19 | 31.4 | 4.87 | 33.6 | 5.22 | 35.8 | 5.58 | 40.2 | 6.33 | 44.5 | 7.10 |
| | | 20 | 22.7 | 3.61 | 27.0 | 4.26 | 31.4 | 4.96 | 33.6 | 5.32 | 35.8 | 5.69 | 40.2 | 6.45 | 44.5 | 7.24 |
| | | 21 | 22.7 | 3.64 | 27.0 | 4.30 | 31.4 | 5.00 | 33.6 | 5.37 | 35.8 | 5.74 | 40.2 | 6.51 | 44.5 | 7.31 |
| | | 23 | 22.7 | 3.70 | 27.0 | 4.37 | 31.4 | 5.09 | 33.6 | 5.47 | 35.8 | 5.85 | 40.2 | 6.77 | 44.5 | 7.78 |
| | | 25 | 22.7 | 3.76 | 27.0 | 4.45 | 31.4 | 5.29 | 33.6 | 5.75 | 35.8 | 6.22 | 40.2 | 7.23 | 44.5 | 8.31 |
| | | 27 | 22.7 | 3.90 | 27.0 | 4.72 | 31.4 | 5.63 | 33.6 | 6.12 | 35.8 | 6.63 | 40.2 | 7.71 | 44.5 | 8.87 |
| | | 29 | 22.7 | 4.13 | 27.0 | 5.01 | 31.4 | 5.99 | 33.6 | 6.51 | 35.8 | 7.05 | 40.2 | 8.21 | 44.5 | 9.46 |
| | | 31 | 22.7 | 4.37 | 27.0 | 5.32 | 31.4 | 6.36 | 33.6 | 6.92 | 35.8 | 7.50 | 40.2 | 8.74 | 44.5 | 10.1 |
| | | 33 | 22.7 | 4.62 | 27.0 | 5.63 | 31.4 | 6.75 | 33.6 | 7.35 | 35.8 | 7.97 | 40.2 | 9.30 | 44.5 | 10.7 |
| | | 35 | 22.7 | 4.89 | 27.0 | 5.97 | 31.4 | 7.16 | 33.6 | 7.80 | 35.8 | 8.47 | 40.2 | 9.89 | 44.5 | 11.4 |
| | | 37 | 22.7 | 5.17 | 27.0 | 6.32 | 31.4 | 7.59 | 33.6 | 8.28 | 35.8 | 8.99 | 40.2 | 10.5 | 44.5 | 12.2 |
| | | 39 | 22.7 | 5.46 | 27.0 | 6.69 | 31.4 | 8.05 | 33.6 | 8.78 | 35.8 | 9.54 | 40.2 | 11.2 | 44.5 | 12.9 |
| 50% | 250 | 10 | 18.9 | 2.88 | 22.5 | 3.33 | 26.2 | 3.81 | 28.0 | 4.06 | 29.8 | 4.32 | 33.5 | 4.85 | 37.1 | 5.41 |
| | | 12 | 18.9 | 2.92 | 22.5 | 3.38 | 26.2 | 3.87 | 28.0 | 4.13 | 29.8 | 4.39 | 33.5 | 4.93 | 37.1 | 5.50 |
| | | 14 | 18.9 | 2.96 | 22.5 | 3.43 | 26.2 | 3.93 | 28.0 | 4.19 | 29.8 | 4.46 | 33.5 | 5.02 | 37.1 | 5.60 |
| | | 16 | 18.9 | 3.00 | 22.5 | 3.48 | 26.2 | 4.00 | 28.0 | 4.26 | 29.8 | 4.54 | 33.5 | 5.11 | 37.1 | 5.70 |
| | | 18 | 18.9 | 3.04 | 22.5 | 3.53 | 26.2 | 4.06 | 28.0 | 4.34 | 29.8 | 4.62 | 33.5 | 5.20 | 37.1 | 5.80 |
| | | 20 | 18.9 | 3.08 | 22.5 | 3.59 | 26.2 | 4.13 | 28.0 | 4.41 | 29.8 | 4.70 | 33.5 | 5.29 | 37.1 | 5.91 |
| | | 21 | 18.9 | 3.10 | 22.5 | 3.62 | 26.2 | 4.16 | 28.0 | 4.45 | 29.8 | 4.74 | 33.5 | 5.34 | 37.1 | 5.97 |
| | | 23 | 18.9 | 3.15 | 22.5 | 3.68 | 26.2 | 4.24 | 28.0 | 4.53 | 29.8 | 4.83 | 33.5 | 5.44 | 37.1 | 6.11 |
| | | 25 | 18.9 | 3.20 | 22.5 | 3.74 | 26.2 | 4.31 | 28.0 | 4.62 | 29.8 | 4.97 | 33.5 | 5.72 | 37.1 | 6.51 |
| | | 27 | 18.9 | 3.25 | 22.5 | 3.87 | 26.2 | 4.55 | 28.0 | 4.91 | 29.8 | 5.29 | 33.5 | 6.09 | 37.1 | 6.94 |
| | | 29 | 18.9 | 3.44 | 22.5 | 4.10 | 26.2 | 4.83 | 28.0 | 5.22 | 29.8 | 5.62 | 33.5 | 6.47 | 37.1 | 7.39 |
| | | 31 | 18.9 | 3.63 | 22.5 | 4.34 | 26.2 | 5.12 | 28.0 | 5.53 | 29.8 | 5.97 | 33.5 | 6.88 | 37.1 | 7.86 |
| | | 33 | 18.9 | 3.84 | 22.5 | 4.59 | 26.2 | 5.43 | 28.0 | 5.87 | 29.8 | 6.33 | 33.5 | 7.31 | 37.1 | 8.36 |
| | | 35 | 18.9 | 4.05 | 22.5 | 4.86 | 26.2 | 5.74 | 28.0 | 6.22 | 29.8 | 6.71 | 33.5 | 7.76 | 37.1 | 8.89 |
| | | 37 | 18.9 | 4.27 | 22.5 | 5.13 | 26.2 | 6.08 | 28.0 | 6.59 | 29.8 | 7.11 | 33.5 | 8.23 | 37.1 | 9.44 |
| | | 39 | 18.9 | 4.50 | 22.5 | 5.42 | 26.2 | 6.43 | 28.0 | 6.97 | 29.8 | 7.54 | 33.5 | 8.73 | 37.1 | 10.0 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 22HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 715 | 10 | 54.0 | 7.92 | 64.4 | 9.69 | 74.8 | 11.5 | 77.5 | 11.8 | 78.4 | 11.5 | 80.4 | 11.0 | 82.3 | 10.6 |
| | | 12 | 54.0 | 8.07 | 64.4 | 9.88 | 74.8 | 11.7 | 76.5 | 11.7 | 77.4 | 11.5 | 79.4 | 11.0 | 81.3 | 10.8 |
| | | 14 | 54.0 | 8.22 | 64.4 | 10.1 | 74.5 | 11.9 | 75.5 | 11.7 | 76.4 | 11.4 | 78.4 | 11.3 | 80.3 | 11.4 |
| | | 16 | 54.0 | 8.38 | 64.4 | 10.3 | 73.5 | 11.8 | 74.5 | 11.8 | 75.4 | 11.8 | 77.4 | 11.9 | 79.3 | 12.0 |
| | | 18 | 54.0 | 8.54 | 64.4 | 10.5 | 72.5 | 12.3 | 73.5 | 12.4 | 74.4 | 12.4 | 76.4 | 12.5 | 78.3 | 12.7 |
| | | 20 | 54.0 | 8.71 | 64.4 | 11.1 | 71.5 | 12.9 | 72.5 | 13.0 | 73.4 | 13.0 | 75.4 | 13.1 | 77.3 | 13.3 |
| | | 21 | 54.0 | 8.95 | 64.4 | 11.5 | 71.0 | 13.2 | 72.0 | 13.3 | 72.9 | 13.3 | 74.9 | 13.5 | 76.8 | 13.6 |
| | | 23 | 54.0 | 9.59 | 64.4 | 12.4 | 70.0 | 13.8 | 71.0 | 13.9 | 71.9 | 13.9 | 73.9 | 14.1 | 75.8 | 14.2 |
| | | 25 | 54.0 | 10.3 | 64.4 | 13.3 | 69.0 | 14.4 | 70.0 | 14.5 | 70.9 | 14.5 | 72.9 | 14.7 | 74.8 | 14.8 |
| | | 27 | 54.0 | 11.0 | 64.4 | 14.2 | 68.0 | 15.0 | 69.0 | 15.1 | 69.9 | 15.2 | 71.9 | 15.3 | 73.8 | 15.5 |
| | | 29 | 54.0 | 11.7 | 64.4 | 15.2 | 67.0 | 15.6 | 68.0 | 15.7 | 68.9 | 15.8 | 70.9 | 15.9 | 72.8 | 16.1 |
| | | 31 | 54.0 | 12.5 | 64.0 | 16.0 | 66.0 | 16.2 | 67.0 | 16.3 | 67.9 | 16.4 | 69.9 | 16.6 | 71.8 | 16.8 |
| | | 33 | 54.0 | 13.3 | 63.0 | 16.6 | 65.0 | 16.8 | 66.0 | 16.9 | 66.9 | 17.0 | 68.9 | 17.2 | 70.8 | 17.4 |
| | | 35 | 54.0 | 14.2 | 62.0 | 17.3 | 64.0 | 17.5 | 65.0 | 17.6 | 65.9 | 17.6 | 67.9 | 17.8 | 69.8 | 18.0 |
| | | 37 | 54.0 | 15.1 | 61.0 | 17.9 | 63.0 | 18.1 | 64.0 | 18.2 | 64.9 | 18.3 | 66.9 | 18.5 | 68.8 | 18.7 |
| | | 39 | 54.0 | 16.0 | 60.0 | 18.5 | 62.0 | 18.7 | 63.0 | 18.8 | 63.9 | 18.9 | 65.9 | 19.1 | 67.8 | 19.4 |
| 120% | 660 | 10 | 49.8 | 7.24 | 59.4 | 8.84 | 69.0 | 10.5 | 73.8 | 11.4 | 77.2 | 11.8 | 79.0 | 11.4 | 80.8 | 10.9 |
| | | 12 | 49.8 | 7.37 | 59.4 | 9.01 | 69.0 | 10.7 | 73.8 | 11.6 | 76.2 | 11.8 | 78.0 | 11.3 | 79.8 | 10.9 |
| | | 14 | 49.8 | 7.51 | 59.4 | 9.18 | 69.0 | 10.9 | 73.8 | 11.8 | 75.2 | 11.7 | 77.0 | 11.3 | 78.8 | 11.3 |
| | | 16 | 49.8 | 7.65 | 59.4 | 9.36 | 69.0 | 11.1 | 73.3 | 11.9 | 74.2 | 11.7 | 76.0 | 11.8 | 77.8 | 11.9 |
| | | 18 | 49.8 | 7.80 | 59.4 | 9.54 | 69.0 | 11.5 | 72.3 | 12.3 | 73.2 | 12.3 | 75.0 | 12.4 | 76.8 | 12.6 |
| | | 20 | 49.8 | 7.95 | 59.4 | 9.92 | 69.0 | 12.4 | 71.3 | 12.9 | 72.2 | 12.9 | 74.0 | 13.1 | 75.8 | 13.2 |
| | | 21 | 49.8 | 8.03 | 59.4 | 10.3 | 69.0 | 12.8 | 70.8 | 13.2 | 71.7 | 13.2 | 73.5 | 13.4 | 75.3 | 13.5 |
| | | 23 | 49.8 | 8.57 | 59.4 | 11.0 | 68.9 | 13.7 | 69.8 | 13.8 | 70.7 | 13.8 | 72.5 | 14.0 | 74.3 | 14.1 |
| | | 25 | 49.8 | 9.16 | 59.4 | 11.8 | 67.9 | 14.3 | 68.8 | 14.4 | 69.7 | 14.5 | 71.5 | 14.6 | 73.3 | 14.7 |
| | | 27 | 49.8 | 9.78 | 59.4 | 12.6 | 66.9 | 14.9 | 67.8 | 15.0 | 68.7 | 15.1 | 70.5 | 15.2 | 72.3 | 15.4 |
| | | 29 | 49.8 | 10.4 | 59.4 | 13.4 | 65.9 | 15.5 | 66.8 | 15.6 | 67.7 | 15.7 | 69.5 | 15.8 | 71.3 | 16.0 |
| | | 31 | 49.8 | 11.1 | 59.4 | 14.4 | 64.9 | 16.1 | 65.8 | 16.2 | 66.7 | 16.3 | 68.5 | 16.5 | 70.3 | 16.6 |
| | | 33 | 49.8 | 11.8 | 59.4 | 15.3 | 63.9 | 16.7 | 64.8 | 16.8 | 65.7 | 16.9 | 67.5 | 17.1 | 69.3 | 17.3 |
| | | 35 | 49.8 | 12.6 | 59.4 | 16.3 | 62.9 | 17.3 | 63.8 | 17.4 | 64.7 | 17.5 | 66.5 | 17.7 | 68.3 | 17.9 |
| | | 37 | 49.8 | 13.4 | 59.4 | 17.4 | 61.9 | 18.0 | 62.8 | 18.1 | 63.7 | 18.1 | 65.5 | 18.3 | 67.3 | 18.5 |
| | | 39 | 49.8 | 14.3 | 59.1 | 18.4 | 60.9 | 18.6 | 61.8 | 18.7 | 62.7 | 18.8 | 64.5 | 19.0 | 66.3 | 19.2 |
| 110% | 605 | 10 | 45.7 | 6.57 | 54.5 | 8.00 | 63.3 | 9.50 | 67.7 | 10.3 | 72.0 | 11.1 | 77.6 | 11.7 | 79.3 | 11.3 |
| | | 12 | 45.7 | 6.69 | 54.5 | 8.15 | 63.3 | 9.68 | 67.7 | 10.5 | 72.0 | 11.3 | 76.6 | 11.7 | 78.3 | 11.3 |
| | | 14 | 45.7 | 6.81 | 54.5 | 8.30 | 63.3 | 9.87 | 67.7 | 10.7 | 72.0 | 11.5 | 75.6 | 11.6 | 77.3 | 11.3 |
| | | 16 | 45.7 | 6.94 | 54.5 | 8.46 | 63.3 | 10.1 | 67.7 | 10.9 | 72.0 | 11.7 | 74.6 | 11.8 | 76.3 | 11.9 |
| | | 18 | 45.7 | 7.07 | 54.5 | 8.63 | 63.3 | 10.3 | 67.7 | 11.2 | 72.0 | 12.3 | 73.6 | 12.4 | 75.3 | 12.5 |
| | | 20 | 45.7 | 7.21 | 54.5 | 8.80 | 63.3 | 10.9 | 67.7 | 12.0 | 71.0 | 12.9 | 72.6 | 13.0 | 74.3 | 13.1 |
| | | 21 | 45.7 | 7.28 | 54.5 | 9.07 | 63.3 | 11.3 | 67.7 | 12.4 | 70.5 | 13.2 | 72.1 | 13.3 | 73.8 | 13.4 |
| | | 23 | 45.7 | 7.62 | 54.5 | 9.71 | 63.3 | 12.1 | 67.7 | 13.3 | 69.5 | 13.8 | 71.1 | 13.9 | 72.8 | 14.0 |
| | | 25 | 45.7 | 8.14 | 54.5 | 10.4 | 63.3 | 12.9 | 67.7 | 14.3 | 68.5 | 14.4 | 70.1 | 14.5 | 71.8 | 14.6 |
| | | 27 | 45.7 | 8.68 | 54.5 | 11.1 | 63.3 | 13.8 | 66.7 | 14.9 | 67.5 | 15.0 | 69.1 | 15.1 | 70.8 | 15.2 |
| | | 29 | 45.7 | 9.25 | 54.5 | 11.8 | 63.3 | 14.8 | 65.7 | 15.5 | 66.5 | 15.6 | 68.1 | 15.7 | 69.8 | 15.9 |
| | | 31 | 45.7 | 9.85 | 54.5 | 12.6 | 63.3 | 15.8 | 64.7 | 16.1 | 65.5 | 16.2 | 67.1 | 16.3 | 68.8 | 16.5 |
| | | 33 | 45.7 | 10.5 | 54.5 | 13.5 | 62.8 | 16.6 | 63.7 | 16.7 | 64.5 | 16.8 | 66.1 | 16.9 | 67.8 | 17.1 |
| | | 35 | 45.7 | 11.2 | 54.5 | 14.3 | 61.8 | 17.2 | 62.7 | 17.3 | 63.5 | 17.4 | 65.1 | 17.6 | 66.8 | 17.7 |
| | | 37 | 45.7 | 11.9 | 54.5 | 15.3 | 60.8 | 17.8 | 61.7 | 17.9 | 62.5 | 18.0 | 64.1 | 18.2 | 65.8 | 18.4 |
| | | 39 | 45.7 | 12.6 | 54.5 | 16.3 | 59.8 | 18.5 | 60.6 | 18.5 | 61.5 | 18.6 | 63.1 | 18.8 | 64.8 | 19.0 |
| 100% | 550 | 10 | 41.5 | 5.93 | 49.5 | 7.19 | 57.5 | 8.52 | 61.5 | 9.20 | 65.5 | 9.89 | 73.5 | 11.3 | 77.7 | 11.7 |
| | | 12 | 41.5 | 6.03 | 49.5 | 7.32 | 57.5 | 8.67 | 61.5 | 9.37 | 65.5 | 10.1 | 73.5 | 11.5 | 76.7 | 11.6 |
| | | 14 | 41.5 | 6.14 | 49.5 | 7.45 | 57.5 | 8.84 | 61.5 | 9.55 | 65.5 | 10.3 | 73.5 | 11.7 | 75.7 | 11.6 |
| | | 16 | 41.5 | 6.25 | 49.5 | 7.60 | 57.5 | 9.01 | 61.5 | 9.74 | 65.5 | 10.5 | 73.2 | 11.9 | 74.7 | 11.8 |
| | | 18 | 41.5 | 6.37 | 49.5 | 7.74 | 57.5 | 9.19 | 61.5 | 9.93 | 65.5 | 10.7 | 72.2 | 12.3 | 73.7 | 12.4 |
| | | 20 | 41.5 | 6.49 | 49.5 | 7.89 | 57.5 | 9.47 | 61.5 | 10.4 | 65.5 | 11.4 | 71.2 | 12.9 | 72.7 | 13.0 |
| | | 21 | 41.5 | 6.55 | 49.5 | 7.97 | 57.5 | 9.80 | 61.5 | 10.8 | 65.5 | 11.9 | 70.7 | 13.2 | 72.2 | 13.3 |
| | | 23 | 41.5 | 6.72 | 49.5 | 8.50 | 57.5 | 10.5 | 61.5 | 11.6 | 65.5 | 12.7 | 69.7 | 13.8 | 71.2 | 13.9 |
| | | 25 | 41.5 | 7.17 | 49.5 | 9.09 | 57.5 | 11.2 | 61.5 | 12.4 | 65.5 | 13.6 | 68.7 | 14.4 | 70.2 | 14.5 |
| | | 27 | 41.5 | 7.64 | 49.5 | 9.70 | 57.5 | 12.0 | 61.5 | 13.3 | 65.5 | 14.6 | 67.7 | 15.0 | 69.2 | 15.1 |
| | | 29 | 41.5 | 8.14 | 49.5 | 10.3 | 57.5 | 12.8 | 61.5 | 14.2 | 65.2 | 15.5 | 66.7 | 15.6 | 68.2 | 15.7 |
| | | 31 | 41.5 | 8.66 | 49.5 | 11.0 | 57.5 | 13.7 | 61.5 | 15.1 | 64.2 | 16.1 | 65.7 | 16.2 | 67.2 | 16.3 |
| | | 33 | 41.5 | 9.21 | 49.5 | 11.7 | 57.5 | 14.6 | 61.5 | 16.1 | 63.2 | 16.7 | 64.7 | 16.8 | 66.2 | 17.0 |
| | | 35 | 41.5 | 9.79 | 49.5 | 12.5 | 57.5 | 15.5 | 61.5 | 17.2 | 62.2 | 17.3 | 63.7 | 17.4 | 65.2 | 17.6 |
| | | 37 | 41.5 | 10.4 | 49.5 | 13.3 | 57.5 | 16.6 | 60.5 | 17.8 | 61.2 | 17.9 | 62.7 | 18.0 | 64.2 | 18.2 |
| | | 39 | 41.5 | 11.0 | 49.5 | 14.1 | 57.5 | 17.6 | 59.5 | 18.4 | 60.2 | 18.5 | 61.7 | 18.7 | 63.2 | 18.8 |
| 90% | 495 | 10 | 37.4 | 5.31 | 44.6 | 6.40 | 51.8 | 7.55 | 55.4 | 8.15 | 58.9 | 8.76 | 66.1 | 10.0 | 73.3 | 11.3 |
| | | 12 | 37.4 | 5.39 | 44.6 | 6.51 | 51.8 | 7.69 | 55.4 | 8.30 | 58.9 | 8.93 | 66.1 | 10.2 | 73.3 | 11.5 |
| | | 14 | 37.4 | 5.49 | 44.6 | 6.63 | 51.8 | 7.84 | 55.4 | 8.46 | 58.9 | 9.10 | 66.1 | 10.4 | 73.3 | 11.7 |
| | | 16 | 37.4 | 5.58 | 44.6 | 6.75 | 51.8 | 7.99 | 55.4 | 8.62 | 58.9 | 9.27 | 66.1 | 10.6 | 73.2 | 11.9 |
| | | 18 | 37.4 | 5.69 | 44.6 | 6.88 | 51.8 | 8.14 | 55.4 | 8.79 | 58.9 | 9.46 | 66.1 | 10.8 | 72.2 | 12.3 |
| | | 20 | 37.4 | 5.79 | 44.6 | 7.01 | 51.8 | 8.30 | 55.4 | 8.97 | 58.9 | 9.81 | 66.1 | 11.6 | 71.2 | 12.9 |
| | | 21 | 37.4 | 5.84 | 44.6 | 7.08 | 51.8 | 8.45 | 55.4 | 9.28 | 58.9 | 10.2 | 66.1 | 12.0 | 70.7 | 13.2 |
| | | 23 | 37.4 | 5.96 | 44.6 | 7.37 | 51.8 | 9.04 | 55.4 | 9.94 | 58.9 | 10.9 | 66.1 | 12.9 | 69.7 | 13.8 |
| | | 25 | 37.4 | 6.27 | 44.6 | 7.87 | 51.8 | 9.67 | 55.4 | 10.6 | 58.9 | 11.6 | 66.1 | 13.8 | 68.7 | 14.4 |
| | | 27 | 37.4 | 6.68 | 44.6 | 8.40 | 51.8 | 10.3 | 55.4 | 11.4 | 58.9 | 12.4 | 66.1 | 14.8 | 67.7 | 15.0 |
| | | 29 | 37.4 | 7.11 | 44.6 | 8.95 | 51.8 | 11.0 | 55.4 | 12.1 | 58.9 | 13.3 | 65.4 | 15.5 | 66.7 | 15.6 |
| | | 31 | 37.4 | 7.55 | 44.6 | 9.53 | 51.8 | 11.7 | 55.4 | 12.9 | 58.9 | 14.2 | 64.4 | 16.1 | 65.7 | 16.2 |
| | | 33 | 37.4 | 8.02 | 44.6 | 10.1 | 51.8 | 12.5 | 55.4 | 13.8 | 58.9 | 15.1 | 63.4 | 16.7 | 64.7 | 16.8 |
| | | 35 | 37.4 | 8.52 | 44.6 | 10.8 | 51.8 | 13.3 | 55.4 | 14.7 | 58.9 | 16.1 | 62.4 | 17.3 | 63.7 | 17.4 |
| | | 37 | 37.4 | 9.04 | 44.6 | 11.5 | 51.8 | 14.2 | 55.4 | 15.7 | 58.9 | 17.2 | 61.4 | 17.9 | 62.7 | 18.0 |
| | | 39 | 37.4 | 9.59 | 44.6 | 12.2 | 51.8 | 15.1 | 55.4 | 16.7 | 58.9 | 18.3 | 60.4 | 18.5 | 61.7 | 18.7 |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

22HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 440 | 10 | 33.2 | 4.71 | 39.6 | 5.64 | 46.0 | 6.63 | 49.2 | 7.14 | 52.4 | 7.66 | 58.8 | 8.74 | 65.2 | 9.84 |
| | | 12 | 33.2 | 4.79 | 39.6 | 5.74 | 46.0 | 6.74 | 49.2 | 7.27 | 52.4 | 7.80 | 58.8 | 8.90 | 65.2 | 10.0 |
| | | 14 | 33.2 | 4.86 | 39.6 | 5.84 | 46.0 | 6.87 | 49.2 | 7.40 | 52.4 | 7.95 | 58.8 | 9.07 | 65.2 | 10.2 |
| | | 16 | 33.2 | 4.95 | 39.6 | 5.94 | 46.0 | 7.00 | 49.2 | 7.54 | 52.4 | 8.10 | 58.8 | 9.25 | 65.2 | 10.4 |
| | | 18 | 33.2 | 5.03 | 39.6 | 6.05 | 46.0 | 7.13 | 49.2 | 7.69 | 52.4 | 8.26 | 58.8 | 9.43 | 65.2 | 10.6 |
| | | 20 | 33.2 | 5.12 | 39.6 | 6.16 | 46.0 | 7.27 | 49.2 | 7.84 | 52.4 | 8.42 | 58.8 | 9.77 | 65.2 | 11.4 |
| | | 21 | 33.2 | 5.17 | 39.6 | 6.22 | 46.0 | 7.34 | 49.2 | 7.92 | 52.4 | 8.60 | 58.8 | 10.1 | 65.2 | 11.8 |
| | | 23 | 33.2 | 5.26 | 39.6 | 6.34 | 46.0 | 7.70 | 49.2 | 8.43 | 52.4 | 9.20 | 58.8 | 10.8 | 65.2 | 12.6 |
| | | 25 | 33.2 | 5.43 | 39.6 | 6.75 | 46.0 | 8.22 | 49.2 | 9.01 | 52.4 | 9.84 | 58.8 | 11.6 | 65.2 | 13.5 |
| | | 27 | 33.2 | 5.78 | 39.6 | 7.19 | 46.0 | 8.77 | 49.2 | 9.62 | 52.4 | 10.5 | 58.8 | 12.4 | 65.2 | 14.5 |
| | | 29 | 33.2 | 6.14 | 39.6 | 7.66 | 46.0 | 9.35 | 49.2 | 10.3 | 52.4 | 11.2 | 58.8 | 13.2 | 65.2 | 15.5 |
| | | 31 | 33.2 | 6.52 | 39.6 | 8.14 | 46.0 | 9.95 | 49.2 | 10.9 | 52.4 | 12.0 | 58.8 | 14.1 | 64.2 | 16.1 |
| | | 33 | 33.2 | 6.92 | 39.6 | 8.66 | 46.0 | 10.6 | 49.2 | 11.6 | 52.4 | 12.7 | 58.8 | 15.1 | 63.2 | 16.7 |
| | | 35 | 33.2 | 7.34 | 39.6 | 9.20 | 46.0 | 11.3 | 49.2 | 12.4 | 52.4 | 13.6 | 58.8 | 16.1 | 62.2 | 17.3 |
| | | 37 | 33.2 | 7.78 | 39.6 | 9.77 | 46.0 | 12.0 | 49.2 | 13.2 | 52.4 | 14.4 | 58.8 | 17.1 | 61.2 | 17.9 |
| | | 39 | 33.2 | 8.24 | 39.6 | 10.4 | 46.0 | 12.7 | 49.2 | 14.0 | 52.4 | 15.4 | 58.8 | 18.2 | 60.2 | 18.5 |
| 70% | 385 | 10 | 29.1 | 4.14 | 34.7 | 4.91 | 40.3 | 5.74 | 43.1 | 6.16 | 45.8 | 6.60 | 51.4 | 7.50 | 57.0 | 8.44 |
| | | 12 | 29.1 | 4.20 | 34.7 | 4.99 | 40.3 | 5.84 | 43.1 | 6.27 | 45.8 | 6.72 | 51.4 | 7.64 | 57.0 | 8.60 |
| | | 14 | 29.1 | 4.27 | 34.7 | 5.08 | 40.3 | 5.94 | 43.1 | 6.39 | 45.8 | 6.84 | 51.4 | 7.79 | 57.0 | 8.76 |
| | | 16 | 29.1 | 4.34 | 34.7 | 5.17 | 40.3 | 6.05 | 43.1 | 6.50 | 45.8 | 6.97 | 51.4 | 7.93 | 57.0 | 8.93 |
| | | 18 | 29.1 | 4.41 | 34.7 | 5.26 | 40.3 | 6.16 | 43.1 | 6.62 | 45.8 | 7.10 | 51.4 | 8.09 | 57.0 | 9.10 |
| | | 20 | 29.1 | 4.48 | 34.7 | 5.35 | 40.3 | 6.27 | 43.1 | 6.75 | 45.8 | 7.24 | 51.4 | 8.25 | 57.0 | 9.36 |
| | | 21 | 29.1 | 4.52 | 34.7 | 5.40 | 40.3 | 6.33 | 43.1 | 6.82 | 45.8 | 7.31 | 51.4 | 8.38 | 57.0 | 9.69 |
| | | 23 | 29.1 | 4.60 | 34.7 | 5.50 | 40.3 | 6.46 | 43.1 | 7.05 | 45.8 | 7.66 | 51.4 | 8.97 | 57.0 | 10.4 |
| | | 25 | 29.1 | 4.68 | 34.7 | 5.72 | 40.3 | 6.89 | 43.1 | 7.52 | 45.8 | 8.18 | 51.4 | 9.59 | 57.0 | 11.1 |
| | | 27 | 29.1 | 4.95 | 34.7 | 6.09 | 40.3 | 7.35 | 43.1 | 8.02 | 45.8 | 8.73 | 51.4 | 10.2 | 57.0 | 11.9 |
| | | 29 | 29.1 | 5.25 | 34.7 | 6.47 | 40.3 | 7.82 | 43.1 | 8.55 | 45.8 | 9.30 | 51.4 | 10.9 | 57.0 | 12.7 |
| | | 31 | 29.1 | 5.57 | 34.7 | 6.87 | 40.3 | 8.32 | 43.1 | 9.10 | 45.8 | 9.91 | 51.4 | 11.6 | 57.0 | 13.5 |
| | | 33 | 29.1 | 5.90 | 34.7 | 7.30 | 40.3 | 8.84 | 43.1 | 9.68 | 45.8 | 10.5 | 51.4 | 12.4 | 57.0 | 14.4 |
| | | 35 | 29.1 | 6.25 | 34.7 | 7.74 | 40.3 | 9.40 | 43.1 | 10.3 | 45.8 | 11.2 | 51.4 | 13.2 | 57.0 | 15.4 |
| | | 37 | 29.1 | 6.62 | 34.7 | 8.21 | 40.3 | 9.98 | 43.1 | 10.9 | 45.8 | 11.9 | 51.4 | 14.1 | 57.0 | 16.4 |
| | | 39 | 29.1 | 7.00 | 34.7 | 8.70 | 40.3 | 10.6 | 43.1 | 11.6 | 45.8 | 12.7 | 51.4 | 15.0 | 57.0 | 17.4 |
| 60% | 330 | 10 | 24.9 | 3.60 | 29.7 | 4.23 | 34.5 | 4.89 | 36.9 | 5.24 | 39.3 | 5.59 | 44.1 | 6.33 | 48.9 | 7.09 |
| | | 12 | 24.9 | 3.65 | 29.7 | 4.29 | 34.5 | 4.97 | 36.9 | 5.33 | 39.3 | 5.69 | 44.1 | 6.44 | 48.9 | 7.22 |
| | | 14 | 24.9 | 3.71 | 29.7 | 4.36 | 34.5 | 5.06 | 36.9 | 5.42 | 39.3 | 5.79 | 44.1 | 6.56 | 48.9 | 7.35 |
| | | 16 | 24.9 | 3.76 | 29.7 | 4.43 | 34.5 | 5.14 | 36.9 | 5.51 | 39.3 | 5.89 | 44.1 | 6.68 | 48.9 | 7.49 |
| | | 18 | 24.9 | 3.82 | 29.7 | 4.50 | 34.5 | 5.23 | 36.9 | 5.61 | 39.3 | 6.00 | 44.1 | 6.80 | 48.9 | 7.64 |
| | | 20 | 24.9 | 3.88 | 29.7 | 4.58 | 34.5 | 5.33 | 36.9 | 5.72 | 39.3 | 6.11 | 44.1 | 6.93 | 48.9 | 7.79 |
| | | 21 | 24.9 | 3.91 | 29.7 | 4.62 | 34.5 | 5.38 | 36.9 | 5.77 | 39.3 | 6.17 | 44.1 | 7.00 | 48.9 | 7.86 |
| | | 23 | 24.9 | 3.97 | 29.7 | 4.70 | 34.5 | 5.48 | 36.9 | 5.88 | 39.3 | 6.29 | 44.1 | 7.28 | 48.9 | 8.36 |
| | | 25 | 24.9 | 4.04 | 29.7 | 4.79 | 34.5 | 5.69 | 36.9 | 6.18 | 39.3 | 6.69 | 44.1 | 7.77 | 48.9 | 8.93 |
| | | 27 | 24.9 | 4.19 | 29.7 | 5.08 | 34.5 | 6.05 | 36.9 | 6.58 | 39.3 | 7.12 | 44.1 | 8.28 | 48.9 | 9.53 |
| | | 29 | 24.9 | 4.44 | 29.7 | 5.39 | 34.5 | 6.44 | 36.9 | 7.00 | 39.3 | 7.58 | 44.1 | 8.83 | 48.9 | 10.2 |
| | | 31 | 24.9 | 4.70 | 29.7 | 5.71 | 34.5 | 6.84 | 36.9 | 7.44 | 39.3 | 8.06 | 44.1 | 9.40 | 48.9 | 10.8 |
| | | 33 | 24.9 | 4.97 | 29.7 | 6.06 | 34.5 | 7.26 | 36.9 | 7.90 | 39.3 | 8.57 | 44.1 | 10.0 | 48.9 | 11.5 |
| | | 35 | 24.9 | 5.26 | 29.7 | 6.42 | 34.5 | 7.70 | 36.9 | 8.39 | 39.3 | 9.10 | 44.1 | 10.6 | 48.9 | 12.3 |
| | | 37 | 24.9 | 5.55 | 29.7 | 6.79 | 34.5 | 8.16 | 36.9 | 8.90 | 39.3 | 9.67 | 44.1 | 11.3 | 48.9 | 13.1 |
| | | 39 | 24.9 | 5.87 | 29.7 | 7.19 | 34.5 | 8.65 | 36.9 | 9.44 | 39.3 | 10.3 | 44.1 | 12.0 | 48.9 | 13.9 |
| 50% | 275 | 10 | 20.8 | 3.10 | 24.8 | 3.58 | 28.8 | 4.10 | 30.8 | 4.37 | 32.7 | 4.65 | 36.7 | 5.22 | 40.7 | 5.81 |
| | | 12 | 20.8 | 3.14 | 24.8 | 3.63 | 28.8 | 4.16 | 30.8 | 4.44 | 32.7 | 4.72 | 36.7 | 5.30 | 40.7 | 5.91 |
| | | 14 | 20.8 | 3.18 | 24.8 | 3.69 | 28.8 | 4.23 | 30.8 | 4.51 | 32.7 | 4.80 | 36.7 | 5.40 | 40.7 | 6.02 |
| | | 16 | 20.8 | 3.22 | 24.8 | 3.74 | 28.8 | 4.29 | 30.8 | 4.58 | 32.7 | 4.88 | 36.7 | 5.49 | 40.7 | 6.13 |
| | | 18 | 20.8 | 3.27 | 24.8 | 3.80 | 28.8 | 4.37 | 30.8 | 4.66 | 32.7 | 4.96 | 36.7 | 5.59 | 40.7 | 6.24 |
| | | 20 | 20.8 | 3.31 | 24.8 | 3.86 | 28.8 | 4.44 | 30.8 | 4.74 | 32.7 | 5.05 | 36.7 | 5.69 | 40.7 | 6.36 |
| | | 21 | 20.8 | 3.34 | 24.8 | 3.89 | 28.8 | 4.48 | 30.8 | 4.78 | 32.7 | 5.10 | 36.7 | 5.74 | 40.7 | 6.42 |
| | | 23 | 20.8 | 3.39 | 24.8 | 3.95 | 28.8 | 4.55 | 30.8 | 4.87 | 32.7 | 5.19 | 36.7 | 5.85 | 40.7 | 6.56 |
| | | 25 | 20.8 | 3.44 | 24.8 | 4.02 | 28.8 | 4.63 | 30.8 | 4.97 | 32.7 | 5.35 | 36.7 | 6.15 | 40.7 | 7.00 |
| | | 27 | 20.8 | 3.49 | 24.8 | 4.16 | 28.8 | 4.89 | 30.8 | 5.28 | 32.7 | 5.69 | 36.7 | 6.54 | 40.7 | 7.46 |
| | | 29 | 20.8 | 3.69 | 24.8 | 4.41 | 28.8 | 5.19 | 30.8 | 5.61 | 32.7 | 6.04 | 36.7 | 6.96 | 40.7 | 7.95 |
| | | 31 | 20.8 | 3.90 | 24.8 | 4.67 | 28.8 | 5.50 | 30.8 | 5.95 | 32.7 | 6.41 | 36.7 | 7.40 | 40.7 | 8.45 |
| | | 33 | 20.8 | 4.12 | 24.8 | 4.94 | 28.8 | 5.83 | 30.8 | 6.31 | 32.7 | 6.80 | 36.7 | 7.86 | 40.7 | 8.99 |
| | | 35 | 20.8 | 4.35 | 24.8 | 5.22 | 28.8 | 6.18 | 30.8 | 6.69 | 32.7 | 7.22 | 36.7 | 8.34 | 40.7 | 9.55 |
| | | 37 | 20.8 | 4.59 | 24.8 | 5.52 | 28.8 | 6.54 | 30.8 | 7.08 | 32.7 | 7.65 | 36.7 | 8.85 | 40.7 | 10.1 |
| | | 39 | 20.8 | 4.84 | 24.8 | 5.83 | 28.8 | 6.92 | 30.8 | 7.50 | 32.7 | 8.10 | 36.7 | 9.39 | 40.7 | 10.8 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 24HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 780 | 10 | 59.7 | 9.85 | 71.2 | 12.1 | 82.7 | 14.3 | 85.6 | 14.6 | 86.7 | 14.4 | 88.9 | 13.7 | 91.0 | 13.1 |
| | | 12 | 59.7 | 10.0 | 71.2 | 12.3 | 82.7 | 14.6 | 84.5 | 14.6 | 85.6 | 14.3 | 87.8 | 13.7 | 89.9 | 13.4 |
| | | 14 | 59.7 | 10.2 | 71.2 | 12.5 | 82.4 | 14.8 | 83.4 | 14.5 | 84.5 | 14.2 | 86.7 | 14.1 | 88.8 | 14.2 |
| | | 16 | 59.7 | 10.4 | 71.2 | 12.8 | 81.3 | 14.7 | 82.3 | 14.6 | 83.4 | 14.7 | 85.6 | 14.8 | 87.7 | 15.0 |
| | | 18 | 59.7 | 10.6 | 71.2 | 13.0 | 80.1 | 15.3 | 81.2 | 15.4 | 82.3 | 15.4 | 84.4 | 15.6 | 86.6 | 15.7 |
| | | 20 | 59.7 | 10.8 | 71.2 | 13.9 | 79.0 | 16.0 | 80.1 | 16.1 | 81.2 | 16.2 | 83.3 | 16.4 | 85.5 | 16.5 |
| | | 21 | 59.7 | 11.1 | 71.2 | 14.4 | 78.5 | 16.4 | 79.6 | 16.5 | 80.6 | 16.6 | 82.8 | 16.7 | 84.9 | 16.9 |
| | | 23 | 59.7 | 11.9 | 71.2 | 15.4 | 77.4 | 17.2 | 78.5 | 17.2 | 79.5 | 17.3 | 81.7 | 17.5 | 83.8 | 17.7 |
| | | 25 | 59.7 | 12.8 | 71.2 | 16.5 | 76.3 | 17.9 | 77.3 | 18.0 | 78.4 | 18.1 | 80.6 | 18.3 | 82.7 | 18.5 |
| | | 27 | 59.7 | 13.6 | 71.2 | 17.6 | 75.2 | 18.7 | 76.2 | 18.8 | 77.3 | 18.9 | 79.5 | 19.1 | 81.6 | 19.3 |
| | | 29 | 59.7 | 14.5 | 71.2 | 18.9 | 74.1 | 19.4 | 75.1 | 19.5 | 76.2 | 19.6 | 78.4 | 19.8 | 80.5 | 20.0 |
| | | 31 | 59.7 | 15.5 | 70.8 | 20.0 | 73.0 | 20.2 | 74.0 | 20.3 | 75.1 | 20.4 | 77.3 | 20.6 | 79.4 | 20.8 |
| | | 33 | 59.7 | 16.5 | 69.7 | 20.7 | 71.8 | 20.9 | 72.9 | 21.1 | 74.0 | 21.2 | 76.2 | 21.4 | 78.3 | 21.6 |
| | | 35 | 59.7 | 17.6 | 68.6 | 21.5 | 70.7 | 21.7 | 71.8 | 21.8 | 72.9 | 22.0 | 75.0 | 22.2 | 77.2 | 22.5 |
| | | 37 | 59.7 | 18.8 | 67.5 | 22.2 | 69.6 | 22.5 | 70.7 | 22.6 | 71.8 | 22.7 | 73.9 | 23.0 | 76.1 | 23.3 |
| | | 39 | 59.7 | 20.0 | 66.4 | 23.0 | 68.5 | 23.3 | 69.6 | 23.4 | 70.7 | 23.5 | 72.8 | 23.8 | 75.0 | 24.1 |
| 120% | 720 | 10 | 55.1 | 9.00 | 65.7 | 11.0 | 76.3 | 13.1 | 81.6 | 14.1 | 85.4 | 14.7 | 87.4 | 14.2 | 89.3 | 13.6 |
| | | 12 | 55.1 | 9.17 | 65.7 | 11.2 | 76.3 | 13.3 | 81.6 | 14.4 | 84.3 | 14.7 | 86.2 | 14.1 | 88.2 | 13.5 |
| | | 14 | 55.1 | 9.34 | 65.7 | 11.4 | 76.3 | 13.6 | 81.6 | 14.7 | 83.2 | 14.6 | 85.1 | 14.0 | 87.1 | 14.1 |
| | | 16 | 55.1 | 9.52 | 65.7 | 11.6 | 76.3 | 13.8 | 81.1 | 14.8 | 82.0 | 14.6 | 84.0 | 14.7 | 86.0 | 14.9 |
| | | 18 | 55.1 | 9.70 | 65.7 | 11.9 | 76.3 | 14.3 | 79.9 | 15.3 | 80.9 | 15.4 | 82.9 | 15.5 | 84.9 | 15.6 |
| | | 20 | 55.1 | 9.89 | 65.7 | 12.3 | 76.3 | 15.4 | 78.8 | 16.0 | 79.8 | 16.1 | 81.8 | 16.2 | 83.8 | 16.4 |
| | | 21 | 55.1 | 9.99 | 65.7 | 12.8 | 76.3 | 15.9 | 78.3 | 16.4 | 79.3 | 16.5 | 81.3 | 16.6 | 83.3 | 16.8 |
| | | 23 | 55.1 | 10.7 | 65.7 | 13.7 | 76.2 | 17.1 | 77.2 | 17.1 | 78.2 | 17.2 | 80.2 | 17.4 | 82.1 | 17.5 |
| | | 25 | 55.1 | 11.4 | 65.7 | 14.7 | 75.1 | 17.8 | 76.1 | 17.9 | 77.1 | 18.0 | 79.1 | 18.2 | 81.0 | 18.3 |
| | | 27 | 55.1 | 12.2 | 65.7 | 15.7 | 74.0 | 18.6 | 75.0 | 18.6 | 76.0 | 18.7 | 77.9 | 18.9 | 79.9 | 19.1 |
| | | 29 | 55.1 | 13.0 | 65.7 | 16.7 | 72.9 | 19.3 | 73.9 | 19.4 | 74.9 | 19.5 | 76.8 | 19.7 | 78.8 | 19.9 |
| | | 31 | 55.1 | 13.8 | 65.7 | 17.9 | 71.8 | 20.1 | 72.8 | 20.2 | 73.8 | 20.3 | 75.7 | 20.5 | 77.7 | 20.7 |
| | | 33 | 55.1 | 14.7 | 65.7 | 19.0 | 70.7 | 20.8 | 71.7 | 20.9 | 72.6 | 21.0 | 74.6 | 21.2 | 76.6 | 21.5 |
| | | 35 | 55.1 | 15.7 | 65.7 | 20.3 | 69.6 | 21.6 | 70.5 | 21.7 | 71.5 | 21.8 | 73.5 | 22.0 | 75.5 | 22.3 |
| | | 37 | 55.1 | 16.7 | 65.7 | 21.6 | 68.4 | 22.3 | 69.4 | 22.5 | 70.4 | 22.6 | 72.4 | 22.8 | 74.4 | 23.1 |
| | | 39 | 55.1 | 17.8 | 65.4 | 22.9 | 67.3 | 23.1 | 68.3 | 23.2 | 69.3 | 23.4 | 71.3 | 23.6 | 73.3 | 23.9 |
| 110% | 660 | 10 | 50.5 | 8.18 | 60.2 | 9.96 | 69.9 | 11.8 | 74.8 | 12.8 | 79.7 | 13.7 | 85.8 | 14.6 | 87.6 | 14.1 |
| | | 12 | 50.5 | 8.32 | 60.2 | 10.1 | 69.9 | 12.0 | 74.8 | 13.0 | 79.7 | 14.0 | 84.7 | 14.5 | 86.5 | 14.0 |
| | | 14 | 50.5 | 8.47 | 60.2 | 10.3 | 69.9 | 12.3 | 74.8 | 13.3 | 79.7 | 14.3 | 83.6 | 14.4 | 85.4 | 14.0 |
| | | 16 | 50.5 | 8.63 | 60.2 | 10.5 | 69.9 | 12.5 | 74.8 | 13.5 | 79.7 | 14.6 | 82.5 | 14.6 | 84.3 | 14.8 |
| | | 18 | 50.5 | 8.80 | 60.2 | 10.7 | 69.9 | 12.8 | 74.8 | 13.9 | 79.6 | 15.3 | 81.4 | 15.4 | 83.2 | 15.5 |
| | | 20 | 50.5 | 8.97 | 60.2 | 11.0 | 69.9 | 13.5 | 74.8 | 14.9 | 78.5 | 16.0 | 80.3 | 16.1 | 82.1 | 16.3 |
| | | 21 | 50.5 | 9.06 | 60.2 | 11.3 | 69.9 | 14.0 | 74.8 | 15.5 | 77.9 | 16.4 | 79.7 | 16.5 | 81.6 | 16.6 |
| | | 23 | 50.5 | 9.48 | 60.2 | 12.1 | 69.9 | 15.0 | 74.8 | 16.6 | 76.8 | 17.1 | 78.6 | 17.3 | 80.5 | 17.4 |
| | | 25 | 50.5 | 10.1 | 60.2 | 12.9 | 69.9 | 16.1 | 74.8 | 17.8 | 75.7 | 17.9 | 77.5 | 18.0 | 79.4 | 18.2 |
| | | 27 | 50.5 | 10.8 | 60.2 | 13.8 | 69.9 | 17.2 | 73.7 | 18.5 | 74.6 | 18.6 | 76.4 | 18.8 | 78.2 | 18.9 |
| | | 29 | 50.5 | 11.5 | 60.2 | 14.7 | 69.9 | 18.4 | 72.6 | 19.3 | 73.5 | 19.4 | 75.3 | 19.5 | 77.1 | 19.7 |
| | | 31 | 50.5 | 12.3 | 60.2 | 15.7 | 69.9 | 19.6 | 71.5 | 20.0 | 72.4 | 20.1 | 74.2 | 20.3 | 76.0 | 20.5 |
| | | 33 | 50.5 | 13.0 | 60.2 | 16.8 | 69.5 | 20.7 | 70.4 | 20.8 | 71.3 | 20.9 | 73.1 | 21.1 | 74.9 | 21.3 |
| | | 35 | 50.5 | 13.9 | 60.2 | 17.8 | 68.4 | 21.4 | 69.3 | 21.5 | 70.2 | 21.6 | 72.0 | 21.9 | 73.8 | 22.1 |
| | | 37 | 50.5 | 14.8 | 60.2 | 19.0 | 67.3 | 22.2 | 68.2 | 22.3 | 69.1 | 22.4 | 70.9 | 22.6 | 72.7 | 22.9 |
| | | 39 | 50.5 | 15.7 | 60.2 | 20.2 | 66.2 | 23.0 | 67.1 | 23.1 | 68.0 | 23.2 | 69.8 | 23.4 | 71.6 | 23.7 |
| 100% | 600 | 10 | 45.9 | 7.37 | 54.7 | 8.94 | 63.6 | 10.6 | 68.0 | 11.4 | 72.4 | 12.3 | 81.3 | 14.1 | 86.0 | 14.6 |
| | | 12 | 45.9 | 7.50 | 54.7 | 9.11 | 63.6 | 10.8 | 68.0 | 11.7 | 72.4 | 12.5 | 81.3 | 14.3 | 84.9 | 14.5 |
| | | 14 | 45.9 | 7.64 | 54.7 | 9.27 | 63.6 | 11.0 | 68.0 | 11.9 | 72.4 | 12.8 | 81.3 | 14.6 | 83.8 | 14.4 |
| | | 16 | 45.9 | 7.78 | 54.7 | 9.45 | 63.6 | 11.2 | 68.0 | 12.1 | 72.4 | 13.0 | 81.0 | 14.8 | 82.6 | 14.6 |
| | | 18 | 45.9 | 7.92 | 54.7 | 9.63 | 63.6 | 11.4 | 68.0 | 12.4 | 72.4 | 13.3 | 79.9 | 15.3 | 81.5 | 15.4 |
| | | 20 | 45.9 | 8.07 | 54.7 | 9.82 | 63.6 | 11.8 | 68.0 | 13.0 | 72.4 | 14.2 | 78.8 | 16.0 | 80.4 | 16.1 |
| | | 21 | 45.9 | 8.15 | 54.7 | 9.92 | 63.6 | 12.2 | 68.0 | 13.4 | 72.4 | 14.8 | 78.2 | 16.4 | 79.9 | 16.5 |
| | | 23 | 45.9 | 8.36 | 54.7 | 10.6 | 63.6 | 13.1 | 68.0 | 14.4 | 72.4 | 15.8 | 77.1 | 17.1 | 78.8 | 17.3 |
| | | 25 | 45.9 | 8.92 | 54.7 | 11.3 | 63.6 | 14.0 | 68.0 | 15.4 | 72.4 | 16.9 | 76.0 | 17.9 | 77.7 | 18.0 |
| | | 27 | 45.9 | 9.51 | 54.7 | 12.1 | 63.6 | 14.9 | 68.0 | 16.5 | 72.4 | 18.1 | 74.9 | 18.6 | 76.6 | 18.8 |
| | | 29 | 45.9 | 10.1 | 54.7 | 12.9 | 63.6 | 15.9 | 68.0 | 17.6 | 72.1 | 19.2 | 73.8 | 19.4 | 75.5 | 19.6 |
| | | 31 | 45.9 | 10.8 | 54.7 | 13.7 | 63.6 | 17.0 | 68.0 | 18.8 | 71.0 | 20.0 | 72.7 | 20.2 | 74.3 | 20.3 |
| | | 33 | 45.9 | 11.5 | 54.7 | 14.6 | 63.6 | 18.1 | 68.0 | 20.1 | 69.9 | 20.7 | 71.6 | 20.9 | 73.2 | 21.1 |
| | | 35 | 45.9 | 12.2 | 54.7 | 15.6 | 63.6 | 19.3 | 68.0 | 21.4 | 68.8 | 21.5 | 70.5 | 21.7 | 72.1 | 21.9 |
| | | 37 | 45.9 | 12.9 | 54.7 | 16.5 | 63.6 | 20.6 | 66.9 | 22.2 | 67.7 | 22.3 | 69.4 | 22.5 | 71.0 | 22.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

24HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 480 | 10 | 36.7 | 5.86 | 43.8 | 7.02 | 50.9 | 8.24 | 54.4 | 8.88 | 57.9 | 9.53 | 65.0 | 10.9 | 72.1 | 12.2 |
| | | 12 | 36.7 | 5.95 | 43.8 | 7.14 | 50.9 | 8.39 | 54.4 | 9.04 | 57.9 | 9.71 | 65.0 | 11.1 | 72.1 | 12.5 |
| | | 14 | 36.7 | 6.05 | 43.8 | 7.26 | 50.9 | 8.55 | 54.4 | 9.21 | 57.9 | 9.89 | 65.0 | 11.3 | 72.1 | 12.7 |
| | | 16 | 36.7 | 6.15 | 43.8 | 7.39 | 50.9 | 8.70 | 54.4 | 9.38 | 57.9 | 10.1 | 65.0 | 11.5 | 72.1 | 13.0 |
| | | 18 | 36.7 | 6.26 | 43.8 | 7.53 | 50.9 | 8.87 | 54.4 | 9.57 | 57.9 | 10.3 | 65.0 | 11.7 | 72.1 | 13.2 |
| | | 20 | 36.7 | 6.37 | 43.8 | 7.67 | 50.9 | 9.04 | 54.4 | 9.75 | 57.9 | 10.5 | 65.0 | 12.2 | 72.1 | 14.1 |
| | | 21 | 36.7 | 6.43 | 43.8 | 7.74 | 50.9 | 9.13 | 54.4 | 9.85 | 57.9 | 10.7 | 65.0 | 12.6 | 72.1 | 14.6 |
| | | 23 | 36.7 | 6.55 | 43.8 | 7.89 | 50.9 | 9.58 | 54.4 | 10.5 | 57.9 | 11.4 | 65.0 | 13.5 | 72.1 | 15.7 |
| | | 25 | 36.7 | 6.76 | 43.8 | 8.40 | 50.9 | 10.2 | 54.4 | 11.2 | 57.9 | 12.2 | 65.0 | 14.4 | 72.1 | 16.8 |
| | | 27 | 36.7 | 7.19 | 43.8 | 8.95 | 50.9 | 10.9 | 54.4 | 12.0 | 57.9 | 13.1 | 65.0 | 15.4 | 72.1 | 18.0 |
| | | 29 | 36.7 | 7.64 | 43.8 | 9.53 | 50.9 | 11.6 | 54.4 | 12.8 | 57.9 | 13.9 | 65.0 | 16.5 | 72.1 | 19.2 |
| | | 31 | 36.7 | 8.11 | 43.8 | 10.1 | 50.9 | 12.4 | 54.4 | 13.6 | 57.9 | 14.9 | 65.0 | 17.6 | 71.0 | 20.0 |
| | | 33 | 36.7 | 8.61 | 43.8 | 10.8 | 50.9 | 13.2 | 54.4 | 14.5 | 57.9 | 15.8 | 65.0 | 18.8 | 69.9 | 20.7 |
| | | 35 | 36.7 | 9.13 | 43.8 | 11.4 | 50.9 | 14.0 | 54.4 | 15.4 | 57.9 | 16.9 | 65.0 | 20.0 | 68.8 | 21.5 |
| | | 37 | 36.7 | 9.68 | 43.8 | 12.2 | 50.9 | 14.9 | 54.4 | 16.4 | 57.9 | 18.0 | 65.0 | 21.3 | 67.7 | 22.2 |
| | | 39 | 36.7 | 10.3 | 43.8 | 12.9 | 50.9 | 15.9 | 54.4 | 17.4 | 57.9 | 19.1 | 65.0 | 22.7 | 66.6 | 23.0 |
| 70% | 420 | 10 | 32.1 | 5.15 | 38.3 | 6.11 | 44.5 | 7.14 | 47.6 | 7.67 | 50.7 | 8.21 | 56.9 | 9.34 | 63.1 | 10.5 |
| | | 12 | 32.1 | 5.23 | 38.3 | 6.21 | 44.5 | 7.26 | 47.6 | 7.80 | 50.7 | 8.36 | 56.9 | 9.51 | 63.1 | 10.7 |
| | | 14 | 32.1 | 5.31 | 38.3 | 6.32 | 44.5 | 7.39 | 47.6 | 7.94 | 50.7 | 8.51 | 56.9 | 9.69 | 63.1 | 10.9 |
| | | 16 | 32.1 | 5.40 | 38.3 | 6.43 | 44.5 | 7.52 | 47.6 | 8.09 | 50.7 | 8.67 | 56.9 | 9.87 | 63.1 | 11.1 |
| | | 18 | 32.1 | 5.49 | 38.3 | 6.54 | 44.5 | 7.66 | 47.6 | 8.24 | 50.7 | 8.84 | 56.9 | 10.1 | 63.1 | 11.3 |
| | | 20 | 32.1 | 5.58 | 38.3 | 6.66 | 44.5 | 7.81 | 47.6 | 8.40 | 50.7 | 9.01 | 56.9 | 10.3 | 63.1 | 11.6 |
| | | 21 | 32.1 | 5.63 | 38.3 | 6.72 | 44.5 | 7.88 | 47.6 | 8.48 | 50.7 | 9.10 | 56.9 | 10.4 | 63.1 | 12.1 |
| | | 23 | 32.1 | 5.72 | 38.3 | 6.84 | 44.5 | 8.04 | 47.6 | 8.77 | 50.7 | 9.53 | 56.9 | 11.2 | 63.1 | 12.9 |
| | | 25 | 32.1 | 5.83 | 38.3 | 7.12 | 44.5 | 8.58 | 47.6 | 9.36 | 50.7 | 10.2 | 56.9 | 11.9 | 63.1 | 13.8 |
| | | 27 | 32.1 | 6.16 | 38.3 | 7.57 | 44.5 | 9.14 | 47.6 | 9.98 | 50.7 | 10.9 | 56.9 | 12.7 | 63.1 | 14.8 |
| | | 29 | 32.1 | 6.54 | 38.3 | 8.05 | 44.5 | 9.73 | 47.6 | 10.6 | 50.7 | 11.6 | 56.9 | 13.6 | 63.1 | 15.8 |
| | | 31 | 32.1 | 6.93 | 38.3 | 8.55 | 44.5 | 10.4 | 47.6 | 11.3 | 50.7 | 12.3 | 56.9 | 14.5 | 63.1 | 16.8 |
| | | 33 | 32.1 | 7.34 | 38.3 | 9.08 | 44.5 | 11.0 | 47.6 | 12.0 | 50.7 | 13.1 | 56.9 | 15.4 | 63.1 | 17.9 |
| | | 35 | 32.1 | 7.78 | 38.3 | 9.63 | 44.5 | 11.7 | 47.6 | 12.8 | 50.7 | 14.0 | 56.9 | 16.4 | 63.1 | 19.1 |
| | | 37 | 32.1 | 8.23 | 38.3 | 10.2 | 44.5 | 12.4 | 47.6 | 13.6 | 50.7 | 14.8 | 56.9 | 17.5 | 63.1 | 20.4 |
| | | 39 | 32.1 | 8.71 | 38.3 | 10.8 | 44.5 | 13.2 | 47.6 | 14.5 | 50.7 | 15.8 | 56.9 | 18.6 | 63.1 | 21.7 |
| 60% | 360 | 10 | 27.5 | 4.48 | 32.8 | 5.26 | 38.1 | 6.09 | 40.8 | 6.52 | 43.5 | 6.96 | 48.8 | 7.87 | 54.1 | 8.82 |
| | | 12 | 27.5 | 4.55 | 32.8 | 5.34 | 38.1 | 6.19 | 40.8 | 6.63 | 43.5 | 7.08 | 48.8 | 8.01 | 54.1 | 8.98 |
| | | 14 | 27.5 | 4.61 | 32.8 | 5.43 | 38.1 | 6.29 | 40.8 | 6.74 | 43.5 | 7.20 | 48.8 | 8.16 | 54.1 | 9.15 |
| | | 16 | 27.5 | 4.68 | 32.8 | 5.51 | 38.1 | 6.40 | 40.8 | 6.86 | 43.5 | 7.33 | 48.8 | 8.31 | 54.1 | 9.32 |
| | | 18 | 27.5 | 4.75 | 32.8 | 5.60 | 38.1 | 6.51 | 40.8 | 6.98 | 43.5 | 7.47 | 48.8 | 8.46 | 54.1 | 9.50 |
| | | 20 | 27.5 | 4.83 | 32.8 | 5.70 | 38.1 | 6.63 | 40.8 | 7.11 | 43.5 | 7.61 | 48.8 | 8.63 | 54.1 | 9.69 |
| | | 21 | 27.5 | 4.87 | 32.8 | 5.75 | 38.1 | 6.69 | 40.8 | 7.18 | 43.5 | 7.68 | 48.8 | 8.71 | 54.1 | 9.78 |
| | | 23 | 27.5 | 4.94 | 32.8 | 5.85 | 38.1 | 6.81 | 40.8 | 7.31 | 43.5 | 7.83 | 48.8 | 9.05 | 54.1 | 10.4 |
| | | 25 | 27.5 | 5.03 | 32.8 | 5.96 | 38.1 | 7.08 | 40.8 | 7.69 | 43.5 | 8.32 | 48.8 | 9.66 | 54.1 | 11.1 |
| | | 27 | 27.5 | 5.21 | 32.8 | 6.31 | 38.1 | 7.53 | 40.8 | 8.18 | 43.5 | 8.86 | 48.8 | 10.3 | 54.1 | 11.9 |
| | | 29 | 27.5 | 5.52 | 32.8 | 6.70 | 38.1 | 8.01 | 40.8 | 8.70 | 43.5 | 9.43 | 48.8 | 11.0 | 54.1 | 12.7 |
| | | 31 | 27.5 | 5.85 | 32.8 | 7.11 | 38.1 | 8.50 | 40.8 | 9.25 | 43.5 | 10.0 | 48.8 | 11.7 | 54.1 | 13.5 |
| | | 33 | 27.5 | 6.18 | 32.8 | 7.54 | 38.1 | 9.03 | 40.8 | 9.83 | 43.5 | 10.7 | 48.8 | 12.4 | 54.1 | 14.4 |
| | | 35 | 27.5 | 6.54 | 32.8 | 7.98 | 38.1 | 9.58 | 40.8 | 10.4 | 43.5 | 11.3 | 48.8 | 13.2 | 54.1 | 15.3 |
| | | 37 | 27.5 | 6.91 | 32.8 | 8.45 | 38.1 | 10.2 | 40.8 | 11.1 | 43.5 | 12.0 | 48.8 | 14.1 | 54.1 | 16.3 |
| | | 39 | 27.5 | 7.30 | 32.8 | 8.95 | 38.1 | 10.8 | 40.8 | 11.7 | 43.5 | 12.8 | 48.8 | 14.9 | 54.1 | 17.3 |
| 50% | 300 | 10 | 22.9 | 3.85 | 27.4 | 4.46 | 31.8 | 5.10 | 34.0 | 5.44 | 36.2 | 5.78 | 40.6 | 6.49 | 45.1 | 7.23 |
| | | 12 | 22.9 | 3.90 | 27.4 | 4.52 | 31.8 | 5.18 | 34.0 | 5.52 | 36.2 | 5.87 | 40.6 | 6.60 | 45.1 | 7.36 |
| | | 14 | 22.9 | 3.95 | 27.4 | 4.59 | 31.8 | 5.26 | 34.0 | 5.61 | 36.2 | 5.97 | 40.6 | 6.71 | 45.1 | 7.49 |
| | | 16 | 22.9 | 4.01 | 27.4 | 4.66 | 31.8 | 5.34 | 34.0 | 5.70 | 36.2 | 6.07 | 40.6 | 6.83 | 45.1 | 7.62 |
| | | 18 | 22.9 | 4.06 | 27.4 | 4.73 | 31.8 | 5.43 | 34.0 | 5.80 | 36.2 | 6.17 | 40.6 | 6.95 | 45.1 | 7.76 |
| | | 20 | 22.9 | 4.12 | 27.4 | 4.80 | 31.8 | 5.52 | 34.0 | 5.90 | 36.2 | 6.28 | 40.6 | 7.08 | 45.1 | 7.91 |
| | | 21 | 22.9 | 4.15 | 27.4 | 4.84 | 31.8 | 5.57 | 34.0 | 5.95 | 36.2 | 6.34 | 40.6 | 7.15 | 45.1 | 7.99 |
| | | 23 | 22.9 | 4.21 | 27.4 | 4.92 | 31.8 | 5.67 | 34.0 | 6.06 | 36.2 | 6.46 | 40.6 | 7.28 | 45.1 | 8.17 |
| | | 25 | 22.9 | 4.28 | 27.4 | 5.00 | 31.8 | 5.77 | 34.0 | 6.18 | 36.2 | 6.65 | 40.6 | 7.65 | 45.1 | 8.71 |
| | | 27 | 22.9 | 4.35 | 27.4 | 5.18 | 31.8 | 6.09 | 34.0 | 6.57 | 36.2 | 7.07 | 40.6 | 8.14 | 45.1 | 9.29 |
| | | 29 | 22.9 | 4.60 | 27.4 | 5.49 | 31.8 | 6.46 | 34.0 | 6.98 | 36.2 | 7.52 | 40.6 | 8.66 | 45.1 | 9.89 |
| | | 31 | 22.9 | 4.86 | 27.4 | 5.81 | 31.8 | 6.85 | 34.0 | 7.40 | 36.2 | 7.98 | 40.6 | 9.20 | 45.1 | 10.5 |
| | | 33 | 22.9 | 5.13 | 27.4 | 6.14 | 31.8 | 7.26 | 34.0 | 7.85 | 36.2 | 8.47 | 40.6 | 9.78 | 45.1 | 11.2 |
| | | 35 | 22.9 | 5.41 | 27.4 | 6.50 | 31.8 | 7.68 | 34.0 | 8.32 | 36.2 | 8.98 | 40.6 | 10.4 | 45.1 | 11.9 |
| | | 37 | 22.9 | 5.71 | 27.4 | 6.86 | 31.8 | 8.13 | 34.0 | 8.81 | 36.2 | 9.52 | 40.6 | 11.0 | 45.1 | 12.6 |
| | | 39 | 22.9 | 6.02 | 27.4 | 7.25 | 31.8 | 8.60 | 34.0 | 9.33 | 36.2 | 10.1 | 40.6 | 11.7 | 45.1 | 13.4 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 26HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 845 | 10 | 64.0 | 11.1 | 76.4 | 13.5 | 88.7 | 16.1 | 91.9 | 16.4 | 93.1 | 16.1 | 95.4 | 15.4 | 97.7 | 14.7 |
| | | 12 | 64.0 | 11.3 | 76.4 | 13.8 | 88.7 | 16.4 | 90.8 | 16.3 | 91.9 | 16.0 | 94.2 | 15.3 | 96.5 | 15.1 |
| | | 14 | 64.0 | 11.5 | 76.4 | 14.0 | 88.4 | 16.6 | 89.6 | 16.3 | 90.7 | 15.9 | 93.0 | 15.8 | 95.3 | 15.9 |
| | | 16 | 64.0 | 11.7 | 76.4 | 14.3 | 87.2 | 16.5 | 88.4 | 16.4 | 89.5 | 16.5 | 91.8 | 16.6 | 94.2 | 16.8 |
| | | 18 | 64.0 | 11.9 | 76.4 | 14.6 | 86.0 | 17.2 | 87.2 | 17.2 | 88.3 | 17.3 | 90.7 | 17.5 | 93.0 | 17.7 |
| | | 20 | 64.0 | 12.2 | 76.4 | 15.6 | 84.8 | 18.0 | 86.0 | 18.1 | 87.2 | 18.2 | 89.5 | 18.3 | 91.8 | 18.5 |
| | | 21 | 64.0 | 12.5 | 76.4 | 16.1 | 84.3 | 18.4 | 85.4 | 18.5 | 86.6 | 18.6 | 88.9 | 18.8 | 91.2 | 19.0 |
| | | 23 | 64.0 | 13.4 | 76.4 | 17.3 | 83.1 | 19.2 | 84.2 | 19.3 | 85.4 | 19.4 | 87.7 | 19.6 | 90.0 | 19.8 |
| | | 25 | 64.0 | 14.3 | 76.4 | 18.5 | 81.9 | 20.1 | 83.0 | 20.2 | 84.2 | 20.3 | 86.5 | 20.5 | 88.8 | 20.7 |
| | | 27 | 64.0 | 15.3 | 76.4 | 19.8 | 80.7 | 20.9 | 81.8 | 21.0 | 83.0 | 21.2 | 85.3 | 21.4 | 87.6 | 21.6 |
| | | 29 | 64.0 | 16.3 | 76.4 | 21.1 | 79.5 | 21.8 | 80.7 | 21.9 | 81.8 | 22.0 | 84.1 | 22.3 | 86.4 | 22.5 |
| | | 31 | 64.0 | 17.4 | 76.0 | 22.4 | 78.3 | 22.6 | 79.5 | 22.8 | 80.6 | 22.9 | 82.9 | 23.1 | 85.2 | 23.4 |
| | | 33 | 64.0 | 18.5 | 74.8 | 23.2 | 77.1 | 23.5 | 78.3 | 23.6 | 79.4 | 23.8 | 81.7 | 24.0 | 84.1 | 24.3 |
| | | 35 | 64.0 | 19.8 | 73.6 | 24.1 | 75.9 | 24.4 | 77.1 | 24.5 | 78.3 | 24.6 | 80.6 | 24.9 | 82.9 | 25.2 |
| | | 37 | 64.0 | 21.0 | 72.4 | 24.9 | 74.8 | 25.2 | 75.9 | 25.4 | 77.1 | 25.5 | 79.4 | 25.8 | 81.7 | 26.1 |
| | | 39 | 64.0 | 22.4 | 71.3 | 25.8 | 73.6 | 26.1 | 74.7 | 26.2 | 75.9 | 26.4 | 78.2 | 26.7 | 80.5 | 27.0 |
| 120% | 780 | 10 | 59.1 | 10.1 | 70.5 | 12.3 | 81.9 | 14.7 | 87.6 | 15.9 | 91.6 | 16.5 | 93.8 | 15.9 | 95.9 | 15.3 |
| | | 12 | 59.1 | 10.3 | 70.5 | 12.6 | 81.9 | 14.9 | 87.6 | 16.2 | 90.5 | 16.4 | 92.6 | 15.8 | 94.7 | 15.2 |
| | | 14 | 59.1 | 10.5 | 70.5 | 12.8 | 81.9 | 15.2 | 87.6 | 16.5 | 89.3 | 16.3 | 91.4 | 15.7 | 93.5 | 15.8 |
| | | 16 | 59.1 | 10.7 | 70.5 | 13.1 | 81.9 | 15.5 | 87.0 | 16.6 | 88.1 | 16.4 | 90.2 | 16.5 | 92.3 | 16.7 |
| | | 18 | 59.1 | 10.9 | 70.5 | 13.3 | 81.9 | 16.1 | 85.8 | 17.1 | 86.9 | 17.2 | 89.0 | 17.4 | 91.2 | 17.5 |
| | | 20 | 59.1 | 11.1 | 70.5 | 13.8 | 81.9 | 17.3 | 84.6 | 18.0 | 85.7 | 18.1 | 87.8 | 18.2 | 90.0 | 18.4 |
| | | 21 | 59.1 | 11.2 | 70.5 | 14.3 | 81.9 | 17.9 | 84.0 | 18.4 | 85.1 | 18.5 | 87.2 | 18.6 | 89.4 | 18.8 |
| | | 23 | 59.1 | 12.0 | 70.5 | 15.4 | 81.8 | 19.1 | 82.9 | 19.2 | 83.9 | 19.3 | 86.1 | 19.5 | 88.2 | 19.7 |
| | | 25 | 59.1 | 12.8 | 70.5 | 16.4 | 80.6 | 20.0 | 81.7 | 20.1 | 82.7 | 20.2 | 84.9 | 20.4 | 87.0 | 20.6 |
| | | 27 | 59.1 | 13.6 | 70.5 | 17.6 | 79.4 | 20.8 | 80.5 | 20.9 | 81.5 | 21.0 | 83.7 | 21.2 | 85.8 | 21.4 |
| | | 29 | 59.1 | 14.6 | 70.5 | 18.8 | 78.2 | 21.7 | 79.3 | 21.8 | 80.4 | 21.9 | 82.5 | 22.1 | 84.6 | 22.3 |
| | | 31 | 59.1 | 15.5 | 70.5 | 20.0 | 77.0 | 22.5 | 78.1 | 22.6 | 79.2 | 22.7 | 81.3 | 23.0 | 83.4 | 23.2 |
| | | 33 | 59.1 | 16.5 | 70.5 | 21.4 | 75.9 | 23.3 | 76.9 | 23.5 | 78.0 | 23.6 | 80.1 | 23.8 | 82.2 | 24.1 |
| | | 35 | 59.1 | 17.6 | 70.5 | 22.8 | 74.7 | 24.2 | 75.7 | 24.3 | 76.8 | 24.5 | 78.9 | 24.7 | 81.1 | 25.0 |
| | | 37 | 59.1 | 18.7 | 70.5 | 24.3 | 73.5 | 25.1 | 74.5 | 25.2 | 75.6 | 25.3 | 77.7 | 25.6 | 79.9 | 25.9 |
| | | 39 | 59.1 | 19.9 | 70.2 | 25.6 | 72.3 | 25.9 | 73.4 | 26.1 | 74.4 | 26.2 | 76.6 | 26.5 | 78.7 | 26.8 |
| 110% | 715 | 10 | 54.2 | 9.17 | 64.6 | 11.2 | 75.1 | 13.3 | 80.3 | 14.3 | 85.5 | 15.4 | 92.1 | 16.4 | 94.1 | 15.8 |
| | | 12 | 54.2 | 9.33 | 64.6 | 11.4 | 75.1 | 13.5 | 80.3 | 14.6 | 85.5 | 15.7 | 91.0 | 16.3 | 92.9 | 15.7 |
| | | 14 | 54.2 | 9.50 | 64.6 | 11.6 | 75.1 | 13.8 | 80.3 | 14.9 | 85.5 | 16.0 | 89.8 | 16.2 | 91.7 | 15.7 |
| | | 16 | 54.2 | 9.68 | 64.6 | 11.8 | 75.1 | 14.0 | 80.3 | 15.2 | 85.5 | 16.3 | 88.6 | 16.4 | 90.5 | 16.5 |
| | | 18 | 54.2 | 9.87 | 64.6 | 12.0 | 75.1 | 14.3 | 80.3 | 15.6 | 85.4 | 17.1 | 87.4 | 17.3 | 89.3 | 17.4 |
| | | 20 | 54.2 | 10.1 | 64.6 | 12.3 | 75.1 | 15.2 | 80.3 | 16.8 | 84.2 | 17.9 | 86.2 | 18.1 | 88.2 | 18.2 |
| | | 21 | 54.2 | 10.2 | 64.6 | 12.7 | 75.1 | 15.7 | 80.3 | 17.4 | 83.7 | 18.4 | 85.6 | 18.5 | 87.6 | 18.7 |
| | | 23 | 54.2 | 10.6 | 64.6 | 13.6 | 75.1 | 16.8 | 80.3 | 18.6 | 82.5 | 19.2 | 84.4 | 19.4 | 86.4 | 19.5 |
| | | 25 | 54.2 | 11.4 | 64.6 | 14.5 | 75.1 | 18.0 | 80.3 | 19.9 | 81.3 | 20.0 | 83.2 | 20.2 | 85.2 | 20.4 |
| | | 27 | 54.2 | 12.1 | 64.6 | 15.5 | 75.1 | 19.3 | 79.1 | 20.8 | 80.1 | 20.9 | 82.0 | 21.1 | 84.0 | 21.3 |
| | | 29 | 54.2 | 12.9 | 64.6 | 16.5 | 75.1 | 20.6 | 77.9 | 21.6 | 78.9 | 21.7 | 80.9 | 21.9 | 82.8 | 22.1 |
| | | 31 | 54.2 | 13.7 | 64.6 | 17.6 | 75.1 | 22.0 | 76.7 | 22.5 | 77.7 | 22.6 | 79.7 | 22.8 | 81.6 | 23.0 |
| | | 33 | 54.2 | 14.6 | 64.6 | 18.8 | 74.6 | 23.2 | 75.6 | 23.3 | 76.5 | 23.4 | 78.5 | 23.6 | 80.4 | 23.9 |
| | | 35 | 54.2 | 15.6 | 64.6 | 20.0 | 73.4 | 24.0 | 74.4 | 24.2 | 75.3 | 24.3 | 77.3 | 24.5 | 79.3 | 24.7 |
| | | 37 | 54.2 | 16.5 | 64.6 | 21.3 | 72.2 | 24.9 | 73.2 | 25.0 | 74.2 | 25.1 | 76.1 | 25.4 | 78.1 | 25.6 |
| | | 39 | 54.2 | 17.6 | 64.6 | 22.7 | 71.0 | 25.7 | 72.0 | 25.9 | 73.0 | 26.0 | 74.9 | 26.3 | 76.9 | 26.5 |
| 100% | 650 | 10 | 49.3 | 8.27 | 58.8 | 10.0 | 68.3 | 11.9 | 73.0 | 12.8 | 77.7 | 13.8 | 87.2 | 15.8 | 92.3 | 16.3 |
| | | 12 | 49.3 | 8.41 | 58.8 | 10.2 | 68.3 | 12.1 | 73.0 | 13.1 | 77.7 | 14.1 | 87.2 | 16.1 | 91.1 | 16.2 |
| | | 14 | 49.3 | 8.56 | 58.8 | 10.4 | 68.3 | 12.3 | 73.0 | 13.3 | 77.7 | 14.3 | 87.2 | 16.4 | 89.9 | 16.2 |
| | | 16 | 49.3 | 8.72 | 58.8 | 10.6 | 68.3 | 12.6 | 73.0 | 13.6 | 77.7 | 14.6 | 86.9 | 16.6 | 88.7 | 16.4 |
| | | 18 | 49.3 | 8.88 | 58.8 | 10.8 | 68.3 | 12.8 | 73.0 | 13.9 | 77.7 | 14.9 | 85.8 | 17.1 | 87.5 | 17.3 |
| | | 20 | 49.3 | 9.05 | 58.8 | 11.0 | 68.3 | 13.2 | 73.0 | 14.6 | 77.7 | 16.0 | 84.6 | 18.0 | 86.3 | 18.1 |
| | | 21 | 49.3 | 9.14 | 58.8 | 11.1 | 68.3 | 13.7 | 73.0 | 15.1 | 77.7 | 16.5 | 84.0 | 18.4 | 85.8 | 18.5 |
| | | 23 | 49.3 | 9.38 | 58.8 | 11.9 | 68.3 | 14.6 | 73.0 | 16.2 | 77.7 | 17.7 | 82.8 | 19.2 | 84.6 | 19.4 |
| | | 25 | 49.3 | 10.0 | 58.8 | 12.7 | 68.3 | 15.7 | 73.0 | 17.3 | 77.7 | 19.0 | 81.6 | 20.1 | 83.4 | 20.2 |
| | | 27 | 49.3 | 10.7 | 58.8 | 13.5 | 68.3 | 16.8 | 73.0 | 18.5 | 77.7 | 20.3 | 80.4 | 20.9 | 82.2 | 21.1 |
| | | 29 | 49.3 | 11.4 | 58.8 | 14.4 | 68.3 | 17.9 | 73.0 | 19.8 | 77.5 | 21.6 | 79.2 | 21.8 | 81.0 | 21.9 |
| | | 31 | 49.3 | 12.1 | 58.8 | 15.4 | 68.3 | 19.1 | 73.0 | 21.1 | 76.3 | 22.4 | 78.0 | 22.6 | 79.8 | 22.8 |
| | | 33 | 49.3 | 12.9 | 58.8 | 16.4 | 68.3 | 20.4 | 73.0 | 22.5 | 75.1 | 23.3 | 76.9 | 23.5 | 78.6 | 23.7 |
| | | 35 | 49.3 | 13.7 | 58.8 | 17.4 | 68.3 | 21.7 | 73.0 | 24.0 | 73.9 | 24.1 | 75.7 | 24.3 | 77.4 | 24.5 |
| | | 37 | 49.3 | 14.5 | 58.8 | 18.6 | 68.3 | 23.1 | 71.8 | 24.8 | 72.7 | 25.0 | 74.5 | 25.2 | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

26HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 520 | 10 | 39.4 | 6.57 | 47.0 | 7.87 | 54.6 | 9.25 | 58.4 | 9.96 | 62.2 | 10.7 | 69.8 | 12.2 | 77.4 | 13.7 |
| | | 12 | 39.4 | 6.68 | 47.0 | 8.00 | 54.6 | 9.41 | 58.4 | 10.1 | 62.2 | 10.9 | 69.8 | 12.4 | 77.4 | 14.0 |
| | | 14 | 39.4 | 6.79 | 47.0 | 8.14 | 54.6 | 9.58 | 58.4 | 10.3 | 62.2 | 11.1 | 69.8 | 12.7 | 77.4 | 14.3 |
| | | 16 | 39.4 | 6.90 | 47.0 | 8.29 | 54.6 | 9.76 | 58.4 | 10.5 | 62.2 | 11.3 | 69.8 | 12.9 | 77.4 | 14.5 |
| | | 18 | 39.4 | 7.02 | 47.0 | 8.44 | 54.6 | 9.95 | 58.4 | 10.7 | 62.2 | 11.5 | 69.8 | 13.2 | 77.4 | 14.8 |
| | | 20 | 39.4 | 7.15 | 47.0 | 8.60 | 54.6 | 10.1 | 58.4 | 10.9 | 62.2 | 11.8 | 69.8 | 13.6 | 77.4 | 15.9 |
| | | 21 | 39.4 | 7.21 | 47.0 | 8.68 | 54.6 | 10.2 | 58.4 | 11.0 | 62.2 | 12.0 | 69.8 | 14.1 | 77.4 | 16.4 |
| | | 23 | 39.4 | 7.34 | 47.0 | 8.85 | 54.6 | 10.7 | 58.4 | 11.8 | 62.2 | 12.8 | 69.8 | 15.1 | 77.4 | 17.6 |
| | | 25 | 39.4 | 7.58 | 47.0 | 9.42 | 54.6 | 11.5 | 58.4 | 12.6 | 62.2 | 13.7 | 69.8 | 16.2 | 77.4 | 18.9 |
| | | 27 | 39.4 | 8.07 | 47.0 | 10.0 | 54.6 | 12.2 | 58.4 | 13.4 | 62.2 | 14.7 | 69.8 | 17.3 | 77.4 | 20.2 |
| | | 29 | 39.4 | 8.57 | 47.0 | 10.7 | 54.6 | 13.0 | 58.4 | 14.3 | 62.2 | 15.6 | 69.8 | 18.5 | 77.4 | 21.6 |
| | | 31 | 39.4 | 9.10 | 47.0 | 11.4 | 54.6 | 13.9 | 58.4 | 15.2 | 62.2 | 16.7 | 69.8 | 19.7 | 76.2 | 22.4 |
| | | 33 | 39.4 | 9.66 | 47.0 | 12.1 | 54.6 | 14.8 | 58.4 | 16.2 | 62.2 | 17.8 | 69.8 | 21.0 | 75.0 | 23.3 |
| | | 35 | 39.4 | 10.2 | 47.0 | 12.8 | 54.6 | 15.7 | 58.4 | 17.3 | 62.2 | 18.9 | 69.8 | 22.4 | 73.8 | 24.1 |
| | | 37 | 39.4 | 10.9 | 47.0 | 13.6 | 54.6 | 16.7 | 58.4 | 18.4 | 62.2 | 20.1 | 69.8 | 23.9 | 72.6 | 24.9 |
| | | 39 | 39.4 | 11.5 | 47.0 | 14.5 | 54.6 | 17.8 | 58.4 | 19.6 | 62.2 | 21.4 | 69.8 | 25.5 | 71.4 | 25.8 |
| 70% | 455 | 10 | 34.5 | 5.78 | 41.1 | 6.86 | 47.8 | 8.00 | 51.1 | 8.60 | 54.4 | 9.21 | 61.1 | 10.5 | 67.7 | 11.8 |
| | | 12 | 34.5 | 5.87 | 41.1 | 6.97 | 47.8 | 8.14 | 51.1 | 8.75 | 54.4 | 9.38 | 61.1 | 10.7 | 67.7 | 12.0 |
| | | 14 | 34.5 | 5.96 | 41.1 | 7.09 | 47.8 | 8.29 | 51.1 | 8.91 | 54.4 | 9.55 | 61.1 | 10.9 | 67.7 | 12.2 |
| | | 16 | 34.5 | 6.05 | 41.1 | 7.21 | 47.8 | 8.44 | 51.1 | 9.07 | 54.4 | 9.73 | 61.1 | 11.1 | 67.7 | 12.5 |
| | | 18 | 34.5 | 6.15 | 41.1 | 7.34 | 47.8 | 8.59 | 51.1 | 9.24 | 54.4 | 9.91 | 61.1 | 11.3 | 67.7 | 12.7 |
| | | 20 | 34.5 | 6.26 | 41.1 | 7.47 | 47.8 | 8.75 | 51.1 | 9.42 | 54.4 | 10.1 | 61.1 | 11.5 | 67.7 | 13.1 |
| | | 21 | 34.5 | 6.31 | 41.1 | 7.54 | 47.8 | 8.84 | 51.1 | 9.51 | 54.4 | 10.2 | 61.1 | 11.7 | 67.7 | 13.5 |
| | | 23 | 34.5 | 6.42 | 41.1 | 7.68 | 47.8 | 9.02 | 51.1 | 9.84 | 54.4 | 10.7 | 61.1 | 12.5 | 67.7 | 14.5 |
| | | 25 | 34.5 | 6.53 | 41.1 | 7.98 | 47.8 | 9.62 | 51.1 | 10.5 | 54.4 | 11.4 | 61.1 | 13.4 | 67.7 | 15.5 |
| | | 27 | 34.5 | 6.91 | 41.1 | 8.49 | 47.8 | 10.2 | 51.1 | 11.2 | 54.4 | 12.2 | 61.1 | 14.3 | 67.7 | 16.6 |
| | | 29 | 34.5 | 7.33 | 41.1 | 9.03 | 47.8 | 10.9 | 51.1 | 11.9 | 54.4 | 13.0 | 61.1 | 15.2 | 67.7 | 17.7 |
| | | 31 | 34.5 | 7.77 | 41.1 | 9.59 | 47.8 | 11.6 | 51.1 | 12.7 | 54.4 | 13.8 | 61.1 | 16.2 | 67.7 | 18.9 |
| | | 33 | 34.5 | 8.24 | 41.1 | 10.2 | 47.8 | 12.3 | 51.1 | 13.5 | 54.4 | 14.7 | 61.1 | 17.3 | 67.7 | 20.1 |
| | | 35 | 34.5 | 8.72 | 41.1 | 10.8 | 47.8 | 13.1 | 51.1 | 14.4 | 54.4 | 15.7 | 61.1 | 18.4 | 67.7 | 21.4 |
| | | 37 | 34.5 | 9.23 | 41.1 | 11.5 | 47.8 | 13.9 | 51.1 | 15.3 | 54.4 | 16.6 | 61.1 | 19.6 | 67.7 | 22.8 |
| | | 39 | 34.5 | 9.77 | 41.1 | 12.1 | 47.8 | 14.8 | 51.1 | 16.2 | 54.4 | 17.7 | 61.1 | 20.9 | 67.7 | 24.3 |
| 60% | 390 | 10 | 29.6 | 5.03 | 35.3 | 5.90 | 41.0 | 6.83 | 43.8 | 7.31 | 46.6 | 7.81 | 52.3 | 8.83 | 58.0 | 9.89 |
| | | 12 | 29.6 | 5.10 | 35.3 | 5.99 | 41.0 | 6.94 | 43.8 | 7.43 | 46.6 | 7.94 | 52.3 | 8.98 | 58.0 | 10.1 |
| | | 14 | 29.6 | 5.17 | 35.3 | 6.08 | 41.0 | 7.06 | 43.8 | 7.56 | 46.6 | 8.08 | 52.3 | 9.15 | 58.0 | 10.3 |
| | | 16 | 29.6 | 5.25 | 35.3 | 6.18 | 41.0 | 7.18 | 43.8 | 7.69 | 46.6 | 8.22 | 52.3 | 9.32 | 58.0 | 10.5 |
| | | 18 | 29.6 | 5.33 | 35.3 | 6.29 | 41.0 | 7.30 | 43.8 | 7.83 | 46.6 | 8.37 | 52.3 | 9.49 | 58.0 | 10.7 |
| | | 20 | 29.6 | 5.41 | 35.3 | 6.39 | 41.0 | 7.43 | 43.8 | 7.98 | 46.6 | 8.53 | 52.3 | 9.68 | 58.0 | 10.9 |
| | | 21 | 29.6 | 5.46 | 35.3 | 6.45 | 41.0 | 7.50 | 43.8 | 8.05 | 46.6 | 8.61 | 52.3 | 9.77 | 58.0 | 11.0 |
| | | 23 | 29.6 | 5.55 | 35.3 | 6.56 | 41.0 | 7.64 | 43.8 | 8.20 | 46.6 | 8.78 | 52.3 | 10.2 | 58.0 | 11.7 |
| | | 25 | 29.6 | 5.64 | 35.3 | 6.68 | 41.0 | 7.94 | 43.8 | 8.62 | 46.6 | 9.33 | 52.3 | 10.8 | 58.0 | 12.5 |
| | | 27 | 29.6 | 5.84 | 35.3 | 7.08 | 41.0 | 8.45 | 43.8 | 9.18 | 46.6 | 9.94 | 52.3 | 11.6 | 58.0 | 13.3 |
| | | 29 | 29.6 | 6.19 | 35.3 | 7.52 | 41.0 | 8.98 | 43.8 | 9.76 | 46.6 | 10.6 | 52.3 | 12.3 | 58.0 | 14.2 |
| | | 31 | 29.6 | 6.56 | 35.3 | 7.97 | 41.0 | 9.54 | 43.8 | 10.4 | 46.6 | 11.3 | 52.3 | 13.1 | 58.0 | 15.1 |
| | | 33 | 29.6 | 6.94 | 35.3 | 8.45 | 41.0 | 10.1 | 43.8 | 11.0 | 46.6 | 12.0 | 52.3 | 13.9 | 58.0 | 16.1 |
| | | 35 | 29.6 | 7.33 | 35.3 | 8.95 | 41.0 | 10.7 | 43.8 | 11.7 | 46.6 | 12.7 | 52.3 | 14.8 | 58.0 | 17.1 |
| | | 37 | 29.6 | 7.75 | 35.3 | 9.48 | 41.0 | 11.4 | 43.8 | 12.4 | 46.6 | 13.5 | 52.3 | 15.8 | 58.0 | 18.2 |
| | | 39 | 29.6 | 8.19 | 35.3 | 10.0 | 41.0 | 12.1 | 43.8 | 13.2 | 46.6 | 14.3 | 52.3 | 16.8 | 58.0 | 19.4 |
| 50% | 325 | 10 | 24.6 | 4.32 | 29.4 | 5.00 | 34.1 | 5.72 | 36.5 | 6.10 | 38.9 | 6.48 | 43.6 | 7.28 | 48.4 | 8.11 |
| | | 12 | 24.6 | 4.38 | 29.4 | 5.07 | 34.1 | 5.81 | 36.5 | 6.19 | 38.9 | 6.59 | 43.6 | 7.40 | 48.4 | 8.25 |
| | | 14 | 24.6 | 4.43 | 29.4 | 5.14 | 34.1 | 5.90 | 36.5 | 6.29 | 38.9 | 6.69 | 43.6 | 7.53 | 48.4 | 8.40 |
| | | 16 | 24.6 | 4.49 | 29.4 | 5.22 | 34.1 | 5.99 | 36.5 | 6.40 | 38.9 | 6.81 | 43.6 | 7.66 | 48.4 | 8.55 |
| | | 18 | 24.6 | 4.56 | 29.4 | 5.30 | 34.1 | 6.09 | 36.5 | 6.50 | 38.9 | 6.92 | 43.6 | 7.80 | 48.4 | 8.71 |
| | | 20 | 24.6 | 4.62 | 29.4 | 5.38 | 34.1 | 6.19 | 36.5 | 6.61 | 38.9 | 7.05 | 43.6 | 7.94 | 48.4 | 8.87 |
| | | 21 | 24.6 | 4.66 | 29.4 | 5.43 | 34.1 | 6.25 | 36.5 | 6.67 | 38.9 | 7.11 | 43.6 | 8.01 | 48.4 | 8.96 |
| | | 23 | 24.6 | 4.72 | 29.4 | 5.51 | 34.1 | 6.35 | 36.5 | 6.79 | 38.9 | 7.24 | 43.6 | 8.17 | 48.4 | 9.16 |
| | | 25 | 24.6 | 4.80 | 29.4 | 5.61 | 34.1 | 6.47 | 36.5 | 6.93 | 38.9 | 7.46 | 43.6 | 8.58 | 48.4 | 9.77 |
| | | 27 | 24.6 | 4.87 | 29.4 | 5.81 | 34.1 | 6.83 | 36.5 | 7.37 | 38.9 | 7.93 | 43.6 | 9.13 | 48.4 | 10.4 |
| | | 29 | 24.6 | 5.16 | 29.4 | 6.15 | 34.1 | 7.24 | 36.5 | 7.82 | 38.9 | 8.43 | 43.6 | 9.71 | 48.4 | 11.1 |
| | | 31 | 24.6 | 5.45 | 29.4 | 6.51 | 34.1 | 7.68 | 36.5 | 8.30 | 38.9 | 8.95 | 43.6 | 10.3 | 48.4 | 11.8 |
| | | 33 | 24.6 | 5.75 | 29.4 | 6.89 | 34.1 | 8.14 | 36.5 | 8.80 | 38.9 | 9.50 | 43.6 | 11.0 | 48.4 | 12.5 |
| | | 35 | 24.6 | 6.07 | 29.4 | 7.28 | 34.1 | 8.62 | 36.5 | 9.33 | 38.9 | 10.1 | 43.6 | 11.6 | 48.4 | 13.3 |
| | | 37 | 24.6 | 6.40 | 29.4 | 7.70 | 34.1 | 9.12 | 36.5 | 9.88 | 38.9 | 10.7 | 43.6 | 12.4 | 48.4 | 14.2 |
| | | 39 | 24.6 | 6.75 | 29.4 | 8.13 | 34.1 | 9.65 | 36.5 | 10.5 | 38.9 | 11.3 | 43.6 | 13.1 | 48.4 | 15.0 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 28HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 910 | 10 | 68.9 | 11.6 | 82.1 | 14.2 | 95.4 | 16.9 | 98.9 | 17.2 | 100 | 16.9 | 103 | 16.2 | 105 | 15.5 |
| | | 12 | 68.9 | 11.8 | 82.1 | 14.5 | 95.4 | 17.2 | 97.6 | 17.2 | 98.8 | 16.8 | 101 | 16.1 | 104 | 15.8 |
| | | 14 | 68.9 | 12.0 | 82.1 | 14.7 | 95.1 | 17.4 | 96.3 | 17.1 | 97.6 | 16.7 | 100 | 16.6 | 103 | 16.7 |
| | | 16 | 68.9 | 12.3 | 82.1 | 15.0 | 93.8 | 17.3 | 95.0 | 17.2 | 96.3 | 17.3 | 98.8 | 17.5 | 101 | 17.6 |
| | | 18 | 68.9 | 12.5 | 82.1 | 15.3 | 92.5 | 18.0 | 93.8 | 18.1 | 95.0 | 18.2 | 97.5 | 18.4 | 100 | 18.5 |
| | | 20 | 68.9 | 12.8 | 82.1 | 16.3 | 91.2 | 18.9 | 92.5 | 19.0 | 93.7 | 19.1 | 96.2 | 19.3 | 98.7 | 19.5 |
| | | 21 | 68.9 | 13.1 | 82.1 | 16.9 | 90.6 | 19.3 | 91.8 | 19.4 | 93.1 | 19.5 | 95.6 | 19.7 | 98.1 | 19.9 |
| | | 23 | 68.9 | 14.0 | 82.1 | 18.1 | 89.3 | 20.2 | 90.6 | 20.3 | 91.8 | 20.4 | 94.3 | 20.6 | 96.8 | 20.8 |
| | | 25 | 68.9 | 15.0 | 82.1 | 19.4 | 88.0 | 21.1 | 89.3 | 21.2 | 90.5 | 21.3 | 93.0 | 21.5 | 95.5 | 21.7 |
| | | 27 | 68.9 | 16.0 | 82.1 | 20.8 | 86.8 | 22.0 | 88.0 | 22.1 | 89.3 | 22.2 | 91.7 | 22.4 | 94.2 | 22.7 |
| | | 29 | 68.9 | 17.1 | 82.1 | 22.2 | 85.5 | 22.9 | 86.7 | 23.0 | 88.0 | 23.1 | 90.5 | 23.4 | 92.9 | 23.6 |
| | | 31 | 68.9 | 18.3 | 81.7 | 23.5 | 84.2 | 23.8 | 85.5 | 23.9 | 86.7 | 24.0 | 89.2 | 24.3 | 91.7 | 24.5 |
| | | 33 | 68.9 | 19.5 | 80.5 | 24.4 | 82.9 | 24.7 | 84.2 | 24.8 | 85.4 | 24.9 | 87.9 | 25.2 | 90.4 | 25.5 |
| | | 35 | 68.9 | 20.7 | 79.2 | 25.3 | 81.7 | 25.6 | 82.9 | 25.7 | 84.1 | 25.9 | 86.6 | 26.1 | 89.1 | 26.4 |
| | | 37 | 68.9 | 22.1 | 77.9 | 26.2 | 80.4 | 26.5 | 81.6 | 26.6 | 82.9 | 26.8 | 85.4 | 27.1 | 87.8 | 27.4 |
| | | 39 | 68.9 | 23.5 | 76.6 | 27.1 | 79.1 | 27.4 | 80.4 | 27.6 | 81.6 | 27.7 | 84.1 | 28.0 | 86.6 | 28.4 |
| 120% | 840 | 10 | 63.6 | 10.6 | 75.8 | 13.0 | 88.1 | 15.4 | 94.2 | 16.6 | 98.5 | 17.3 | 101 | 16.7 | 103 | 16.0 |
| | | 12 | 63.6 | 10.8 | 75.8 | 13.2 | 88.1 | 15.7 | 94.2 | 17.0 | 97.3 | 17.3 | 99.6 | 16.6 | 102 | 15.9 |
| | | 14 | 63.6 | 11.0 | 75.8 | 13.4 | 88.1 | 16.0 | 94.2 | 17.3 | 96.0 | 17.2 | 98.3 | 16.5 | 101 | 16.6 |
| | | 16 | 63.6 | 11.2 | 75.8 | 13.7 | 88.1 | 16.3 | 93.6 | 17.4 | 94.7 | 17.2 | 97.0 | 17.4 | 99.3 | 17.5 |
| | | 18 | 63.6 | 11.4 | 75.8 | 14.0 | 88.1 | 16.9 | 92.3 | 18.0 | 93.4 | 18.1 | 95.7 | 18.2 | 98.0 | 18.4 |
| | | 20 | 63.6 | 11.6 | 75.8 | 14.5 | 88.1 | 18.1 | 91.0 | 18.9 | 92.2 | 19.0 | 94.5 | 19.1 | 96.7 | 19.3 |
| | | 21 | 63.6 | 11.8 | 75.8 | 15.0 | 88.1 | 18.8 | 90.4 | 19.3 | 91.5 | 19.4 | 93.8 | 19.6 | 96.1 | 19.8 |
| | | 23 | 63.6 | 12.6 | 75.8 | 16.1 | 88.0 | 20.1 | 89.1 | 20.2 | 90.2 | 20.3 | 92.5 | 20.5 | 94.8 | 20.7 |
| | | 25 | 63.6 | 13.4 | 75.8 | 17.3 | 86.7 | 21.0 | 87.8 | 21.1 | 89.0 | 21.2 | 91.3 | 21.4 | 93.6 | 21.6 |
| | | 27 | 63.6 | 14.3 | 75.8 | 18.4 | 85.4 | 21.9 | 86.5 | 22.0 | 87.7 | 22.1 | 90.0 | 22.3 | 92.3 | 22.5 |
| | | 29 | 63.6 | 15.3 | 75.8 | 19.7 | 84.1 | 22.7 | 85.3 | 22.8 | 86.4 | 23.0 | 88.7 | 23.2 | 91.0 | 23.4 |
| | | 31 | 63.6 | 16.3 | 75.8 | 21.0 | 82.8 | 23.6 | 84.0 | 23.7 | 85.1 | 23.9 | 87.4 | 24.1 | 89.7 | 24.3 |
| | | 33 | 63.6 | 17.4 | 75.8 | 22.4 | 81.6 | 24.5 | 82.7 | 24.6 | 83.9 | 24.8 | 86.2 | 25.0 | 88.4 | 25.3 |
| | | 35 | 63.6 | 18.5 | 75.8 | 23.9 | 80.3 | 25.4 | 81.4 | 25.5 | 82.6 | 25.7 | 84.9 | 25.9 | 87.2 | 26.2 |
| | | 37 | 63.6 | 19.7 | 75.8 | 25.5 | 79.0 | 26.3 | 80.2 | 26.4 | 81.3 | 26.6 | 83.6 | 26.9 | 85.9 | 27.2 |
| | | 39 | 63.6 | 20.9 | 75.4 | 26.9 | 77.7 | 27.2 | 78.9 | 27.4 | 80.0 | 27.5 | 82.3 | 27.8 | 84.6 | 28.1 |
| 110% | 770 | 10 | 58.3 | 9.63 | 69.5 | 11.7 | 80.7 | 13.9 | 86.4 | 15.0 | 92.0 | 16.2 | 99.1 | 17.2 | 101 | 16.6 |
| | | 12 | 58.3 | 9.80 | 69.5 | 11.9 | 80.7 | 14.2 | 86.4 | 15.3 | 92.0 | 16.5 | 97.8 | 17.1 | 99.9 | 16.5 |
| | | 14 | 58.3 | 10.0 | 69.5 | 12.2 | 80.7 | 14.5 | 86.4 | 15.6 | 92.0 | 16.8 | 96.5 | 17.0 | 98.6 | 16.5 |
| | | 16 | 58.3 | 10.2 | 69.5 | 12.4 | 80.7 | 14.7 | 86.4 | 15.9 | 92.0 | 17.1 | 95.3 | 17.2 | 97.4 | 17.4 |
| | | 18 | 58.3 | 10.4 | 69.5 | 12.6 | 80.7 | 15.0 | 86.4 | 16.4 | 91.9 | 18.0 | 94.0 | 18.1 | 96.1 | 18.3 |
| | | 20 | 58.3 | 10.6 | 69.5 | 12.9 | 80.7 | 15.9 | 86.4 | 17.6 | 90.6 | 18.8 | 92.7 | 19.0 | 94.8 | 19.2 |
| | | 21 | 58.3 | 10.7 | 69.5 | 13.3 | 80.7 | 16.5 | 86.4 | 18.2 | 90.0 | 19.3 | 92.1 | 19.4 | 94.2 | 19.6 |
| | | 23 | 58.3 | 11.2 | 69.5 | 14.2 | 80.7 | 17.7 | 86.4 | 19.6 | 88.7 | 20.2 | 90.8 | 20.3 | 92.9 | 20.5 |
| | | 25 | 58.3 | 11.9 | 69.5 | 15.2 | 80.7 | 18.9 | 86.4 | 20.9 | 87.4 | 21.0 | 89.5 | 21.2 | 91.6 | 21.4 |
| | | 27 | 58.3 | 12.7 | 69.5 | 16.3 | 80.7 | 20.2 | 85.1 | 21.8 | 86.1 | 21.9 | 88.2 | 22.1 | 90.3 | 22.3 |
| | | 29 | 58.3 | 13.6 | 69.5 | 17.4 | 80.7 | 21.6 | 83.8 | 22.7 | 84.9 | 22.8 | 87.0 | 23.0 | 89.1 | 23.2 |
| | | 31 | 58.3 | 14.4 | 69.5 | 18.5 | 80.7 | 23.1 | 82.5 | 23.6 | 83.6 | 23.7 | 85.7 | 23.9 | 87.8 | 24.1 |
| | | 33 | 58.3 | 15.4 | 69.5 | 19.7 | 80.2 | 24.4 | 81.2 | 24.5 | 82.3 | 24.6 | 84.4 | 24.8 | 86.5 | 25.1 |
| | | 35 | 58.3 | 16.3 | 69.5 | 21.0 | 78.9 | 25.2 | 80.0 | 25.4 | 81.0 | 25.5 | 83.1 | 25.7 | 85.2 | 26.0 |
| | | 37 | 58.3 | 17.4 | 69.5 | 22.4 | 77.6 | 26.1 | 78.7 | 26.3 | 79.7 | 26.4 | 81.8 | 26.7 | 83.9 | 26.9 |
| | | 39 | 58.3 | 18.5 | 69.5 | 23.8 | 76.4 | 27.0 | 77.4 | 27.2 | 78.5 | 27.3 | 80.6 | 27.6 | 82.7 | 27.9 |
| 100% | 700 | 10 | 53.0 | 8.68 | 63.2 | 10.5 | 73.4 | 12.5 | 78.5 | 13.5 | 83.6 | 14.5 | 93.8 | 16.6 | 99.2 | 17.1 |
| | | 12 | 53.0 | 8.84 | 63.2 | 10.7 | 73.4 | 12.7 | 78.5 | 13.7 | 83.6 | 14.8 | 93.8 | 16.9 | 98.0 | 17.1 |
| | | 14 | 53.0 | 8.99 | 63.2 | 10.9 | 73.4 | 13.0 | 78.5 | 14.0 | 83.6 | 15.1 | 93.8 | 17.2 | 96.7 | 17.0 |
| | | 16 | 53.0 | 9.16 | 63.2 | 11.1 | 73.4 | 13.2 | 78.5 | 14.3 | 83.6 | 15.3 | 93.5 | 17.4 | 95.4 | 17.2 |
| | | 18 | 53.0 | 9.33 | 63.2 | 11.3 | 73.4 | 13.5 | 78.5 | 14.6 | 83.6 | 15.7 | 92.2 | 18.0 | 94.1 | 18.1 |
| | | 20 | 53.0 | 9.50 | 63.2 | 11.6 | 73.4 | 13.9 | 78.5 | 15.3 | 83.6 | 16.8 | 90.9 | 18.9 | 92.9 | 19.0 |
| | | 21 | 53.0 | 9.59 | 63.2 | 11.7 | 73.4 | 14.4 | 78.5 | 15.8 | 83.6 | 17.4 | 90.3 | 19.3 | 92.2 | 19.5 |
| | | 23 | 53.0 | 9.85 | 63.2 | 12.5 | 73.4 | 15.4 | 78.5 | 17.0 | 83.6 | 18.6 | 89.0 | 20.2 | 90.9 | 20.3 |
| | | 25 | 53.0 | 10.5 | 63.2 | 13.3 | 73.4 | 16.5 | 78.5 | 18.2 | 83.6 | 19.9 | 87.8 | 21.1 | 89.7 | 21.2 |
| | | 27 | 53.0 | 11.2 | 63.2 | 14.2 | 73.4 | 17.6 | 78.5 | 19.4 | 83.6 | 21.3 | 86.5 | 22.0 | 88.4 | 22.1 |
| | | 29 | 53.0 | 11.9 | 63.2 | 15.2 | 73.4 | 18.8 | 78.5 | 20.7 | 83.3 | 22.7 | 85.2 | 22.8 | 87.1 | 23.0 |
| | | 31 | 53.0 | 12.7 | 63.2 | 16.2 | 73.4 | 20.0 | 78.5 | 22.1 | 82.0 | 23.5 | 83.9 | 23.7 | 85.8 | 23.9 |
| | | 33 | 53.0 | 13.5 | 63.2 | 17.2 | 73.4 | 21.4 | 78.5 | 23.6 | 80.7 | 24.4 | 82.6 | 24.6 | 84.6 | 24.8 |
| | | 35 | 53.0 | 14.3 | 63.2 | 18.3 | 73.4 | 22.8 | 78.5 | 25.2 | 79.5 | 25.3 | 81.4 | 25.5 | 83.3 | 25.8 |
| | | 37 | 53.0 | 15.2 | 63.2 | 19.5 | 73.4 | 24.3 | 77.2 | 26.1 | 78.2 | 26.2 | 80.1 | 26.4 | 82.0 | 26.7 |
| | | 39 | 53.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

28HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pi: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 560 | 10 | 42.4 | 6.90 | 50.5 | 8.26 | 58.7 | 9.71 | 62.8 | 10.5 | 66.9 | 11.2 | 75.1 | 12.8 | 83.2 | 14.4 |
| | | 12 | 42.4 | 7.01 | 50.5 | 8.40 | 58.7 | 9.88 | 62.8 | 10.6 | 66.9 | 11.4 | 75.1 | 13.0 | 83.2 | 14.7 |
| | | 14 | 42.4 | 7.13 | 50.5 | 8.55 | 58.7 | 10.1 | 62.8 | 10.8 | 66.9 | 11.6 | 75.1 | 13.3 | 83.2 | 15.0 |
| | | 16 | 42.4 | 7.25 | 50.5 | 8.70 | 58.7 | 10.3 | 62.8 | 11.1 | 66.9 | 11.9 | 75.1 | 13.5 | 83.2 | 15.3 |
| | | 18 | 42.4 | 7.37 | 50.5 | 8.86 | 58.7 | 10.4 | 62.8 | 11.3 | 66.9 | 12.1 | 75.1 | 13.8 | 83.2 | 15.6 |
| | | 20 | 42.4 | 7.50 | 50.5 | 9.03 | 58.7 | 10.6 | 62.8 | 11.5 | 66.9 | 12.3 | 75.1 | 14.3 | 83.2 | 16.7 |
| | | 21 | 42.4 | 7.57 | 50.5 | 9.12 | 58.7 | 10.8 | 62.8 | 11.6 | 66.9 | 12.6 | 75.1 | 14.8 | 83.2 | 17.3 |
| | | 23 | 42.4 | 7.71 | 50.5 | 9.29 | 58.7 | 11.3 | 62.8 | 12.4 | 66.9 | 13.5 | 75.1 | 15.9 | 83.2 | 18.5 |
| | | 25 | 42.4 | 7.96 | 50.5 | 9.89 | 58.7 | 12.0 | 62.8 | 13.2 | 66.9 | 14.4 | 75.1 | 17.0 | 83.2 | 19.8 |
| | | 27 | 42.4 | 8.47 | 50.5 | 10.5 | 58.7 | 12.8 | 62.8 | 14.1 | 66.9 | 15.4 | 75.1 | 18.2 | 83.2 | 21.2 |
| | | 29 | 42.4 | 9.00 | 50.5 | 11.2 | 58.7 | 13.7 | 62.8 | 15.0 | 66.9 | 16.4 | 75.1 | 19.4 | 83.2 | 22.6 |
| | | 31 | 42.4 | 9.56 | 50.5 | 11.9 | 58.7 | 14.6 | 62.8 | 16.0 | 66.9 | 17.5 | 75.1 | 20.7 | 81.9 | 23.5 |
| | | 33 | 42.4 | 10.1 | 50.5 | 12.7 | 58.7 | 15.5 | 62.8 | 17.1 | 66.9 | 18.7 | 75.1 | 22.1 | 80.7 | 24.4 |
| | | 35 | 42.4 | 10.8 | 50.5 | 13.5 | 58.7 | 16.5 | 62.8 | 18.2 | 66.9 | 19.9 | 75.1 | 23.6 | 79.4 | 25.3 |
| | | 37 | 42.4 | 11.4 | 50.5 | 14.3 | 58.7 | 17.6 | 62.8 | 19.3 | 66.9 | 21.2 | 75.1 | 25.1 | 78.1 | 26.2 |
| | | 39 | 42.4 | 12.1 | 50.5 | 15.2 | 58.7 | 18.7 | 62.8 | 20.5 | 66.9 | 22.5 | 75.1 | 26.7 | 76.8 | 27.1 |
| 70% | 490 | 10 | 37.1 | 6.07 | 44.2 | 7.20 | 51.4 | 8.40 | 55.0 | 9.03 | 58.5 | 9.67 | 65.7 | 11.0 | 72.8 | 12.4 |
| | | 12 | 37.1 | 6.16 | 44.2 | 7.32 | 51.4 | 8.55 | 55.0 | 9.19 | 58.5 | 9.85 | 65.7 | 11.2 | 72.8 | 12.6 |
| | | 14 | 37.1 | 6.26 | 44.2 | 7.44 | 51.4 | 8.70 | 55.0 | 9.36 | 58.5 | 10.0 | 65.7 | 11.4 | 72.8 | 12.8 |
| | | 16 | 37.1 | 6.36 | 44.2 | 7.57 | 51.4 | 8.86 | 55.0 | 9.53 | 58.5 | 10.2 | 65.7 | 11.6 | 72.8 | 13.1 |
| | | 18 | 37.1 | 6.46 | 44.2 | 7.70 | 51.4 | 9.02 | 55.0 | 9.71 | 58.5 | 10.4 | 65.7 | 11.9 | 72.8 | 13.3 |
| | | 20 | 37.1 | 6.57 | 44.2 | 7.84 | 51.4 | 9.19 | 55.0 | 9.89 | 58.5 | 10.6 | 65.7 | 12.1 | 72.8 | 13.7 |
| | | 21 | 37.1 | 6.62 | 44.2 | 7.91 | 51.4 | 9.28 | 55.0 | 10.0 | 58.5 | 10.7 | 65.7 | 12.3 | 72.8 | 14.2 |
| | | 23 | 37.1 | 6.74 | 44.2 | 8.06 | 51.4 | 9.47 | 55.0 | 10.3 | 58.5 | 11.2 | 65.7 | 13.1 | 72.8 | 15.2 |
| | | 25 | 37.1 | 6.86 | 44.2 | 8.38 | 51.4 | 10.1 | 55.0 | 11.0 | 58.5 | 12.0 | 65.7 | 14.0 | 72.8 | 16.3 |
| | | 27 | 37.1 | 7.25 | 44.2 | 8.92 | 51.4 | 10.8 | 55.0 | 11.8 | 58.5 | 12.8 | 65.7 | 15.0 | 72.8 | 17.4 |
| | | 29 | 37.1 | 7.70 | 44.2 | 9.48 | 51.4 | 11.5 | 55.0 | 12.5 | 58.5 | 13.6 | 65.7 | 16.0 | 72.8 | 18.6 |
| | | 31 | 37.1 | 8.16 | 44.2 | 10.1 | 51.4 | 12.2 | 55.0 | 13.3 | 58.5 | 14.5 | 65.7 | 17.1 | 72.8 | 19.8 |
| | | 33 | 37.1 | 8.65 | 44.2 | 10.7 | 51.4 | 13.0 | 55.0 | 14.2 | 58.5 | 15.5 | 65.7 | 18.2 | 72.8 | 21.1 |
| | | 35 | 37.1 | 9.16 | 44.2 | 11.3 | 51.4 | 13.8 | 55.0 | 15.1 | 58.5 | 16.4 | 65.7 | 19.4 | 72.8 | 22.5 |
| | | 37 | 37.1 | 9.70 | 44.2 | 12.0 | 51.4 | 14.6 | 55.0 | 16.0 | 58.5 | 17.5 | 65.7 | 20.6 | 72.8 | 24.0 |
| | | 39 | 37.1 | 10.3 | 44.2 | 12.8 | 51.4 | 15.5 | 55.0 | 17.0 | 58.5 | 18.6 | 65.7 | 21.9 | 72.8 | 25.5 |
| 60% | 420 | 10 | 31.8 | 5.28 | 37.9 | 6.19 | 44.0 | 7.17 | 47.1 | 7.68 | 50.2 | 8.20 | 56.3 | 9.27 | 62.4 | 10.4 |
| | | 12 | 31.8 | 5.35 | 37.9 | 6.29 | 44.0 | 7.29 | 47.1 | 7.80 | 50.2 | 8.34 | 56.3 | 9.43 | 62.4 | 10.6 |
| | | 14 | 31.8 | 5.43 | 37.9 | 6.39 | 44.0 | 7.41 | 47.1 | 7.94 | 50.2 | 8.48 | 56.3 | 9.60 | 62.4 | 10.8 |
| | | 16 | 31.8 | 5.51 | 37.9 | 6.49 | 44.0 | 7.53 | 47.1 | 8.08 | 50.2 | 8.63 | 56.3 | 9.78 | 62.4 | 11.0 |
| | | 18 | 31.8 | 5.60 | 37.9 | 6.60 | 44.0 | 7.67 | 47.1 | 8.22 | 50.2 | 8.79 | 56.3 | 10.0 | 62.4 | 11.2 |
| | | 20 | 31.8 | 5.68 | 37.9 | 6.71 | 44.0 | 7.80 | 47.1 | 8.37 | 50.2 | 8.96 | 56.3 | 10.2 | 62.4 | 11.4 |
| | | 21 | 31.8 | 5.73 | 37.9 | 6.77 | 44.0 | 7.88 | 47.1 | 8.45 | 50.2 | 9.04 | 56.3 | 10.3 | 62.4 | 11.5 |
| | | 23 | 31.8 | 5.82 | 37.9 | 6.89 | 44.0 | 8.02 | 47.1 | 8.61 | 50.2 | 9.22 | 56.3 | 10.7 | 62.4 | 12.2 |
| | | 25 | 31.8 | 5.92 | 37.9 | 7.01 | 44.0 | 8.34 | 47.1 | 9.05 | 50.2 | 9.80 | 56.3 | 11.4 | 62.4 | 13.1 |
| | | 27 | 31.8 | 6.14 | 37.9 | 7.44 | 44.0 | 8.87 | 47.1 | 9.64 | 50.2 | 10.4 | 56.3 | 12.1 | 62.4 | 14.0 |
| | | 29 | 31.8 | 6.50 | 37.9 | 7.89 | 44.0 | 9.43 | 47.1 | 10.2 | 50.2 | 11.1 | 56.3 | 12.9 | 62.4 | 14.9 |
| | | 31 | 31.8 | 6.88 | 37.9 | 8.37 | 44.0 | 10.0 | 47.1 | 10.9 | 50.2 | 11.8 | 56.3 | 13.8 | 62.4 | 15.9 |
| | | 33 | 31.8 | 7.28 | 37.9 | 8.87 | 44.0 | 10.6 | 47.1 | 11.6 | 50.2 | 12.6 | 56.3 | 14.6 | 62.4 | 16.9 |
| | | 35 | 31.8 | 7.70 | 37.9 | 9.40 | 44.0 | 11.3 | 47.1 | 12.3 | 50.2 | 13.3 | 56.3 | 15.6 | 62.4 | 18.0 |
| | | 37 | 31.8 | 8.14 | 37.9 | 10.0 | 44.0 | 12.0 | 47.1 | 13.0 | 50.2 | 14.2 | 56.3 | 16.6 | 62.4 | 19.1 |
| | | 39 | 31.8 | 8.60 | 37.9 | 10.5 | 44.0 | 12.7 | 47.1 | 13.8 | 50.2 | 15.0 | 56.3 | 17.6 | 62.4 | 20.4 |
| 50% | 350 | 10 | 26.5 | 4.54 | 31.6 | 5.25 | 36.7 | 6.01 | 39.3 | 6.40 | 41.8 | 6.81 | 46.9 | 7.64 | 52.0 | 8.51 |
| | | 12 | 26.5 | 4.59 | 31.6 | 5.32 | 36.7 | 6.10 | 39.3 | 6.50 | 41.8 | 6.92 | 46.9 | 7.77 | 52.0 | 8.66 |
| | | 14 | 26.5 | 4.66 | 31.6 | 5.40 | 36.7 | 6.19 | 39.3 | 6.61 | 41.8 | 7.03 | 46.9 | 7.90 | 52.0 | 8.82 |
| | | 16 | 26.5 | 4.72 | 31.6 | 5.48 | 36.7 | 6.29 | 39.3 | 6.71 | 41.8 | 7.15 | 46.9 | 8.04 | 52.0 | 8.98 |
| | | 18 | 26.5 | 4.78 | 31.6 | 5.57 | 36.7 | 6.40 | 39.3 | 6.83 | 41.8 | 7.27 | 46.9 | 8.19 | 52.0 | 9.14 |
| | | 20 | 26.5 | 4.85 | 31.6 | 5.65 | 36.7 | 6.50 | 39.3 | 6.95 | 41.8 | 7.40 | 46.9 | 8.34 | 52.0 | 9.31 |
| | | 21 | 26.5 | 4.89 | 31.6 | 5.70 | 36.7 | 6.56 | 39.3 | 7.01 | 41.8 | 7.46 | 46.9 | 8.41 | 52.0 | 9.40 |
| | | 23 | 26.5 | 4.96 | 31.6 | 5.79 | 36.7 | 6.67 | 39.3 | 7.13 | 41.8 | 7.60 | 46.9 | 8.57 | 52.0 | 9.62 |
| | | 25 | 26.5 | 5.04 | 31.6 | 5.89 | 36.7 | 6.79 | 39.3 | 7.28 | 41.8 | 7.83 | 46.9 | 9.00 | 52.0 | 10.3 |
| | | 27 | 26.5 | 5.12 | 31.6 | 6.10 | 36.7 | 7.17 | 39.3 | 7.74 | 41.8 | 8.33 | 46.9 | 9.59 | 52.0 | 10.9 |
| | | 29 | 26.5 | 5.41 | 31.6 | 6.46 | 36.7 | 7.61 | 39.3 | 8.22 | 41.8 | 8.85 | 46.9 | 10.2 | 52.0 | 11.6 |
| | | 31 | 26.5 | 5.72 | 31.6 | 6.84 | 36.7 | 8.06 | 39.3 | 8.72 | 41.8 | 9.40 | 46.9 | 10.8 | 52.0 | 12.4 |
| | | 33 | 26.5 | 6.04 | 31.6 | 7.23 | 36.7 | 8.54 | 39.3 | 9.24 | 41.8 | 10.0 | 46.9 | 11.5 | 52.0 | 13.2 |
| | | 35 | 26.5 | 6.37 | 31.6 | 7.65 | 36.7 | 9.05 | 39.3 | 9.79 | 41.8 | 10.6 | 46.9 | 12.2 | 52.0 | 14.0 |
| | | 37 | 26.5 | 6.72 | 31.6 | 8.08 | 36.7 | 9.58 | 39.3 | 10.4 | 41.8 | 11.2 | 46.9 | 13.0 | 52.0 | 14.9 |
| | | 39 | 26.5 | 7.09 | 31.6 | 8.54 | 36.7 | 10.1 | 39.3 | 11.0 | 41.8 | 11.9 | 46.9 | 13.8 | 52.0 | 15.8 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 30HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 975 | 10 | 74.6 | 13.5 | 88.9 | 16.6 | 103 | 19.7 | 107 | 20.1 | 108 | 19.7 | 111 | 18.9 | 114 | 18.0 |
| | | 12 | 74.6 | 13.8 | 88.9 | 16.9 | 103 | 20.1 | 106 | 20.0 | 107 | 19.6 | 110 | 18.8 | 112 | 18.5 |
| | | 14 | 74.6 | 14.0 | 88.9 | 17.2 | 103 | 20.3 | 104 | 19.9 | 106 | 19.5 | 108 | 19.3 | 111 | 19.5 |
| | | 16 | 74.6 | 14.3 | 88.9 | 17.5 | 102 | 20.2 | 103 | 20.1 | 104 | 20.2 | 107 | 20.4 | 110 | 20.6 |
| | | 18 | 74.6 | 14.6 | 88.9 | 17.9 | 100 | 21.0 | 102 | 21.1 | 103 | 21.2 | 106 | 21.4 | 108 | 21.6 |
| | | 20 | 74.6 | 14.9 | 88.9 | 19.1 | 98.8 | 22.0 | 100 | 22.1 | 101 | 22.3 | 104 | 22.5 | 107 | 22.7 |
| | | 21 | 74.6 | 15.3 | 88.9 | 19.7 | 98.1 | 22.5 | 99.5 | 22.7 | 101 | 22.8 | 103 | 23.0 | 106 | 23.2 |
| | | 23 | 74.6 | 16.4 | 88.9 | 21.2 | 96.7 | 23.6 | 98.1 | 23.7 | 99.4 | 23.8 | 102 | 24.1 | 105 | 24.3 |
| | | 25 | 74.6 | 17.5 | 88.9 | 22.7 | 95.3 | 24.6 | 96.7 | 24.7 | 98.0 | 24.9 | 101 | 25.1 | 103 | 25.4 |
| | | 27 | 74.6 | 18.7 | 88.9 | 24.2 | 94.0 | 25.6 | 95.3 | 25.8 | 96.6 | 25.9 | 99.3 | 26.2 | 102 | 26.5 |
| | | 29 | 74.6 | 20.0 | 88.9 | 25.9 | 92.6 | 26.7 | 93.9 | 26.8 | 95.3 | 27.0 | 98.0 | 27.3 | 101 | 27.5 |
| | | 31 | 74.6 | 21.3 | 88.5 | 27.4 | 91.2 | 27.7 | 92.5 | 27.9 | 93.9 | 28.0 | 96.6 | 28.3 | 99.3 | 28.6 |
| | | 33 | 74.6 | 22.7 | 87.1 | 28.5 | 89.8 | 28.8 | 91.2 | 28.9 | 92.5 | 29.1 | 95.2 | 29.4 | 97.9 | 29.7 |
| | | 35 | 74.6 | 24.2 | 85.7 | 29.5 | 88.4 | 29.8 | 89.8 | 30.0 | 91.1 | 30.2 | 93.8 | 30.5 | 96.5 | 30.8 |
| | | 37 | 74.6 | 25.8 | 84.4 | 30.5 | 87.0 | 30.9 | 88.4 | 31.1 | 89.7 | 31.2 | 92.4 | 31.6 | 95.1 | 32.0 |
| | | 39 | 74.6 | 27.4 | 83.0 | 31.6 | 85.7 | 32.0 | 87.0 | 32.1 | 88.4 | 32.3 | 91.0 | 32.7 | 93.7 | 33.1 |
| 120% | 900 | 10 | 68.8 | 12.4 | 82.1 | 15.1 | 95.4 | 18.0 | 102 | 19.4 | 107 | 20.2 | 109 | 19.5 | 112 | 18.7 |
| | | 12 | 68.8 | 12.6 | 82.1 | 15.4 | 95.4 | 18.3 | 102 | 19.8 | 105 | 20.1 | 108 | 19.4 | 110 | 18.6 |
| | | 14 | 68.8 | 12.8 | 82.1 | 15.7 | 95.4 | 18.7 | 102 | 20.2 | 104 | 20.0 | 106 | 19.2 | 109 | 19.4 |
| | | 16 | 68.8 | 13.1 | 82.1 | 16.0 | 95.4 | 19.0 | 101 | 20.3 | 103 | 20.1 | 105 | 20.2 | 108 | 20.4 |
| | | 18 | 68.8 | 13.3 | 82.1 | 16.3 | 95.4 | 19.7 | 99.9 | 21.0 | 101 | 21.1 | 104 | 21.3 | 106 | 21.5 |
| | | 20 | 68.8 | 13.6 | 82.1 | 17.0 | 95.4 | 21.1 | 98.6 | 22.0 | 99.8 | 22.1 | 102 | 22.3 | 105 | 22.5 |
| | | 21 | 68.8 | 13.7 | 82.1 | 17.6 | 95.4 | 21.9 | 97.9 | 22.5 | 99.1 | 22.6 | 102 | 22.8 | 104 | 23.0 |
| | | 23 | 68.8 | 14.7 | 82.1 | 18.8 | 95.2 | 23.4 | 96.5 | 23.6 | 97.7 | 23.7 | 100 | 23.9 | 103 | 24.1 |
| | | 25 | 68.8 | 15.7 | 82.1 | 20.1 | 93.9 | 24.5 | 95.1 | 24.6 | 96.3 | 24.7 | 98.8 | 24.9 | 101 | 25.2 |
| | | 27 | 68.8 | 16.7 | 82.1 | 21.5 | 92.5 | 25.5 | 93.7 | 25.6 | 95.0 | 25.7 | 97.4 | 26.0 | 99.9 | 26.2 |
| | | 29 | 68.8 | 17.8 | 82.1 | 23.0 | 91.1 | 26.5 | 92.3 | 26.7 | 93.6 | 26.8 | 96.1 | 27.1 | 98.5 | 27.3 |
| | | 31 | 68.8 | 19.0 | 82.1 | 24.5 | 89.7 | 27.6 | 90.9 | 27.7 | 92.2 | 27.8 | 94.7 | 28.1 | 97.2 | 28.4 |
| | | 33 | 68.8 | 20.2 | 82.1 | 26.2 | 88.3 | 28.6 | 89.6 | 28.7 | 90.8 | 28.9 | 93.3 | 29.2 | 95.8 | 29.5 |
| | | 35 | 68.8 | 21.6 | 82.1 | 27.9 | 86.9 | 29.6 | 88.2 | 29.8 | 89.4 | 30.0 | 91.9 | 30.3 | 94.4 | 30.6 |
| | | 37 | 68.8 | 22.9 | 82.1 | 29.7 | 85.6 | 30.7 | 86.8 | 30.9 | 88.0 | 31.0 | 90.5 | 31.4 | 93.0 | 31.7 |
| | | 39 | 68.8 | 24.4 | 81.7 | 31.4 | 84.2 | 31.7 | 85.4 | 31.9 | 86.7 | 32.1 | 89.1 | 32.4 | 91.6 | 32.8 |
| 110% | 825 | 10 | 63.1 | 11.2 | 75.3 | 13.7 | 87.4 | 16.2 | 93.5 | 17.6 | 99.6 | 18.9 | 107 | 20.1 | 110 | 19.4 |
| | | 12 | 63.1 | 11.4 | 75.3 | 13.9 | 87.4 | 16.5 | 93.5 | 17.9 | 99.6 | 19.2 | 106 | 20.0 | 108 | 19.2 |
| | | 14 | 63.1 | 11.6 | 75.3 | 14.2 | 87.4 | 16.9 | 93.5 | 18.2 | 99.6 | 19.6 | 105 | 19.8 | 107 | 19.2 |
| | | 16 | 63.1 | 11.9 | 75.3 | 14.5 | 87.4 | 17.2 | 93.5 | 18.6 | 99.6 | 20.0 | 103 | 20.1 | 105 | 20.3 |
| | | 18 | 63.1 | 12.1 | 75.3 | 14.8 | 87.4 | 17.5 | 93.5 | 19.1 | 99.5 | 21.0 | 102 | 21.1 | 104 | 21.3 |
| | | 20 | 63.1 | 12.3 | 75.3 | 15.0 | 87.4 | 18.6 | 93.5 | 20.5 | 98.1 | 22.0 | 100 | 22.2 | 103 | 22.4 |
| | | 21 | 63.1 | 12.4 | 75.3 | 15.5 | 87.4 | 19.2 | 93.5 | 21.3 | 97.4 | 22.5 | 99.7 | 22.7 | 102 | 22.9 |
| | | 23 | 63.1 | 13.0 | 75.3 | 16.6 | 87.4 | 20.6 | 93.5 | 22.8 | 96.0 | 23.5 | 98.3 | 23.7 | 101 | 23.9 |
| | | 25 | 63.1 | 13.9 | 75.3 | 17.8 | 87.4 | 22.1 | 93.5 | 24.4 | 94.6 | 24.5 | 96.9 | 24.8 | 99.2 | 25.0 |
| | | 27 | 63.1 | 14.8 | 75.3 | 19.0 | 87.4 | 23.6 | 92.1 | 25.5 | 93.3 | 25.6 | 95.5 | 25.8 | 97.8 | 26.0 |
| | | 29 | 63.1 | 15.8 | 75.3 | 20.2 | 87.4 | 25.2 | 90.7 | 26.5 | 91.9 | 26.6 | 94.2 | 26.9 | 96.4 | 27.1 |
| | | 31 | 63.1 | 16.8 | 75.3 | 21.6 | 87.4 | 27.0 | 89.4 | 27.5 | 90.5 | 27.6 | 92.8 | 27.9 | 95.0 | 28.2 |
| | | 33 | 63.1 | 17.9 | 75.3 | 23.0 | 86.8 | 28.4 | 88.0 | 28.6 | 89.1 | 28.7 | 91.4 | 29.0 | 93.7 | 29.2 |
| | | 35 | 63.1 | 19.1 | 75.3 | 24.5 | 85.5 | 29.5 | 86.6 | 29.6 | 87.7 | 29.7 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 92.3 | 30.3 |
| | | 37 | 63.1 | 20.3 | 75.3 | 26.1 | 84.1 | 30.5 | 85.2 | 30.6 | 86.3 | 30.8 | 88.6 | 31.1 | 90.9 | 31.4 |
| | | 39 | 63.1 | 21.5 | 75.3 | 27.8 | 82.7 | 31.5 | 83.8 | 31.7 | 85.0 | 31.9 | 87.2 | 32.2 | 89.5 | 32.5 |
| 100% | 750 | 10 | 57.4 | 10.1 | 68.4 | 12.3 | 79.5 | 14.6 | 85.0 | 15.7 | 90.5 | 16.9 | 102 | 19.3 | 107 | 20.0 |
| | | 12 | 57.4 | 10.3 | 68.4 | 12.5 | 79.5 | 14.8 | 85.0 | 16.0 | 90.5 | 17.2 | 102 | 19.7 | 106 | 19.9 |
| | | 14 | 57.4 | 10.5 | 68.4 | 12.7 | 79.5 | 15.1 | 85.0 | 16.3 | 90.5 | 17.6 | 102 | 20.1 | 105 | 19.8 |
| | | 16 | 57.4 | 10.7 | 68.4 | 13.0 | 79.5 | 15.4 | 85.0 | 16.6 | 90.5 | 17.9 | 101 | 20.3 | 103 | 20.1 |
| | | 18 | 57.4 | 10.9 | 68.4 | 13.2 | 79.5 | 15.7 | 85.0 | 17.0 | 90.5 | 18.3 | 99.9 | 21.0 | 102 | 21.1 |
| | | 20 | 57.4 | 11.1 | 68.4 | 13.5 | 79.5 | 16.2 | 85.0 | 17.8 | 90.5 | 19.6 | 98.5 | 22.0 | 101 | 22.2 |
| | | 21 | 57.4 | 11.2 | 68.4 | 13.6 | 79.5 | 16.8 | 85.0 | 18.5 | 90.5 | 20.3 | 97.8 | 22.5 | 99.8 | 22.7 |
| | | 23 | 57.4 | 11.5 | 68.4 | 14.5 | 79.5 | 17.9 | 85.0 | 19.8 | 90.5 | 21.7 | 96.4 | 23.5 | 98.5 | 23.7 |
| | | 25 | 57.4 | 12.3 | 68.4 | 15.5 | 79.5 | 19.2 | 85.0 | 21.2 | 90.5 | 23.3 | 95.0 | 24.6 | 97.1 | 24.8 |
| | | 27 | 57.4 | 13.1 | 68.4 | 16.6 | 79.5 | 20.5 | 85.0 | 22.7 | 90.5 | 24.9 | 93.6 | 25.6 | 95.7 | 25.8 |
| | | 29 | 57.4 | 13.9 | 68.4 | 17.7 | 79.5 | 21.9 | 85.0 | 24.2 | 90.2 | 26.4 | 92.3 | 26.6 | 94.3 | 26.9 |
| | | 31 | 57.4 | 14.8 | 68.4 | 18.8 | 79.5 | 23.4 | 85.0 | 25.8 | 88.8 | 27.5 | 90.9 | 27.7 | 92.9 | 27.9 |
| | | 33 | 57.4 | 15.7 | 68.4 | 20.1 | 79.5 | 24.9 | 85.0 | 27.6 | 87.4 | 28.5 | 89.5 | 28.7 | 91.6 | 29.0 |
| | | 35 | 57.4 | 16.7 | 68.4 | 21.4 | 79.5 | 26.6 | 85.0 | 29.4 | 86.0 | 29.5 | 88.1 | 29.8 | 90.2 | 30.0 |
| | | 37 | 57.4 | 17.8 | 68.4 | 22.7 | 79.5 | 28.3 | 83.6 | 30.4 | 84.7 | 30.6 | 86.7 | 30.8 | 88.8 | 31.1 |
| | | 39 | 57.4 | 18.9 | 68.4 | 24.2 | 79.5 | 30.2 | 82.2 | 31.5 | 83.3 | 31.6 | 85.3 | 31.9 | 87.4 | 32.2 |
| 90% | 675 | 10 | 51.6 | 9.07 | 61.6 | 10.9 | 71.5 | 12.9 | 76.5 | 13.9 | 81.5 | 15.0 | 91.4 | 17.1 | 101 | 19.3 |
| | | 12 | 51.6 | 9.22 | 61.6 | 11.1 | 71.5 | 13.1 | 76.5 | 14.2 | 81.5 | 15.3 | 91.4 | 17.4 | 101 | 19.6 |
| | | 14 | 51.6 | 9.38 | 61.6 | 11.3 | 71.5 | 13.4 | 76.5 | 14.5 | 81.5 | 15.5 | 91.4 | 17.8 | 101 | 20.0 |
| | | 16 | 51.6 | 9.55 | 61.6 | 11.5 | 71.5 | 13.7 | 76.5 | 14.7 | 81.5 | 15.8 | 91.4 | 18.1 | 101 | 20.3 |
| | | 18 | 51.6 | 9.72 | 61.6 | 11.8 | 71.5 | 13.9 | 76.5 | 15.0 | 81.5 | 16.2 | 91.4 | 18.5 | 99.8 | 21.0 |
| | | 20 | 51.6 | 9.90 | 61.6 | 12.0 | 71.5 | 14.2 | 76.5 | 15.3 | 81.5 | 16.8 | 91.4 | 19.8 | 98.4 | 22.0 |
| | | 21 | 51.6 | 9.99 | 61.6 | 12.1 | 71.5 | 14.4 | 76.5 | 15.9 | 81.5 | 17.4 | 91.4 | 20.6 | 97.7 | 22.5 |
| | | 23 | 51.6 | 10.2 | 61.6 | 12.6 | 71.5 | 15.5 | 76.5 | 17.0 | 81.5 | 18.6 | 91.4 | 22.1 | 96.4 | 23.5 |
| | | 25 | 51.6 | 10.7 | 61.6 | 13.5 | 71.5 | 16.5 | 76.5 | 18.2 | 81.5 | 19.9 | 91.4 | 23.6 | 95.0 | 24.6 |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

30HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pi: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW | TC kW | Pi kW |
| 80% | 600 | 10 | 45.9 | 8.05 | 54.7 | 9.64 | 63.6 | 11.3 | 68.0 | 12.2 | 72.4 | 13.1 | 81.3 | 14.9 | 90.1 | 16.8 |
| | | 12 | 45.9 | 8.18 | 54.7 | 9.80 | 63.6 | 11.5 | 68.0 | 12.4 | 72.4 | 13.3 | 81.3 | 15.2 | 90.1 | 17.1 |
| | | 14 | 45.9 | 8.31 | 54.7 | 9.98 | 63.6 | 11.7 | 68.0 | 12.7 | 72.4 | 13.6 | 81.3 | 15.5 | 90.1 | 17.5 |
| | | 16 | 45.9 | 8.46 | 54.7 | 10.2 | 63.6 | 12.0 | 68.0 | 12.9 | 72.4 | 13.8 | 81.3 | 15.8 | 90.1 | 17.8 |
| | | 18 | 45.9 | 8.60 | 54.7 | 10.3 | 63.6 | 12.2 | 68.0 | 13.1 | 72.4 | 14.1 | 81.3 | 16.1 | 90.1 | 18.2 |
| | | 20 | 45.9 | 8.75 | 54.7 | 10.5 | 63.6 | 12.4 | 68.0 | 13.4 | 72.4 | 14.4 | 81.3 | 16.7 | 90.1 | 19.4 |
| | | 21 | 45.9 | 8.83 | 54.7 | 10.6 | 63.6 | 12.5 | 68.0 | 13.5 | 72.4 | 14.7 | 81.3 | 17.3 | 90.1 | 20.1 |
| | | 23 | 45.9 | 8.99 | 54.7 | 10.8 | 63.6 | 13.2 | 68.0 | 14.4 | 72.4 | 15.7 | 81.3 | 18.5 | 90.1 | 21.6 |
| | | 25 | 45.9 | 9.29 | 54.7 | 11.5 | 63.6 | 14.0 | 68.0 | 15.4 | 72.4 | 16.8 | 81.3 | 19.8 | 90.1 | 23.1 |
| | | 27 | 45.9 | 9.88 | 54.7 | 12.3 | 63.6 | 15.0 | 68.0 | 16.4 | 72.4 | 18.0 | 81.3 | 21.2 | 90.1 | 24.7 |
| | | 29 | 45.9 | 10.5 | 54.7 | 13.1 | 63.6 | 16.0 | 68.0 | 17.5 | 72.4 | 19.2 | 81.3 | 22.6 | 90.1 | 26.4 |
| | | 31 | 45.9 | 11.1 | 54.7 | 13.9 | 63.6 | 17.0 | 68.0 | 18.7 | 72.4 | 20.4 | 81.3 | 24.2 | 88.7 | 27.4 |
| | | 33 | 45.9 | 11.8 | 54.7 | 14.8 | 63.6 | 18.1 | 68.0 | 19.9 | 72.4 | 21.8 | 81.3 | 25.8 | 87.3 | 28.5 |
| | | 35 | 45.9 | 12.5 | 54.7 | 15.7 | 63.6 | 19.3 | 68.0 | 21.2 | 72.4 | 23.2 | 81.3 | 27.5 | 86.0 | 29.5 |
| | | 37 | 45.9 | 13.3 | 54.7 | 16.7 | 63.6 | 20.5 | 68.0 | 22.5 | 72.4 | 24.7 | 81.3 | 29.3 | 84.6 | 30.6 |
| | | 39 | 45.9 | 14.1 | 54.7 | 17.7 | 63.6 | 21.8 | 68.0 | 24.0 | 72.4 | 26.3 | 81.3 | 31.2 | 83.2 | 31.6 |
| 70% | 525 | 10 | 40.2 | 7.08 | 47.9 | 8.40 | 55.6 | 9.81 | 59.5 | 10.5 | 63.4 | 11.3 | 71.1 | 12.8 | 78.8 | 14.4 |
| | | 12 | 40.2 | 7.19 | 47.9 | 8.54 | 55.6 | 9.97 | 59.5 | 10.7 | 63.4 | 11.5 | 71.1 | 13.1 | 78.8 | 14.7 |
| | | 14 | 40.2 | 7.30 | 47.9 | 8.68 | 55.6 | 10.2 | 59.5 | 10.9 | 63.4 | 11.7 | 71.1 | 13.3 | 78.8 | 15.0 |
| | | 16 | 40.2 | 7.42 | 47.9 | 8.83 | 55.6 | 10.3 | 59.5 | 11.1 | 63.4 | 11.9 | 71.1 | 13.6 | 78.8 | 15.3 |
| | | 18 | 40.2 | 7.54 | 47.9 | 8.99 | 55.6 | 10.5 | 59.5 | 11.3 | 63.4 | 12.1 | 71.1 | 13.8 | 78.8 | 15.6 |
| | | 20 | 40.2 | 7.66 | 47.9 | 9.15 | 55.6 | 10.7 | 59.5 | 11.5 | 63.4 | 12.4 | 71.1 | 14.1 | 78.8 | 16.0 |
| | | 21 | 40.2 | 7.73 | 47.9 | 9.23 | 55.6 | 10.8 | 59.5 | 11.7 | 63.4 | 12.5 | 71.1 | 14.3 | 78.8 | 16.6 |
| | | 23 | 40.2 | 7.86 | 47.9 | 9.40 | 55.6 | 11.0 | 59.5 | 12.0 | 63.4 | 13.1 | 71.1 | 15.3 | 78.8 | 17.7 |
| | | 25 | 40.2 | 8.00 | 47.9 | 9.78 | 55.6 | 11.8 | 59.5 | 12.9 | 63.4 | 14.0 | 71.1 | 16.4 | 78.8 | 19.0 |
| | | 27 | 40.2 | 8.46 | 47.9 | 10.4 | 55.6 | 12.6 | 59.5 | 13.7 | 63.4 | 14.9 | 71.1 | 17.5 | 78.8 | 20.3 |
| | | 29 | 40.2 | 8.98 | 47.9 | 11.1 | 55.6 | 13.4 | 59.5 | 14.6 | 63.4 | 15.9 | 71.1 | 18.7 | 78.8 | 21.7 |
| | | 31 | 40.2 | 9.52 | 47.9 | 11.7 | 55.6 | 14.2 | 59.5 | 15.5 | 63.4 | 16.9 | 71.1 | 19.9 | 78.8 | 23.1 |
| | | 33 | 40.2 | 10.1 | 47.9 | 12.5 | 55.6 | 15.1 | 59.5 | 16.5 | 63.4 | 18.0 | 71.1 | 21.2 | 78.8 | 24.6 |
| | | 35 | 40.2 | 10.7 | 47.9 | 13.2 | 55.6 | 16.1 | 59.5 | 17.6 | 63.4 | 19.2 | 71.1 | 22.6 | 78.8 | 26.3 |
| | | 37 | 40.2 | 11.3 | 47.9 | 14.0 | 55.6 | 17.1 | 59.5 | 18.7 | 63.4 | 20.4 | 71.1 | 24.0 | 78.8 | 28.0 |
| | | 39 | 40.2 | 12.0 | 47.9 | 14.9 | 55.6 | 18.1 | 59.5 | 19.9 | 63.4 | 21.7 | 71.1 | 25.6 | 78.8 | 29.8 |
| 60% | 450 | 10 | 34.4 | 6.16 | 41.1 | 7.23 | 47.7 | 8.36 | 51.0 | 8.95 | 54.3 | 9.56 | 60.9 | 10.8 | 67.6 | 12.1 |
| | | 12 | 34.4 | 6.24 | 41.1 | 7.34 | 47.7 | 8.50 | 51.0 | 9.11 | 54.3 | 9.73 | 60.9 | 11.0 | 67.6 | 12.3 |
| | | 14 | 34.4 | 6.34 | 41.1 | 7.45 | 47.7 | 8.64 | 51.0 | 9.26 | 54.3 | 9.90 | 60.9 | 11.2 | 67.6 | 12.6 |
| | | 16 | 34.4 | 6.43 | 41.1 | 7.57 | 47.7 | 8.79 | 51.0 | 9.42 | 54.3 | 10.1 | 60.9 | 11.4 | 67.6 | 12.8 |
| | | 18 | 34.4 | 6.53 | 41.1 | 7.70 | 47.7 | 8.95 | 51.0 | 9.59 | 54.3 | 10.3 | 60.9 | 11.6 | 67.6 | 13.1 |
| | | 20 | 34.4 | 6.63 | 41.1 | 7.83 | 47.7 | 9.11 | 51.0 | 9.77 | 54.3 | 10.4 | 60.9 | 11.9 | 67.6 | 13.3 |
| | | 21 | 34.4 | 6.68 | 41.1 | 7.90 | 47.7 | 9.19 | 51.0 | 9.86 | 54.3 | 10.5 | 60.9 | 12.0 | 67.6 | 13.4 |
| | | 23 | 34.4 | 6.79 | 41.1 | 8.04 | 47.7 | 9.36 | 51.0 | 10.0 | 54.3 | 10.8 | 60.9 | 12.4 | 67.6 | 14.3 |
| | | 25 | 34.4 | 6.91 | 41.1 | 8.18 | 47.7 | 9.72 | 51.0 | 10.6 | 54.3 | 11.4 | 60.9 | 13.3 | 67.6 | 15.3 |
| | | 27 | 34.4 | 7.16 | 41.1 | 8.67 | 47.7 | 10.3 | 51.0 | 11.2 | 54.3 | 12.2 | 60.9 | 14.2 | 67.6 | 16.3 |
| | | 29 | 34.4 | 7.58 | 41.1 | 9.21 | 47.7 | 11.0 | 51.0 | 12.0 | 54.3 | 13.0 | 60.9 | 15.1 | 67.6 | 17.4 |
| | | 31 | 34.4 | 8.03 | 41.1 | 9.77 | 47.7 | 11.7 | 51.0 | 12.7 | 54.3 | 13.8 | 60.9 | 16.1 | 67.6 | 18.5 |
| | | 33 | 34.4 | 8.50 | 41.1 | 10.4 | 47.7 | 12.4 | 51.0 | 13.5 | 54.3 | 14.6 | 60.9 | 17.1 | 67.6 | 19.7 |
| | | 35 | 34.4 | 8.98 | 41.1 | 11.0 | 47.7 | 13.2 | 51.0 | 14.3 | 54.3 | 15.6 | 60.9 | 18.2 | 67.6 | 21.0 |
| | | 37 | 34.4 | 9.49 | 41.1 | 11.6 | 47.7 | 14.0 | 51.0 | 15.2 | 54.3 | 16.5 | 60.9 | 19.3 | 67.6 | 22.3 |
| | | 39 | 34.4 | 10.0 | 41.1 | 12.3 | 47.7 | 14.8 | 51.0 | 16.1 | 54.3 | 17.5 | 60.9 | 20.5 | 67.6 | 23.8 |
| 50% | 375 | 10 | 28.7 | 5.29 | 34.2 | 6.12 | 39.7 | 7.01 | 42.5 | 7.47 | 45.3 | 7.94 | 50.8 | 8.92 | 56.3 | 9.93 |
| | | 12 | 28.7 | 5.36 | 34.2 | 6.21 | 39.7 | 7.12 | 42.5 | 7.59 | 45.3 | 8.07 | 50.8 | 9.07 | 56.3 | 10.1 |
| | | 14 | 28.7 | 5.43 | 34.2 | 6.30 | 39.7 | 7.23 | 42.5 | 7.71 | 45.3 | 8.20 | 50.8 | 9.22 | 56.3 | 10.3 |
| | | 16 | 28.7 | 5.50 | 34.2 | 6.40 | 39.7 | 7.34 | 42.5 | 7.83 | 45.3 | 8.34 | 50.8 | 9.38 | 56.3 | 10.5 |
| | | 18 | 28.7 | 5.58 | 34.2 | 6.49 | 39.7 | 7.46 | 42.5 | 7.97 | 45.3 | 8.48 | 50.8 | 9.55 | 56.3 | 10.7 |
| | | 20 | 28.7 | 5.66 | 34.2 | 6.59 | 39.7 | 7.59 | 42.5 | 8.10 | 45.3 | 8.63 | 50.8 | 9.73 | 56.3 | 10.9 |
| | | 21 | 28.7 | 5.70 | 34.2 | 6.65 | 39.7 | 7.65 | 42.5 | 8.17 | 45.3 | 8.71 | 50.8 | 9.82 | 56.3 | 11.0 |
| | | 23 | 28.7 | 5.79 | 34.2 | 6.76 | 39.7 | 7.78 | 42.5 | 8.32 | 45.3 | 8.87 | 50.8 | 10.0 | 56.3 | 11.2 |
| | | 25 | 28.7 | 5.88 | 34.2 | 6.87 | 39.7 | 7.92 | 42.5 | 8.49 | 45.3 | 9.14 | 50.8 | 10.5 | 56.3 | 12.0 |
| | | 27 | 28.7 | 5.97 | 34.2 | 7.11 | 39.7 | 8.36 | 42.5 | 9.03 | 45.3 | 9.72 | 50.8 | 11.2 | 56.3 | 12.8 |
| | | 29 | 28.7 | 6.32 | 34.2 | 7.54 | 39.7 | 8.87 | 42.5 | 9.59 | 45.3 | 10.3 | 50.8 | 11.9 | 56.3 | 13.6 |
| | | 31 | 28.7 | 6.67 | 34.2 | 7.98 | 39.7 | 9.41 | 42.5 | 10.2 | 45.3 | 11.0 | 50.8 | 12.6 | 56.3 | 14.5 |
| | | 33 | 28.7 | 7.05 | 34.2 | 8.44 | 39.7 | 9.97 | 42.5 | 10.8 | 45.3 | 11.6 | 50.8 | 13.4 | 56.3 | 15.4 |
| | | 35 | 28.7 | 7.44 | 34.2 | 8.92 | 39.7 | 10.6 | 42.5 | 11.4 | 45.3 | 12.3 | 50.8 | 14.3 | 56.3 | 16.3 |
| | | 37 | 28.7 | 7.84 | 34.2 | 9.43 | 39.7 | 11.2 | 42.5 | 12.1 | 45.3 | 13.1 | 50.8 | 15.1 | 56.3 | 17.3 |
| | | 39 | 28.7 | 8.27 | 34.2 | 9.96 | 39.7 | 11.8 | 42.5 | 12.8 | 45.3 | 13.9 | 50.8 | 16.0 | 56.3 | 18.4 |

NOTES

- 1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 32HP | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 1,040 | 10 | 79.0 | 14.7 | 94.2 | 18.0 | 109 | 21.5 | 113 | 21.9 | 115 | 21.5 | 118 | 20.6 | 120 | 19.6 |
| | | 12 | 79.0 | 15.0 | 94.2 | 18.4 | 109 | 21.9 | 112 | 21.8 | 113 | 21.3 | 116 | 20.4 | 119 | 20.1 |
| | | 14 | 79.0 | 15.3 | 94.2 | 18.7 | 109 | 22.1 | 110 | 21.7 | 112 | 21.2 | 115 | 21.0 | 118 | 21.2 |
| | | 16 | 79.0 | 15.6 | 94.2 | 19.1 | 108 | 22.0 | 109 | 21.9 | 110 | 22.0 | 113 | 22.2 | 116 | 22.4 |
| | | 18 | 79.0 | 15.9 | 94.2 | 19.5 | 106 | 22.9 | 107 | 23.0 | 109 | 23.1 | 112 | 23.3 | 115 | 23.5 |
| | | 20 | 79.0 | 16.2 | 94.2 | 20.7 | 105 | 24.0 | 106 | 24.1 | 107 | 24.2 | 110 | 24.5 | 113 | 24.7 |
| | | 21 | 79.0 | 16.7 | 94.2 | 21.5 | 104 | 24.5 | 105 | 24.7 | 107 | 24.8 | 110 | 25.0 | 112 | 25.3 |
| | | 23 | 79.0 | 17.8 | 94.2 | 23.0 | 102 | 25.7 | 104 | 25.8 | 105 | 25.9 | 108 | 26.2 | 111 | 26.4 |
| | | 25 | 79.0 | 19.1 | 94.2 | 24.7 | 101 | 26.8 | 102 | 26.9 | 104 | 27.1 | 107 | 27.3 | 109 | 27.6 |
| | | 27 | 79.0 | 20.4 | 94.2 | 26.4 | 99.5 | 27.9 | 101 | 28.1 | 102 | 28.2 | 105 | 28.5 | 108 | 28.8 |
| | | 29 | 79.0 | 21.7 | 94.2 | 28.2 | 98.0 | 29.0 | 99.4 | 29.2 | 101 | 29.4 | 104 | 29.7 | 107 | 30.0 |
| | | 31 | 79.0 | 23.2 | 93.7 | 29.9 | 96.6 | 30.2 | 98.0 | 30.3 | 99.4 | 30.5 | 102 | 30.8 | 105 | 31.2 |
| | | 33 | 79.0 | 24.7 | 92.2 | 31.0 | 95.1 | 31.3 | 96.5 | 31.5 | 97.9 | 31.7 | 101 | 32.0 | 104 | 32.4 |
| | | 35 | 79.0 | 26.3 | 90.8 | 32.1 | 93.6 | 32.5 | 95.1 | 32.7 | 96.5 | 32.8 | 99.3 | 33.2 | 102 | 33.6 |
| | | 37 | 79.0 | 28.0 | 89.3 | 33.2 | 92.2 | 33.6 | 93.6 | 33.8 | 95.0 | 34.0 | 97.9 | 34.4 | 101 | 34.8 |
| | | 39 | 79.0 | 29.9 | 87.9 | 34.4 | 90.7 | 34.8 | 92.1 | 35.0 | 93.5 | 35.2 | 96.4 | 35.6 | 99.2 | 36.0 |
| 120% | 960 | 10 | 72.9 | 13.5 | 86.9 | 16.4 | 101 | 19.6 | 108 | 21.1 | 113 | 22.0 | 116 | 21.2 | 118 | 20.4 |
| | | 12 | 72.9 | 13.7 | 86.9 | 16.8 | 101 | 19.9 | 108 | 21.5 | 112 | 21.9 | 114 | 21.1 | 117 | 20.2 |
| | | 14 | 72.9 | 14.0 | 86.9 | 17.1 | 101 | 20.3 | 108 | 21.9 | 110 | 21.8 | 113 | 20.9 | 115 | 21.1 |
| | | 16 | 72.9 | 14.2 | 86.9 | 17.4 | 101 | 20.7 | 107 | 22.1 | 109 | 21.8 | 111 | 22.0 | 114 | 22.2 |
| | | 18 | 72.9 | 14.5 | 86.9 | 17.7 | 101 | 21.4 | 106 | 22.9 | 107 | 23.0 | 110 | 23.2 | 112 | 23.4 |
| | | 20 | 72.9 | 14.8 | 86.9 | 18.5 | 101 | 23.0 | 104 | 24.0 | 106 | 24.1 | 108 | 24.3 | 111 | 24.5 |
| | | 21 | 72.9 | 14.9 | 86.9 | 19.1 | 101 | 23.8 | 104 | 24.5 | 105 | 24.6 | 108 | 24.9 | 110 | 25.1 |
| | | 23 | 72.9 | 16.0 | 86.9 | 20.5 | 101 | 25.5 | 102 | 25.6 | 103 | 25.8 | 106 | 26.0 | 109 | 26.2 |
| | | 25 | 72.9 | 17.0 | 86.9 | 21.9 | 99.4 | 26.6 | 101 | 26.8 | 102 | 26.9 | 105 | 27.1 | 107 | 27.4 |
| | | 27 | 72.9 | 18.2 | 86.9 | 23.4 | 97.9 | 27.7 | 99.2 | 27.9 | 101 | 28.0 | 103 | 28.3 | 106 | 28.6 |
| | | 29 | 72.9 | 19.4 | 86.9 | 25.0 | 96.4 | 28.9 | 97.8 | 29.0 | 99.1 | 29.2 | 102 | 29.4 | 104 | 29.7 |
| | | 31 | 72.9 | 20.7 | 86.9 | 26.7 | 95.0 | 30.0 | 96.3 | 30.1 | 97.6 | 30.3 | 100 | 30.6 | 103 | 30.9 |
| | | 33 | 72.9 | 22.0 | 86.9 | 28.5 | 93.5 | 31.1 | 94.8 | 31.3 | 96.1 | 31.5 | 98.8 | 31.8 | 101 | 32.1 |
| | | 35 | 72.9 | 23.5 | 86.9 | 30.4 | 92.1 | 32.3 | 93.4 | 32.4 | 94.7 | 32.6 | 97.3 | 32.9 | 99.9 | 33.3 |
| | | 37 | 72.9 | 25.0 | 86.9 | 32.4 | 90.6 | 33.4 | 91.9 | 33.6 | 93.2 | 33.8 | 95.8 | 34.1 | 98.5 | 34.5 |
| | | 39 | 72.9 | 26.6 | 86.5 | 34.2 | 89.1 | 34.6 | 90.4 | 34.7 | 91.8 | 34.9 | 94.4 | 35.3 | 97.0 | 35.7 |
| 110% | 880 | 10 | 66.8 | 12.2 | 79.7 | 14.9 | 92.6 | 17.7 | 99.0 | 19.1 | 105 | 20.6 | 114 | 21.8 | 116 | 21.1 |
| | | 12 | 66.8 | 12.4 | 79.7 | 15.2 | 92.6 | 18.0 | 99.0 | 19.5 | 105 | 20.9 | 112 | 21.7 | 115 | 20.9 |
| | | 14 | 66.8 | 12.7 | 79.7 | 15.5 | 92.6 | 18.4 | 99.0 | 19.8 | 105 | 21.3 | 111 | 21.6 | 113 | 20.9 |
| | | 16 | 66.8 | 12.9 | 79.7 | 15.7 | 92.6 | 18.7 | 99.0 | 20.2 | 105 | 21.8 | 109 | 21.9 | 112 | 22.1 |
| | | 18 | 66.8 | 13.2 | 79.7 | 16.1 | 92.6 | 19.1 | 99.0 | 20.8 | 105 | 22.8 | 108 | 23.0 | 110 | 23.2 |
| | | 20 | 66.8 | 13.4 | 79.7 | 16.4 | 92.6 | 20.2 | 99.0 | 22.3 | 104 | 23.9 | 106 | 24.1 | 109 | 24.3 |
| | | 21 | 66.8 | 13.5 | 79.7 | 16.9 | 92.6 | 20.9 | 99.0 | 23.1 | 103 | 24.5 | 106 | 24.7 | 108 | 24.9 |
| | | 23 | 66.8 | 14.2 | 79.7 | 18.1 | 92.6 | 22.5 | 99.0 | 24.8 | 102 | 25.6 | 104 | 25.8 | 106 | 26.0 |
| | | 25 | 66.8 | 15.1 | 79.7 | 19.3 | 92.6 | 24.0 | 99.0 | 26.6 | 100 | 26.7 | 103 | 26.9 | 105 | 27.2 |
| | | 27 | 66.8 | 16.1 | 79.7 | 20.6 | 92.6 | 25.7 | 97.5 | 27.7 | 98.7 | 27.8 | 101 | 28.1 | 104 | 28.3 |
| | | 29 | 66.8 | 17.2 | 79.7 | 22.0 | 92.6 | 27.5 | 96.1 | 28.8 | 97.3 | 29.0 | 99.7 | 29.2 | 102 | 29.5 |
| | | 31 | 66.8 | 18.3 | 79.7 | 23.5 | 92.6 | 29.3 | 94.6 | 30.0 | 95.8 | 30.1 | 98.2 | 30.4 | 101 | 30.7 |
| | | 33 | 66.8 | 19.5 | 79.7 | 25.1 | 91.9 | 30.9 | 93.1 | 31.1 | 94.4 | 31.2 | 96.8 | 31.5 | 99.2 | 31.8 |
| | | 35 | 66.8 | 20.8 | 79.7 | 26.7 | 90.5 | 32.1 | 91.7 | 32.2 | 92.9 | 32.4 | 95.3 | 32.7 | 97.7 | 33.0 |
| | | 37 | 66.8 | 22.1 | 79.7 | 28.4 | 89.0 | 33.2 | 90.2 | 33.4 | 91.4 | 33.5 | 93.8 | 33.8 | 96.2 | 34.2 |
| | | 39 | 66.8 | 23.5 | 79.7 | 30.3 | 87.6 | 34.3 | 88.8 | 34.5 | 90.0 | 34.7 | 92.4 | 35.0 | 94.8 | 35.4 |
| 100% | 800 | 10 | 60.7 | 11.0 | 72.4 | 13.4 | 84.1 | 15.8 | 90.0 | 17.1 | 95.9 | 18.4 | 108 | 21.0 | 114 | 21.8 |
| | | 12 | 60.7 | 11.2 | 72.4 | 13.6 | 84.1 | 16.1 | 90.0 | 17.4 | 95.9 | 18.8 | 108 | 21.4 | 112 | 21.7 |
| | | 14 | 60.7 | 11.4 | 72.4 | 13.9 | 84.1 | 16.4 | 90.0 | 17.8 | 95.9 | 19.1 | 108 | 21.8 | 111 | 21.5 |
| | | 16 | 60.7 | 11.6 | 72.4 | 14.1 | 84.1 | 16.8 | 90.0 | 18.1 | 95.9 | 19.5 | 107 | 22.1 | 109 | 21.9 |
| | | 18 | 60.7 | 11.8 | 72.4 | 14.4 | 84.1 | 17.1 | 90.0 | 18.5 | 95.9 | 19.9 | 106 | 22.8 | 108 | 23.0 |
| | | 20 | 60.7 | 12.1 | 72.4 | 14.7 | 84.1 | 17.6 | 90.0 | 19.4 | 95.9 | 21.3 | 104 | 24.0 | 106 | 24.1 |
| | | 21 | 60.7 | 12.2 | 72.4 | 14.8 | 84.1 | 18.2 | 90.0 | 20.1 | 95.9 | 22.1 | 104 | 24.5 | 106 | 24.7 |
| | | 23 | 60.7 | 12.5 | 72.4 | 15.8 | 84.1 | 19.5 | 90.0 | 21.5 | 95.9 | 23.6 | 102 | 25.6 | 104 | 25.8 |
| | | 25 | 60.7 | 13.3 | 72.4 | 16.9 | 84.1 | 20.9 | 90.0 | 23.1 | 95.9 | 25.3 | 101 | 26.8 | 103 | 27.0 |
| | | 27 | 60.7 | 14.2 | 72.4 | 18.0 | 84.1 | 22.3 | 90.0 | 24.7 | 95.9 | 27.1 | 99.1 | 27.9 | 101 | 28.1 |
| | | 29 | 60.7 | 15.1 | 72.4 | 19.2 | 84.1 | 23.9 | 90.0 | 26.3 | 95.5 | 28.8 | 97.7 | 29.0 | 99.9 | 29.2 |
| | | 31 | 60.7 | 16.1 | 72.4 | 20.5 | 84.1 | 25.4 | 90.0 | 28.1 | 94.0 | 29.9 | 96.2 | 30.1 | 98.4 | 30.4 |
| | | 33 | 60.7 | 17.1 | 72.4 | 21.8 | 84.1 | 27.1 | 90.0 | 30.0 | 92.6 | 31.0 | 94.7 | 31.3 | 96.9 | 31.5 |
| | | 35 | 60.7 | 18.2 | 72.4 | 23.3 | 84.1 | 28.9 | 90.0 | 32.0 | 91.1 | 32.1 | 93.3 | 32.4 | 95.5 | 32.7 |
| | | 37 | 60.7 | 19.4 | 72.4 | 24.7 | 84.1 | 30.8 | 88.5 | 33.1 | 89.6 | 33.3 | 91.8 | 33.6 | 94.0 | 33.9 |
| | | 39 | 60.7 | 20.6 | 72.4 | 26.3 | 84.1 | 32.8 | 87.1 | 34.3 | 88.2 | 34.4 | 90.4 | 34.7 | 92.5 | 35.0 |
| 90% | 720 | 10 | 54.7 | 9.87 | 65.2 | 11.9 | 75.7 | 14.1 | 81.0 | 15.2 | 86.3 | 16.3 | 96.8 | 18.6 | 107 | 21.0 |
| | | 12 | 54.7 | 10.0 | 65.2 | 12.1 | 75.7 | 14.3 | 81.0 | 15.4 | 86.3 | 16.6 | 96.8 | 19.0 | 107 | 21.4 |
| | | 14 | 54.7 | 10.2 | 65.2 | 12.3 | 75.7 | 14.6 | 81.0 | 15.7 | 86.3 | 16.9 | 96.8 | 19.3 | 107 | 21.8 |
| | | 16 | 54.7 | 10.4 | 65.2 | 12.6 | 75.7 | 14.9 | 81.0 | 16.0 | 86.3 | 17.3 | 96.8 | 19.7 | 107 | 22.1 |
| | | 18 | 54.7 | 10.6 | 65.2 | 12.8 | 75.7 | 15.1 | 81.0 | 16.4 | 86.3 | 17.6 | 96.8 | 20.1 | 106 | 22.8 |
| | | 20 | 54.7 | 10.8 | 65.2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

32HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pi: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 640 | 10 | 48.6 | 8.76 | 58.0 | 10.5 | 67.3 | 12.3 | 72.0 | 13.3 | 76.7 | 14.3 | 86.0 | 16.3 | 95.4 | 18.3 |
| | | 12 | 48.6 | 8.90 | 58.0 | 10.7 | 67.3 | 12.5 | 72.0 | 13.5 | 76.7 | 14.5 | 86.0 | 16.6 | 95.4 | 18.7 |
| | | 14 | 48.6 | 9.05 | 58.0 | 10.9 | 67.3 | 12.8 | 72.0 | 13.8 | 76.7 | 14.8 | 86.0 | 16.9 | 95.4 | 19.0 |
| | | 16 | 48.6 | 9.20 | 58.0 | 11.1 | 67.3 | 13.0 | 72.0 | 14.0 | 76.7 | 15.1 | 86.0 | 17.2 | 95.4 | 19.4 |
| | | 18 | 48.6 | 9.36 | 58.0 | 11.3 | 67.3 | 13.3 | 72.0 | 14.3 | 76.7 | 15.4 | 86.0 | 17.5 | 95.4 | 19.8 |
| | | 20 | 48.6 | 9.53 | 58.0 | 11.5 | 67.3 | 13.5 | 72.0 | 14.6 | 76.7 | 15.7 | 86.0 | 18.2 | 95.4 | 21.1 |
| | | 21 | 48.6 | 9.61 | 58.0 | 11.6 | 67.3 | 13.7 | 72.0 | 14.7 | 76.7 | 16.0 | 86.0 | 18.8 | 95.4 | 21.9 |
| | | 23 | 48.6 | 9.79 | 58.0 | 11.8 | 67.3 | 14.3 | 72.0 | 15.7 | 76.7 | 17.1 | 86.0 | 20.2 | 95.4 | 23.5 |
| | | 25 | 48.6 | 10.1 | 58.0 | 12.6 | 67.3 | 15.3 | 72.0 | 16.8 | 76.7 | 18.3 | 86.0 | 21.6 | 95.4 | 25.2 |
| | | 27 | 48.6 | 10.8 | 58.0 | 13.4 | 67.3 | 16.3 | 72.0 | 17.9 | 76.7 | 19.5 | 86.0 | 23.1 | 95.4 | 26.9 |
| | | 29 | 48.6 | 11.4 | 58.0 | 14.2 | 67.3 | 17.4 | 72.0 | 19.1 | 76.7 | 20.9 | 86.0 | 24.6 | 95.4 | 28.8 |
| | | 31 | 48.6 | 12.1 | 58.0 | 15.2 | 67.3 | 18.5 | 72.0 | 20.3 | 76.7 | 22.2 | 86.0 | 26.3 | 93.9 | 29.9 |
| | | 33 | 48.6 | 12.9 | 58.0 | 16.1 | 67.3 | 19.7 | 72.0 | 21.7 | 76.7 | 23.7 | 86.0 | 28.1 | 92.5 | 31.0 |
| | | 35 | 48.6 | 13.7 | 58.0 | 17.1 | 67.3 | 21.0 | 72.0 | 23.1 | 76.7 | 25.2 | 86.0 | 29.9 | 91.0 | 32.1 |
| | | 37 | 48.6 | 14.5 | 58.0 | 18.2 | 67.3 | 22.3 | 72.0 | 24.5 | 76.7 | 26.9 | 86.0 | 31.9 | 89.5 | 33.3 |
| | | 39 | 48.6 | 15.3 | 58.0 | 19.3 | 67.3 | 23.7 | 72.0 | 26.1 | 76.7 | 28.6 | 86.0 | 34.0 | 88.1 | 34.4 |
| 70% | 560 | 10 | 42.5 | 7.70 | 50.7 | 9.14 | 58.9 | 10.7 | 63.0 | 11.5 | 67.1 | 12.3 | 75.3 | 14.0 | 83.5 | 15.7 |
| | | 12 | 42.5 | 7.82 | 50.7 | 9.29 | 58.9 | 10.9 | 63.0 | 11.7 | 67.1 | 12.5 | 75.3 | 14.2 | 83.5 | 16.0 |
| | | 14 | 42.5 | 7.94 | 50.7 | 9.45 | 58.9 | 11.0 | 63.0 | 11.9 | 67.1 | 12.7 | 75.3 | 14.5 | 83.5 | 16.3 |
| | | 16 | 42.5 | 8.07 | 50.7 | 9.61 | 58.9 | 11.2 | 63.0 | 12.1 | 67.1 | 13.0 | 75.3 | 14.8 | 83.5 | 16.6 |
| | | 18 | 42.5 | 8.20 | 50.7 | 9.78 | 58.9 | 11.5 | 63.0 | 12.3 | 67.1 | 13.2 | 75.3 | 15.0 | 83.5 | 16.9 |
| | | 20 | 42.5 | 8.34 | 50.7 | 10.0 | 58.9 | 11.7 | 63.0 | 12.6 | 67.1 | 13.5 | 75.3 | 15.3 | 83.5 | 17.4 |
| | | 21 | 42.5 | 8.41 | 50.7 | 10.0 | 58.9 | 11.8 | 63.0 | 12.7 | 67.1 | 13.6 | 75.3 | 15.6 | 83.5 | 18.0 |
| | | 23 | 42.5 | 8.56 | 50.7 | 10.2 | 58.9 | 12.0 | 63.0 | 13.1 | 67.1 | 14.3 | 75.3 | 16.7 | 83.5 | 19.3 |
| | | 25 | 42.5 | 8.71 | 50.7 | 10.6 | 58.9 | 12.8 | 63.0 | 14.0 | 67.1 | 15.2 | 75.3 | 17.8 | 83.5 | 20.7 |
| | | 27 | 42.5 | 9.21 | 50.7 | 11.3 | 58.9 | 13.7 | 63.0 | 14.9 | 67.1 | 16.2 | 75.3 | 19.0 | 83.5 | 22.1 |
| | | 29 | 42.5 | 9.77 | 50.7 | 12.0 | 58.9 | 14.5 | 63.0 | 15.9 | 67.1 | 17.3 | 75.3 | 20.3 | 83.5 | 23.6 |
| | | 31 | 42.5 | 10.4 | 50.7 | 12.8 | 58.9 | 15.5 | 63.0 | 16.9 | 67.1 | 18.4 | 75.3 | 21.7 | 83.5 | 25.2 |
| | | 33 | 42.5 | 11.0 | 50.7 | 13.6 | 58.9 | 16.5 | 63.0 | 18.0 | 67.1 | 19.6 | 75.3 | 23.1 | 83.5 | 26.8 |
| | | 35 | 42.5 | 11.6 | 50.7 | 14.4 | 58.9 | 17.5 | 63.0 | 19.1 | 67.1 | 20.9 | 75.3 | 24.6 | 83.5 | 28.6 |
| | | 37 | 42.5 | 12.3 | 50.7 | 15.3 | 58.9 | 18.6 | 63.0 | 20.3 | 67.1 | 22.2 | 75.3 | 26.2 | 83.5 | 30.5 |
| | | 39 | 42.5 | 13.0 | 50.7 | 16.2 | 58.9 | 19.7 | 63.0 | 21.6 | 67.1 | 23.6 | 75.3 | 27.8 | 83.5 | 32.4 |
| 60% | 480 | 10 | 36.4 | 6.70 | 43.5 | 7.87 | 50.5 | 9.10 | 54.0 | 9.75 | 57.5 | 10.4 | 64.5 | 11.8 | 71.6 | 13.2 |
| | | 12 | 36.4 | 6.80 | 43.5 | 7.99 | 50.5 | 9.25 | 54.0 | 9.91 | 57.5 | 10.6 | 64.5 | 12.0 | 71.6 | 13.4 |
| | | 14 | 36.4 | 6.90 | 43.5 | 8.11 | 50.5 | 9.41 | 54.0 | 10.1 | 57.5 | 10.8 | 64.5 | 12.2 | 71.6 | 13.7 |
| | | 16 | 36.4 | 7.00 | 43.5 | 8.24 | 50.5 | 9.57 | 54.0 | 10.3 | 57.5 | 11.0 | 64.5 | 12.4 | 71.6 | 13.9 |
| | | 18 | 36.4 | 7.11 | 43.5 | 8.38 | 50.5 | 9.74 | 54.0 | 10.4 | 57.5 | 11.2 | 64.5 | 12.7 | 71.6 | 14.2 |
| | | 20 | 36.4 | 7.22 | 43.5 | 8.52 | 50.5 | 9.91 | 54.0 | 10.6 | 57.5 | 11.4 | 64.5 | 12.9 | 71.6 | 14.5 |
| | | 21 | 36.4 | 7.28 | 43.5 | 8.60 | 50.5 | 10.0 | 54.0 | 10.7 | 57.5 | 11.5 | 64.5 | 13.0 | 71.6 | 14.6 |
| | | 23 | 36.4 | 7.39 | 43.5 | 8.75 | 50.5 | 10.2 | 54.0 | 10.9 | 57.5 | 11.7 | 64.5 | 13.5 | 71.6 | 15.6 |
| | | 25 | 36.4 | 7.52 | 43.5 | 8.91 | 50.5 | 10.6 | 54.0 | 11.5 | 57.5 | 12.4 | 64.5 | 14.5 | 71.6 | 16.6 |
| | | 27 | 36.4 | 7.79 | 43.5 | 9.44 | 50.5 | 11.3 | 54.0 | 12.2 | 57.5 | 13.3 | 64.5 | 15.4 | 71.6 | 17.7 |
| | | 29 | 36.4 | 8.26 | 43.5 | 10.0 | 50.5 | 12.0 | 54.0 | 13.0 | 57.5 | 14.1 | 64.5 | 16.4 | 71.6 | 18.9 |
| | | 31 | 36.4 | 8.74 | 43.5 | 10.6 | 50.5 | 12.7 | 54.0 | 13.8 | 57.5 | 15.0 | 64.5 | 17.5 | 71.6 | 20.2 |
| | | 33 | 36.4 | 9.25 | 43.5 | 11.3 | 50.5 | 13.5 | 54.0 | 14.7 | 57.5 | 15.9 | 64.5 | 18.6 | 71.6 | 21.5 |
| | | 35 | 36.4 | 9.78 | 43.5 | 11.9 | 50.5 | 14.3 | 54.0 | 15.6 | 57.5 | 16.9 | 64.5 | 19.8 | 71.6 | 22.8 |
| | | 37 | 36.4 | 10.3 | 43.5 | 12.6 | 50.5 | 15.2 | 54.0 | 16.6 | 57.5 | 18.0 | 64.5 | 21.0 | 71.6 | 24.3 |
| | | 39 | 36.4 | 10.9 | 43.5 | 13.4 | 50.5 | 16.1 | 54.0 | 17.6 | 57.5 | 19.1 | 64.5 | 22.3 | 71.6 | 25.9 |
| 50% | 400 | 10 | 30.4 | 5.76 | 36.2 | 6.67 | 42.1 | 7.63 | 45.0 | 8.13 | 47.9 | 8.64 | 53.8 | 9.71 | 59.6 | 10.8 |
| | | 12 | 30.4 | 5.83 | 36.2 | 6.76 | 42.1 | 7.74 | 45.0 | 8.26 | 47.9 | 8.78 | 53.8 | 9.87 | 59.6 | 11.0 |
| | | 14 | 30.4 | 5.91 | 36.2 | 6.86 | 42.1 | 7.87 | 45.0 | 8.39 | 47.9 | 8.93 | 53.8 | 10.0 | 59.6 | 11.2 |
| | | 16 | 30.4 | 5.99 | 36.2 | 6.96 | 42.1 | 7.99 | 45.0 | 8.53 | 47.9 | 9.08 | 53.8 | 10.2 | 59.6 | 11.4 |
| | | 18 | 30.4 | 6.08 | 36.2 | 7.07 | 42.1 | 8.12 | 45.0 | 8.67 | 47.9 | 9.23 | 53.8 | 10.4 | 59.6 | 11.6 |
| | | 20 | 30.4 | 6.16 | 36.2 | 7.18 | 42.1 | 8.26 | 45.0 | 8.82 | 47.9 | 9.40 | 53.8 | 10.6 | 59.6 | 11.8 |
| | | 21 | 30.4 | 6.21 | 36.2 | 7.23 | 42.1 | 8.33 | 45.0 | 8.90 | 47.9 | 9.48 | 53.8 | 10.7 | 59.6 | 11.9 |
| | | 23 | 30.4 | 6.30 | 36.2 | 7.35 | 42.1 | 8.47 | 45.0 | 9.06 | 47.9 | 9.65 | 53.8 | 10.9 | 59.6 | 12.2 |
| | | 25 | 30.4 | 6.40 | 36.2 | 7.48 | 42.1 | 8.62 | 45.0 | 9.24 | 47.9 | 9.95 | 53.8 | 11.4 | 59.6 | 13.0 |
| | | 27 | 30.4 | 6.50 | 36.2 | 7.74 | 42.1 | 9.10 | 45.0 | 9.83 | 47.9 | 10.6 | 53.8 | 12.2 | 59.6 | 13.9 |
| | | 29 | 30.4 | 6.87 | 36.2 | 8.20 | 42.1 | 9.66 | 45.0 | 10.4 | 47.9 | 11.2 | 53.8 | 12.9 | 59.6 | 14.8 |
| | | 31 | 30.4 | 7.26 | 36.2 | 8.68 | 42.1 | 10.2 | 45.0 | 11.1 | 47.9 | 11.9 | 53.8 | 13.8 | 59.6 | 15.7 |
| | | 33 | 30.4 | 7.67 | 36.2 | 9.19 | 42.1 | 10.9 | 45.0 | 11.7 | 47.9 | 12.7 | 53.8 | 14.6 | 59.6 | 16.7 |
| | | 35 | 30.4 | 8.09 | 36.2 | 9.71 | 42.1 | 11.5 | 45.0 | 12.4 | 47.9 | 13.4 | 53.8 | 15.5 | 59.6 | 17.8 |
| | | 37 | 30.4 | 8.54 | 36.2 | 10.3 | 42.1 | 12.2 | 45.0 | 13.2 | 47.9 | 14.2 | 53.8 | 16.5 | 59.6 | 18.9 |
| | | 39 | 30.4 | 9.00 | 36.2 | 10.8 | 42.1 | 12.9 | 45.0 | 13.9 | 47.9 | 15.1 | 53.8 | 17.5 | 59.6 | 20.0 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 34HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 1,105 | 10 | 84.2 | 13.5 | 100 | 16.6 | 117 | 19.7 | 121 | 20.1 | 122 | 19.7 | 125 | 18.9 | 129 | 18.0 |
| | | 12 | 84.2 | 13.8 | 100 | 16.9 | 117 | 20.1 | 119 | 20.0 | 121 | 19.6 | 124 | 18.8 | 127 | 18.5 |
| | | 14 | 84.2 | 14.0 | 100 | 17.2 | 116 | 20.3 | 118 | 19.9 | 119 | 19.5 | 122 | 19.3 | 125 | 19.5 |
| | | 16 | 84.2 | 14.3 | 100 | 17.5 | 115 | 20.2 | 116 | 20.1 | 118 | 20.2 | 121 | 20.4 | 124 | 20.6 |
| | | 18 | 84.2 | 14.6 | 100 | 17.9 | 113 | 21.0 | 115 | 21.1 | 116 | 21.2 | 119 | 21.4 | 122 | 21.6 |
| | | 20 | 84.2 | 14.9 | 100 | 19.1 | 112 | 22.0 | 113 | 22.1 | 115 | 22.3 | 118 | 22.5 | 121 | 22.7 |
| | | 21 | 84.2 | 15.3 | 100 | 19.7 | 111 | 22.5 | 112 | 22.7 | 114 | 22.8 | 117 | 23.0 | 120 | 23.2 |
| | | 23 | 84.2 | 16.4 | 100 | 21.2 | 109 | 23.6 | 111 | 23.7 | 112 | 23.8 | 115 | 24.1 | 118 | 24.3 |
| | | 25 | 84.2 | 17.5 | 100 | 22.7 | 108 | 24.6 | 109 | 24.7 | 111 | 24.9 | 114 | 25.1 | 117 | 25.4 |
| | | 27 | 84.2 | 18.7 | 100 | 24.2 | 106 | 25.6 | 108 | 25.8 | 109 | 25.9 | 112 | 26.2 | 115 | 26.5 |
| | | 29 | 84.2 | 20.0 | 100 | 25.9 | 105 | 26.7 | 106 | 26.8 | 108 | 27.0 | 111 | 27.3 | 114 | 27.5 |
| | | 31 | 84.2 | 21.3 | 100 | 27.4 | 103 | 27.7 | 105 | 27.9 | 106 | 28.0 | 109 | 28.3 | 112 | 28.6 |
| 120% | 1,020 | 33 | 84.2 | 22.7 | 98.4 | 28.5 | 101 | 28.8 | 103 | 28.9 | 104 | 29.1 | 108 | 29.4 | 111 | 29.7 |
| | | 35 | 84.2 | 24.2 | 96.8 | 29.5 | 99.9 | 29.8 | 101 | 30.0 | 103 | 30.2 | 106 | 30.5 | 109 | 30.8 |
| | | 37 | 84.2 | 25.8 | 95.3 | 30.5 | 98.3 | 30.9 | 99.8 | 31.1 | 101 | 31.2 | 104 | 31.6 | 107 | 32.0 |
| | | 39 | 84.2 | 27.4 | 93.7 | 31.6 | 96.7 | 32.0 | 98.3 | 32.1 | 99.8 | 32.3 | 103 | 32.7 | 106 | 33.1 |
| | | 10 | 77.7 | 12.4 | 92.7 | 15.1 | 108 | 18.0 | 115 | 19.4 | 121 | 20.2 | 123 | 19.5 | 126 | 18.7 |
| | | 12 | 77.7 | 12.6 | 92.7 | 15.4 | 108 | 18.3 | 115 | 19.8 | 119 | 20.1 | 122 | 19.4 | 125 | 18.6 |
| | | 14 | 77.7 | 12.8 | 92.7 | 15.7 | 108 | 18.7 | 115 | 20.2 | 117 | 20.0 | 120 | 19.2 | 123 | 19.4 |
| | | 16 | 77.7 | 13.1 | 92.7 | 16.0 | 108 | 19.0 | 114 | 20.3 | 116 | 20.1 | 119 | 20.2 | 121 | 20.4 |
| | | 18 | 77.7 | 13.3 | 92.7 | 16.3 | 108 | 19.7 | 113 | 21.0 | 114 | 21.1 | 117 | 21.3 | 120 | 21.5 |
| | | 20 | 77.7 | 13.6 | 92.7 | 17.0 | 108 | 21.1 | 111 | 22.0 | 113 | 22.1 | 116 | 22.3 | 118 | 22.5 |
| | | 21 | 77.7 | 13.7 | 92.7 | 17.6 | 108 | 21.9 | 111 | 22.5 | 112 | 22.6 | 115 | 22.8 | 118 | 23.0 |
| | | 23 | 77.7 | 14.7 | 92.7 | 18.8 | 108 | 23.4 | 109 | 23.6 | 110 | 23.7 | 113 | 23.9 | 116 | 24.1 |
| 110% | 935 | 25 | 77.7 | 15.7 | 92.7 | 20.1 | 106 | 24.5 | 107 | 24.6 | 109 | 24.7 | 112 | 24.9 | 114 | 25.2 |
| | | 27 | 77.7 | 16.7 | 92.7 | 21.5 | 104 | 25.5 | 106 | 25.6 | 107 | 25.7 | 110 | 26.0 | 113 | 26.2 |
| | | 29 | 77.7 | 17.8 | 92.7 | 23.0 | 103 | 26.5 | 104 | 26.7 | 106 | 26.8 | 108 | 27.1 | 111 | 27.3 |
| | | 31 | 77.7 | 19.0 | 92.7 | 24.5 | 101 | 27.6 | 103 | 27.7 | 104 | 27.8 | 107 | 28.1 | 110 | 28.4 |
| | | 33 | 77.7 | 20.2 | 92.7 | 26.2 | 99.8 | 28.6 | 101 | 28.7 | 103 | 28.9 | 105 | 29.2 | 108 | 29.5 |
| | | 35 | 77.7 | 21.6 | 92.7 | 27.9 | 98.2 | 29.6 | 99.6 | 29.8 | 101 | 30.0 | 104 | 30.3 | 107 | 30.6 |
| | | 37 | 77.7 | 22.9 | 92.7 | 29.7 | 96.6 | 30.7 | 98.0 | 30.9 | 99.4 | 31.0 | 102 | 31.4 | 105 | 31.7 |
| | | 39 | 77.7 | 24.4 | 92.3 | 31.4 | 95.1 | 31.7 | 96.5 | 31.9 | 97.9 | 32.1 | 101 | 32.4 | 103 | 32.8 |
| | | 10 | 71.3 | 11.2 | 85.0 | 13.7 | 98.7 | 16.2 | 106 | 17.6 | 112 | 18.9 | 121 | 20.1 | 124 | 19.4 |
| | | 12 | 71.3 | 11.4 | 85.0 | 13.9 | 98.7 | 16.5 | 106 | 17.9 | 112 | 19.2 | 120 | 20.0 | 122 | 19.2 |
| | | 14 | 71.3 | 11.6 | 85.0 | 14.2 | 98.7 | 16.9 | 106 | 18.2 | 112 | 19.6 | 118 | 19.8 | 121 | 19.2 |
| | | 16 | 71.3 | 11.9 | 85.0 | 14.5 | 98.7 | 17.2 | 106 | 18.6 | 112 | 20.0 | 116 | 20.1 | 119 | 20.3 |
| 18 | 71.3 | 12.1 | 85.0 | 14.8 | 98.7 | 17.5 | 106 | 19.1 | 112 | 21.0 | 115 | 21.1 | 117 | 21.3 | | |
| 20 | 71.3 | 12.3 | 85.0 | 15.0 | 98.7 | 18.6 | 106 | 20.5 | 111 | 22.0 | 113 | 22.2 | 116 | 22.4 | | |
| 21 | 71.3 | 12.4 | 85.0 | 15.5 | 98.7 | 19.2 | 106 | 21.3 | 110 | 22.5 | 113 | 22.7 | 115 | 22.9 | | |
| 23 | 71.3 | 13.0 | 85.0 | 16.6 | 98.7 | 20.6 | 106 | 22.8 | 108 | 23.5 | 111 | 23.7 | 114 | 23.9 | | |
| 25 | 71.3 | 13.9 | 85.0 | 17.8 | 98.7 | 22.1 | 106 | 24.4 | 107 | 24.5 | 109 | 24.8 | 112 | 25.0 | | |
| 27 | 71.3 | 14.8 | 85.0 | 19.0 | 98.7 | 23.6 | 104 | 25.5 | 105 | 25.6 | 108 | 25.8 | 110 | 26.0 | | |
| 29 | 71.3 | 15.8 | 85.0 | 20.2 | 98.7 | 25.2 | 102 | 26.5 | 104 | 26.6 | 106 | 26.9 | 109 | 27.1 | | |
| 31 | 71.3 | 16.8 | 85.0 | 21.6 | 98.7 | 27.0 | 101 | 27.5 | 102 | 27.6 | 105 | 27.9 | 107 | 28.2 | | |
| 33 | 71.3 | 17.9 | 85.0 | 23.0 | 98.1 | 28.4 | 99.4 | 28.6 | 101 | 28.7 | 103 | 29.0 | 106 | 29.2 | | |
| 35 | 71.3 | 19.1 | 85.0 | 24.5 | 96.5 | 29.5 | 97.8 | 29.6 | 99.1 | 29.7 | 102 | 30.0 | 104 | 30.3 | | |
| 37 | 71.3 | 20.3 | 85.0 | 26.1 | 94.9 | 30.5 | 96.2 | 30.6 | 97.5 | 30.8 | 100 | 31.1 | 103 | 31.4 | | |
| 39 | 71.3 | 21.5 | 85.0 | 27.8 | 93.4 | 31.5 | 94.7 | 31.7 | 96.0 | 31.9 | 98.5 | 32.2 | 101 | 32.5 | | |
| 100% | 850 | 10 | 64.8 | 10.1 | 77.3 | 12.3 | 89.8 | 14.6 | 96.0 | 15.7 | 102 | 16.9 | 115 | 19.3 | 121 | 20.0 |
| | | 12 | 64.8 | 10.3 | 77.3 | 12.5 | 89.8 | 14.8 | 96.0 | 16.0 | 102 | 17.2 | 115 | 19.7 | 120 | 19.9 |
| | | 14 | 64.8 | 10.5 | 77.3 | 12.7 | 89.8 | 15.1 | 96.0 | 16.3 | 102 | 17.6 | 115 | 20.1 | 118 | 19.8 |
| | | 16 | 64.8 | 10.7 | 77.3 | 13.0 | 89.8 | 15.4 | 96.0 | 16.6 | 102 | 17.9 | 114 | 20.3 | 117 | 20.1 |
| | | 18 | 64.8 | 10.9 | 77.3 | 13.2 | 89.8 | 15.7 | 96.0 | 17.0 | 102 | 18.3 | 113 | 21.0 | 115 | 21.1 |
| | | 20 | 64.8 | 11.1 | 77.3 | 13.5 | 89.8 | 16.2 | 96.0 | 17.8 | 102 | 19.6 | 111 | 22.0 | 114 | 22.2 |
| | | 21 | 64.8 | 11.2 | 77.3 | 13.6 | 89.8 | 16.8 | 96.0 | 18.5 | 102 | 20.3 | 110 | 22.5 | 113 | 22.7 |
| | | 23 | 64.8 | 11.5 | 77.3 | 14.5 | 89.8 | 17.9 | 96.0 | 19.8 | 102 | 21.7 | 109 | 23.5 | 111 | 23.7 |
| | | 25 | 64.8 | 12.3 | 77.3 | 15.5 | 89.8 | 19.2 | 96.0 | 21.2 | 102 | 23.3 | 107 | 24.6 | 110 | 24.8 |
| | | 27 | 64.8 | 13.1 | 77.3 | 16.6 | 89.8 | 20.5 | 96.0 | 22.7 | 102 | 24.9 | 106 | 25.6 | 108 | 25.8 |
| | | 29 | 64.8 | 13.9 | 77.3 | 17.7 | 89.8 | 21.9 | 96.0 | 24.2 | 102 | 26.4 | 104 | 26.6 | 107 | 26.9 |
| | | 31 | 64.8 | 14.8 | 77.3 | 18.8 | 89.8 | 23.4 | 96.0 | 25.8 | 100 | 27.5 | 103 | 27.7 | 105 | 27.9 |
| 33 | 64.8 | 15.7 | 77.3 | 20.1 | 89.8 | 24.9 | 96.0 | 27.6 | 98.7 | 28.5 | 101 | 28.7 | 103 | 29.0 | | |
| 35 | 64.8 | 16.7 | 77.3 | 21.4 | 89.8 | 26.6 | 96.0 | 29.4 | 97.2 | 29.5 | 99.5 | 29.8 | 102 | 30.0 | | |
| 37 | 64.8 | 17.8 | 77.3 | 22.7 | 89.8 | 28.3 | 94.4 | 30.4 | 95.6 | 30.6 | 97.9 | 30.8 | 100 | 31.1 | | |
| 39 | 64.8 | 18.9 | 77.3 | 24.2 | 89.8 | 30.2 | 92.9 | 31.5 | 94.0 | 31.6 | 96.4 | 31.9 | 98.7 | 32.2 | | |
| 90% | 765 | 10 | 58.3 | 9.07 | 69.5 | 10.9 | 80.8 | 12.9 | 86.4 | 13.9 | 92.0 | 15.0 | 103 | 17.1 | 114 | 19.3 |
| | | 12 | 58.3 | 9.22 | 69.5 | 11.1 | 80.8 | 13.1 | 86.4 | 14.2 | 92.0 | 15.3 | 103 | 17.4 | 114 | 19.6 |
| | | 14 | 58.3 | 9.38 | 69.5 | 11.3 | 80.8 | 13.4 | 86.4 | 14.5 | 92.0 | 15.5 | 103 | 17.8 | 114 | 20.0 |
| | | 16 | 58.3 | 9.55 | 69.5 | 11.5 | 80.8 | 13.7 | 86.4 | 14.7 | 92.0 | 15.8 | 103 | 18.1 | 114 | 20.3 |
| | | 18 | 58.3 | 9.72 | 69.5 | 11.8 | 80.8 | 13.9 | 86.4 | 15.0 | 92.0 | 16.2 | 103 | 18.5 | 113 | 21.0 |
| | | 20 | 58.3 | 9.90 | 69.5 | 12.0 | 80.8 | 14.2 | 86.4 | 15.3 | 92.0 | 16.8 | 103 | 1 | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

34HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pi: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 680 | 10 | 51.8 | 8.05 | 61.8 | 9.64 | 71.8 | 11.3 | 76.8 | 12.2 | 81.8 | 13.1 | 91.8 | 14.9 | 102 | 16.8 |
| | | 12 | 51.8 | 8.18 | 61.8 | 9.80 | 71.8 | 11.5 | 76.8 | 12.4 | 81.8 | 13.3 | 91.8 | 15.2 | 102 | 17.1 |
| | | 14 | 51.8 | 8.31 | 61.8 | 9.98 | 71.8 | 11.7 | 76.8 | 12.7 | 81.8 | 13.6 | 91.8 | 15.5 | 102 | 17.5 |
| | | 16 | 51.8 | 8.46 | 61.8 | 10.2 | 71.8 | 12.0 | 76.8 | 12.9 | 81.8 | 13.8 | 91.8 | 15.8 | 102 | 17.8 |
| | | 18 | 51.8 | 8.60 | 61.8 | 10.3 | 71.8 | 12.2 | 76.8 | 13.1 | 81.8 | 14.1 | 91.8 | 16.1 | 102 | 18.2 |
| | | 20 | 51.8 | 8.75 | 61.8 | 10.5 | 71.8 | 12.4 | 76.8 | 13.4 | 81.8 | 14.4 | 91.8 | 16.7 | 102 | 19.4 |
| | | 21 | 51.8 | 8.83 | 61.8 | 10.6 | 71.8 | 12.5 | 76.8 | 13.5 | 81.8 | 14.7 | 91.8 | 17.3 | 102 | 20.1 |
| | | 23 | 51.8 | 8.99 | 61.8 | 10.8 | 71.8 | 13.2 | 76.8 | 14.4 | 81.8 | 15.7 | 91.8 | 18.5 | 102 | 21.6 |
| | | 25 | 51.8 | 9.29 | 61.8 | 11.5 | 71.8 | 14.0 | 76.8 | 15.4 | 81.8 | 16.8 | 91.8 | 19.8 | 102 | 23.1 |
| | | 27 | 51.8 | 9.88 | 61.8 | 12.3 | 71.8 | 15.0 | 76.8 | 16.4 | 81.8 | 18.0 | 91.8 | 21.2 | 102 | 24.7 |
| | | 29 | 51.8 | 10.5 | 61.8 | 13.1 | 71.8 | 16.0 | 76.8 | 17.5 | 81.8 | 19.2 | 91.8 | 22.6 | 102 | 26.4 |
| | | 31 | 51.8 | 11.1 | 61.8 | 13.9 | 71.8 | 17.0 | 76.8 | 18.7 | 81.8 | 20.4 | 91.8 | 24.2 | 100 | 27.4 |
| | | 33 | 51.8 | 11.8 | 61.8 | 14.8 | 71.8 | 18.1 | 76.8 | 19.9 | 81.8 | 21.8 | 91.8 | 25.8 | 98.6 | 28.5 |
| | | 35 | 51.8 | 12.5 | 61.8 | 15.7 | 71.8 | 19.3 | 76.8 | 21.2 | 81.8 | 23.2 | 91.8 | 27.5 | 97.1 | 29.5 |
| | | 37 | 51.8 | 13.3 | 61.8 | 16.7 | 71.8 | 20.5 | 76.8 | 22.5 | 81.8 | 24.7 | 91.8 | 29.3 | 95.5 | 30.6 |
| | | 39 | 51.8 | 14.1 | 61.8 | 17.7 | 71.8 | 21.8 | 76.8 | 24.0 | 81.8 | 26.3 | 91.8 | 31.2 | 94.0 | 31.6 |
| 70% | 595 | 10 | 45.4 | 7.08 | 54.1 | 8.40 | 62.8 | 9.81 | 67.2 | 10.5 | 71.6 | 11.3 | 80.3 | 12.8 | 89.0 | 14.4 |
| | | 12 | 45.4 | 7.19 | 54.1 | 8.54 | 62.8 | 9.97 | 67.2 | 10.7 | 71.6 | 11.5 | 80.3 | 13.1 | 89.0 | 14.7 |
| | | 14 | 45.4 | 7.30 | 54.1 | 8.68 | 62.8 | 10.2 | 67.2 | 10.9 | 71.6 | 11.7 | 80.3 | 13.3 | 89.0 | 15.0 |
| | | 16 | 45.4 | 7.42 | 54.1 | 8.83 | 62.8 | 10.3 | 67.2 | 11.1 | 71.6 | 11.9 | 80.3 | 13.6 | 89.0 | 15.3 |
| | | 18 | 45.4 | 7.54 | 54.1 | 8.99 | 62.8 | 10.5 | 67.2 | 11.3 | 71.6 | 12.1 | 80.3 | 13.8 | 89.0 | 15.6 |
| | | 20 | 45.4 | 7.66 | 54.1 | 9.15 | 62.8 | 10.7 | 67.2 | 11.5 | 71.6 | 12.4 | 80.3 | 14.1 | 89.0 | 16.0 |
| | | 21 | 45.4 | 7.73 | 54.1 | 9.23 | 62.8 | 10.8 | 67.2 | 11.7 | 71.6 | 12.5 | 80.3 | 14.3 | 89.0 | 16.6 |
| | | 23 | 45.4 | 7.86 | 54.1 | 9.40 | 62.8 | 11.0 | 67.2 | 12.0 | 71.6 | 13.1 | 80.3 | 15.3 | 89.0 | 17.7 |
| | | 25 | 45.4 | 8.00 | 54.1 | 9.78 | 62.8 | 11.8 | 67.2 | 12.9 | 71.6 | 14.0 | 80.3 | 16.4 | 89.0 | 19.0 |
| | | 27 | 45.4 | 8.46 | 54.1 | 10.4 | 62.8 | 12.6 | 67.2 | 13.7 | 71.6 | 14.9 | 80.3 | 17.5 | 89.0 | 20.3 |
| | | 29 | 45.4 | 8.98 | 54.1 | 11.1 | 62.8 | 13.4 | 67.2 | 14.6 | 71.6 | 15.9 | 80.3 | 18.7 | 89.0 | 21.7 |
| | | 31 | 45.4 | 9.52 | 54.1 | 11.7 | 62.8 | 14.2 | 67.2 | 15.5 | 71.6 | 16.9 | 80.3 | 19.9 | 89.0 | 23.1 |
| | | 33 | 45.4 | 10.1 | 54.1 | 12.5 | 62.8 | 15.1 | 67.2 | 16.5 | 71.6 | 18.0 | 80.3 | 21.2 | 89.0 | 24.6 |
| | | 35 | 45.4 | 10.7 | 54.1 | 13.2 | 62.8 | 16.1 | 67.2 | 17.6 | 71.6 | 19.2 | 80.3 | 22.6 | 89.0 | 26.3 |
| | | 37 | 45.4 | 11.3 | 54.1 | 14.0 | 62.8 | 17.1 | 67.2 | 18.7 | 71.6 | 20.4 | 80.3 | 24.0 | 89.0 | 28.0 |
| | | 39 | 45.4 | 12.0 | 54.1 | 14.9 | 62.8 | 18.1 | 67.2 | 19.9 | 71.6 | 21.7 | 80.3 | 25.6 | 89.0 | 29.8 |
| 60% | 510 | 10 | 38.9 | 6.16 | 46.4 | 7.23 | 53.9 | 8.36 | 57.6 | 8.95 | 61.3 | 9.56 | 68.8 | 10.8 | 76.3 | 12.1 |
| | | 12 | 38.9 | 6.24 | 46.4 | 7.34 | 53.9 | 8.50 | 57.6 | 9.11 | 61.3 | 9.73 | 68.8 | 11.0 | 76.3 | 12.3 |
| | | 14 | 38.9 | 6.34 | 46.4 | 7.45 | 53.9 | 8.64 | 57.6 | 9.26 | 61.3 | 9.90 | 68.8 | 11.2 | 76.3 | 12.6 |
| | | 16 | 38.9 | 6.43 | 46.4 | 7.57 | 53.9 | 8.79 | 57.6 | 9.42 | 61.3 | 10.1 | 68.8 | 11.4 | 76.3 | 12.8 |
| | | 18 | 38.9 | 6.53 | 46.4 | 7.70 | 53.9 | 8.95 | 57.6 | 9.59 | 61.3 | 10.3 | 68.8 | 11.6 | 76.3 | 13.1 |
| | | 20 | 38.9 | 6.63 | 46.4 | 7.83 | 53.9 | 9.11 | 57.6 | 9.77 | 61.3 | 10.4 | 68.8 | 11.9 | 76.3 | 13.3 |
| | | 21 | 38.9 | 6.68 | 46.4 | 7.90 | 53.9 | 9.19 | 57.6 | 9.86 | 61.3 | 10.5 | 68.8 | 12.0 | 76.3 | 13.4 |
| | | 23 | 38.9 | 6.79 | 46.4 | 8.04 | 53.9 | 9.36 | 57.6 | 10.0 | 61.3 | 10.8 | 68.8 | 12.4 | 76.3 | 14.3 |
| | | 25 | 38.9 | 6.91 | 46.4 | 8.18 | 53.9 | 9.72 | 57.6 | 10.6 | 61.3 | 11.4 | 68.8 | 13.3 | 76.3 | 15.3 |
| | | 27 | 38.9 | 7.16 | 46.4 | 8.67 | 53.9 | 10.3 | 57.6 | 11.2 | 61.3 | 12.2 | 68.8 | 14.2 | 76.3 | 16.3 |
| | | 29 | 38.9 | 7.58 | 46.4 | 9.21 | 53.9 | 11.0 | 57.6 | 12.0 | 61.3 | 13.0 | 68.8 | 15.1 | 76.3 | 17.4 |
| | | 31 | 38.9 | 8.03 | 46.4 | 9.77 | 53.9 | 11.7 | 57.6 | 12.7 | 61.3 | 13.8 | 68.8 | 16.1 | 76.3 | 18.5 |
| | | 33 | 38.9 | 8.50 | 46.4 | 10.4 | 53.9 | 12.4 | 57.6 | 13.5 | 61.3 | 14.6 | 68.8 | 17.1 | 76.3 | 19.7 |
| | | 35 | 38.9 | 8.98 | 46.4 | 11.0 | 53.9 | 13.2 | 57.6 | 14.3 | 61.3 | 15.6 | 68.8 | 18.2 | 76.3 | 21.0 |
| | | 37 | 38.9 | 9.49 | 46.4 | 11.6 | 53.9 | 14.0 | 57.6 | 15.2 | 61.3 | 16.5 | 68.8 | 19.3 | 76.3 | 22.3 |
| | | 39 | 38.9 | 10.0 | 46.4 | 12.3 | 53.9 | 14.8 | 57.6 | 16.1 | 61.3 | 17.5 | 68.8 | 20.5 | 76.3 | 23.8 |
| 50% | 425 | 10 | 32.4 | 5.29 | 38.6 | 6.12 | 44.9 | 7.01 | 48.0 | 7.47 | 51.1 | 7.94 | 57.4 | 8.92 | 63.6 | 9.93 |
| | | 12 | 32.4 | 5.36 | 38.6 | 6.21 | 44.9 | 7.12 | 48.0 | 7.59 | 51.1 | 8.07 | 57.4 | 9.07 | 63.6 | 10.1 |
| | | 14 | 32.4 | 5.43 | 38.6 | 6.30 | 44.9 | 7.23 | 48.0 | 7.71 | 51.1 | 8.20 | 57.4 | 9.22 | 63.6 | 10.3 |
| | | 16 | 32.4 | 5.50 | 38.6 | 6.40 | 44.9 | 7.34 | 48.0 | 7.83 | 51.1 | 8.34 | 57.4 | 9.38 | 63.6 | 10.5 |
| | | 18 | 32.4 | 5.58 | 38.6 | 6.49 | 44.9 | 7.46 | 48.0 | 7.97 | 51.1 | 8.48 | 57.4 | 9.55 | 63.6 | 10.7 |
| | | 20 | 32.4 | 5.66 | 38.6 | 6.59 | 44.9 | 7.59 | 48.0 | 8.10 | 51.1 | 8.63 | 57.4 | 9.73 | 63.6 | 10.9 |
| | | 21 | 32.4 | 5.70 | 38.6 | 6.65 | 44.9 | 7.65 | 48.0 | 8.17 | 51.1 | 8.71 | 57.4 | 9.82 | 63.6 | 11.0 |
| | | 23 | 32.4 | 5.79 | 38.6 | 6.76 | 44.9 | 7.78 | 48.0 | 8.32 | 51.1 | 8.87 | 57.4 | 10.0 | 63.6 | 11.2 |
| | | 25 | 32.4 | 5.88 | 38.6 | 6.87 | 44.9 | 7.92 | 48.0 | 8.49 | 51.1 | 9.14 | 57.4 | 10.5 | 63.6 | 12.0 |
| | | 27 | 32.4 | 5.97 | 38.6 | 7.11 | 44.9 | 8.36 | 48.0 | 9.03 | 51.1 | 9.72 | 57.4 | 11.2 | 63.6 | 12.8 |
| | | 29 | 32.4 | 6.32 | 38.6 | 7.54 | 44.9 | 8.87 | 48.0 | 9.59 | 51.1 | 10.3 | 57.4 | 11.9 | 63.6 | 13.6 |
| | | 31 | 32.4 | 6.67 | 38.6 | 7.98 | 44.9 | 9.41 | 48.0 | 10.2 | 51.1 | 11.0 | 57.4 | 12.6 | 63.6 | 14.5 |
| | | 33 | 32.4 | 7.05 | 38.6 | 8.44 | 44.9 | 9.97 | 48.0 | 10.8 | 51.1 | 11.6 | 57.4 | 13.4 | 63.6 | 15.4 |
| | | 35 | 32.4 | 7.44 | 38.6 | 8.92 | 44.9 | 10.6 | 48.0 | 11.4 | 51.1 | 12.3 | 57.4 | 14.3 | 63.6 | 16.3 |
| | | 37 | 32.4 | 7.84 | 38.6 | 9.43 | 44.9 | 11.2 | 48.0 | 12.1 | 51.1 | 13.1 | 57.4 | 15.1 | 63.6 | 17.3 |
| | | 39 | 32.4 | 8.27 | 38.6 | 9.96 | 44.9 | 11.8 | 48.0 | 12.8 | 51.1 | 13.9 | 57.4 | 16.0 | 63.6 | 18.4 |

NOTES

- 1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 36HP | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 1,170 | 10 | 88.6 | 14.7 | 106 | 18.0 | 123 | 21.5 | 127 | 21.9 | 129 | 21.5 | 132 | 20.6 | 135 | 19.6 |
| | | 12 | 88.6 | 15.0 | 106 | 18.4 | 123 | 21.9 | 126 | 21.8 | 127 | 21.3 | 130 | 20.4 | 134 | 20.1 |
| | | 14 | 88.6 | 15.3 | 106 | 18.7 | 122 | 22.1 | 124 | 21.7 | 126 | 21.2 | 129 | 21.0 | 132 | 21.2 |
| | | 16 | 88.6 | 15.6 | 106 | 19.1 | 121 | 22.0 | 122 | 21.9 | 124 | 22.0 | 127 | 22.2 | 130 | 22.4 |
| | | 18 | 88.6 | 15.9 | 106 | 19.5 | 119 | 22.9 | 121 | 23.0 | 122 | 23.1 | 125 | 23.3 | 129 | 23.5 |
| | | 20 | 88.6 | 16.2 | 106 | 20.7 | 117 | 24.0 | 119 | 24.1 | 121 | 24.2 | 124 | 24.5 | 127 | 24.7 |
| | | 21 | 88.6 | 16.7 | 106 | 21.5 | 117 | 24.5 | 118 | 24.7 | 120 | 24.8 | 123 | 25.0 | 126 | 25.3 |
| | | 23 | 88.6 | 17.8 | 106 | 23.0 | 115 | 25.7 | 117 | 25.8 | 118 | 25.9 | 121 | 26.2 | 125 | 26.4 |
| | | 25 | 88.6 | 19.1 | 106 | 24.7 | 113 | 26.8 | 115 | 26.9 | 116 | 27.1 | 120 | 27.3 | 123 | 27.6 |
| | | 27 | 88.6 | 20.4 | 106 | 26.4 | 112 | 27.9 | 113 | 28.1 | 115 | 28.2 | 118 | 28.5 | 121 | 28.8 |
| | | 29 | 88.6 | 21.7 | 106 | 28.2 | 110 | 29.0 | 112 | 29.2 | 113 | 29.4 | 116 | 29.7 | 120 | 30.0 |
| | | 31 | 88.6 | 23.2 | 105 | 29.9 | 108 | 30.2 | 110 | 30.3 | 112 | 30.5 | 115 | 30.8 | 118 | 31.2 |
| | | 33 | 88.6 | 24.7 | 104 | 31.0 | 107 | 31.3 | 108 | 31.5 | 110 | 31.7 | 113 | 32.0 | 116 | 32.4 |
| | | 35 | 88.6 | 26.3 | 102 | 32.1 | 105 | 32.5 | 107 | 32.7 | 108 | 32.8 | 111 | 33.2 | 115 | 33.6 |
| | | 37 | 88.6 | 28.0 | 100 | 33.2 | 103 | 33.6 | 105 | 33.8 | 107 | 34.0 | 110 | 34.4 | 113 | 34.8 |
| | | 39 | 88.6 | 29.9 | 98.6 | 34.4 | 102 | 34.8 | 103 | 35.0 | 105 | 35.2 | 108 | 35.6 | 111 | 36.0 |
| 120% | 1,080 | 10 | 81.8 | 13.5 | 97.6 | 16.4 | 113 | 19.6 | 121 | 21.1 | 127 | 22.0 | 130 | 21.2 | 133 | 20.4 |
| | | 12 | 81.8 | 13.7 | 97.6 | 16.8 | 113 | 19.9 | 121 | 21.5 | 125 | 21.9 | 128 | 21.1 | 131 | 20.2 |
| | | 14 | 81.8 | 14.0 | 97.6 | 17.1 | 113 | 20.3 | 121 | 21.9 | 124 | 21.8 | 126 | 20.9 | 129 | 21.1 |
| | | 16 | 81.8 | 14.2 | 97.6 | 17.4 | 113 | 20.7 | 120 | 22.1 | 122 | 21.8 | 125 | 22.0 | 128 | 22.2 |
| | | 18 | 81.8 | 14.5 | 97.6 | 17.7 | 113 | 21.4 | 119 | 22.9 | 120 | 23.0 | 123 | 23.2 | 126 | 23.4 |
| | | 20 | 81.8 | 14.8 | 97.6 | 18.5 | 113 | 23.0 | 117 | 24.0 | 119 | 24.1 | 122 | 24.3 | 124 | 24.5 |
| | | 21 | 81.8 | 14.9 | 97.6 | 19.1 | 113 | 23.8 | 116 | 24.5 | 118 | 24.6 | 121 | 24.9 | 124 | 25.1 |
| | | 23 | 81.8 | 16.0 | 97.6 | 20.5 | 113 | 25.5 | 115 | 25.6 | 116 | 25.8 | 119 | 26.0 | 122 | 26.2 |
| | | 25 | 81.8 | 17.0 | 97.6 | 21.9 | 112 | 26.6 | 113 | 26.8 | 114 | 26.9 | 117 | 27.1 | 120 | 27.4 |
| | | 27 | 81.8 | 18.2 | 97.6 | 23.4 | 110 | 27.7 | 111 | 27.9 | 113 | 28.0 | 116 | 28.3 | 119 | 28.6 |
| | | 29 | 81.8 | 19.4 | 97.6 | 25.0 | 108 | 28.9 | 110 | 29.0 | 111 | 29.2 | 114 | 29.4 | 117 | 29.7 |
| | | 31 | 81.8 | 20.7 | 97.6 | 26.7 | 107 | 30.0 | 108 | 30.1 | 110 | 30.3 | 112 | 30.6 | 115 | 30.9 |
| | | 33 | 81.8 | 22.0 | 97.6 | 28.5 | 105 | 31.1 | 106 | 31.3 | 108 | 31.5 | 111 | 31.8 | 114 | 32.1 |
| | | 35 | 81.8 | 23.5 | 97.6 | 30.4 | 103 | 32.3 | 105 | 32.4 | 106 | 32.6 | 109 | 32.9 | 112 | 33.3 |
| | | 37 | 81.8 | 25.0 | 97.6 | 32.4 | 102 | 33.4 | 103 | 33.6 | 105 | 33.8 | 108 | 34.1 | 111 | 34.5 |
| | | 39 | 81.8 | 26.6 | 97.1 | 34.2 | 100 | 34.6 | 101 | 34.7 | 103 | 34.9 | 106 | 35.3 | 109 | 35.7 |
| 110% | 990 | 10 | 75.0 | 12.2 | 89.4 | 14.9 | 104 | 17.7 | 111 | 19.1 | 118 | 20.6 | 127 | 21.8 | 130 | 21.1 |
| | | 12 | 75.0 | 12.4 | 89.4 | 15.2 | 104 | 18.0 | 111 | 19.5 | 118 | 20.9 | 126 | 21.7 | 129 | 20.9 |
| | | 14 | 75.0 | 12.7 | 89.4 | 15.5 | 104 | 18.4 | 111 | 19.8 | 118 | 21.3 | 124 | 21.6 | 127 | 20.9 |
| | | 16 | 75.0 | 12.9 | 89.4 | 15.7 | 104 | 18.7 | 111 | 20.2 | 118 | 21.8 | 123 | 21.9 | 125 | 22.1 |
| | | 18 | 75.0 | 13.2 | 89.4 | 16.1 | 104 | 19.1 | 111 | 20.8 | 118 | 22.8 | 121 | 23.0 | 124 | 23.2 |
| | | 20 | 75.0 | 13.4 | 89.4 | 16.4 | 104 | 20.2 | 111 | 22.3 | 117 | 23.9 | 119 | 24.1 | 122 | 24.3 |
| | | 21 | 75.0 | 13.5 | 89.4 | 16.9 | 104 | 20.9 | 111 | 23.1 | 116 | 24.5 | 118 | 24.7 | 121 | 24.9 |
| | | 23 | 75.0 | 14.2 | 89.4 | 18.1 | 104 | 22.5 | 111 | 24.8 | 114 | 25.6 | 117 | 25.8 | 120 | 26.0 |
| | | 25 | 75.0 | 15.1 | 89.4 | 19.3 | 104 | 24.0 | 111 | 26.6 | 112 | 26.7 | 115 | 26.9 | 118 | 27.2 |
| | | 27 | 75.0 | 16.1 | 89.4 | 20.6 | 104 | 25.7 | 109 | 27.7 | 111 | 27.8 | 114 | 28.1 | 116 | 28.3 |
| | | 29 | 75.0 | 17.2 | 89.4 | 22.0 | 104 | 27.5 | 108 | 28.8 | 109 | 29.0 | 112 | 29.2 | 115 | 29.5 |
| | | 31 | 75.0 | 18.3 | 89.4 | 23.5 | 104 | 29.3 | 106 | 30.0 | 108 | 30.1 | 110 | 30.4 | 113 | 30.7 |
| | | 33 | 75.0 | 19.5 | 89.4 | 25.1 | 103 | 30.9 | 105 | 31.1 | 106 | 31.2 | 109 | 31.5 | 111 | 31.8 |
| | | 35 | 75.0 | 20.8 | 89.4 | 26.7 | 102 | 32.1 | 103 | 32.2 | 104 | 32.4 | 107 | 32.7 | 110 | 33.0 |
| | | 37 | 75.0 | 22.1 | 89.4 | 28.4 | 99.9 | 33.2 | 101 | 33.4 | 103 | 33.5 | 105 | 33.8 | 108 | 34.2 |
| | | 39 | 75.0 | 23.5 | 89.4 | 30.3 | 98.3 | 34.3 | 99.6 | 34.5 | 101 | 34.7 | 104 | 35.0 | 106 | 35.4 |
| 100% | 900 | 10 | 68.2 | 11.0 | 81.3 | 13.4 | 94.4 | 15.8 | 101 | 17.1 | 108 | 18.4 | 121 | 21.0 | 128 | 21.8 |
| | | 12 | 68.2 | 11.2 | 81.3 | 13.6 | 94.4 | 16.1 | 101 | 17.4 | 108 | 18.8 | 121 | 21.4 | 126 | 21.7 |
| | | 14 | 68.2 | 11.4 | 81.3 | 13.9 | 94.4 | 16.4 | 101 | 17.8 | 108 | 19.1 | 121 | 21.8 | 124 | 21.5 |
| | | 16 | 68.2 | 11.6 | 81.3 | 14.1 | 94.4 | 16.8 | 101 | 18.1 | 108 | 19.5 | 120 | 22.1 | 123 | 21.9 |
| | | 18 | 68.2 | 11.8 | 81.3 | 14.4 | 94.4 | 17.1 | 101 | 18.5 | 108 | 19.9 | 119 | 22.8 | 121 | 23.0 |
| | | 20 | 68.2 | 12.1 | 81.3 | 14.7 | 94.4 | 17.6 | 101 | 19.4 | 108 | 21.3 | 117 | 24.0 | 119 | 24.1 |
| | | 21 | 68.2 | 12.2 | 81.3 | 14.8 | 94.4 | 18.2 | 101 | 20.1 | 108 | 22.1 | 116 | 24.5 | 119 | 24.7 |
| | | 23 | 68.2 | 12.5 | 81.3 | 15.8 | 94.4 | 19.5 | 101 | 21.5 | 108 | 23.6 | 115 | 25.6 | 117 | 25.8 |
| | | 25 | 68.2 | 13.3 | 81.3 | 16.9 | 94.4 | 20.9 | 101 | 23.1 | 108 | 25.3 | 113 | 26.8 | 115 | 27.0 |
| | | 27 | 68.2 | 14.2 | 81.3 | 18.0 | 94.4 | 22.3 | 101 | 24.7 | 108 | 27.1 | 111 | 27.9 | 114 | 28.1 |
| | | 29 | 68.2 | 15.1 | 81.3 | 19.2 | 94.4 | 23.9 | 101 | 26.3 | 107 | 28.8 | 110 | 29.0 | 112 | 29.2 |
| | | 31 | 68.2 | 16.1 | 81.3 | 20.5 | 94.4 | 25.4 | 101 | 28.1 | 106 | 29.9 | 108 | 30.1 | 110 | 30.4 |
| | | 33 | 68.2 | 17.1 | 81.3 | 21.8 | 94.4 | 27.1 | 101 | 30.0 | 104 | 31.0 | 106 | 31.3 | 109 | 31.5 |
| | | 35 | 68.2 | 18.2 | 81.3 | 23.3 | 94.4 | 28.9 | 101 | 32.0 | 102 | 32.1 | 105 | 32.4 | 107 | 32.7 |
| | | 37 | 68.2 | 19.4 | 81.3 | 24.7 | 94.4 | 30.8 | 99.4 | 33.1 | 101 | 33.3 | 103 | 33.6 | 106 | 33.9 |
| | | 39 | 68.2 | 20.6 | 81.3 | 26.3 | 94.4 | 32.8 | 97.7 | 34.3 | 98.9 | 34.4 | 101 | 34.7 | 104 | 35.0 |
| 90% | 810 | 10 | 61.3 | 9.87 | 73.2 | 11.9 | 85.0 | 14.1 | 90.9 | 15.2 | 96.8 | 16.3 | 109 | 18.6 | 120 | 21.0 |
| | | 12 | 61.3 | 10.0 | 73.2 | 12.1 | 85.0 | 14.3 | 90.9 | 15.4 | 96.8 | 16.6 | 109 | 19.0 | 120 | 21.4 |
| | | 14 | 61.3 | 10.2 | 73.2 | 12.3 | 85.0 | 14.6 | 90.9 | 15.7 | 96.8 | 16.9 | 109 | 19.3 | 120 | 21.8 |
| | | 16 | 61.3 | 10.4 | 73.2 | 12.6 | 85.0 | 14.9 | 90.9 | 16.0 | 96.8 | 17.3 | 109 | 19.7 | 120 | 22.1 |
| | | 18 | 61.3 | 10.6 | 73.2 | 12.8 | 85.0 | 15.1 | 90.9 | 16.4 | 96.8 | 17.6 | 109 | 20.1 | 119 | 22.8 |
| | | 20 | 61.3 | 10.8 | 73.2 | 13.0 | 85.0 | 15.4 | 90.9 | 16.7 | 96.8 | 18.2 | 109 | 21.6 | 117 | 24.0 |
| | | 21 | 61.3 | 10.9 | 73.2 | 13.2 | 85.0 | 15.7 | 90.9 | 17.3 | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

36HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pi: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 720 | 10 | 54.5 | 8.76 | 65.0 | 10.5 | 75.5 | 12.3 | 80.8 | 13.3 | 86.1 | 14.3 | 96.6 | 16.3 | 107 | 18.3 |
| | | 12 | 54.5 | 8.90 | 65.0 | 10.7 | 75.5 | 12.5 | 80.8 | 13.5 | 86.1 | 14.5 | 96.6 | 16.6 | 107 | 18.7 |
| | | 14 | 54.5 | 9.05 | 65.0 | 10.9 | 75.5 | 12.8 | 80.8 | 13.8 | 86.1 | 14.8 | 96.6 | 16.9 | 107 | 19.0 |
| | | 16 | 54.5 | 9.20 | 65.0 | 11.1 | 75.5 | 13.0 | 80.8 | 14.0 | 86.1 | 15.1 | 96.6 | 17.2 | 107 | 19.4 |
| | | 18 | 54.5 | 9.36 | 65.0 | 11.3 | 75.5 | 13.3 | 80.8 | 14.3 | 86.1 | 15.4 | 96.6 | 17.5 | 107 | 19.8 |
| | | 20 | 54.5 | 9.53 | 65.0 | 11.5 | 75.5 | 13.5 | 80.8 | 14.6 | 86.1 | 15.7 | 96.6 | 18.2 | 107 | 21.1 |
| | | 21 | 54.5 | 9.61 | 65.0 | 11.6 | 75.5 | 13.7 | 80.8 | 14.7 | 86.1 | 16.0 | 96.6 | 18.8 | 107 | 21.9 |
| | | 23 | 54.5 | 9.79 | 65.0 | 11.8 | 75.5 | 14.3 | 80.8 | 15.7 | 86.1 | 17.1 | 96.6 | 20.2 | 107 | 23.5 |
| | | 25 | 54.5 | 10.1 | 65.0 | 12.6 | 75.5 | 15.3 | 80.8 | 16.8 | 86.1 | 18.3 | 96.6 | 21.6 | 107 | 25.2 |
| | | 27 | 54.5 | 10.8 | 65.0 | 13.4 | 75.5 | 16.3 | 80.8 | 17.9 | 86.1 | 19.5 | 96.6 | 23.1 | 107 | 26.9 |
| | | 29 | 54.5 | 11.4 | 65.0 | 14.2 | 75.5 | 17.4 | 80.8 | 19.1 | 86.1 | 20.9 | 96.6 | 24.6 | 107 | 28.8 |
| | | 31 | 54.5 | 12.1 | 65.0 | 15.2 | 75.5 | 18.5 | 80.8 | 20.3 | 86.1 | 22.2 | 96.6 | 26.3 | 105 | 29.9 |
| | | 33 | 54.5 | 12.9 | 65.0 | 16.1 | 75.5 | 19.7 | 80.8 | 21.7 | 86.1 | 23.7 | 96.6 | 28.1 | 104 | 31.0 |
| | | 35 | 54.5 | 13.7 | 65.0 | 17.1 | 75.5 | 21.0 | 80.8 | 23.1 | 86.1 | 25.2 | 96.6 | 29.9 | 102 | 32.1 |
| | | 37 | 54.5 | 14.5 | 65.0 | 18.2 | 75.5 | 22.3 | 80.8 | 24.5 | 86.1 | 26.9 | 96.6 | 31.9 | 100 | 33.3 |
| | | 39 | 54.5 | 15.3 | 65.0 | 19.3 | 75.5 | 23.7 | 80.8 | 26.1 | 86.1 | 28.6 | 96.6 | 34.0 | 98.8 | 34.4 |
| 70% | 630 | 10 | 47.7 | 7.70 | 56.9 | 9.14 | 66.1 | 10.7 | 70.7 | 11.5 | 75.3 | 12.3 | 84.5 | 14.0 | 93.7 | 15.7 |
| | | 12 | 47.7 | 7.82 | 56.9 | 9.29 | 66.1 | 10.9 | 70.7 | 11.7 | 75.3 | 12.5 | 84.5 | 14.2 | 93.7 | 16.0 |
| | | 14 | 47.7 | 7.94 | 56.9 | 9.45 | 66.1 | 11.0 | 70.7 | 11.9 | 75.3 | 12.7 | 84.5 | 14.5 | 93.7 | 16.3 |
| | | 16 | 47.7 | 8.07 | 56.9 | 9.61 | 66.1 | 11.2 | 70.7 | 12.1 | 75.3 | 13.0 | 84.5 | 14.8 | 93.7 | 16.6 |
| | | 18 | 47.7 | 8.20 | 56.9 | 9.78 | 66.1 | 11.5 | 70.7 | 12.3 | 75.3 | 13.2 | 84.5 | 15.0 | 93.7 | 16.9 |
| | | 20 | 47.7 | 8.34 | 56.9 | 9.96 | 66.1 | 11.7 | 70.7 | 12.6 | 75.3 | 13.5 | 84.5 | 15.3 | 93.7 | 17.4 |
| | | 21 | 47.7 | 8.41 | 56.9 | 10.0 | 66.1 | 11.8 | 70.7 | 12.7 | 75.3 | 13.6 | 84.5 | 15.6 | 93.7 | 18.0 |
| | | 23 | 47.7 | 8.56 | 56.9 | 10.2 | 66.1 | 12.0 | 70.7 | 13.1 | 75.3 | 14.3 | 84.5 | 16.7 | 93.7 | 19.3 |
| | | 25 | 47.7 | 8.71 | 56.9 | 10.6 | 66.1 | 12.8 | 70.7 | 14.0 | 75.3 | 15.2 | 84.5 | 17.8 | 93.7 | 20.7 |
| | | 27 | 47.7 | 9.21 | 56.9 | 11.3 | 66.1 | 13.7 | 70.7 | 14.9 | 75.3 | 16.2 | 84.5 | 19.0 | 93.7 | 22.1 |
| | | 29 | 47.7 | 9.77 | 56.9 | 12.0 | 66.1 | 14.5 | 70.7 | 15.9 | 75.3 | 17.3 | 84.5 | 20.3 | 93.7 | 23.6 |
| | | 31 | 47.7 | 10.4 | 56.9 | 12.8 | 66.1 | 15.5 | 70.7 | 16.9 | 75.3 | 18.4 | 84.5 | 21.7 | 93.7 | 25.2 |
| | | 33 | 47.7 | 11.0 | 56.9 | 13.6 | 66.1 | 16.5 | 70.7 | 18.0 | 75.3 | 19.6 | 84.5 | 23.1 | 93.7 | 26.8 |
| | | 35 | 47.7 | 11.6 | 56.9 | 14.4 | 66.1 | 17.5 | 70.7 | 19.1 | 75.3 | 20.9 | 84.5 | 24.6 | 93.7 | 28.6 |
| | | 37 | 47.7 | 12.3 | 56.9 | 15.3 | 66.1 | 18.6 | 70.7 | 20.3 | 75.3 | 22.2 | 84.5 | 26.2 | 93.7 | 30.5 |
| | | 39 | 47.7 | 13.0 | 56.9 | 16.2 | 66.1 | 19.7 | 70.7 | 21.6 | 75.3 | 23.6 | 84.5 | 27.8 | 93.7 | 32.4 |
| 60% | 540 | 10 | 40.9 | 6.70 | 48.8 | 7.87 | 56.7 | 9.10 | 60.6 | 9.75 | 64.5 | 10.4 | 72.4 | 11.8 | 80.3 | 13.2 |
| | | 12 | 40.9 | 6.80 | 48.8 | 7.99 | 56.7 | 9.25 | 60.6 | 9.91 | 64.5 | 10.6 | 72.4 | 12.0 | 80.3 | 13.4 |
| | | 14 | 40.9 | 6.90 | 48.8 | 8.11 | 56.7 | 9.41 | 60.6 | 10.1 | 64.5 | 10.8 | 72.4 | 12.2 | 80.3 | 13.7 |
| | | 16 | 40.9 | 7.00 | 48.8 | 8.24 | 56.7 | 9.57 | 60.6 | 10.3 | 64.5 | 11.0 | 72.4 | 12.4 | 80.3 | 13.9 |
| | | 18 | 40.9 | 7.11 | 48.8 | 8.38 | 56.7 | 9.74 | 60.6 | 10.4 | 64.5 | 11.2 | 72.4 | 12.7 | 80.3 | 14.2 |
| | | 20 | 40.9 | 7.22 | 48.8 | 8.52 | 56.7 | 9.91 | 60.6 | 10.6 | 64.5 | 11.4 | 72.4 | 12.9 | 80.3 | 14.5 |
| | | 21 | 40.9 | 7.28 | 48.8 | 8.60 | 56.7 | 10.0 | 60.6 | 10.7 | 64.5 | 11.5 | 72.4 | 13.0 | 80.3 | 14.6 |
| | | 23 | 40.9 | 7.39 | 48.8 | 8.75 | 56.7 | 10.2 | 60.6 | 10.9 | 64.5 | 11.7 | 72.4 | 13.5 | 80.3 | 15.6 |
| | | 25 | 40.9 | 7.52 | 48.8 | 8.91 | 56.7 | 10.6 | 60.6 | 11.5 | 64.5 | 12.4 | 72.4 | 14.5 | 80.3 | 16.6 |
| | | 27 | 40.9 | 7.79 | 48.8 | 9.44 | 56.7 | 11.3 | 60.6 | 12.2 | 64.5 | 13.3 | 72.4 | 15.4 | 80.3 | 17.7 |
| | | 29 | 40.9 | 8.26 | 48.8 | 10.0 | 56.7 | 12.0 | 60.6 | 13.0 | 64.5 | 14.1 | 72.4 | 16.4 | 80.3 | 18.9 |
| | | 31 | 40.9 | 8.74 | 48.8 | 10.6 | 56.7 | 12.7 | 60.6 | 13.8 | 64.5 | 15.0 | 72.4 | 17.5 | 80.3 | 20.2 |
| | | 33 | 40.9 | 9.25 | 48.8 | 11.3 | 56.7 | 13.5 | 60.6 | 14.7 | 64.5 | 15.9 | 72.4 | 18.6 | 80.3 | 21.5 |
| | | 35 | 40.9 | 9.78 | 48.8 | 11.9 | 56.7 | 14.3 | 60.6 | 15.6 | 64.5 | 16.9 | 72.4 | 19.8 | 80.3 | 22.8 |
| | | 37 | 40.9 | 10.3 | 48.8 | 12.6 | 56.7 | 15.2 | 60.6 | 16.6 | 64.5 | 18.0 | 72.4 | 21.0 | 80.3 | 24.3 |
| | | 39 | 40.9 | 10.9 | 48.8 | 13.4 | 56.7 | 16.1 | 60.6 | 17.6 | 64.5 | 19.1 | 72.4 | 22.3 | 80.3 | 25.9 |
| 50% | 450 | 10 | 34.1 | 5.76 | 40.6 | 6.67 | 47.2 | 7.63 | 50.5 | 8.13 | 53.8 | 8.64 | 60.4 | 9.71 | 66.9 | 10.8 |
| | | 12 | 34.1 | 5.83 | 40.6 | 6.76 | 47.2 | 7.74 | 50.5 | 8.26 | 53.8 | 8.78 | 60.4 | 9.87 | 66.9 | 11.0 |
| | | 14 | 34.1 | 5.91 | 40.6 | 6.86 | 47.2 | 7.87 | 50.5 | 8.39 | 53.8 | 8.93 | 60.4 | 10.0 | 66.9 | 11.2 |
| | | 16 | 34.1 | 5.99 | 40.6 | 6.96 | 47.2 | 7.99 | 50.5 | 8.53 | 53.8 | 9.08 | 60.4 | 10.2 | 66.9 | 11.4 |
| | | 18 | 34.1 | 6.08 | 40.6 | 7.07 | 47.2 | 8.12 | 50.5 | 8.67 | 53.8 | 9.23 | 60.4 | 10.4 | 66.9 | 11.6 |
| | | 20 | 34.1 | 6.16 | 40.6 | 7.18 | 47.2 | 8.26 | 50.5 | 8.82 | 53.8 | 9.40 | 60.4 | 10.6 | 66.9 | 11.8 |
| | | 21 | 34.1 | 6.21 | 40.6 | 7.23 | 47.2 | 8.33 | 50.5 | 8.90 | 53.8 | 9.48 | 60.4 | 10.7 | 66.9 | 11.9 |
| | | 23 | 34.1 | 6.30 | 40.6 | 7.35 | 47.2 | 8.47 | 50.5 | 9.06 | 53.8 | 9.65 | 60.4 | 10.9 | 66.9 | 12.2 |
| | | 25 | 34.1 | 6.40 | 40.6 | 7.48 | 47.2 | 8.62 | 50.5 | 9.24 | 53.8 | 9.95 | 60.4 | 11.4 | 66.9 | 13.0 |
| | | 27 | 34.1 | 6.50 | 40.6 | 7.74 | 47.2 | 9.10 | 50.5 | 9.83 | 53.8 | 10.6 | 60.4 | 12.2 | 66.9 | 13.9 |
| | | 29 | 34.1 | 6.87 | 40.6 | 8.20 | 47.2 | 9.66 | 50.5 | 10.4 | 53.8 | 11.2 | 60.4 | 12.9 | 66.9 | 14.8 |
| | | 31 | 34.1 | 7.26 | 40.6 | 8.68 | 47.2 | 10.2 | 50.5 | 11.1 | 53.8 | 11.9 | 60.4 | 13.8 | 66.9 | 15.7 |
| | | 33 | 34.1 | 7.67 | 40.6 | 9.19 | 47.2 | 10.9 | 50.5 | 11.7 | 53.8 | 12.7 | 60.4 | 14.6 | 66.9 | 16.7 |
| | | 35 | 34.1 | 8.09 | 40.6 | 9.71 | 47.2 | 11.5 | 50.5 | 12.4 | 53.8 | 13.4 | 60.4 | 15.5 | 66.9 | 17.8 |
| | | 37 | 34.1 | 8.54 | 40.6 | 10.3 | 47.2 | 12.2 | 50.5 | 13.2 | 53.8 | 14.2 | 60.4 | 16.5 | 66.9 | 18.9 |
| | | 39 | 34.1 | 9.00 | 40.6 | 10.8 | 47.2 | 12.9 | 50.5 | 13.9 | 53.8 | 15.1 | 60.4 | 17.5 | 66.9 | 20.0 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 38HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 1,235 | 10 | 93.9 | 15.3 | 112 | 18.7 | 130 | 22.3 | 135 | 22.7 | 136 | 22.3 | 140 | 21.3 | 143 | 20.4 |
| | | 12 | 93.9 | 15.6 | 112 | 19.1 | 130 | 22.7 | 133 | 22.6 | 135 | 22.1 | 138 | 21.2 | 141 | 20.9 |
| | | 14 | 93.9 | 15.9 | 112 | 19.4 | 130 | 23.0 | 131 | 22.5 | 133 | 22.0 | 136 | 21.8 | 140 | 22.0 |
| | | 16 | 93.9 | 16.2 | 112 | 19.8 | 128 | 22.9 | 130 | 22.7 | 131 | 22.8 | 135 | 23.0 | 138 | 23.2 |
| | | 18 | 93.9 | 16.5 | 112 | 20.2 | 126 | 23.7 | 128 | 23.8 | 129 | 24.0 | 133 | 24.2 | 136 | 24.4 |
| | | 20 | 93.9 | 16.8 | 112 | 21.5 | 124 | 24.9 | 126 | 25.0 | 128 | 25.1 | 131 | 25.4 | 135 | 25.6 |
| | | 21 | 93.9 | 17.3 | 112 | 22.3 | 123 | 25.5 | 125 | 25.6 | 127 | 25.7 | 130 | 26.0 | 134 | 26.2 |
| | | 23 | 93.9 | 18.5 | 112 | 23.9 | 122 | 26.6 | 123 | 26.8 | 125 | 26.9 | 129 | 27.2 | 132 | 27.4 |
| | | 25 | 93.9 | 19.8 | 112 | 25.6 | 120 | 27.8 | 122 | 27.9 | 123 | 28.1 | 127 | 28.4 | 130 | 28.7 |
| | | 27 | 93.9 | 21.1 | 112 | 27.4 | 118 | 29.0 | 120 | 29.1 | 122 | 29.3 | 125 | 29.6 | 128 | 29.9 |
| | | 29 | 93.9 | 22.6 | 112 | 29.3 | 117 | 30.1 | 118 | 30.3 | 120 | 30.5 | 123 | 30.8 | 127 | 31.1 |
| | | 31 | 93.9 | 24.1 | 111 | 31.0 | 115 | 31.3 | 116 | 31.5 | 118 | 31.7 | 122 | 32.0 | 125 | 32.3 |
| | | 33 | 93.9 | 25.6 | 110 | 32.1 | 113 | 32.5 | 115 | 32.7 | 116 | 32.9 | 120 | 33.2 | 123 | 33.6 |
| | | 35 | 93.9 | 27.3 | 108 | 33.3 | 111 | 33.7 | 113 | 33.9 | 115 | 34.1 | 118 | 34.4 | 121 | 34.8 |
| | | 37 | 93.9 | 29.1 | 106 | 34.5 | 110 | 34.9 | 111 | 35.1 | 113 | 35.3 | 116 | 35.7 | 120 | 36.1 |
| | | 39 | 93.9 | 31.0 | 104 | 35.7 | 108 | 36.1 | 110 | 36.3 | 111 | 36.5 | 115 | 36.9 | 118 | 37.4 |
| 120% | 1,140 | 10 | 86.7 | 14.0 | 103 | 17.1 | 120 | 20.3 | 128 | 21.9 | 134 | 22.8 | 137 | 22.0 | 141 | 21.1 |
| | | 12 | 86.7 | 14.2 | 103 | 17.4 | 120 | 20.7 | 128 | 22.3 | 133 | 22.7 | 136 | 21.9 | 139 | 21.0 |
| | | 14 | 86.7 | 14.5 | 103 | 17.7 | 120 | 21.1 | 128 | 22.8 | 131 | 22.6 | 134 | 21.7 | 137 | 21.9 |
| | | 16 | 86.7 | 14.8 | 103 | 18.1 | 120 | 21.5 | 128 | 22.9 | 129 | 22.7 | 132 | 22.9 | 135 | 23.1 |
| | | 18 | 86.7 | 15.0 | 103 | 18.4 | 120 | 22.2 | 126 | 23.7 | 127 | 23.8 | 130 | 24.0 | 134 | 24.2 |
| | | 20 | 86.7 | 15.3 | 103 | 19.1 | 120 | 23.9 | 124 | 24.9 | 126 | 25.0 | 129 | 25.2 | 132 | 25.4 |
| | | 21 | 86.7 | 15.5 | 103 | 19.8 | 120 | 24.7 | 123 | 25.4 | 125 | 25.6 | 128 | 25.8 | 131 | 26.0 |
| | | 23 | 86.7 | 16.5 | 103 | 21.2 | 120 | 26.5 | 121 | 26.6 | 123 | 26.7 | 126 | 27.0 | 129 | 27.2 |
| | | 25 | 86.7 | 17.7 | 103 | 22.7 | 118 | 27.6 | 120 | 27.8 | 121 | 27.9 | 124 | 28.2 | 128 | 28.4 |
| | | 27 | 86.7 | 18.9 | 103 | 24.3 | 116 | 28.8 | 118 | 28.9 | 120 | 29.1 | 123 | 29.4 | 126 | 29.6 |
| | | 29 | 86.7 | 20.1 | 103 | 26.0 | 115 | 30.0 | 116 | 30.1 | 118 | 30.3 | 121 | 30.6 | 124 | 30.8 |
| | | 31 | 86.7 | 21.5 | 103 | 27.7 | 113 | 31.1 | 114 | 31.3 | 116 | 31.4 | 119 | 31.8 | 122 | 32.1 |
| | | 33 | 86.7 | 22.9 | 103 | 29.6 | 111 | 32.3 | 113 | 32.5 | 114 | 32.6 | 117 | 33.0 | 121 | 33.3 |
| | | 35 | 86.7 | 24.3 | 103 | 31.5 | 109 | 33.5 | 111 | 33.7 | 113 | 33.8 | 116 | 34.2 | 119 | 34.5 |
| | | 37 | 86.7 | 25.9 | 103 | 33.6 | 108 | 34.7 | 109 | 34.8 | 111 | 35.0 | 114 | 35.4 | 117 | 35.8 |
| | | 39 | 86.7 | 27.6 | 103 | 35.5 | 106 | 35.8 | 108 | 36.0 | 109 | 36.2 | 112 | 36.6 | 115 | 37.0 |
| 110% | 1,045 | 10 | 79.4 | 12.7 | 94.7 | 15.4 | 110 | 18.3 | 118 | 19.8 | 125 | 21.3 | 135 | 22.6 | 138 | 21.9 |
| | | 12 | 79.4 | 12.9 | 94.7 | 15.7 | 110 | 18.7 | 118 | 20.2 | 125 | 21.7 | 133 | 22.5 | 136 | 21.7 |
| | | 14 | 79.4 | 13.1 | 94.7 | 16.0 | 110 | 19.0 | 118 | 20.6 | 125 | 22.1 | 132 | 22.4 | 134 | 21.7 |
| | | 16 | 79.4 | 13.4 | 94.7 | 16.3 | 110 | 19.4 | 118 | 21.0 | 125 | 22.6 | 130 | 22.7 | 133 | 22.9 |
| | | 18 | 79.4 | 13.6 | 94.7 | 16.7 | 110 | 19.8 | 118 | 21.6 | 125 | 23.7 | 128 | 23.9 | 131 | 24.1 |
| | | 20 | 79.4 | 13.9 | 94.7 | 17.0 | 110 | 21.0 | 118 | 23.2 | 123 | 24.8 | 126 | 25.0 | 129 | 25.2 |
| | | 21 | 79.4 | 14.0 | 94.7 | 17.5 | 110 | 21.7 | 118 | 24.0 | 123 | 25.4 | 125 | 25.6 | 128 | 25.8 |
| | | 23 | 79.4 | 14.7 | 94.7 | 18.7 | 110 | 23.3 | 118 | 25.8 | 121 | 26.6 | 124 | 26.8 | 127 | 27.0 |
| | | 25 | 79.4 | 15.7 | 94.7 | 20.0 | 110 | 24.9 | 118 | 27.6 | 119 | 27.7 | 122 | 28.0 | 125 | 28.2 |
| | | 27 | 79.4 | 16.8 | 94.7 | 21.4 | 110 | 26.7 | 116 | 28.7 | 117 | 28.9 | 120 | 29.1 | 123 | 29.4 |
| | | 29 | 79.4 | 17.9 | 94.7 | 22.9 | 110 | 28.5 | 114 | 29.9 | 116 | 30.0 | 119 | 30.3 | 121 | 30.6 |
| | | 31 | 79.4 | 19.0 | 94.7 | 24.4 | 110 | 30.4 | 112 | 31.1 | 114 | 31.2 | 117 | 31.5 | 120 | 31.8 |
| | | 33 | 79.4 | 20.2 | 94.7 | 26.0 | 109 | 32.1 | 111 | 32.2 | 112 | 32.4 | 115 | 32.7 | 118 | 33.0 |
| | | 35 | 79.4 | 21.5 | 94.7 | 27.7 | 108 | 33.3 | 109 | 33.4 | 110 | 33.6 | 113 | 33.9 | 116 | 34.2 |
| | | 37 | 79.4 | 22.9 | 94.7 | 29.5 | 106 | 34.4 | 107 | 34.6 | 109 | 34.8 | 112 | 35.1 | 114 | 35.5 |
| | | 39 | 79.4 | 24.3 | 94.7 | 31.4 | 104 | 35.6 | 106 | 35.8 | 107 | 36.0 | 110 | 36.3 | 113 | 36.7 |
| 100% | 950 | 10 | 72.2 | 11.4 | 86.1 | 13.9 | 100 | 16.4 | 107 | 17.8 | 114 | 19.1 | 128 | 21.8 | 135 | 22.6 |
| | | 12 | 72.2 | 11.6 | 86.1 | 14.1 | 100 | 16.7 | 107 | 18.1 | 114 | 19.5 | 128 | 22.2 | 134 | 22.5 |
| | | 14 | 72.2 | 11.8 | 86.1 | 14.4 | 100 | 17.1 | 107 | 18.4 | 114 | 19.8 | 128 | 22.7 | 132 | 22.3 |
| | | 16 | 72.2 | 12.1 | 86.1 | 14.7 | 100 | 17.4 | 107 | 18.8 | 114 | 20.2 | 127 | 23.0 | 130 | 22.7 |
| | | 18 | 72.2 | 12.3 | 86.1 | 14.9 | 100 | 17.7 | 107 | 19.2 | 114 | 20.6 | 126 | 23.7 | 128 | 23.9 |
| | | 20 | 72.2 | 12.5 | 86.1 | 15.2 | 100 | 18.3 | 107 | 20.1 | 114 | 22.1 | 124 | 24.9 | 127 | 25.0 |
| | | 21 | 72.2 | 12.6 | 86.1 | 15.4 | 100 | 18.9 | 107 | 20.9 | 114 | 22.9 | 123 | 25.4 | 126 | 25.6 |
| | | 23 | 72.2 | 13.0 | 86.1 | 16.4 | 100 | 20.3 | 107 | 22.3 | 114 | 24.5 | 121 | 26.6 | 124 | 26.8 |
| | | 25 | 72.2 | 13.8 | 86.1 | 17.5 | 100 | 21.7 | 107 | 23.9 | 114 | 26.3 | 120 | 27.8 | 122 | 28.0 |
| | | 27 | 72.2 | 14.8 | 86.1 | 18.7 | 100 | 23.2 | 107 | 25.6 | 114 | 28.1 | 118 | 28.9 | 120 | 29.2 |
| | | 29 | 72.2 | 15.7 | 86.1 | 20.0 | 100 | 24.7 | 107 | 27.3 | 114 | 29.8 | 116 | 30.1 | 119 | 30.3 |
| | | 31 | 72.2 | 16.7 | 86.1 | 21.3 | 100 | 26.4 | 107 | 29.2 | 112 | 31.0 | 114 | 31.3 | 117 | 31.5 |
| | | 33 | 72.2 | 17.8 | 86.1 | 22.7 | 100 | 28.2 | 107 | 31.1 | 110 | 32.2 | 113 | 32.5 | 115 | 32.7 |
| | | 35 | 72.2 | 18.9 | 86.1 | 24.1 | 100 | 30.0 | 107 | 33.2 | 108 | 33.3 | 111 | 33.6 | 114 | 33.9 |
| | | 37 | 72.2 | 20.1 | 86.1 | 25.7 | 100 | 32.0 | 105 | 34.4 | 107 | 34.5 | 109 | 34.8 | 112 | 35.1 |
| | | 39 | 72.2 | 21.3 | 86.1 | 27.3 | 100 | 34.1 | 104 | 35.5 | 105 | 35.7 | 107 | 36.0 | 110 | 36.4 |
| 90% | 855 | 10 | 65.0 | 10.2 | 77.5 | 12.3 | 90.0 | 14.6 | 96.3 | 15.7 | 103 | 16.9 | 115 | 19.3 | 128 | 21.8 |
| | | 12 | 65.0 | 10.4 | 77.5 | 12.6 | 90.0 | 14.8 | 96.3 | 16.0 | 103 | 17.2 | 115 | 19.7 | 128 | 22.2 |
| | | 14 | 65.0 | 10.6 | 77.5 | 12.8 | 90.0 | 15.1 | 96.3 | 16.3 | 103 | 17.6 | 115 | 20.1 | 128 | 22.6 |
| | | 16 | 65.0 | 10.8 | 77.5 | 13.0 | 90.0 | 15.4 | 96.3 | 16.6 | 103 | 17.9 | 115 | 20.5 | 127 | 23.0 |
| | | 18 | 65.0 | 11.0 | 77.5 | 13.3 | 90.0 | 15.7 | 96.3 | 17.0 | 103 | 18.3 | 115 | 20.9 | 126 | 23.7 |
| | | 20 | 65.0 | 11.2 | 77.5 | 13.5 | 90.0 | 16.0 | 96.3 | 17.3 | 103 | 18.9 | 115 | 22.4 | 124 | 24.9 |
| | | 21 | 65.0 | 11.3 | 77.5 | 13.7 | 90.0 | 16.3 | 96.3 | 17.9 | 103 | 19.6 | 115 | 23.2 | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

38HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC kW | PI kW | TC kW | PI kW | TC kW | PI kW | TC kW | PI kW | TC kW | PI kW | TC kW | PI kW | TC kW | PI kW |
| 80% | 760 | 10 | 57.8 | 9.09 | 68.9 | 10.9 | 80.0 | 12.8 | 85.6 | 13.8 | 91.2 | 14.8 | 102 | 16.9 | 113 | 19.0 |
| | | 12 | 57.8 | 9.24 | 68.9 | 11.1 | 80.0 | 13.0 | 85.6 | 14.0 | 91.2 | 15.1 | 102 | 17.2 | 113 | 19.4 |
| | | 14 | 57.8 | 9.39 | 68.9 | 11.3 | 80.0 | 13.3 | 85.6 | 14.3 | 91.2 | 15.3 | 102 | 17.5 | 113 | 19.7 |
| | | 16 | 57.8 | 9.55 | 68.9 | 11.5 | 80.0 | 13.5 | 85.6 | 14.6 | 91.2 | 15.6 | 102 | 17.8 | 113 | 20.1 |
| | | 18 | 57.8 | 9.71 | 68.9 | 11.7 | 80.0 | 13.8 | 85.6 | 14.8 | 91.2 | 15.9 | 102 | 18.2 | 113 | 20.5 |
| | | 20 | 57.8 | 9.89 | 68.9 | 11.9 | 80.0 | 14.0 | 85.6 | 15.1 | 91.2 | 16.3 | 102 | 18.9 | 113 | 21.9 |
| | | 21 | 57.8 | 9.97 | 68.9 | 12.0 | 80.0 | 14.2 | 85.6 | 15.3 | 91.2 | 16.6 | 102 | 19.5 | 113 | 22.7 |
| | | 23 | 57.8 | 10.2 | 68.9 | 12.2 | 80.0 | 14.9 | 85.6 | 16.3 | 91.2 | 17.8 | 102 | 20.9 | 113 | 24.4 |
| | | 25 | 57.8 | 10.5 | 68.9 | 13.0 | 80.0 | 15.9 | 85.6 | 17.4 | 91.2 | 19.0 | 102 | 22.4 | 113 | 26.1 |
| | | 27 | 57.8 | 11.2 | 68.9 | 13.9 | 80.0 | 16.9 | 85.6 | 18.6 | 91.2 | 20.3 | 102 | 23.9 | 113 | 27.9 |
| | | 29 | 57.8 | 11.9 | 68.9 | 14.8 | 80.0 | 18.0 | 85.6 | 19.8 | 91.2 | 21.6 | 102 | 25.6 | 113 | 29.8 |
| | | 31 | 57.8 | 12.6 | 68.9 | 15.7 | 80.0 | 19.2 | 85.6 | 21.1 | 91.2 | 23.1 | 102 | 27.3 | 112 | 31.0 |
| | | 33 | 57.8 | 13.4 | 68.9 | 16.7 | 80.0 | 20.5 | 85.6 | 22.5 | 91.2 | 24.6 | 102 | 29.1 | 110 | 32.2 |
| | | 35 | 57.8 | 14.2 | 68.9 | 17.8 | 80.0 | 21.8 | 85.6 | 23.9 | 91.2 | 26.2 | 102 | 31.0 | 108 | 33.3 |
| | | 37 | 57.8 | 15.0 | 68.9 | 18.8 | 80.0 | 23.1 | 85.6 | 25.4 | 91.2 | 27.9 | 102 | 33.1 | 106 | 34.5 |
| | | 39 | 57.8 | 15.9 | 68.9 | 20.0 | 80.0 | 24.6 | 85.6 | 27.1 | 91.2 | 29.7 | 102 | 35.2 | 105 | 35.7 |
| 70% | 665 | 10 | 50.5 | 7.99 | 60.3 | 9.49 | 70.0 | 11.1 | 74.9 | 11.9 | 79.8 | 12.7 | 89.5 | 14.5 | 99.3 | 16.3 |
| | | 12 | 50.5 | 8.11 | 60.3 | 9.64 | 70.0 | 11.3 | 74.9 | 12.1 | 79.8 | 13.0 | 89.5 | 14.8 | 99.3 | 16.6 |
| | | 14 | 50.5 | 8.24 | 60.3 | 9.80 | 70.0 | 11.5 | 74.9 | 12.3 | 79.8 | 13.2 | 89.5 | 15.0 | 99.3 | 16.9 |
| | | 16 | 50.5 | 8.37 | 60.3 | 9.97 | 70.0 | 11.7 | 74.9 | 12.6 | 79.8 | 13.5 | 89.5 | 15.3 | 99.3 | 17.2 |
| | | 18 | 50.5 | 8.51 | 60.3 | 10.1 | 70.0 | 11.9 | 74.9 | 12.8 | 79.8 | 13.7 | 89.5 | 15.6 | 99.3 | 17.6 |
| | | 20 | 50.5 | 8.65 | 60.3 | 10.3 | 70.0 | 12.1 | 74.9 | 13.0 | 79.8 | 14.0 | 89.5 | 15.9 | 99.3 | 18.1 |
| | | 21 | 50.5 | 8.73 | 60.3 | 10.4 | 70.0 | 12.2 | 74.9 | 13.2 | 79.8 | 14.1 | 89.5 | 16.2 | 99.3 | 18.7 |
| | | 23 | 50.5 | 8.88 | 60.3 | 10.6 | 70.0 | 12.5 | 74.9 | 13.6 | 79.8 | 14.8 | 89.5 | 17.3 | 99.3 | 20.0 |
| | | 25 | 50.5 | 9.04 | 60.3 | 11.0 | 70.0 | 13.3 | 74.9 | 14.5 | 79.8 | 15.8 | 89.5 | 18.5 | 99.3 | 21.4 |
| | | 27 | 50.5 | 9.55 | 60.3 | 11.7 | 70.0 | 14.2 | 74.9 | 15.5 | 79.8 | 16.8 | 89.5 | 19.8 | 99.3 | 22.9 |
| | | 29 | 50.5 | 10.1 | 60.3 | 12.5 | 70.0 | 15.1 | 74.9 | 16.5 | 79.8 | 18.0 | 89.5 | 21.1 | 99.3 | 24.5 |
| | | 31 | 50.5 | 10.8 | 60.3 | 13.3 | 70.0 | 16.1 | 74.9 | 17.6 | 79.8 | 19.1 | 89.5 | 22.5 | 99.3 | 26.1 |
| | | 33 | 50.5 | 11.4 | 60.3 | 14.1 | 70.0 | 17.1 | 74.9 | 18.7 | 79.8 | 20.4 | 89.5 | 23.9 | 99.3 | 27.8 |
| | | 35 | 50.5 | 12.1 | 60.3 | 14.9 | 70.0 | 18.1 | 74.9 | 19.9 | 79.8 | 21.7 | 89.5 | 25.5 | 99.3 | 29.7 |
| | | 37 | 50.5 | 12.8 | 60.3 | 15.8 | 70.0 | 19.3 | 74.9 | 21.1 | 79.8 | 23.0 | 89.5 | 27.1 | 99.3 | 31.6 |
| | | 39 | 50.5 | 13.5 | 60.3 | 16.8 | 70.0 | 20.5 | 74.9 | 22.4 | 79.8 | 24.5 | 89.5 | 28.9 | 99.3 | 33.7 |
| 60% | 570 | 10 | 43.3 | 6.95 | 51.7 | 8.16 | 60.0 | 9.44 | 64.2 | 10.1 | 68.4 | 10.8 | 76.7 | 12.2 | 85.1 | 13.7 |
| | | 12 | 43.3 | 7.05 | 51.7 | 8.29 | 60.0 | 9.60 | 64.2 | 10.3 | 68.4 | 11.0 | 76.7 | 12.4 | 85.1 | 13.9 |
| | | 14 | 43.3 | 7.15 | 51.7 | 8.42 | 60.0 | 9.76 | 64.2 | 10.5 | 68.4 | 11.2 | 76.7 | 12.7 | 85.1 | 14.2 |
| | | 16 | 43.3 | 7.26 | 51.7 | 8.55 | 60.0 | 9.93 | 64.2 | 10.6 | 68.4 | 11.4 | 76.7 | 12.9 | 85.1 | 14.5 |
| | | 18 | 43.3 | 7.37 | 51.7 | 8.69 | 60.0 | 10.1 | 64.2 | 10.8 | 68.4 | 11.6 | 76.7 | 13.1 | 85.1 | 14.7 |
| | | 20 | 43.3 | 7.49 | 51.7 | 8.84 | 60.0 | 10.3 | 64.2 | 11.0 | 68.4 | 11.8 | 76.7 | 13.4 | 85.1 | 15.0 |
| | | 21 | 43.3 | 7.55 | 51.7 | 8.92 | 60.0 | 10.4 | 64.2 | 11.1 | 68.4 | 11.9 | 76.7 | 13.5 | 85.1 | 15.2 |
| | | 23 | 43.3 | 7.67 | 51.7 | 9.08 | 60.0 | 10.6 | 64.2 | 11.3 | 68.4 | 12.1 | 76.7 | 14.0 | 85.1 | 16.1 |
| | | 25 | 43.3 | 7.80 | 51.7 | 9.24 | 60.0 | 11.0 | 64.2 | 11.9 | 68.4 | 12.9 | 76.7 | 15.0 | 85.1 | 17.2 |
| | | 27 | 43.3 | 8.08 | 51.7 | 9.80 | 60.0 | 11.7 | 64.2 | 12.7 | 68.4 | 13.7 | 76.7 | 16.0 | 85.1 | 18.4 |
| | | 29 | 43.3 | 8.56 | 51.7 | 10.4 | 60.0 | 12.4 | 64.2 | 13.5 | 68.4 | 14.6 | 76.7 | 17.0 | 85.1 | 19.6 |
| | | 31 | 43.3 | 9.07 | 51.7 | 11.0 | 60.0 | 13.2 | 64.2 | 14.4 | 68.4 | 15.6 | 76.7 | 18.1 | 85.1 | 20.9 |
| | | 33 | 43.3 | 9.59 | 51.7 | 11.7 | 60.0 | 14.0 | 64.2 | 15.2 | 68.4 | 16.5 | 76.7 | 19.3 | 85.1 | 22.3 |
| | | 35 | 43.3 | 10.1 | 51.7 | 12.4 | 60.0 | 14.9 | 64.2 | 16.2 | 68.4 | 17.6 | 76.7 | 20.5 | 85.1 | 23.7 |
| | | 37 | 43.3 | 10.7 | 51.7 | 13.1 | 60.0 | 15.8 | 64.2 | 17.2 | 68.4 | 18.7 | 76.7 | 21.8 | 85.1 | 25.2 |
| | | 39 | 43.3 | 11.3 | 51.7 | 13.9 | 60.0 | 16.7 | 64.2 | 18.2 | 68.4 | 19.8 | 76.7 | 23.2 | 85.1 | 26.8 |
| 50% | 475 | 10 | 36.1 | 5.98 | 43.1 | 6.92 | 50.0 | 7.91 | 53.5 | 8.43 | 57.0 | 8.97 | 63.9 | 10.1 | 70.9 | 11.2 |
| | | 12 | 36.1 | 6.05 | 43.1 | 7.01 | 50.0 | 8.03 | 53.5 | 8.57 | 57.0 | 9.11 | 63.9 | 10.2 | 70.9 | 11.4 |
| | | 14 | 36.1 | 6.13 | 43.1 | 7.12 | 50.0 | 8.16 | 53.5 | 8.70 | 57.0 | 9.26 | 63.9 | 10.4 | 70.9 | 11.6 |
| | | 16 | 36.1 | 6.22 | 43.1 | 7.22 | 50.0 | 8.29 | 53.5 | 8.85 | 57.0 | 9.42 | 63.9 | 10.6 | 70.9 | 11.8 |
| | | 18 | 36.1 | 6.30 | 43.1 | 7.33 | 50.0 | 8.43 | 53.5 | 9.00 | 57.0 | 9.58 | 63.9 | 10.8 | 70.9 | 12.0 |
| | | 20 | 36.1 | 6.39 | 43.1 | 7.45 | 50.0 | 8.57 | 53.5 | 9.15 | 57.0 | 9.75 | 63.9 | 11.0 | 70.9 | 12.3 |
| | | 21 | 36.1 | 6.44 | 43.1 | 7.51 | 50.0 | 8.64 | 53.5 | 9.23 | 57.0 | 9.83 | 63.9 | 11.1 | 70.9 | 12.4 |
| | | 23 | 36.1 | 6.54 | 43.1 | 7.63 | 50.0 | 8.79 | 53.5 | 9.39 | 57.0 | 10.0 | 63.9 | 11.3 | 70.9 | 12.7 |
| | | 25 | 36.1 | 6.64 | 43.1 | 7.76 | 50.0 | 8.95 | 53.5 | 9.59 | 57.0 | 10.3 | 63.9 | 11.9 | 70.9 | 13.5 |
| | | 27 | 36.1 | 6.74 | 43.1 | 8.03 | 50.0 | 9.44 | 53.5 | 10.2 | 57.0 | 11.0 | 63.9 | 12.6 | 70.9 | 14.4 |
| | | 29 | 36.1 | 7.13 | 43.1 | 8.51 | 50.0 | 10.0 | 53.5 | 10.8 | 57.0 | 11.7 | 63.9 | 13.4 | 70.9 | 15.3 |
| | | 31 | 36.1 | 7.54 | 43.1 | 9.01 | 50.0 | 10.6 | 53.5 | 11.5 | 57.0 | 12.4 | 63.9 | 14.3 | 70.9 | 16.3 |
| | | 33 | 36.1 | 7.96 | 43.1 | 9.53 | 50.0 | 11.3 | 53.5 | 12.2 | 57.0 | 13.1 | 63.9 | 15.2 | 70.9 | 17.3 |
| | | 35 | 36.1 | 8.40 | 43.1 | 10.1 | 50.0 | 11.9 | 53.5 | 12.9 | 57.0 | 13.9 | 63.9 | 16.1 | 70.9 | 18.4 |
| | | 37 | 36.1 | 8.86 | 43.1 | 10.6 | 50.0 | 12.6 | 53.5 | 13.7 | 57.0 | 14.8 | 63.9 | 17.1 | 70.9 | 19.6 |
| | | 39 | 36.1 | 9.34 | 43.1 | 11.2 | 50.0 | 13.3 | 53.5 | 14.5 | 57.0 | 15.6 | 63.9 | 18.1 | 70.9 | 20.8 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 40HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 1,300 | 10 | 99.1 | 17.2 | 118 | 21.1 | 137 | 25.1 | 142 | 25.6 | 144 | 25.1 | 148 | 24.0 | 151 | 22.9 |
| | | 12 | 99.1 | 17.5 | 118 | 21.5 | 137 | 25.5 | 140 | 25.5 | 142 | 24.9 | 146 | 23.9 | 149 | 23.5 |
| | | 14 | 99.1 | 17.9 | 118 | 21.9 | 137 | 25.9 | 139 | 25.3 | 140 | 24.8 | 144 | 24.6 | 148 | 24.8 |
| | | 16 | 99.1 | 18.2 | 118 | 22.3 | 135 | 25.7 | 137 | 25.6 | 139 | 25.7 | 142 | 25.9 | 146 | 26.2 |
| | | 18 | 99.1 | 18.6 | 118 | 22.8 | 133 | 26.7 | 135 | 26.9 | 137 | 27.0 | 140 | 27.3 | 144 | 27.5 |
| | | 20 | 99.1 | 18.9 | 118 | 24.2 | 131 | 28.0 | 133 | 28.2 | 135 | 28.3 | 138 | 28.6 | 142 | 28.9 |
| | | 21 | 99.1 | 19.5 | 118 | 25.1 | 130 | 28.7 | 132 | 28.8 | 134 | 29.0 | 138 | 29.3 | 141 | 29.5 |
| | | 23 | 99.1 | 20.8 | 118 | 26.9 | 129 | 30.0 | 130 | 30.1 | 132 | 30.3 | 136 | 30.6 | 139 | 30.9 |
| | | 25 | 99.1 | 22.3 | 118 | 28.8 | 127 | 31.3 | 129 | 31.5 | 130 | 31.6 | 134 | 32.0 | 137 | 32.3 |
| | | 27 | 99.1 | 23.8 | 118 | 30.8 | 125 | 32.6 | 127 | 32.8 | 128 | 33.0 | 132 | 33.3 | 136 | 33.7 |
| | | 29 | 99.1 | 25.4 | 118 | 33.0 | 123 | 33.9 | 125 | 34.1 | 127 | 34.3 | 130 | 34.7 | 134 | 35.0 |
| | | 31 | 99.1 | 27.1 | 118 | 34.9 | 121 | 35.3 | 123 | 35.5 | 125 | 35.7 | 128 | 36.0 | 132 | 36.4 |
| | | 33 | 99.1 | 28.9 | 116 | 36.2 | 119 | 36.6 | 121 | 36.8 | 123 | 37.0 | 127 | 37.4 | 130 | 37.8 |
| | | 35 | 99.1 | 30.8 | 114 | 37.5 | 118 | 37.9 | 119 | 38.2 | 121 | 38.4 | 125 | 38.8 | 128 | 39.2 |
| | | 37 | 99.1 | 32.8 | 112 | 38.8 | 116 | 39.3 | 118 | 39.5 | 119 | 39.7 | 123 | 40.2 | 126 | 40.7 |
| | | 39 | 99.1 | 34.9 | 110 | 40.2 | 114 | 40.6 | 116 | 40.9 | 117 | 41.1 | 121 | 41.6 | 125 | 42.1 |
| 120% | 1,200 | 10 | 91.5 | 15.7 | 109 | 19.2 | 127 | 22.9 | 136 | 24.7 | 142 | 25.7 | 145 | 24.8 | 148 | 23.8 |
| | | 12 | 91.5 | 16.0 | 109 | 19.6 | 127 | 23.3 | 136 | 25.2 | 140 | 25.6 | 143 | 24.6 | 147 | 23.6 |
| | | 14 | 91.5 | 16.3 | 109 | 20.0 | 127 | 23.7 | 136 | 25.7 | 138 | 25.5 | 141 | 24.5 | 145 | 24.6 |
| | | 16 | 91.5 | 16.6 | 109 | 20.3 | 127 | 24.2 | 135 | 25.8 | 136 | 25.5 | 140 | 25.8 | 143 | 26.0 |
| | | 18 | 91.5 | 17.0 | 109 | 20.7 | 127 | 25.0 | 133 | 26.7 | 135 | 26.8 | 138 | 27.1 | 141 | 27.3 |
| | | 20 | 91.5 | 17.3 | 109 | 21.6 | 127 | 26.9 | 131 | 28.0 | 133 | 28.1 | 136 | 28.4 | 139 | 28.7 |
| | | 21 | 91.5 | 17.5 | 109 | 22.3 | 127 | 27.9 | 130 | 28.7 | 132 | 28.8 | 135 | 29.1 | 138 | 29.3 |
| | | 23 | 91.5 | 18.6 | 109 | 23.9 | 127 | 29.8 | 128 | 30.0 | 130 | 30.1 | 133 | 30.4 | 137 | 30.7 |
| | | 25 | 91.5 | 19.9 | 109 | 25.6 | 125 | 31.1 | 126 | 31.3 | 128 | 31.4 | 131 | 31.7 | 135 | 32.0 |
| | | 27 | 91.5 | 21.3 | 109 | 27.4 | 123 | 32.4 | 125 | 32.6 | 126 | 32.7 | 130 | 33.1 | 133 | 33.4 |
| | | 29 | 91.5 | 22.7 | 109 | 29.2 | 121 | 33.7 | 123 | 33.9 | 124 | 34.1 | 128 | 34.4 | 131 | 34.8 |
| | | 31 | 91.5 | 24.2 | 109 | 31.2 | 119 | 35.1 | 121 | 35.2 | 123 | 35.4 | 126 | 35.8 | 129 | 36.1 |
| | | 33 | 91.5 | 25.8 | 109 | 33.3 | 117 | 36.4 | 119 | 36.6 | 121 | 36.8 | 124 | 37.1 | 127 | 37.5 |
| | | 35 | 91.5 | 27.4 | 109 | 35.5 | 116 | 37.7 | 117 | 37.9 | 119 | 38.1 | 122 | 38.5 | 125 | 38.9 |
| | | 37 | 91.5 | 29.2 | 109 | 37.8 | 114 | 39.0 | 115 | 39.3 | 117 | 39.5 | 120 | 39.9 | 124 | 40.3 |
| | | 39 | 91.5 | 31.0 | 109 | 39.9 | 112 | 40.4 | 114 | 40.6 | 115 | 40.8 | 119 | 41.3 | 122 | 41.7 |
| 110% | 1,100 | 10 | 83.9 | 14.3 | 100 | 17.4 | 116 | 20.7 | 124 | 22.3 | 132 | 24.0 | 143 | 25.5 | 146 | 24.6 |
| | | 12 | 83.9 | 14.5 | 100 | 17.7 | 116 | 21.1 | 124 | 22.8 | 132 | 24.5 | 141 | 25.4 | 144 | 24.5 |
| | | 14 | 83.9 | 14.8 | 100 | 18.1 | 116 | 21.5 | 124 | 23.2 | 132 | 25.0 | 139 | 25.2 | 142 | 24.5 |
| | | 16 | 83.9 | 15.1 | 100 | 18.4 | 116 | 21.9 | 124 | 23.6 | 132 | 25.4 | 137 | 25.6 | 140 | 25.8 |
| | | 18 | 83.9 | 15.4 | 100 | 18.8 | 116 | 22.3 | 124 | 24.3 | 132 | 26.7 | 135 | 26.9 | 138 | 27.1 |
| | | 20 | 83.9 | 15.7 | 100 | 19.1 | 116 | 23.6 | 124 | 26.1 | 130 | 28.0 | 133 | 28.2 | 136 | 28.4 |
| | | 21 | 83.9 | 15.8 | 100 | 19.7 | 116 | 24.5 | 124 | 27.1 | 129 | 28.6 | 133 | 28.9 | 136 | 29.1 |
| | | 23 | 83.9 | 16.6 | 100 | 21.1 | 116 | 26.2 | 124 | 29.0 | 128 | 29.9 | 131 | 30.2 | 134 | 30.4 |
| | | 25 | 83.9 | 17.7 | 100 | 22.6 | 116 | 28.1 | 124 | 31.1 | 126 | 31.2 | 129 | 31.5 | 132 | 31.8 |
| | | 27 | 83.9 | 18.9 | 100 | 24.1 | 116 | 30.0 | 122 | 32.4 | 124 | 32.5 | 127 | 32.8 | 130 | 33.1 |
| | | 29 | 83.9 | 20.1 | 100 | 25.8 | 116 | 32.1 | 121 | 33.7 | 122 | 33.8 | 125 | 34.2 | 128 | 34.5 |
| | | 31 | 83.9 | 21.4 | 100 | 27.5 | 116 | 34.3 | 119 | 35.0 | 120 | 35.2 | 123 | 35.5 | 126 | 35.8 |
| | | 33 | 83.9 | 22.8 | 100 | 29.3 | 115 | 36.2 | 117 | 36.3 | 118 | 36.5 | 121 | 36.8 | 125 | 37.2 |
| | | 35 | 83.9 | 24.3 | 100 | 31.2 | 114 | 37.5 | 115 | 37.7 | 117 | 37.8 | 120 | 38.2 | 123 | 38.6 |
| | | 37 | 83.9 | 25.8 | 100 | 33.2 | 112 | 38.8 | 113 | 39.0 | 115 | 39.2 | 118 | 39.6 | 121 | 39.9 |
| | | 39 | 83.9 | 27.4 | 100 | 35.4 | 110 | 40.1 | 111 | 40.3 | 113 | 40.5 | 116 | 40.9 | 119 | 41.3 |
| 100% | 1,000 | 10 | 76.3 | 12.9 | 91.0 | 15.6 | 106 | 18.5 | 113 | 20.0 | 120 | 21.5 | 135 | 24.6 | 143 | 25.4 |
| | | 12 | 76.3 | 13.1 | 91.0 | 15.9 | 106 | 18.9 | 113 | 20.4 | 120 | 21.9 | 135 | 25.1 | 141 | 25.3 |
| | | 14 | 76.3 | 13.3 | 91.0 | 16.2 | 106 | 19.2 | 113 | 20.8 | 120 | 22.3 | 135 | 25.5 | 139 | 25.2 |
| | | 16 | 76.3 | 13.6 | 91.0 | 16.5 | 106 | 19.6 | 113 | 21.2 | 120 | 22.8 | 135 | 25.9 | 137 | 25.6 |
| | | 18 | 76.3 | 13.8 | 91.0 | 16.8 | 106 | 20.0 | 113 | 21.6 | 120 | 23.2 | 133 | 26.7 | 135 | 26.9 |
| | | 20 | 76.3 | 14.1 | 91.0 | 17.2 | 106 | 20.6 | 113 | 22.7 | 120 | 24.9 | 131 | 28.0 | 134 | 28.2 |
| | | 21 | 76.3 | 14.2 | 91.0 | 17.3 | 106 | 21.3 | 113 | 23.5 | 120 | 25.8 | 130 | 28.6 | 133 | 28.9 |
| | | 23 | 76.3 | 14.6 | 91.0 | 18.5 | 106 | 22.8 | 113 | 25.2 | 120 | 27.6 | 128 | 30.0 | 131 | 30.2 |
| | | 25 | 76.3 | 15.6 | 91.0 | 19.8 | 106 | 24.4 | 113 | 26.9 | 120 | 29.6 | 126 | 31.3 | 129 | 31.5 |
| | | 27 | 76.3 | 16.6 | 91.0 | 21.1 | 106 | 26.1 | 113 | 28.8 | 120 | 31.7 | 124 | 32.6 | 127 | 32.8 |
| | | 29 | 76.3 | 17.7 | 91.0 | 22.5 | 106 | 27.9 | 113 | 30.8 | 120 | 33.6 | 123 | 33.9 | 125 | 34.2 |
| | | 31 | 76.3 | 18.8 | 91.0 | 24.0 | 106 | 29.7 | 113 | 32.9 | 118 | 34.9 | 121 | 35.2 | 124 | 35.5 |
| | | 33 | 76.3 | 20.0 | 91.0 | 25.5 | 106 | 31.7 | 113 | 35.1 | 116 | 36.2 | 119 | 36.6 | 122 | 36.9 |
| | | 35 | 76.3 | 21.3 | 91.0 | 27.2 | 106 | 33.8 | 113 | 37.4 | 114 | 37.6 | 117 | 37.9 | 120 | 38.2 |
| | | 37 | 76.3 | 22.6 | 91.0 | 28.9 | 106 | 36.0 | 111 | 38.7 | 113 | 38.9 | 115 | 39.2 | 118 | 39.6 |
| | | 39 | 76.3 | 24.0 | 91.0 | 30.8 | 106 | 38.4 | 109 | 40.0 | 111 | 40.2 | 113 | 40.6 | 116 | 41.0 |
| 90% | 900 | 10 | 68.6 | 11.5 | 81.9 | 13.9 | 95.1 | 16.4 | 102 | 17.7 | 108 | 19.1 | 122 | 21.8 | 135 | 24.5 |
| | | 12 | 68.6 | 11.7 | 81.9 | 14.2 | 95.1 | 16.7 | 102 | 18.1 | 108 | 19.4 | 122 | 22.2 | 135 | 25.0 |
| | | 14 | 68.6 | 11.9 | 81.9 | 14.4 | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

40HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC kW | PI kW | TC kW | PI kW | TC kW | PI kW | TC kW | PI kW | TC kW | PI kW | TC kW | PI kW | TC kW | PI kW |
| 80% | 800 | 10 | 61.0 | 10.2 | 72.8 | 12.3 | 84.5 | 14.4 | 90.4 | 15.5 | 96.3 | 16.7 | 108 | 19.0 | 120 | 21.4 |
| | | 12 | 61.0 | 10.4 | 72.8 | 12.5 | 84.5 | 14.7 | 90.4 | 15.8 | 96.3 | 17.0 | 108 | 19.4 | 120 | 21.8 |
| | | 14 | 61.0 | 10.6 | 72.8 | 12.7 | 84.5 | 14.9 | 90.4 | 16.1 | 96.3 | 17.3 | 108 | 19.7 | 120 | 22.2 |
| | | 16 | 61.0 | 10.8 | 72.8 | 12.9 | 84.5 | 15.2 | 90.4 | 16.4 | 96.3 | 17.6 | 108 | 20.1 | 120 | 22.7 |
| | | 18 | 61.0 | 10.9 | 72.8 | 13.2 | 84.5 | 15.5 | 90.4 | 16.7 | 96.3 | 18.0 | 108 | 20.5 | 120 | 23.1 |
| | | 20 | 61.0 | 11.1 | 72.8 | 13.4 | 84.5 | 15.8 | 90.4 | 17.0 | 96.3 | 18.3 | 108 | 21.3 | 120 | 24.7 |
| | | 21 | 61.0 | 11.2 | 72.8 | 13.5 | 84.5 | 16.0 | 90.4 | 17.2 | 96.3 | 18.7 | 108 | 22.0 | 120 | 25.6 |
| | | 23 | 61.0 | 11.4 | 72.8 | 13.8 | 84.5 | 16.7 | 90.4 | 18.3 | 96.3 | 20.0 | 108 | 23.6 | 120 | 27.4 |
| | | 25 | 61.0 | 11.8 | 72.8 | 14.7 | 84.5 | 17.9 | 90.4 | 19.6 | 96.3 | 21.4 | 108 | 25.2 | 120 | 29.4 |
| | | 27 | 61.0 | 12.6 | 72.8 | 15.6 | 84.5 | 19.1 | 90.4 | 20.9 | 96.3 | 22.8 | 108 | 27.0 | 120 | 31.4 |
| | | 29 | 61.0 | 13.4 | 72.8 | 16.6 | 84.5 | 20.3 | 90.4 | 22.3 | 96.3 | 24.4 | 108 | 28.8 | 120 | 33.6 |
| | | 31 | 61.0 | 14.2 | 72.8 | 17.7 | 84.5 | 21.6 | 90.4 | 23.8 | 96.3 | 26.0 | 108 | 30.7 | 118 | 34.9 |
| | | 33 | 61.0 | 15.0 | 72.8 | 18.8 | 84.5 | 23.0 | 90.4 | 25.3 | 96.3 | 27.7 | 108 | 32.8 | 116 | 36.2 |
| | | 35 | 61.0 | 16.0 | 72.8 | 20.0 | 84.5 | 24.5 | 90.4 | 26.9 | 96.3 | 29.5 | 108 | 35.0 | 114 | 37.6 |
| | | 37 | 61.0 | 16.9 | 72.8 | 21.2 | 84.5 | 26.1 | 90.4 | 28.7 | 96.3 | 31.4 | 108 | 37.2 | 112 | 38.9 |
| | | 39 | 61.0 | 17.9 | 72.8 | 22.5 | 84.5 | 27.7 | 90.4 | 30.5 | 96.3 | 33.4 | 108 | 39.7 | 111 | 40.2 |
| 70% | 700 | 10 | 53.4 | 9.00 | 63.7 | 10.7 | 74.0 | 12.5 | 79.1 | 13.4 | 84.2 | 14.4 | 94.5 | 16.3 | 105 | 18.3 |
| | | 12 | 53.4 | 9.14 | 63.7 | 10.9 | 74.0 | 12.7 | 79.1 | 13.6 | 84.2 | 14.6 | 94.5 | 16.6 | 105 | 18.7 |
| | | 14 | 53.4 | 9.28 | 63.7 | 11.0 | 74.0 | 12.9 | 79.1 | 13.9 | 84.2 | 14.9 | 94.5 | 16.9 | 105 | 19.0 |
| | | 16 | 53.4 | 9.43 | 63.7 | 11.2 | 74.0 | 13.1 | 79.1 | 14.1 | 84.2 | 15.2 | 94.5 | 17.3 | 105 | 19.4 |
| | | 18 | 53.4 | 9.59 | 63.7 | 11.4 | 74.0 | 13.4 | 79.1 | 14.4 | 84.2 | 15.4 | 94.5 | 17.6 | 105 | 19.8 |
| | | 20 | 53.4 | 9.75 | 63.7 | 11.6 | 74.0 | 13.6 | 79.1 | 14.7 | 84.2 | 15.7 | 94.5 | 17.9 | 105 | 20.3 |
| | | 21 | 53.4 | 9.83 | 63.7 | 11.7 | 74.0 | 13.8 | 79.1 | 14.8 | 84.2 | 15.9 | 94.5 | 18.2 | 105 | 21.1 |
| | | 23 | 53.4 | 10.0 | 63.7 | 12.0 | 74.0 | 14.1 | 79.1 | 15.3 | 84.2 | 16.7 | 94.5 | 19.5 | 105 | 22.6 |
| | | 25 | 53.4 | 10.2 | 63.7 | 12.4 | 74.0 | 15.0 | 79.1 | 16.4 | 84.2 | 17.8 | 94.5 | 20.8 | 105 | 24.1 |
| | | 27 | 53.4 | 10.8 | 63.7 | 13.2 | 74.0 | 16.0 | 79.1 | 17.4 | 84.2 | 19.0 | 94.5 | 22.3 | 105 | 25.8 |
| | | 29 | 53.4 | 11.4 | 63.7 | 14.1 | 74.0 | 17.0 | 79.1 | 18.6 | 84.2 | 20.2 | 94.5 | 23.7 | 105 | 27.6 |
| | | 31 | 53.4 | 12.1 | 63.7 | 14.9 | 74.0 | 18.1 | 79.1 | 19.8 | 84.2 | 21.5 | 94.5 | 25.3 | 105 | 29.4 |
| | | 33 | 53.4 | 12.8 | 63.7 | 15.9 | 74.0 | 19.2 | 79.1 | 21.0 | 84.2 | 22.9 | 94.5 | 27.0 | 105 | 31.3 |
| | | 35 | 53.4 | 13.6 | 63.7 | 16.8 | 74.0 | 20.4 | 79.1 | 22.4 | 84.2 | 24.4 | 94.5 | 28.7 | 105 | 33.4 |
| | | 37 | 53.4 | 14.4 | 63.7 | 17.8 | 74.0 | 21.7 | 79.1 | 23.8 | 84.2 | 25.9 | 94.5 | 30.6 | 105 | 35.6 |
| | | 39 | 53.4 | 15.2 | 63.7 | 18.9 | 74.0 | 23.0 | 79.1 | 25.3 | 84.2 | 27.6 | 94.5 | 32.5 | 105 | 37.9 |
| 60% | 600 | 10 | 45.8 | 7.83 | 54.6 | 9.19 | 63.4 | 10.6 | 67.8 | 11.4 | 72.2 | 12.2 | 81.0 | 13.8 | 89.8 | 15.4 |
| | | 12 | 45.8 | 7.94 | 54.6 | 9.33 | 63.4 | 10.8 | 67.8 | 11.6 | 72.2 | 12.4 | 81.0 | 14.0 | 89.8 | 15.7 |
| | | 14 | 45.8 | 8.06 | 54.6 | 9.48 | 63.4 | 11.0 | 67.8 | 11.8 | 72.2 | 12.6 | 81.0 | 14.3 | 89.8 | 16.0 |
| | | 16 | 45.8 | 8.18 | 54.6 | 9.64 | 63.4 | 11.2 | 67.8 | 12.0 | 72.2 | 12.8 | 81.0 | 14.5 | 89.8 | 16.3 |
| | | 18 | 45.8 | 8.31 | 54.6 | 9.79 | 63.4 | 11.4 | 67.8 | 12.2 | 72.2 | 13.0 | 81.0 | 14.8 | 89.8 | 16.6 |
| | | 20 | 45.8 | 8.44 | 54.6 | 9.96 | 63.4 | 11.6 | 67.8 | 12.4 | 72.2 | 13.3 | 81.0 | 15.1 | 89.8 | 16.9 |
| | | 21 | 45.8 | 8.50 | 54.6 | 10.0 | 63.4 | 11.7 | 67.8 | 12.5 | 72.2 | 13.4 | 81.0 | 15.2 | 89.8 | 17.1 |
| | | 23 | 45.8 | 8.64 | 54.6 | 10.2 | 63.4 | 11.9 | 67.8 | 12.8 | 72.2 | 13.7 | 81.0 | 15.8 | 89.8 | 18.2 |
| | | 25 | 45.8 | 8.79 | 54.6 | 10.4 | 63.4 | 12.4 | 67.8 | 13.4 | 72.2 | 14.5 | 81.0 | 16.9 | 89.8 | 19.4 |
| | | 27 | 45.8 | 9.11 | 54.6 | 11.0 | 63.4 | 13.2 | 67.8 | 14.3 | 72.2 | 15.5 | 81.0 | 18.0 | 89.8 | 20.7 |
| | | 29 | 45.8 | 9.65 | 54.6 | 11.7 | 63.4 | 14.0 | 67.8 | 15.2 | 72.2 | 16.5 | 81.0 | 19.2 | 89.8 | 22.1 |
| | | 31 | 45.8 | 10.2 | 54.6 | 12.4 | 63.4 | 14.9 | 67.8 | 16.2 | 72.2 | 17.5 | 81.0 | 20.4 | 89.8 | 23.6 |
| | | 33 | 45.8 | 10.8 | 54.6 | 13.2 | 63.4 | 15.8 | 67.8 | 17.2 | 72.2 | 18.6 | 81.0 | 21.7 | 89.8 | 25.1 |
| | | 35 | 45.8 | 11.4 | 54.6 | 13.9 | 63.4 | 16.7 | 67.8 | 18.2 | 72.2 | 19.8 | 81.0 | 23.1 | 89.8 | 26.7 |
| | | 37 | 45.8 | 12.1 | 54.6 | 14.8 | 63.4 | 17.8 | 67.8 | 19.3 | 72.2 | 21.0 | 81.0 | 24.6 | 89.8 | 28.4 |
| | | 39 | 45.8 | 12.8 | 54.6 | 15.6 | 63.4 | 18.8 | 67.8 | 20.5 | 72.2 | 22.3 | 81.0 | 26.1 | 89.8 | 30.2 |
| 50% | 500 | 10 | 38.1 | 6.73 | 45.5 | 7.79 | 52.8 | 8.92 | 56.5 | 9.50 | 60.2 | 10.1 | 67.5 | 11.3 | 74.9 | 12.6 |
| | | 12 | 38.1 | 6.82 | 45.5 | 7.90 | 52.8 | 9.05 | 56.5 | 9.65 | 60.2 | 10.3 | 67.5 | 11.5 | 74.9 | 12.9 |
| | | 14 | 38.1 | 6.91 | 45.5 | 8.02 | 52.8 | 9.19 | 56.5 | 9.80 | 60.2 | 10.4 | 67.5 | 11.7 | 74.9 | 13.1 |
| | | 16 | 38.1 | 7.00 | 45.5 | 8.14 | 52.8 | 9.34 | 56.5 | 9.97 | 60.2 | 10.6 | 67.5 | 11.9 | 74.9 | 13.3 |
| | | 18 | 38.1 | 7.10 | 45.5 | 8.26 | 52.8 | 9.49 | 56.5 | 10.1 | 60.2 | 10.8 | 67.5 | 12.2 | 74.9 | 13.6 |
| | | 20 | 38.1 | 7.20 | 45.5 | 8.39 | 52.8 | 9.65 | 56.5 | 10.3 | 60.2 | 11.0 | 67.5 | 12.4 | 74.9 | 13.8 |
| | | 21 | 38.1 | 7.25 | 45.5 | 8.46 | 52.8 | 9.73 | 56.5 | 10.4 | 60.2 | 11.1 | 67.5 | 12.5 | 74.9 | 14.0 |
| | | 23 | 38.1 | 7.36 | 45.5 | 8.59 | 52.8 | 9.90 | 56.5 | 10.6 | 60.2 | 11.3 | 67.5 | 12.7 | 74.9 | 14.3 |
| | | 25 | 38.1 | 7.48 | 45.5 | 8.74 | 52.8 | 10.1 | 56.5 | 10.8 | 60.2 | 11.6 | 67.5 | 13.4 | 74.9 | 15.2 |
| | | 27 | 38.1 | 7.60 | 45.5 | 9.05 | 52.8 | 10.6 | 56.5 | 11.5 | 60.2 | 12.4 | 67.5 | 14.2 | 74.9 | 16.2 |
| | | 29 | 38.1 | 8.03 | 45.5 | 9.59 | 52.8 | 11.3 | 56.5 | 12.2 | 60.2 | 13.1 | 67.5 | 15.1 | 74.9 | 17.3 |
| | | 31 | 38.1 | 8.49 | 45.5 | 10.1 | 52.8 | 12.0 | 56.5 | 12.9 | 60.2 | 13.9 | 67.5 | 16.1 | 74.9 | 18.4 |
| | | 33 | 38.1 | 8.96 | 45.5 | 10.7 | 52.8 | 12.7 | 56.5 | 13.7 | 60.2 | 14.8 | 67.5 | 17.1 | 74.9 | 19.5 |
| | | 35 | 38.1 | 9.46 | 45.5 | 11.4 | 52.8 | 13.4 | 56.5 | 14.5 | 60.2 | 15.7 | 67.5 | 18.1 | 74.9 | 20.8 |
| | | 37 | 38.1 | 9.98 | 45.5 | 12.0 | 52.8 | 14.2 | 56.5 | 15.4 | 60.2 | 16.6 | 67.5 | 19.2 | 74.9 | 22.1 |
| | | 39 | 38.1 | 10.5 | 45.5 | 12.7 | 52.8 | 15.0 | 56.5 | 16.3 | 60.2 | 17.6 | 67.5 | 20.4 | 74.9 | 23.4 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 42HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 1,365 | 10 | 104 | 18.4 | 123 | 22.5 | 143 | 26.8 | 149 | 27.4 | 150 | 26.8 | 154 | 25.7 | 158 | 24.5 |
| | | 12 | 104 | 18.8 | 123 | 23.0 | 143 | 27.3 | 147 | 27.2 | 149 | 26.7 | 152 | 25.5 | 156 | 25.1 |
| | | 14 | 104 | 19.1 | 123 | 23.4 | 143 | 27.7 | 145 | 27.1 | 147 | 26.5 | 150 | 26.3 | 154 | 26.6 |
| | | 16 | 104 | 19.5 | 123 | 23.9 | 141 | 27.5 | 143 | 27.3 | 145 | 27.5 | 148 | 27.7 | 152 | 28.0 |
| | | 18 | 104 | 19.9 | 123 | 24.3 | 139 | 28.6 | 141 | 28.7 | 143 | 28.9 | 147 | 29.1 | 150 | 29.4 |
| | | 20 | 104 | 20.3 | 123 | 25.9 | 137 | 30.0 | 139 | 30.1 | 141 | 30.3 | 145 | 30.6 | 148 | 30.9 |
| | | 21 | 104 | 20.8 | 123 | 26.9 | 136 | 30.7 | 138 | 30.8 | 140 | 31.0 | 144 | 31.3 | 147 | 31.6 |
| | | 23 | 104 | 22.3 | 123 | 28.8 | 134 | 32.1 | 136 | 32.2 | 138 | 32.4 | 142 | 32.7 | 145 | 33.1 |
| | | 25 | 104 | 23.8 | 123 | 30.8 | 132 | 33.5 | 134 | 33.7 | 136 | 33.8 | 140 | 34.2 | 144 | 34.5 |
| | | 27 | 104 | 25.5 | 123 | 33.0 | 130 | 34.9 | 132 | 35.1 | 134 | 35.3 | 138 | 35.6 | 142 | 36.0 |
| | | 29 | 104 | 27.2 | 123 | 35.2 | 129 | 36.3 | 130 | 36.5 | 132 | 36.7 | 136 | 37.1 | 140 | 37.5 |
| | | 31 | 104 | 29.0 | 123 | 37.3 | 127 | 37.7 | 128 | 37.9 | 130 | 38.1 | 134 | 38.5 | 138 | 39.0 |
| | | 33 | 104 | 30.9 | 121 | 38.7 | 125 | 39.2 | 127 | 39.4 | 128 | 39.6 | 132 | 40.0 | 136 | 40.5 |
| | | 35 | 104 | 32.9 | 119 | 40.1 | 123 | 40.6 | 125 | 40.8 | 126 | 41.0 | 130 | 41.5 | 134 | 42.0 |
| | | 37 | 104 | 35.1 | 117 | 41.5 | 121 | 42.0 | 123 | 42.3 | 125 | 42.5 | 128 | 43.0 | 132 | 43.5 |
| | | 39 | 104 | 37.3 | 115 | 43.0 | 119 | 43.5 | 121 | 43.7 | 123 | 44.0 | 126 | 44.5 | 130 | 45.0 |
| 120% | 1,260 | 10 | 95.6 | 16.8 | 114 | 20.6 | 132 | 24.4 | 142 | 26.4 | 148 | 27.5 | 152 | 26.5 | 155 | 25.4 |
| | | 12 | 95.6 | 17.1 | 114 | 20.9 | 132 | 24.9 | 142 | 26.9 | 146 | 27.4 | 150 | 26.3 | 153 | 25.3 |
| | | 14 | 95.6 | 17.5 | 114 | 21.3 | 132 | 25.4 | 142 | 27.4 | 144 | 27.2 | 148 | 26.2 | 151 | 26.4 |
| | | 16 | 95.6 | 17.8 | 114 | 21.8 | 132 | 25.9 | 141 | 27.6 | 142 | 27.3 | 146 | 27.5 | 149 | 27.8 |
| | | 18 | 95.6 | 18.1 | 114 | 22.2 | 132 | 26.8 | 139 | 28.6 | 140 | 28.7 | 144 | 29.0 | 147 | 29.2 |
| | | 20 | 95.6 | 18.5 | 114 | 23.1 | 132 | 28.8 | 137 | 30.0 | 139 | 30.1 | 142 | 30.4 | 145 | 30.6 |
| | | 21 | 95.6 | 18.7 | 114 | 23.9 | 132 | 29.8 | 136 | 30.7 | 138 | 30.8 | 141 | 31.1 | 144 | 31.4 |
| | | 23 | 95.6 | 19.9 | 114 | 25.6 | 132 | 31.9 | 134 | 32.0 | 136 | 32.2 | 139 | 32.5 | 143 | 32.8 |
| | | 25 | 95.6 | 21.3 | 114 | 27.4 | 130 | 33.3 | 132 | 33.4 | 134 | 33.6 | 137 | 33.9 | 141 | 34.3 |
| | | 27 | 95.6 | 22.7 | 114 | 29.3 | 128 | 34.7 | 130 | 34.9 | 132 | 35.0 | 135 | 35.4 | 139 | 35.7 |
| | | 29 | 95.6 | 24.3 | 114 | 31.3 | 126 | 36.1 | 128 | 36.3 | 130 | 36.4 | 133 | 36.8 | 137 | 37.2 |
| | | 31 | 95.6 | 25.9 | 114 | 33.4 | 125 | 37.5 | 126 | 37.7 | 128 | 37.9 | 131 | 38.3 | 135 | 38.6 |
| | | 33 | 95.6 | 27.5 | 114 | 35.6 | 123 | 38.9 | 124 | 39.1 | 126 | 39.3 | 130 | 39.7 | 133 | 40.1 |
| | | 35 | 95.6 | 29.3 | 114 | 38.0 | 121 | 40.3 | 122 | 40.5 | 124 | 40.8 | 128 | 41.2 | 131 | 41.6 |
| | | 37 | 95.6 | 31.2 | 114 | 40.5 | 119 | 41.8 | 120 | 42.0 | 122 | 42.2 | 126 | 42.7 | 129 | 43.1 |
| | | 39 | 95.6 | 33.2 | 113 | 42.7 | 117 | 43.2 | 119 | 43.4 | 120 | 43.7 | 124 | 44.1 | 127 | 44.6 |
| 110% | 1,155 | 10 | 87.6 | 15.3 | 104 | 18.6 | 121 | 22.1 | 130 | 23.9 | 138 | 25.7 | 149 | 27.3 | 152 | 26.3 |
| | | 12 | 87.6 | 15.6 | 104 | 19.0 | 121 | 22.5 | 130 | 24.3 | 138 | 26.2 | 147 | 27.1 | 150 | 26.2 |
| | | 14 | 87.6 | 15.8 | 104 | 19.3 | 121 | 22.9 | 130 | 24.8 | 138 | 26.7 | 145 | 27.0 | 148 | 26.2 |
| | | 16 | 87.6 | 16.1 | 104 | 19.7 | 121 | 23.4 | 130 | 25.3 | 138 | 27.2 | 143 | 27.4 | 146 | 27.6 |
| | | 18 | 87.6 | 16.4 | 104 | 20.1 | 121 | 23.9 | 130 | 26.0 | 138 | 28.5 | 141 | 28.8 | 144 | 29.0 |
| | | 20 | 87.6 | 16.8 | 104 | 20.5 | 121 | 25.3 | 130 | 27.9 | 136 | 29.9 | 139 | 30.2 | 143 | 30.4 |
| | | 21 | 87.6 | 16.9 | 104 | 21.1 | 121 | 26.2 | 130 | 28.9 | 135 | 30.6 | 138 | 30.9 | 142 | 31.1 |
| | | 23 | 87.6 | 17.7 | 104 | 22.6 | 121 | 28.1 | 130 | 31.0 | 133 | 32.0 | 136 | 32.3 | 140 | 32.5 |
| | | 25 | 87.6 | 18.9 | 104 | 24.2 | 121 | 30.0 | 130 | 33.2 | 131 | 33.4 | 135 | 33.7 | 138 | 34.0 |
| | | 27 | 87.6 | 20.2 | 104 | 25.8 | 121 | 32.1 | 128 | 34.6 | 129 | 34.8 | 133 | 35.1 | 136 | 35.4 |
| | | 29 | 87.6 | 21.5 | 104 | 27.5 | 121 | 34.3 | 126 | 36.0 | 128 | 36.2 | 131 | 36.5 | 134 | 36.9 |
| | | 31 | 87.6 | 22.9 | 104 | 29.4 | 121 | 36.7 | 124 | 37.4 | 126 | 37.6 | 129 | 38.0 | 132 | 38.3 |
| | | 33 | 87.6 | 24.4 | 104 | 31.3 | 121 | 38.7 | 122 | 38.9 | 124 | 39.0 | 127 | 39.4 | 130 | 39.8 |
| | | 35 | 87.6 | 25.9 | 104 | 33.4 | 119 | 40.1 | 120 | 40.3 | 122 | 40.5 | 125 | 40.9 | 128 | 41.2 |
| | | 37 | 87.6 | 27.6 | 104 | 35.5 | 117 | 41.5 | 118 | 41.7 | 120 | 41.9 | 123 | 42.3 | 126 | 42.7 |
| | | 39 | 87.6 | 29.3 | 104 | 37.8 | 115 | 42.9 | 116 | 43.1 | 118 | 43.3 | 121 | 43.8 | 124 | 44.2 |
| 100% | 1,050 | 10 | 79.6 | 13.8 | 95.0 | 16.7 | 110 | 19.8 | 118 | 21.4 | 126 | 23.0 | 141 | 26.3 | 149 | 27.2 |
| | | 12 | 79.6 | 14.0 | 95.0 | 17.0 | 110 | 20.2 | 118 | 21.8 | 126 | 23.4 | 141 | 26.8 | 147 | 27.1 |
| | | 14 | 79.6 | 14.3 | 95.0 | 17.3 | 110 | 20.6 | 118 | 22.2 | 126 | 23.9 | 141 | 27.3 | 145 | 26.9 |
| | | 16 | 79.6 | 14.5 | 95.0 | 17.7 | 110 | 21.0 | 118 | 22.6 | 126 | 24.4 | 141 | 27.7 | 143 | 27.4 |
| | | 18 | 79.6 | 14.8 | 95.0 | 18.0 | 110 | 21.4 | 118 | 23.1 | 126 | 24.8 | 139 | 28.6 | 141 | 28.8 |
| | | 20 | 79.6 | 15.1 | 95.0 | 18.4 | 110 | 22.0 | 118 | 24.3 | 126 | 26.6 | 137 | 29.9 | 140 | 30.2 |
| | | 21 | 79.6 | 15.2 | 95.0 | 18.5 | 110 | 22.8 | 118 | 25.1 | 126 | 27.6 | 136 | 30.6 | 139 | 30.9 |
| | | 23 | 79.6 | 15.6 | 95.0 | 19.8 | 110 | 24.4 | 118 | 26.9 | 126 | 29.6 | 134 | 32.0 | 137 | 32.3 |
| | | 25 | 79.6 | 16.7 | 95.0 | 21.1 | 110 | 26.1 | 118 | 28.8 | 126 | 31.7 | 132 | 33.4 | 135 | 33.7 |
| | | 27 | 79.6 | 17.8 | 95.0 | 22.6 | 110 | 27.9 | 118 | 30.8 | 126 | 33.9 | 130 | 34.8 | 133 | 35.1 |
| | | 29 | 79.6 | 18.9 | 95.0 | 24.1 | 110 | 29.8 | 118 | 32.9 | 125 | 36.0 | 128 | 36.3 | 131 | 36.6 |
| | | 31 | 79.6 | 20.1 | 95.0 | 25.6 | 110 | 31.8 | 118 | 35.2 | 123 | 37.4 | 126 | 37.7 | 129 | 38.0 |
| | | 33 | 79.6 | 21.4 | 95.0 | 27.3 | 110 | 33.9 | 118 | 37.5 | 121 | 38.8 | 124 | 39.1 | 127 | 39.4 |
| | | 35 | 79.6 | 22.8 | 95.0 | 29.1 | 110 | 36.2 | 118 | 40.0 | 119 | 40.2 | 122 | 40.5 | 125 | 40.9 |
| | | 37 | 79.6 | 24.2 | 95.0 | 30.9 | 110 | 38.5 | 116 | 41.4 | 118 | 41.6 | 120 | 42.0 | 123 | 42.3 |
| | | 39 | 79.6 | 25.7 | 95.0 | 32.9 | 110 | 41.0 | 114 | 42.8 | 116 | 43.0 | 118 | 43.4 | 121 | 43.8 |
| 90% | 945 | 10 | 71.7 | 12.3 | 85.5 | 14.9 | 99.3 | 17.6 | 106 | 19.0 | 113 | 20.4 | 127 | 23.3 | 141 | 26.2 |
| | | 12 | 71.7 | 12.5 | 85.5 | 15.1 | 99.3 | 17.9 | 106 | 19.3 | 113 | 20 | | | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

42HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 840 | 10 | 63.7 | 11.0 | 76.0 | 13.1 | 88.3 | 15.4 | 94.4 | 16.6 | 101 | 17.8 | 113 | 20.3 | 125 | 22.9 |
| | | 12 | 63.7 | 11.1 | 76.0 | 13.3 | 88.3 | 15.7 | 94.4 | 16.9 | 101 | 18.1 | 113 | 20.7 | 125 | 23.3 |
| | | 14 | 63.7 | 11.3 | 76.0 | 13.6 | 88.3 | 16.0 | 94.4 | 17.2 | 101 | 18.5 | 113 | 21.1 | 125 | 23.8 |
| | | 16 | 63.7 | 11.5 | 76.0 | 13.8 | 88.3 | 16.3 | 94.4 | 17.5 | 101 | 18.8 | 113 | 21.5 | 125 | 24.2 |
| | | 18 | 63.7 | 11.7 | 76.0 | 14.1 | 88.3 | 16.6 | 94.4 | 17.9 | 101 | 19.2 | 113 | 21.9 | 125 | 24.7 |
| | | 20 | 63.7 | 11.9 | 76.0 | 14.3 | 88.3 | 16.9 | 94.4 | 18.2 | 101 | 19.6 | 113 | 22.7 | 125 | 26.4 |
| | | 21 | 63.7 | 12.0 | 76.0 | 14.5 | 88.3 | 17.1 | 94.4 | 18.4 | 101 | 20.0 | 113 | 23.5 | 125 | 27.4 |
| | | 23 | 63.7 | 12.2 | 76.0 | 14.8 | 88.3 | 17.9 | 94.4 | 19.6 | 101 | 21.4 | 113 | 25.2 | 125 | 29.4 |
| | | 25 | 63.7 | 12.6 | 76.0 | 15.7 | 88.3 | 19.1 | 94.4 | 21.0 | 101 | 22.9 | 113 | 27.0 | 125 | 31.4 |
| | | 27 | 63.7 | 13.4 | 76.0 | 16.7 | 88.3 | 20.4 | 94.4 | 22.4 | 101 | 24.4 | 113 | 28.8 | 125 | 33.6 |
| | | 29 | 63.7 | 14.3 | 76.0 | 17.8 | 88.3 | 21.7 | 94.4 | 23.9 | 101 | 26.1 | 113 | 30.8 | 125 | 35.9 |
| | | 31 | 63.7 | 15.2 | 76.0 | 18.9 | 88.3 | 23.1 | 94.4 | 25.4 | 101 | 27.8 | 113 | 32.9 | 123 | 37.3 |
| | | 33 | 63.7 | 16.1 | 76.0 | 20.1 | 88.3 | 24.6 | 94.4 | 27.1 | 101 | 29.6 | 113 | 35.1 | 121 | 38.8 |
| | | 35 | 63.7 | 17.1 | 76.0 | 21.4 | 88.3 | 26.2 | 94.4 | 28.8 | 101 | 31.5 | 113 | 37.4 | 119 | 40.2 |
| | | 37 | 63.7 | 18.1 | 76.0 | 22.7 | 88.3 | 27.9 | 94.4 | 30.7 | 101 | 33.6 | 113 | 39.8 | 117 | 41.6 |
| | | 39 | 63.7 | 19.2 | 76.0 | 24.1 | 88.3 | 29.6 | 94.4 | 32.6 | 101 | 35.7 | 113 | 42.4 | 115 | 43.0 |
| 70% | 735 | 10 | 55.7 | 9.63 | 66.5 | 11.4 | 77.2 | 13.3 | 82.6 | 14.3 | 88.0 | 15.4 | 98.7 | 17.5 | 109 | 19.6 |
| | | 12 | 55.7 | 9.78 | 66.5 | 11.6 | 77.2 | 13.6 | 82.6 | 14.6 | 88.0 | 15.6 | 98.7 | 17.8 | 109 | 20.0 |
| | | 14 | 55.7 | 9.93 | 66.5 | 11.8 | 77.2 | 13.8 | 82.6 | 14.9 | 88.0 | 15.9 | 98.7 | 18.1 | 109 | 20.4 |
| | | 16 | 55.7 | 10.1 | 66.5 | 12.0 | 77.2 | 14.1 | 82.6 | 15.1 | 88.0 | 16.2 | 98.7 | 18.5 | 109 | 20.8 |
| | | 18 | 55.7 | 10.3 | 66.5 | 12.2 | 77.2 | 14.3 | 82.6 | 15.4 | 88.0 | 16.5 | 98.7 | 18.8 | 109 | 21.2 |
| | | 20 | 55.7 | 10.4 | 66.5 | 12.4 | 77.2 | 14.6 | 82.6 | 15.7 | 88.0 | 16.8 | 98.7 | 19.2 | 109 | 21.8 |
| | | 21 | 55.7 | 10.5 | 66.5 | 12.6 | 77.2 | 14.7 | 82.6 | 15.9 | 88.0 | 17.0 | 98.7 | 19.5 | 109 | 22.5 |
| | | 23 | 55.7 | 10.7 | 66.5 | 12.8 | 77.2 | 15.0 | 82.6 | 16.4 | 88.0 | 17.8 | 98.7 | 20.9 | 109 | 24.1 |
| | | 25 | 55.7 | 10.9 | 66.5 | 13.3 | 77.2 | 16.0 | 82.6 | 17.5 | 88.0 | 19.0 | 98.7 | 22.3 | 109 | 25.8 |
| | | 27 | 55.7 | 11.5 | 66.5 | 14.2 | 77.2 | 17.1 | 82.6 | 18.7 | 88.0 | 20.3 | 98.7 | 23.8 | 109 | 27.6 |
| | | 29 | 55.7 | 12.2 | 66.5 | 15.0 | 77.2 | 18.2 | 82.6 | 19.9 | 88.0 | 21.6 | 98.7 | 25.4 | 109 | 29.5 |
| | | 31 | 55.7 | 13.0 | 66.5 | 16.0 | 77.2 | 19.3 | 82.6 | 21.2 | 88.0 | 23.0 | 98.7 | 27.1 | 109 | 31.4 |
| | | 33 | 55.7 | 13.7 | 66.5 | 17.0 | 77.2 | 20.6 | 82.6 | 22.5 | 88.0 | 24.5 | 98.7 | 28.8 | 109 | 33.5 |
| | | 35 | 55.7 | 14.5 | 66.5 | 18.0 | 77.2 | 21.9 | 82.6 | 23.9 | 88.0 | 26.1 | 98.7 | 30.7 | 109 | 35.7 |
| | | 37 | 55.7 | 15.4 | 66.5 | 19.1 | 77.2 | 23.2 | 82.6 | 25.4 | 88.0 | 27.7 | 98.7 | 32.7 | 109 | 38.1 |
| | | 39 | 55.7 | 16.3 | 66.5 | 20.2 | 77.2 | 24.6 | 82.6 | 27.0 | 88.0 | 29.5 | 98.7 | 34.8 | 109 | 40.5 |
| 60% | 630 | 10 | 47.8 | 8.38 | 57.0 | 9.83 | 66.2 | 11.4 | 70.8 | 12.2 | 75.4 | 13.0 | 84.6 | 14.7 | 93.8 | 16.5 |
| | | 12 | 47.8 | 8.50 | 57.0 | 9.98 | 66.2 | 11.6 | 70.8 | 12.4 | 75.4 | 13.2 | 84.6 | 15.0 | 93.8 | 16.8 |
| | | 14 | 47.8 | 8.62 | 57.0 | 10.1 | 66.2 | 11.8 | 70.8 | 12.6 | 75.4 | 13.5 | 84.6 | 15.2 | 93.8 | 17.1 |
| | | 16 | 47.8 | 8.75 | 57.0 | 10.3 | 66.2 | 12.0 | 70.8 | 12.8 | 75.4 | 13.7 | 84.6 | 15.5 | 93.8 | 17.4 |
| | | 18 | 47.8 | 8.88 | 57.0 | 10.5 | 66.2 | 12.2 | 70.8 | 13.1 | 75.4 | 14.0 | 84.6 | 15.8 | 93.8 | 17.8 |
| | | 20 | 47.8 | 9.02 | 57.0 | 10.7 | 66.2 | 12.4 | 70.8 | 13.3 | 75.4 | 14.2 | 84.6 | 16.1 | 93.8 | 18.1 |
| | | 21 | 47.8 | 9.09 | 57.0 | 10.7 | 66.2 | 12.5 | 70.8 | 13.4 | 75.4 | 14.4 | 84.6 | 16.3 | 93.8 | 18.3 |
| | | 23 | 47.8 | 9.24 | 57.0 | 10.9 | 66.2 | 12.7 | 70.8 | 13.7 | 75.4 | 14.6 | 84.6 | 16.9 | 93.8 | 19.4 |
| | | 25 | 47.8 | 9.40 | 57.0 | 11.1 | 66.2 | 13.2 | 70.8 | 14.4 | 75.4 | 15.5 | 84.6 | 18.1 | 93.8 | 20.8 |
| | | 27 | 47.8 | 9.74 | 57.0 | 11.8 | 66.2 | 14.1 | 70.8 | 15.3 | 75.4 | 16.6 | 84.6 | 19.3 | 93.8 | 22.2 |
| | | 29 | 47.8 | 10.3 | 57.0 | 12.5 | 66.2 | 15.0 | 70.8 | 16.3 | 75.4 | 17.6 | 84.6 | 20.5 | 93.8 | 23.6 |
| | | 31 | 47.8 | 10.9 | 57.0 | 13.3 | 66.2 | 15.9 | 70.8 | 17.3 | 75.4 | 18.8 | 84.6 | 21.9 | 93.8 | 25.2 |
| | | 33 | 47.8 | 11.6 | 57.0 | 14.1 | 66.2 | 16.9 | 70.8 | 18.4 | 75.4 | 19.9 | 84.6 | 23.2 | 93.8 | 26.8 |
| | | 35 | 47.8 | 12.2 | 57.0 | 14.9 | 66.2 | 17.9 | 70.8 | 19.5 | 75.4 | 21.2 | 84.6 | 24.7 | 93.8 | 28.6 |
| | | 37 | 47.8 | 12.9 | 57.0 | 15.8 | 66.2 | 19.0 | 70.8 | 20.7 | 75.4 | 22.5 | 84.6 | 26.3 | 93.8 | 30.4 |
| | | 39 | 47.8 | 13.6 | 57.0 | 16.7 | 66.2 | 20.1 | 70.8 | 22.0 | 75.4 | 23.9 | 84.6 | 27.9 | 93.8 | 32.3 |
| 50% | 525 | 10 | 39.8 | 7.20 | 47.5 | 8.33 | 55.2 | 9.54 | 59.0 | 10.2 | 62.8 | 10.8 | 70.5 | 12.1 | 78.2 | 13.5 |
| | | 12 | 39.8 | 7.29 | 47.5 | 8.45 | 55.2 | 9.68 | 59.0 | 10.3 | 62.8 | 11.0 | 70.5 | 12.3 | 78.2 | 13.7 |
| | | 14 | 39.8 | 7.39 | 47.5 | 8.57 | 55.2 | 9.83 | 59.0 | 10.5 | 62.8 | 11.2 | 70.5 | 12.5 | 78.2 | 14.0 |
| | | 16 | 39.8 | 7.49 | 47.5 | 8.70 | 55.2 | 9.99 | 59.0 | 10.7 | 62.8 | 11.3 | 70.5 | 12.8 | 78.2 | 14.2 |
| | | 18 | 39.8 | 7.59 | 47.5 | 8.83 | 55.2 | 10.2 | 59.0 | 10.8 | 62.8 | 11.5 | 70.5 | 13.0 | 78.2 | 14.5 |
| | | 20 | 39.8 | 7.70 | 47.5 | 8.97 | 55.2 | 10.3 | 59.0 | 11.0 | 62.8 | 11.7 | 70.5 | 13.2 | 78.2 | 14.8 |
| | | 21 | 39.8 | 7.76 | 47.5 | 9.04 | 55.2 | 10.4 | 59.0 | 11.1 | 62.8 | 11.8 | 70.5 | 13.4 | 78.2 | 14.9 |
| | | 23 | 39.8 | 7.87 | 47.5 | 9.19 | 55.2 | 10.6 | 59.0 | 11.3 | 62.8 | 12.1 | 70.5 | 13.6 | 78.2 | 15.3 |
| | | 25 | 39.8 | 7.99 | 47.5 | 9.34 | 55.2 | 10.8 | 59.0 | 11.6 | 62.8 | 12.4 | 70.5 | 14.3 | 78.2 | 16.3 |
| | | 27 | 39.8 | 8.12 | 47.5 | 9.68 | 55.2 | 11.4 | 59.0 | 12.3 | 62.8 | 13.2 | 70.5 | 15.2 | 78.2 | 17.4 |
| | | 29 | 39.8 | 8.59 | 47.5 | 10.3 | 55.2 | 12.1 | 59.0 | 13.0 | 62.8 | 14.0 | 70.5 | 16.2 | 78.2 | 18.5 |
| | | 31 | 39.8 | 9.08 | 47.5 | 10.9 | 55.2 | 12.8 | 59.0 | 13.8 | 62.8 | 14.9 | 70.5 | 17.2 | 78.2 | 19.7 |
| | | 33 | 39.8 | 9.59 | 47.5 | 11.5 | 55.2 | 13.6 | 59.0 | 14.7 | 62.8 | 15.8 | 70.5 | 18.3 | 78.2 | 20.9 |
| | | 35 | 39.8 | 10.1 | 47.5 | 12.1 | 55.2 | 14.4 | 59.0 | 15.5 | 62.8 | 16.8 | 70.5 | 19.4 | 78.2 | 22.2 |
| | | 37 | 39.8 | 10.7 | 47.5 | 12.8 | 55.2 | 15.2 | 59.0 | 16.5 | 62.8 | 17.8 | 70.5 | 20.6 | 78.2 | 23.6 |
| | | 39 | 39.8 | 11.3 | 47.5 | 13.6 | 55.2 | 16.1 | 59.0 | 17.4 | 62.8 | 18.8 | 70.5 | 21.8 | 78.2 | 25.1 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 44HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 1,430 | 10 | 109 | 19.0 | 130 | 23.2 | 151 | 27.6 | 156 | 28.2 | 158 | 27.6 | 162 | 26.5 | 166 | 25.3 |
| | | 12 | 109 | 19.3 | 130 | 23.7 | 151 | 28.1 | 154 | 28.1 | 156 | 27.5 | 160 | 26.3 | 164 | 25.9 |
| | | 14 | 109 | 19.7 | 130 | 24.1 | 150 | 28.5 | 152 | 27.9 | 154 | 27.3 | 158 | 27.1 | 162 | 27.4 |
| | | 16 | 109 | 20.1 | 130 | 24.6 | 148 | 28.4 | 150 | 28.2 | 152 | 28.3 | 156 | 28.6 | 160 | 28.8 |
| | | 18 | 109 | 20.5 | 130 | 25.1 | 146 | 29.4 | 148 | 29.6 | 150 | 29.7 | 154 | 30.0 | 158 | 30.3 |
| | | 20 | 109 | 20.9 | 130 | 26.7 | 144 | 30.9 | 146 | 31.0 | 148 | 31.2 | 152 | 31.5 | 156 | 31.8 |
| | | 21 | 109 | 21.4 | 130 | 27.7 | 143 | 31.6 | 145 | 31.8 | 147 | 31.9 | 151 | 32.2 | 155 | 32.5 |
| | | 23 | 109 | 23.0 | 130 | 29.7 | 141 | 33.0 | 143 | 33.2 | 145 | 33.4 | 149 | 33.7 | 153 | 34.1 |
| | | 25 | 109 | 24.6 | 130 | 31.8 | 139 | 34.5 | 141 | 34.7 | 143 | 34.8 | 147 | 35.2 | 151 | 35.6 |
| | | 27 | 109 | 26.2 | 130 | 34.0 | 137 | 35.9 | 139 | 36.1 | 141 | 36.3 | 145 | 36.7 | 149 | 37.1 |
| | | 29 | 109 | 28.0 | 130 | 36.3 | 135 | 37.4 | 137 | 37.6 | 139 | 37.8 | 143 | 38.2 | 147 | 38.6 |
| | | 31 | 109 | 29.9 | 129 | 38.4 | 133 | 38.9 | 135 | 39.1 | 137 | 39.3 | 141 | 39.7 | 145 | 40.1 |
| | | 33 | 109 | 31.8 | 127 | 39.9 | 131 | 40.3 | 133 | 40.6 | 135 | 40.8 | 139 | 41.2 | 143 | 41.7 |
| | | 35 | 109 | 33.9 | 125 | 41.3 | 129 | 41.8 | 131 | 42.0 | 133 | 42.3 | 137 | 42.8 | 141 | 43.2 |
| | | 37 | 109 | 36.1 | 123 | 42.8 | 127 | 43.3 | 129 | 43.5 | 131 | 43.8 | 135 | 44.3 | 139 | 44.8 |
| | | 39 | 109 | 38.4 | 121 | 44.3 | 125 | 44.8 | 127 | 45.0 | 129 | 45.3 | 133 | 45.8 | 137 | 46.4 |
| 120% | 1,320 | 10 | 100 | 17.3 | 120 | 21.2 | 139 | 25.2 | 149 | 27.2 | 156 | 28.3 | 159 | 27.3 | 163 | 26.2 |
| | | 12 | 100 | 17.6 | 120 | 21.6 | 139 | 25.7 | 149 | 27.7 | 154 | 28.2 | 157 | 27.1 | 161 | 26.0 |
| | | 14 | 100 | 18.0 | 120 | 22.0 | 139 | 26.1 | 149 | 28.3 | 152 | 28.1 | 155 | 27.0 | 159 | 27.2 |
| | | 16 | 100 | 18.3 | 120 | 22.4 | 139 | 26.7 | 148 | 28.5 | 150 | 28.1 | 153 | 28.4 | 157 | 28.6 |
| | | 18 | 100 | 18.7 | 120 | 22.9 | 139 | 27.6 | 146 | 29.4 | 148 | 29.6 | 151 | 29.8 | 155 | 30.1 |
| | | 20 | 100 | 19.0 | 120 | 23.8 | 139 | 29.6 | 144 | 30.9 | 146 | 31.0 | 149 | 31.3 | 153 | 31.6 |
| | | 21 | 100 | 19.2 | 120 | 24.6 | 139 | 30.7 | 143 | 31.6 | 145 | 31.7 | 148 | 32.0 | 152 | 32.3 |
| | | 23 | 100 | 20.5 | 120 | 26.4 | 139 | 32.9 | 141 | 33.0 | 143 | 33.2 | 146 | 33.5 | 150 | 33.8 |
| | | 25 | 100 | 21.9 | 120 | 28.2 | 137 | 34.3 | 139 | 34.5 | 141 | 34.6 | 144 | 34.9 | 148 | 35.3 |
| | | 27 | 100 | 23.4 | 120 | 30.2 | 135 | 35.7 | 137 | 35.9 | 139 | 36.1 | 142 | 36.4 | 146 | 36.8 |
| | | 29 | 100 | 25.0 | 120 | 32.2 | 133 | 37.2 | 135 | 37.4 | 137 | 37.5 | 140 | 37.9 | 144 | 38.3 |
| | | 31 | 100 | 26.6 | 120 | 34.4 | 131 | 38.6 | 133 | 38.8 | 134 | 39.0 | 138 | 39.4 | 142 | 39.8 |
| | | 33 | 100 | 28.4 | 120 | 36.7 | 129 | 40.1 | 131 | 40.3 | 132 | 40.5 | 136 | 40.9 | 140 | 41.3 |
| | | 35 | 100 | 30.2 | 120 | 39.1 | 127 | 41.5 | 129 | 41.8 | 130 | 42.0 | 134 | 42.4 | 138 | 42.9 |
| | | 37 | 100 | 32.1 | 120 | 41.7 | 125 | 43.0 | 127 | 43.2 | 128 | 43.5 | 132 | 43.9 | 136 | 44.4 |
| | | 39 | 100 | 34.2 | 119 | 44.0 | 123 | 44.5 | 125 | 44.7 | 126 | 45.0 | 130 | 45.5 | 134 | 45.9 |
| 110% | 1,210 | 10 | 92.1 | 15.7 | 110 | 19.2 | 128 | 22.8 | 136 | 24.6 | 145 | 26.5 | 157 | 28.1 | 160 | 27.1 |
| | | 12 | 92.1 | 16.0 | 110 | 19.5 | 128 | 23.2 | 136 | 25.1 | 145 | 27.0 | 154 | 28.0 | 158 | 27.0 |
| | | 14 | 92.1 | 16.3 | 110 | 19.9 | 128 | 23.6 | 136 | 25.6 | 145 | 27.5 | 152 | 27.8 | 156 | 27.0 |
| | | 16 | 92.1 | 16.6 | 110 | 20.3 | 128 | 24.1 | 136 | 26.0 | 145 | 28.0 | 150 | 28.2 | 154 | 28.4 |
| | | 18 | 92.1 | 16.9 | 110 | 20.7 | 128 | 24.6 | 136 | 26.8 | 145 | 29.4 | 148 | 29.6 | 152 | 29.9 |
| | | 20 | 92.1 | 17.3 | 110 | 21.1 | 128 | 26.0 | 136 | 28.8 | 143 | 30.8 | 146 | 31.1 | 150 | 31.3 |
| | | 21 | 92.1 | 17.4 | 110 | 21.7 | 128 | 27.0 | 136 | 29.8 | 142 | 31.5 | 145 | 31.8 | 149 | 32.1 |
| | | 23 | 92.1 | 18.2 | 110 | 23.3 | 128 | 28.9 | 136 | 32.0 | 140 | 33.0 | 143 | 33.2 | 147 | 33.5 |
| | | 25 | 92.1 | 19.5 | 110 | 24.9 | 128 | 30.9 | 136 | 34.2 | 138 | 34.4 | 141 | 34.7 | 145 | 35.0 |
| | | 27 | 92.1 | 20.8 | 110 | 26.6 | 128 | 33.1 | 134 | 35.7 | 136 | 35.8 | 139 | 36.2 | 143 | 36.5 |
| | | 29 | 92.1 | 22.2 | 110 | 28.4 | 128 | 35.4 | 132 | 37.1 | 134 | 37.3 | 137 | 37.6 | 141 | 38.0 |
| | | 31 | 92.1 | 23.6 | 110 | 30.3 | 128 | 37.8 | 130 | 38.6 | 132 | 38.7 | 135 | 39.1 | 139 | 39.5 |
| | | 33 | 92.1 | 25.1 | 110 | 32.3 | 127 | 39.8 | 128 | 40.0 | 130 | 40.2 | 133 | 40.6 | 137 | 41.0 |
| | | 35 | 92.1 | 26.7 | 110 | 34.4 | 125 | 41.3 | 126 | 41.5 | 128 | 41.7 | 131 | 42.1 | 135 | 42.5 |
| | | 37 | 92.1 | 28.4 | 110 | 36.6 | 123 | 42.7 | 124 | 42.9 | 126 | 43.2 | 129 | 43.6 | 133 | 44.0 |
| | | 39 | 92.1 | 30.2 | 110 | 39.0 | 121 | 44.2 | 122 | 44.4 | 124 | 44.6 | 127 | 45.1 | 131 | 45.5 |
| 100% | 1,100 | 10 | 83.7 | 14.2 | 99.8 | 17.2 | 116 | 20.4 | 124 | 22.0 | 132 | 23.7 | 148 | 27.1 | 157 | 28.0 |
| | | 12 | 83.7 | 14.4 | 99.8 | 17.5 | 116 | 20.8 | 124 | 22.5 | 132 | 24.1 | 148 | 27.6 | 155 | 27.9 |
| | | 14 | 83.7 | 14.7 | 99.8 | 17.9 | 116 | 21.2 | 124 | 22.9 | 132 | 24.6 | 148 | 28.1 | 153 | 27.7 |
| | | 16 | 83.7 | 15.0 | 99.8 | 18.2 | 116 | 21.6 | 124 | 23.3 | 132 | 25.1 | 148 | 28.5 | 151 | 28.2 |
| | | 18 | 83.7 | 15.2 | 99.8 | 18.5 | 116 | 22.0 | 124 | 23.8 | 132 | 25.6 | 146 | 29.4 | 149 | 29.6 |
| | | 20 | 83.7 | 15.5 | 99.8 | 18.9 | 116 | 22.7 | 124 | 25.0 | 132 | 27.4 | 144 | 30.8 | 147 | 31.1 |
| | | 21 | 83.7 | 15.7 | 99.8 | 19.1 | 116 | 23.5 | 124 | 25.9 | 132 | 28.4 | 143 | 31.6 | 146 | 31.8 |
| | | 23 | 83.7 | 16.1 | 99.8 | 20.4 | 116 | 25.1 | 124 | 27.7 | 132 | 30.4 | 141 | 33.0 | 144 | 33.3 |
| | | 25 | 83.7 | 17.2 | 99.8 | 21.8 | 116 | 26.9 | 124 | 29.7 | 132 | 32.6 | 139 | 34.4 | 142 | 34.7 |
| | | 27 | 83.7 | 18.3 | 99.8 | 23.2 | 116 | 28.8 | 124 | 31.7 | 132 | 34.9 | 137 | 35.9 | 140 | 36.2 |
| | | 29 | 83.7 | 19.5 | 99.8 | 24.8 | 116 | 30.7 | 124 | 33.9 | 132 | 37.0 | 135 | 37.3 | 138 | 37.7 |
| | | 31 | 83.7 | 20.7 | 99.8 | 26.4 | 116 | 32.8 | 124 | 36.2 | 130 | 38.5 | 133 | 38.8 | 136 | 39.1 |
| | | 33 | 83.7 | 22.1 | 99.8 | 28.1 | 116 | 34.9 | 124 | 38.6 | 128 | 39.9 | 131 | 40.3 | 134 | 40.6 |
| | | 35 | 83.7 | 23.5 | 99.8 | 29.9 | 116 | 37.2 | 124 | 41.2 | 126 | 41.4 | 129 | 41.7 | 132 | 42.1 |
| | | 37 | 83.7 | 24.9 | 99.8 | 31.9 | 116 | 39.7 | 122 | 42.7 | 123 | 42.8 | 127 | 43.2 | 130 | 43.6 |
| | | 39 | 83.7 | 26.5 | 99.8 | 33.9 | 116 | 42.3 | 120 | 44.1 | 121 | 44.3 | 124 | 44.7 | 128 | 45.1 |
| 90% | 990 | 10 | 75.3 | 12.7 | 89.8 | 15.3 | 104 | 18.1 | 112 | 19.5 | 119 | 21.0 | 133 | 24.0 | 148 | 27.0 |
| | | 12 | 75.3 | 12.9 | 89.8 | 15.6 | 104 | 18.4 | 112 | 19.9 | 119 | 21.4 | 133 | | | |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

44HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pi: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 880 | 10 | 66.9 | 11.3 | 79.8 | 13.5 | 92.7 | 15.9 | 99.2 | 17.1 | 106 | 18.4 | 119 | 20.9 | 131 | 23.6 |
| | | 12 | 66.9 | 11.5 | 79.8 | 13.7 | 92.7 | 16.2 | 99.2 | 17.4 | 106 | 18.7 | 119 | 21.3 | 131 | 24.0 |
| | | 14 | 66.9 | 11.7 | 79.8 | 14.0 | 92.7 | 16.5 | 99.2 | 17.7 | 106 | 19.0 | 119 | 21.7 | 131 | 24.5 |
| | | 16 | 66.9 | 11.8 | 79.8 | 14.2 | 92.7 | 16.8 | 99.2 | 18.1 | 106 | 19.4 | 119 | 22.1 | 131 | 25.0 |
| | | 18 | 66.9 | 12.1 | 79.8 | 14.5 | 92.7 | 17.1 | 99.2 | 18.4 | 106 | 19.8 | 119 | 22.6 | 131 | 25.5 |
| | | 20 | 66.9 | 12.3 | 79.8 | 14.8 | 92.7 | 17.4 | 99.2 | 18.8 | 106 | 20.2 | 119 | 23.4 | 131 | 27.2 |
| | | 21 | 66.9 | 12.4 | 79.8 | 14.9 | 92.7 | 17.6 | 99.2 | 19.0 | 106 | 20.6 | 119 | 24.2 | 131 | 28.2 |
| | | 23 | 66.9 | 12.6 | 79.8 | 15.2 | 92.7 | 18.4 | 99.2 | 20.2 | 106 | 22.0 | 119 | 26.0 | 131 | 30.2 |
| | | 25 | 66.9 | 13.0 | 79.8 | 16.2 | 92.7 | 19.7 | 99.2 | 21.6 | 106 | 23.6 | 119 | 27.8 | 131 | 32.4 |
| | | 27 | 66.9 | 13.8 | 79.8 | 17.2 | 92.7 | 21.0 | 99.2 | 23.0 | 106 | 25.2 | 119 | 29.7 | 131 | 34.6 |
| | | 29 | 66.9 | 14.7 | 79.8 | 18.3 | 92.7 | 22.4 | 99.2 | 24.6 | 106 | 26.8 | 119 | 31.7 | 131 | 37.0 |
| | | 31 | 66.9 | 15.6 | 79.8 | 19.5 | 92.7 | 23.8 | 99.2 | 26.2 | 106 | 28.6 | 119 | 33.9 | 129 | 38.5 |
| | | 33 | 66.9 | 16.6 | 79.8 | 20.7 | 92.7 | 25.4 | 99.2 | 27.9 | 106 | 30.5 | 119 | 36.1 | 127 | 39.9 |
| | | 35 | 66.9 | 17.6 | 79.8 | 22.0 | 92.7 | 27.0 | 99.2 | 29.7 | 106 | 32.5 | 119 | 38.5 | 125 | 41.4 |
| | | 37 | 66.9 | 18.6 | 79.8 | 23.4 | 92.7 | 28.7 | 99.2 | 31.6 | 106 | 34.6 | 119 | 41.0 | 123 | 42.8 |
| | | 39 | 66.9 | 19.7 | 79.8 | 24.8 | 92.7 | 30.5 | 99.2 | 33.6 | 106 | 36.8 | 119 | 43.7 | 121 | 44.3 |
| 70% | 770 | 10 | 58.6 | 9.92 | 69.9 | 11.8 | 81.2 | 13.7 | 86.8 | 14.8 | 92.4 | 15.8 | 104 | 18.0 | 115 | 20.2 |
| | | 12 | 58.6 | 10.1 | 69.9 | 12.0 | 81.2 | 14.0 | 86.8 | 15.0 | 92.4 | 16.1 | 104 | 18.3 | 115 | 20.6 |
| | | 14 | 58.6 | 10.2 | 69.9 | 12.2 | 81.2 | 14.2 | 86.8 | 15.3 | 92.4 | 16.4 | 104 | 18.6 | 115 | 21.0 |
| | | 16 | 58.6 | 10.4 | 69.9 | 12.4 | 81.2 | 14.5 | 86.8 | 15.6 | 92.4 | 16.7 | 104 | 19.0 | 115 | 21.4 |
| | | 18 | 58.6 | 10.6 | 69.9 | 12.6 | 81.2 | 14.7 | 86.8 | 15.9 | 92.4 | 17.0 | 104 | 19.4 | 115 | 21.8 |
| | | 20 | 58.6 | 10.7 | 69.9 | 12.8 | 81.2 | 15.0 | 86.8 | 16.2 | 92.4 | 17.3 | 104 | 19.8 | 115 | 22.4 |
| | | 21 | 58.6 | 10.8 | 69.9 | 12.9 | 81.2 | 15.2 | 86.8 | 16.3 | 92.4 | 17.5 | 104 | 20.1 | 115 | 23.2 |
| | | 23 | 58.6 | 11.0 | 69.9 | 13.2 | 81.2 | 15.5 | 86.8 | 16.9 | 92.4 | 18.4 | 104 | 21.5 | 115 | 24.9 |
| | | 25 | 58.6 | 11.2 | 69.9 | 13.7 | 81.2 | 16.5 | 86.8 | 18.0 | 92.4 | 19.6 | 104 | 23.0 | 115 | 26.6 |
| | | 27 | 58.6 | 11.9 | 69.9 | 14.6 | 81.2 | 17.6 | 86.8 | 19.2 | 92.4 | 20.9 | 104 | 24.5 | 115 | 28.4 |
| | | 29 | 58.6 | 12.6 | 69.9 | 15.5 | 81.2 | 18.7 | 86.8 | 20.5 | 92.4 | 22.3 | 104 | 26.2 | 115 | 30.4 |
| | | 31 | 58.6 | 13.3 | 69.9 | 16.5 | 81.2 | 19.9 | 86.8 | 21.8 | 92.4 | 23.7 | 104 | 27.9 | 115 | 32.4 |
| | | 33 | 58.6 | 14.1 | 69.9 | 17.5 | 81.2 | 21.2 | 86.8 | 23.2 | 92.4 | 25.3 | 104 | 29.7 | 115 | 34.5 |
| | | 35 | 58.6 | 15.0 | 69.9 | 18.5 | 81.2 | 22.5 | 86.8 | 24.6 | 92.4 | 26.9 | 104 | 31.6 | 115 | 36.8 |
| | | 37 | 58.6 | 15.9 | 69.9 | 19.7 | 81.2 | 23.9 | 86.8 | 26.2 | 92.4 | 28.6 | 104 | 33.7 | 115 | 39.2 |
| | | 39 | 58.6 | 16.8 | 69.9 | 20.8 | 81.2 | 25.4 | 86.8 | 27.8 | 92.4 | 30.4 | 104 | 35.8 | 115 | 41.8 |
| 60% | 660 | 10 | 50.2 | 8.63 | 59.9 | 10.1 | 69.6 | 11.7 | 74.4 | 12.5 | 79.2 | 13.4 | 88.9 | 15.2 | 98.6 | 17.0 |
| | | 12 | 50.2 | 8.75 | 59.9 | 10.3 | 69.6 | 11.9 | 74.4 | 12.8 | 79.2 | 13.6 | 88.9 | 15.4 | 98.6 | 17.3 |
| | | 14 | 50.2 | 8.88 | 59.9 | 10.4 | 69.6 | 12.1 | 74.4 | 13.0 | 79.2 | 13.9 | 88.9 | 15.7 | 98.6 | 17.6 |
| | | 16 | 50.2 | 9.01 | 59.9 | 10.6 | 69.6 | 12.3 | 74.4 | 13.2 | 79.2 | 14.1 | 88.9 | 16.0 | 98.6 | 17.9 |
| | | 18 | 50.2 | 9.15 | 59.9 | 10.8 | 69.6 | 12.5 | 74.4 | 13.4 | 79.2 | 14.4 | 88.9 | 16.3 | 98.6 | 18.3 |
| | | 20 | 50.2 | 9.29 | 59.9 | 11.0 | 69.6 | 12.8 | 74.4 | 13.7 | 79.2 | 14.6 | 88.9 | 16.6 | 98.6 | 18.6 |
| | | 21 | 50.2 | 9.37 | 59.9 | 11.1 | 69.6 | 12.9 | 74.4 | 13.8 | 79.2 | 14.8 | 88.9 | 16.8 | 98.6 | 18.8 |
| | | 23 | 50.2 | 9.52 | 59.9 | 11.3 | 69.6 | 13.1 | 74.4 | 14.1 | 79.2 | 15.1 | 88.9 | 17.4 | 98.6 | 20.0 |
| | | 25 | 50.2 | 9.68 | 59.9 | 11.5 | 69.6 | 13.6 | 74.4 | 14.8 | 79.2 | 16.0 | 88.9 | 18.6 | 98.6 | 21.4 |
| | | 27 | 50.2 | 10.0 | 59.9 | 12.2 | 69.6 | 14.5 | 74.4 | 15.8 | 79.2 | 17.1 | 88.9 | 19.8 | 98.6 | 22.8 |
| | | 29 | 50.2 | 10.6 | 59.9 | 12.9 | 69.6 | 15.4 | 74.4 | 16.8 | 79.2 | 18.2 | 88.9 | 21.1 | 98.6 | 24.4 |
| | | 31 | 50.2 | 11.3 | 59.9 | 13.7 | 69.6 | 16.4 | 74.4 | 17.8 | 79.2 | 19.3 | 88.9 | 22.5 | 98.6 | 26.0 |
| | | 33 | 50.2 | 11.9 | 59.9 | 14.5 | 69.6 | 17.4 | 74.4 | 18.9 | 79.2 | 20.5 | 88.9 | 23.9 | 98.6 | 27.6 |
| | | 35 | 50.2 | 12.6 | 59.9 | 15.4 | 69.6 | 18.4 | 74.4 | 20.1 | 79.2 | 21.8 | 88.9 | 25.5 | 98.6 | 29.4 |
| | | 37 | 50.2 | 13.3 | 59.9 | 16.3 | 69.6 | 19.6 | 74.4 | 21.3 | 79.2 | 23.2 | 88.9 | 27.1 | 98.6 | 31.3 |
| | | 39 | 50.2 | 14.1 | 59.9 | 17.2 | 69.6 | 20.7 | 74.4 | 22.6 | 79.2 | 24.6 | 88.9 | 28.8 | 98.6 | 33.3 |
| 50% | 550 | 10 | 41.8 | 7.42 | 49.9 | 8.58 | 58.0 | 9.82 | 62.0 | 10.5 | 66.0 | 11.1 | 74.1 | 12.5 | 82.2 | 13.9 |
| | | 12 | 41.8 | 7.51 | 49.9 | 8.70 | 58.0 | 10.0 | 62.0 | 10.6 | 66.0 | 11.3 | 74.1 | 12.7 | 82.2 | 14.2 |
| | | 14 | 41.8 | 7.61 | 49.9 | 8.83 | 58.0 | 10.1 | 62.0 | 10.8 | 66.0 | 11.5 | 74.1 | 12.9 | 82.2 | 14.4 |
| | | 16 | 41.8 | 7.71 | 49.9 | 8.96 | 58.0 | 10.3 | 62.0 | 11.0 | 66.0 | 11.7 | 74.1 | 13.1 | 82.2 | 14.7 |
| | | 18 | 41.8 | 7.82 | 49.9 | 9.10 | 58.0 | 10.5 | 62.0 | 11.2 | 66.0 | 11.9 | 74.1 | 13.4 | 82.2 | 14.9 |
| | | 20 | 41.8 | 7.93 | 49.9 | 9.24 | 58.0 | 10.6 | 62.0 | 11.4 | 66.0 | 12.1 | 74.1 | 13.6 | 82.2 | 15.2 |
| | | 21 | 41.8 | 7.99 | 49.9 | 9.31 | 58.0 | 10.7 | 62.0 | 11.5 | 66.0 | 12.2 | 74.1 | 13.8 | 82.2 | 15.4 |
| | | 23 | 41.8 | 8.11 | 49.9 | 9.47 | 58.0 | 10.9 | 62.0 | 11.7 | 66.0 | 12.4 | 74.1 | 14.0 | 82.2 | 15.7 |
| | | 25 | 41.8 | 8.23 | 49.9 | 9.62 | 58.0 | 11.1 | 62.0 | 11.9 | 66.0 | 12.8 | 74.1 | 14.7 | 82.2 | 16.8 |
| | | 27 | 41.8 | 8.37 | 49.9 | 9.97 | 58.0 | 11.7 | 62.0 | 12.6 | 66.0 | 13.6 | 74.1 | 15.7 | 82.2 | 17.9 |
| | | 29 | 41.8 | 8.85 | 49.9 | 10.6 | 58.0 | 12.4 | 62.0 | 13.4 | 66.0 | 14.5 | 74.1 | 16.7 | 82.2 | 19.0 |
| | | 31 | 41.8 | 9.35 | 49.9 | 11.2 | 58.0 | 13.2 | 62.0 | 14.3 | 66.0 | 15.4 | 74.1 | 17.7 | 82.2 | 20.3 |
| | | 33 | 41.8 | 9.88 | 49.9 | 11.8 | 58.0 | 14.0 | 62.0 | 15.1 | 66.0 | 16.3 | 74.1 | 18.8 | 82.2 | 21.5 |
| | | 35 | 41.8 | 10.4 | 49.9 | 12.5 | 58.0 | 14.8 | 62.0 | 16.0 | 66.0 | 17.3 | 74.1 | 20.0 | 82.2 | 22.9 |
| | | 37 | 41.8 | 11.0 | 49.9 | 13.2 | 58.0 | 15.7 | 62.0 | 17.0 | 66.0 | 18.3 | 74.1 | 21.2 | 82.2 | 24.3 |
| | | 39 | 41.8 | 11.6 | 49.9 | 14.0 | 58.0 | 16.6 | 62.0 | 18.0 | 66.0 | 19.4 | 74.1 | 22.5 | 82.2 | 25.8 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 46HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 1,495 | 10 | 114 | 20.9 | 136 | 25.6 | 158 | 30.4 | 164 | 31.1 | 166 | 30.4 | 170 | 29.2 | 174 | 27.8 |
| | | 12 | 114 | 21.3 | 136 | 26.1 | 158 | 31.0 | 162 | 30.9 | 164 | 30.3 | 168 | 29.0 | 172 | 28.5 |
| | | 14 | 114 | 21.7 | 136 | 26.6 | 157 | 31.4 | 160 | 30.8 | 162 | 30.1 | 166 | 29.9 | 170 | 30.1 |
| | | 16 | 114 | 22.1 | 136 | 27.1 | 155 | 31.2 | 157 | 31.0 | 159 | 31.2 | 164 | 31.5 | 168 | 31.8 |
| | | 18 | 114 | 22.5 | 136 | 27.6 | 153 | 32.4 | 155 | 32.6 | 157 | 32.8 | 161 | 33.1 | 166 | 33.4 |
| | | 20 | 114 | 23.0 | 136 | 29.4 | 151 | 34.0 | 153 | 34.2 | 155 | 34.4 | 159 | 34.7 | 163 | 35.0 |
| | | 21 | 114 | 23.6 | 136 | 30.5 | 150 | 34.8 | 152 | 35.0 | 154 | 35.2 | 158 | 35.5 | 162 | 35.9 |
| | | 23 | 114 | 25.3 | 136 | 32.7 | 148 | 36.4 | 150 | 36.6 | 152 | 36.8 | 156 | 37.2 | 160 | 37.5 |
| | | 25 | 114 | 27.1 | 136 | 35.0 | 146 | 38.0 | 148 | 38.2 | 150 | 38.4 | 154 | 38.8 | 158 | 39.2 |
| | | 27 | 114 | 28.9 | 136 | 37.4 | 144 | 39.6 | 146 | 39.8 | 148 | 40.0 | 152 | 40.4 | 156 | 40.9 |
| | | 29 | 114 | 30.9 | 136 | 40.0 | 142 | 41.2 | 144 | 41.4 | 146 | 41.6 | 150 | 42.1 | 154 | 42.5 |
| | | 31 | 114 | 32.9 | 135 | 42.4 | 139 | 42.8 | 142 | 43.1 | 144 | 43.3 | 148 | 43.8 | 152 | 44.2 |
| | | 33 | 114 | 35.1 | 133 | 43.9 | 137 | 44.4 | 139 | 44.7 | 141 | 44.9 | 146 | 45.4 | 150 | 45.9 |
| | | 35 | 114 | 37.4 | 131 | 45.5 | 135 | 46.1 | 137 | 46.3 | 139 | 46.6 | 143 | 47.1 | 148 | 47.6 |
| | | 37 | 114 | 39.8 | 129 | 47.1 | 133 | 47.7 | 135 | 48.0 | 137 | 48.3 | 141 | 48.8 | 145 | 49.4 |
| | | 39 | 114 | 42.4 | 127 | 48.8 | 131 | 49.3 | 133 | 49.6 | 135 | 49.9 | 139 | 50.5 | 143 | 51.1 |
| 120% | 1,380 | 10 | 105 | 19.1 | 126 | 23.3 | 146 | 27.7 | 156 | 30.0 | 163 | 31.2 | 167 | 30.1 | 171 | 28.9 |
| | | 12 | 105 | 19.4 | 126 | 23.8 | 146 | 28.3 | 156 | 30.6 | 161 | 31.1 | 165 | 29.9 | 169 | 28.7 |
| | | 14 | 105 | 19.8 | 126 | 24.2 | 146 | 28.8 | 156 | 31.1 | 159 | 30.9 | 163 | 29.7 | 167 | 29.9 |
| | | 16 | 105 | 20.2 | 126 | 24.7 | 146 | 29.4 | 155 | 31.4 | 157 | 31.0 | 161 | 31.3 | 164 | 31.5 |
| | | 18 | 105 | 20.6 | 126 | 25.2 | 146 | 30.4 | 153 | 32.4 | 155 | 32.6 | 159 | 32.9 | 162 | 33.2 |
| | | 20 | 105 | 21.0 | 126 | 26.2 | 146 | 32.7 | 151 | 34.0 | 153 | 34.2 | 156 | 34.5 | 160 | 34.8 |
| | | 21 | 105 | 21.2 | 126 | 27.1 | 146 | 33.8 | 150 | 34.8 | 152 | 34.9 | 155 | 35.3 | 159 | 35.6 |
| | | 23 | 105 | 22.6 | 126 | 29.0 | 146 | 36.2 | 148 | 36.4 | 149 | 36.5 | 153 | 36.9 | 157 | 37.2 |
| | | 25 | 105 | 24.2 | 126 | 31.1 | 144 | 37.8 | 145 | 38.0 | 147 | 38.1 | 151 | 38.5 | 155 | 38.9 |
| | | 27 | 105 | 25.8 | 126 | 33.2 | 141 | 39.4 | 143 | 39.6 | 145 | 39.8 | 149 | 40.1 | 153 | 40.5 |
| | | 29 | 105 | 27.5 | 126 | 35.5 | 139 | 41.0 | 141 | 41.2 | 143 | 41.4 | 147 | 41.8 | 151 | 42.2 |
| | | 31 | 105 | 29.3 | 126 | 37.9 | 137 | 42.6 | 139 | 42.8 | 141 | 43.0 | 145 | 43.4 | 149 | 43.9 |
| | | 33 | 105 | 31.3 | 126 | 40.4 | 135 | 44.2 | 137 | 44.4 | 139 | 44.6 | 143 | 45.1 | 146 | 45.5 |
| | | 35 | 105 | 33.3 | 126 | 43.1 | 133 | 45.8 | 135 | 46.0 | 137 | 46.3 | 141 | 46.7 | 144 | 47.2 |
| | | 37 | 105 | 35.4 | 126 | 45.9 | 131 | 47.4 | 133 | 47.6 | 135 | 47.9 | 138 | 48.4 | 142 | 48.9 |
| | | 39 | 105 | 37.7 | 125 | 48.5 | 129 | 49.0 | 131 | 49.3 | 133 | 49.6 | 136 | 50.1 | 140 | 50.6 |
| 110% | 1,265 | 10 | 96.5 | 17.3 | 115 | 21.1 | 134 | 25.1 | 143 | 27.1 | 152 | 29.2 | 164 | 31.0 | 168 | 29.9 |
| | | 12 | 96.5 | 17.7 | 115 | 21.5 | 134 | 25.6 | 143 | 27.6 | 152 | 29.7 | 162 | 30.8 | 165 | 29.7 |
| | | 14 | 96.5 | 18.0 | 115 | 21.9 | 134 | 26.0 | 143 | 28.2 | 152 | 30.3 | 160 | 30.6 | 163 | 29.7 |
| | | 16 | 96.5 | 18.3 | 115 | 22.3 | 134 | 26.6 | 143 | 28.7 | 152 | 30.9 | 158 | 31.0 | 161 | 31.3 |
| | | 18 | 96.5 | 18.7 | 115 | 22.8 | 134 | 27.1 | 143 | 29.5 | 152 | 32.4 | 156 | 32.6 | 159 | 32.9 |
| | | 20 | 96.5 | 19.0 | 115 | 23.2 | 134 | 28.7 | 143 | 31.7 | 150 | 33.9 | 154 | 34.2 | 157 | 34.5 |
| | | 21 | 96.5 | 19.2 | 115 | 23.9 | 134 | 29.7 | 143 | 32.8 | 149 | 34.7 | 152 | 35.0 | 156 | 35.3 |
| | | 23 | 96.5 | 20.1 | 115 | 25.6 | 134 | 31.9 | 143 | 35.2 | 147 | 36.3 | 150 | 36.6 | 154 | 36.9 |
| | | 25 | 96.5 | 21.5 | 115 | 27.4 | 134 | 34.1 | 143 | 37.7 | 145 | 37.9 | 148 | 38.2 | 152 | 38.6 |
| | | 27 | 96.5 | 22.9 | 115 | 29.3 | 134 | 36.5 | 141 | 39.3 | 143 | 39.5 | 146 | 39.8 | 150 | 40.2 |
| | | 29 | 96.5 | 24.4 | 115 | 31.3 | 134 | 39.0 | 139 | 40.9 | 141 | 41.1 | 144 | 41.5 | 147 | 41.8 |
| | | 31 | 96.5 | 26.0 | 115 | 33.3 | 134 | 41.6 | 137 | 42.5 | 138 | 42.7 | 142 | 43.1 | 145 | 43.5 |
| | | 33 | 96.5 | 27.7 | 115 | 35.5 | 133 | 43.9 | 135 | 44.1 | 136 | 44.3 | 140 | 44.7 | 143 | 45.1 |
| | | 35 | 96.5 | 29.4 | 115 | 37.9 | 131 | 45.5 | 132 | 45.7 | 134 | 45.9 | 138 | 46.4 | 141 | 46.8 |
| | | 37 | 96.5 | 31.3 | 115 | 40.3 | 129 | 47.1 | 130 | 47.3 | 132 | 47.6 | 136 | 48.0 | 139 | 48.5 |
| | | 39 | 96.5 | 33.3 | 115 | 42.9 | 126 | 48.7 | 128 | 48.9 | 130 | 49.2 | 133 | 49.7 | 137 | 50.2 |
| 100% | 1,150 | 10 | 87.7 | 15.6 | 105 | 19.0 | 122 | 22.5 | 130 | 24.3 | 138 | 26.1 | 155 | 29.8 | 164 | 30.9 |
| | | 12 | 87.7 | 15.9 | 105 | 19.3 | 122 | 22.9 | 130 | 24.7 | 138 | 26.6 | 155 | 30.4 | 162 | 30.7 |
| | | 14 | 87.7 | 16.2 | 105 | 19.7 | 122 | 23.3 | 130 | 25.2 | 138 | 27.1 | 155 | 31.0 | 160 | 30.6 |
| | | 16 | 87.7 | 16.5 | 105 | 20.0 | 122 | 23.8 | 130 | 25.7 | 138 | 27.6 | 155 | 31.4 | 158 | 31.1 |
| | | 18 | 87.7 | 16.8 | 105 | 20.4 | 122 | 24.3 | 130 | 26.2 | 138 | 28.2 | 153 | 32.4 | 156 | 32.7 |
| | | 20 | 87.7 | 17.1 | 105 | 20.8 | 122 | 25.0 | 130 | 27.5 | 138 | 30.2 | 151 | 34.0 | 154 | 34.2 |
| | | 21 | 87.7 | 17.3 | 105 | 21.0 | 122 | 25.9 | 130 | 28.5 | 138 | 31.3 | 150 | 34.8 | 153 | 35.0 |
| | | 23 | 87.7 | 17.7 | 105 | 22.4 | 122 | 27.7 | 130 | 30.6 | 138 | 33.6 | 147 | 36.4 | 151 | 36.6 |
| | | 25 | 87.7 | 18.9 | 105 | 24.0 | 122 | 29.6 | 130 | 32.7 | 138 | 35.9 | 145 | 38.0 | 148 | 38.3 |
| | | 27 | 87.7 | 20.2 | 105 | 25.6 | 122 | 31.7 | 130 | 35.0 | 138 | 38.4 | 143 | 39.5 | 146 | 39.9 |
| | | 29 | 87.7 | 21.5 | 105 | 27.3 | 122 | 33.8 | 130 | 37.4 | 138 | 40.8 | 141 | 41.2 | 144 | 41.5 |
| | | 31 | 87.7 | 22.9 | 105 | 29.1 | 122 | 36.1 | 130 | 39.9 | 136 | 42.4 | 139 | 42.8 | 142 | 43.1 |
| | | 33 | 87.7 | 24.3 | 105 | 31.0 | 122 | 38.5 | 130 | 42.6 | 134 | 44.0 | 137 | 44.4 | 140 | 44.8 |
| | | 35 | 87.7 | 25.8 | 105 | 33.0 | 122 | 41.0 | 130 | 45.4 | 132 | 45.6 | 135 | 46.0 | 138 | 46.4 |
| | | 37 | 87.7 | 27.5 | 105 | 35.1 | 122 | 43.7 | 128 | 47.0 | 129 | 47.2 | 133 | 47.6 | 136 | 48.1 |
| | | 39 | 87.7 | 29.2 | 105 | 37.3 | 122 | 46.6 | 126 | 48.6 | 127 | 48.8 | 131 | 49.3 | 134 | 49.7 |
| 90% | 1,035 | 10 | 79.0 | 14.0 | 94.2 | 16.9 | 109 | 19.9 | 117 | 21.5 | 125 | 23.1 | 140 | 26.4 | 155 | 29.8 |
| | | 12 | 79.0 | 14.2 | 94.2 | 17.2 | 109 | 20.3 | 117 | 21.9 | 125 | 23.6 | 140 | 26.9 | 155 | 30. |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

46HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 920 | 10 | 70.2 | 12.4 | 83.7 | 14.9 | 97.2 | 17.5 | 104 | 18.8 | 111 | 20.2 | 124 | 23.1 | 138 | 26.0 |
| | | 12 | 70.2 | 12.6 | 83.7 | 15.1 | 97.2 | 17.8 | 104 | 19.2 | 111 | 20.6 | 124 | 23.5 | 138 | 26.5 |
| | | 14 | 70.2 | 12.8 | 83.7 | 15.4 | 97.2 | 18.1 | 104 | 19.5 | 111 | 21.0 | 124 | 23.9 | 138 | 27.0 |
| | | 16 | 70.2 | 13.1 | 83.7 | 15.7 | 97.2 | 18.5 | 104 | 19.9 | 111 | 21.4 | 124 | 24.4 | 138 | 27.5 |
| | | 18 | 70.2 | 13.3 | 83.7 | 16.0 | 97.2 | 18.8 | 104 | 20.3 | 111 | 21.8 | 124 | 24.9 | 138 | 28.0 |
| | | 20 | 70.2 | 13.5 | 83.7 | 16.3 | 97.2 | 19.2 | 104 | 20.7 | 111 | 22.2 | 124 | 25.8 | 138 | 30.0 |
| | | 21 | 70.2 | 13.6 | 83.7 | 16.4 | 97.2 | 19.4 | 104 | 20.9 | 111 | 22.7 | 124 | 26.7 | 138 | 31.1 |
| | | 23 | 70.2 | 13.9 | 83.7 | 16.7 | 97.2 | 20.3 | 104 | 22.3 | 111 | 24.3 | 124 | 28.6 | 138 | 33.3 |
| | | 25 | 70.2 | 14.3 | 83.7 | 17.8 | 97.2 | 21.7 | 104 | 23.8 | 111 | 26.0 | 124 | 30.6 | 138 | 35.7 |
| | | 27 | 70.2 | 15.3 | 83.7 | 19.0 | 97.2 | 23.1 | 104 | 25.4 | 111 | 27.7 | 124 | 32.7 | 138 | 38.2 |
| | | 29 | 70.2 | 16.2 | 83.7 | 20.2 | 97.2 | 24.7 | 104 | 27.1 | 111 | 29.6 | 124 | 35.0 | 138 | 40.8 |
| | | 31 | 70.2 | 17.2 | 83.7 | 21.5 | 97.2 | 26.3 | 104 | 28.8 | 111 | 31.5 | 124 | 37.3 | 136 | 42.4 |
| | | 33 | 70.2 | 18.3 | 83.7 | 22.8 | 97.2 | 28.0 | 104 | 30.7 | 111 | 33.6 | 124 | 39.8 | 134 | 44.0 |
| | | 35 | 70.2 | 19.4 | 83.7 | 24.3 | 97.2 | 29.7 | 104 | 32.7 | 111 | 35.8 | 124 | 42.4 | 131 | 45.6 |
| | | 37 | 70.2 | 20.5 | 83.7 | 25.8 | 97.2 | 31.6 | 104 | 34.8 | 111 | 38.1 | 124 | 45.2 | 129 | 47.2 |
| | | 39 | 70.2 | 21.8 | 83.7 | 27.4 | 97.2 | 33.6 | 104 | 37.0 | 111 | 40.6 | 124 | 48.2 | 127 | 48.8 |
| 70% | 805 | 10 | 61.4 | 10.9 | 73.2 | 13.0 | 85.1 | 15.1 | 91.0 | 16.3 | 96.9 | 17.4 | 109 | 19.8 | 121 | 22.3 |
| | | 12 | 61.4 | 11.1 | 73.2 | 13.2 | 85.1 | 15.4 | 91.0 | 16.6 | 96.9 | 17.7 | 109 | 20.2 | 121 | 22.7 |
| | | 14 | 61.4 | 11.3 | 73.2 | 13.4 | 85.1 | 15.7 | 91.0 | 16.9 | 96.9 | 18.1 | 109 | 20.5 | 121 | 23.1 |
| | | 16 | 61.4 | 11.5 | 73.2 | 13.6 | 85.1 | 16.0 | 91.0 | 17.2 | 96.9 | 18.4 | 109 | 20.9 | 121 | 23.6 |
| | | 18 | 61.4 | 11.6 | 73.2 | 13.9 | 85.1 | 16.3 | 91.0 | 17.5 | 96.9 | 18.7 | 109 | 21.3 | 121 | 24.0 |
| | | 20 | 61.4 | 11.8 | 73.2 | 14.1 | 85.1 | 16.6 | 91.0 | 17.8 | 96.9 | 19.1 | 109 | 21.8 | 121 | 24.7 |
| | | 21 | 61.4 | 11.9 | 73.2 | 14.3 | 85.1 | 16.7 | 91.0 | 18.0 | 96.9 | 19.3 | 109 | 22.1 | 121 | 25.6 |
| | | 23 | 61.4 | 12.1 | 73.2 | 14.5 | 85.1 | 17.1 | 91.0 | 18.6 | 96.9 | 20.2 | 109 | 23.7 | 121 | 27.4 |
| | | 25 | 61.4 | 12.4 | 73.2 | 15.1 | 85.1 | 18.2 | 91.0 | 19.9 | 96.9 | 21.6 | 109 | 25.3 | 121 | 29.3 |
| | | 27 | 61.4 | 13.1 | 73.2 | 16.1 | 85.1 | 19.4 | 91.0 | 21.2 | 96.9 | 23.0 | 109 | 27.0 | 121 | 31.3 |
| | | 29 | 61.4 | 13.9 | 73.2 | 17.1 | 85.1 | 20.6 | 91.0 | 22.6 | 96.9 | 24.6 | 109 | 28.8 | 121 | 33.4 |
| | | 31 | 61.4 | 14.7 | 73.2 | 18.1 | 85.1 | 22.0 | 91.0 | 24.0 | 96.9 | 26.2 | 109 | 30.7 | 121 | 35.7 |
| | | 33 | 61.4 | 15.6 | 73.2 | 19.3 | 85.1 | 23.3 | 91.0 | 25.5 | 96.9 | 27.8 | 109 | 32.7 | 121 | 38.1 |
| | | 35 | 61.4 | 16.5 | 73.2 | 20.4 | 85.1 | 24.8 | 91.0 | 27.2 | 96.9 | 29.6 | 109 | 34.9 | 121 | 40.6 |
| | | 37 | 61.4 | 17.5 | 73.2 | 21.7 | 85.1 | 26.3 | 91.0 | 28.9 | 96.9 | 31.5 | 109 | 37.1 | 121 | 43.2 |
| | | 39 | 61.4 | 18.5 | 73.2 | 23.0 | 85.1 | 28.0 | 91.0 | 30.7 | 96.9 | 33.5 | 109 | 39.5 | 121 | 46.0 |
| 60% | 690 | 10 | 52.6 | 9.51 | 62.8 | 11.2 | 72.9 | 12.9 | 78.0 | 13.8 | 83.1 | 14.8 | 93.2 | 16.7 | 103 | 18.7 |
| | | 12 | 52.6 | 9.64 | 62.8 | 11.3 | 72.9 | 13.1 | 78.0 | 14.1 | 83.1 | 15.0 | 93.2 | 17.0 | 103 | 19.1 |
| | | 14 | 52.6 | 9.78 | 62.8 | 11.5 | 72.9 | 13.3 | 78.0 | 14.3 | 83.1 | 15.3 | 93.2 | 17.3 | 103 | 19.4 |
| | | 16 | 52.6 | 9.93 | 62.8 | 11.7 | 72.9 | 13.6 | 78.0 | 14.6 | 83.1 | 15.6 | 93.2 | 17.6 | 103 | 19.8 |
| | | 18 | 52.6 | 10.1 | 62.8 | 11.9 | 72.9 | 13.8 | 78.0 | 14.8 | 83.1 | 15.8 | 93.2 | 18.0 | 103 | 20.2 |
| | | 20 | 52.6 | 10.2 | 62.8 | 12.1 | 72.9 | 14.1 | 78.0 | 15.1 | 83.1 | 16.1 | 93.2 | 18.3 | 103 | 20.6 |
| | | 21 | 52.6 | 10.3 | 62.8 | 12.2 | 72.9 | 14.2 | 78.0 | 15.2 | 83.1 | 16.3 | 93.2 | 18.5 | 103 | 20.8 |
| | | 23 | 52.6 | 10.5 | 62.8 | 12.4 | 72.9 | 14.5 | 78.0 | 15.5 | 83.1 | 16.6 | 93.2 | 19.2 | 103 | 22.1 |
| | | 25 | 52.6 | 10.7 | 62.8 | 12.6 | 72.9 | 15.0 | 78.0 | 16.3 | 83.1 | 17.6 | 93.2 | 20.5 | 103 | 23.6 |
| | | 27 | 52.6 | 11.1 | 62.8 | 13.4 | 72.9 | 16.0 | 78.0 | 17.4 | 83.1 | 18.8 | 93.2 | 21.9 | 103 | 25.2 |
| | | 29 | 52.6 | 11.7 | 62.8 | 14.2 | 72.9 | 17.0 | 78.0 | 18.5 | 83.1 | 20.0 | 93.2 | 23.3 | 103 | 26.8 |
| | | 31 | 52.6 | 12.4 | 62.8 | 15.1 | 72.9 | 18.0 | 78.0 | 19.6 | 83.1 | 21.3 | 93.2 | 24.8 | 103 | 28.6 |
| | | 33 | 52.6 | 13.1 | 62.8 | 16.0 | 72.9 | 19.2 | 78.0 | 20.8 | 83.1 | 22.6 | 93.2 | 26.4 | 103 | 30.5 |
| | | 35 | 52.6 | 13.9 | 62.8 | 16.9 | 72.9 | 20.3 | 78.0 | 22.1 | 83.1 | 24.0 | 93.2 | 28.1 | 103 | 32.4 |
| | | 37 | 52.6 | 14.7 | 62.8 | 17.9 | 72.9 | 21.5 | 78.0 | 23.5 | 83.1 | 25.5 | 93.2 | 29.8 | 103 | 34.5 |
| | | 39 | 52.6 | 15.5 | 62.8 | 19.0 | 72.9 | 22.8 | 78.0 | 24.9 | 83.1 | 27.1 | 93.2 | 31.7 | 103 | 36.7 |
| 50% | 575 | 10 | 43.9 | 8.17 | 52.3 | 9.46 | 60.8 | 10.8 | 65.0 | 11.5 | 69.2 | 12.3 | 77.7 | 13.8 | 86.1 | 15.3 |
| | | 12 | 43.9 | 8.28 | 52.3 | 9.59 | 60.8 | 11.0 | 65.0 | 11.7 | 69.2 | 12.5 | 77.7 | 14.0 | 86.1 | 15.6 |
| | | 14 | 43.9 | 8.39 | 52.3 | 9.73 | 60.8 | 11.2 | 65.0 | 11.9 | 69.2 | 12.7 | 77.7 | 14.2 | 86.1 | 15.9 |
| | | 16 | 43.9 | 8.50 | 52.3 | 9.88 | 60.8 | 11.3 | 65.0 | 12.1 | 69.2 | 12.9 | 77.7 | 14.5 | 86.1 | 16.2 |
| | | 18 | 43.9 | 8.62 | 52.3 | 10.0 | 60.8 | 11.5 | 65.0 | 12.3 | 69.2 | 13.1 | 77.7 | 14.8 | 86.1 | 16.5 |
| | | 20 | 43.9 | 8.74 | 52.3 | 10.2 | 60.8 | 11.7 | 65.0 | 12.5 | 69.2 | 13.3 | 77.7 | 15.0 | 86.1 | 16.8 |
| | | 21 | 43.9 | 8.81 | 52.3 | 10.3 | 60.8 | 11.8 | 65.0 | 12.6 | 69.2 | 13.4 | 77.7 | 15.2 | 86.1 | 16.9 |
| | | 23 | 43.9 | 8.94 | 52.3 | 10.4 | 60.8 | 12.0 | 65.0 | 12.8 | 69.2 | 13.7 | 77.7 | 15.4 | 86.1 | 17.3 |
| | | 25 | 43.9 | 9.07 | 52.3 | 10.6 | 60.8 | 12.2 | 65.0 | 13.1 | 69.2 | 14.1 | 77.7 | 16.2 | 86.1 | 18.5 |
| | | 27 | 43.9 | 9.22 | 52.3 | 11.0 | 60.8 | 12.9 | 65.0 | 13.9 | 69.2 | 15.0 | 77.7 | 17.3 | 86.1 | 19.7 |
| | | 29 | 43.9 | 9.75 | 52.3 | 11.6 | 60.8 | 13.7 | 65.0 | 14.8 | 69.2 | 15.9 | 77.7 | 18.4 | 86.1 | 21.0 |
| | | 31 | 43.9 | 10.3 | 52.3 | 12.3 | 60.8 | 14.5 | 65.0 | 15.7 | 69.2 | 16.9 | 77.7 | 19.5 | 86.1 | 22.3 |
| | | 33 | 43.9 | 10.9 | 52.3 | 13.0 | 60.8 | 15.4 | 65.0 | 16.7 | 69.2 | 18.0 | 77.7 | 20.7 | 86.1 | 23.7 |
| | | 35 | 43.9 | 11.5 | 52.3 | 13.8 | 60.8 | 16.3 | 65.0 | 17.6 | 69.2 | 19.0 | 77.7 | 22.0 | 86.1 | 25.2 |
| | | 37 | 43.9 | 12.1 | 52.3 | 14.6 | 60.8 | 17.3 | 65.0 | 18.7 | 69.2 | 20.2 | 77.7 | 23.4 | 86.1 | 26.8 |
| | | 39 | 43.9 | 12.8 | 52.3 | 15.4 | 60.8 | 18.3 | 65.0 | 19.8 | 69.2 | 21.4 | 77.7 | 24.8 | 86.1 | 28.4 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

| 48HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 1,560 | 10 | 118 | 22.1 | 141 | 27.1 | 164 | 32.2 | 170 | 32.9 | 172 | 32.2 | 176 | 30.8 | 181 | 29.4 |
| | | 12 | 118 | 22.5 | 141 | 27.6 | 164 | 32.8 | 168 | 32.7 | 170 | 32.0 | 174 | 30.6 | 179 | 30.2 |
| | | 14 | 118 | 22.9 | 141 | 28.1 | 164 | 33.2 | 166 | 32.5 | 168 | 31.8 | 172 | 31.6 | 176 | 31.9 |
| | | 16 | 118 | 23.4 | 141 | 28.6 | 161 | 33.0 | 163 | 32.8 | 166 | 33.0 | 170 | 33.3 | 174 | 33.6 |
| | | 18 | 118 | 23.8 | 141 | 29.2 | 159 | 34.3 | 161 | 34.5 | 163 | 34.6 | 168 | 35.0 | 172 | 35.3 |
| | | 20 | 118 | 24.3 | 141 | 31.1 | 157 | 36.0 | 159 | 36.2 | 161 | 36.3 | 165 | 36.7 | 170 | 37.1 |
| | | 21 | 118 | 25.0 | 141 | 32.2 | 156 | 36.8 | 158 | 37.0 | 160 | 37.2 | 164 | 37.6 | 169 | 37.9 |
| | | 23 | 118 | 26.8 | 141 | 34.6 | 154 | 38.5 | 156 | 38.7 | 158 | 38.9 | 162 | 39.3 | 166 | 39.7 |
| | | 25 | 118 | 28.6 | 141 | 37.0 | 151 | 40.2 | 154 | 40.4 | 156 | 40.6 | 160 | 41.0 | 164 | 41.4 |
| | | 27 | 118 | 30.6 | 141 | 39.6 | 149 | 41.9 | 151 | 42.1 | 153 | 42.3 | 158 | 42.8 | 162 | 43.2 |
| | | 29 | 118 | 32.6 | 141 | 42.3 | 147 | 43.6 | 149 | 43.8 | 151 | 44.0 | 156 | 44.5 | 160 | 45.0 |
| | | 31 | 118 | 34.8 | 141 | 44.8 | 145 | 45.3 | 147 | 45.5 | 149 | 45.8 | 153 | 46.3 | 158 | 46.8 |
| | | 33 | 118 | 37.1 | 138 | 46.5 | 143 | 47.0 | 145 | 47.2 | 147 | 47.5 | 151 | 48.0 | 155 | 48.5 |
| | | 35 | 118 | 39.5 | 136 | 48.2 | 140 | 48.7 | 143 | 49.0 | 145 | 49.3 | 149 | 49.8 | 153 | 50.4 |
| | | 37 | 118 | 42.1 | 134 | 49.9 | 138 | 50.4 | 140 | 50.7 | 143 | 51.0 | 147 | 51.6 | 151 | 52.2 |
| | | 39 | 118 | 44.8 | 132 | 51.6 | 136 | 52.2 | 138 | 52.5 | 140 | 52.8 | 145 | 53.4 | 149 | 54.0 |
| 120% | 1,440 | 10 | 109 | 20.2 | 130 | 24.7 | 151 | 29.3 | 162 | 31.7 | 169 | 33.0 | 173 | 31.8 | 177 | 30.5 |
| | | 12 | 109 | 20.6 | 130 | 25.1 | 151 | 29.9 | 162 | 32.3 | 167 | 32.9 | 171 | 31.6 | 175 | 30.3 |
| | | 14 | 109 | 20.9 | 130 | 25.6 | 151 | 30.5 | 162 | 32.9 | 165 | 32.7 | 169 | 31.4 | 173 | 31.6 |
| | | 16 | 109 | 21.3 | 130 | 26.1 | 151 | 31.1 | 161 | 33.2 | 163 | 32.8 | 167 | 33.0 | 171 | 33.3 |
| | | 18 | 109 | 21.8 | 130 | 26.6 | 151 | 32.1 | 159 | 34.3 | 161 | 34.4 | 165 | 34.7 | 169 | 35.1 |
| | | 20 | 109 | 22.2 | 130 | 27.7 | 151 | 34.5 | 157 | 35.9 | 158 | 36.1 | 162 | 36.4 | 166 | 36.8 |
| | | 21 | 109 | 22.4 | 130 | 28.7 | 151 | 35.8 | 155 | 36.8 | 157 | 37.0 | 161 | 37.3 | 165 | 37.6 |
| | | 23 | 109 | 23.9 | 130 | 30.7 | 151 | 38.3 | 153 | 38.5 | 155 | 38.6 | 159 | 39.0 | 163 | 39.4 |
| | | 25 | 109 | 25.6 | 130 | 32.9 | 149 | 39.9 | 151 | 40.1 | 153 | 40.3 | 157 | 40.7 | 161 | 41.1 |
| | | 27 | 109 | 27.3 | 130 | 35.1 | 147 | 41.6 | 149 | 41.8 | 151 | 42.0 | 155 | 42.4 | 159 | 42.8 |
| | | 29 | 109 | 29.1 | 130 | 37.5 | 145 | 43.3 | 147 | 43.5 | 149 | 43.7 | 153 | 44.2 | 156 | 44.6 |
| | | 31 | 109 | 31.0 | 130 | 40.1 | 142 | 45.0 | 144 | 45.2 | 146 | 45.5 | 150 | 45.9 | 154 | 46.4 |
| | | 33 | 109 | 33.1 | 130 | 42.7 | 140 | 46.7 | 142 | 46.9 | 144 | 47.2 | 148 | 47.7 | 152 | 48.1 |
| | | 35 | 109 | 35.2 | 130 | 45.6 | 138 | 48.4 | 140 | 48.7 | 142 | 48.9 | 146 | 49.4 | 150 | 49.9 |
| | | 37 | 109 | 37.4 | 130 | 48.5 | 136 | 50.1 | 138 | 50.4 | 140 | 50.6 | 144 | 51.2 | 148 | 51.7 |
| | | 39 | 109 | 39.8 | 130 | 51.3 | 134 | 51.8 | 136 | 52.1 | 138 | 52.4 | 142 | 53.0 | 146 | 53.5 |
| 110% | 1,320 | 10 | 100 | 18.3 | 120 | 22.3 | 139 | 26.5 | 149 | 28.7 | 158 | 30.8 | 170 | 32.7 | 174 | 31.6 |
| | | 12 | 100 | 18.7 | 120 | 22.7 | 139 | 27.0 | 149 | 29.2 | 158 | 31.4 | 168 | 32.6 | 172 | 31.4 |
| | | 14 | 100 | 19.0 | 120 | 23.2 | 139 | 27.5 | 149 | 29.8 | 158 | 32.0 | 166 | 32.4 | 170 | 31.4 |
| | | 16 | 100 | 19.4 | 120 | 23.6 | 139 | 28.1 | 149 | 30.3 | 158 | 32.6 | 164 | 32.8 | 167 | 33.1 |
| | | 18 | 100 | 19.7 | 120 | 24.1 | 139 | 28.6 | 149 | 31.2 | 158 | 34.2 | 162 | 34.5 | 165 | 34.8 |
| | | 20 | 100 | 20.1 | 120 | 24.6 | 139 | 30.3 | 149 | 33.5 | 156 | 35.9 | 159 | 36.2 | 163 | 36.5 |
| | | 21 | 100 | 20.3 | 120 | 25.3 | 139 | 31.4 | 149 | 34.7 | 155 | 36.7 | 158 | 37.0 | 162 | 37.3 |
| | | 23 | 100 | 21.3 | 120 | 27.1 | 139 | 33.7 | 149 | 37.2 | 153 | 38.4 | 156 | 38.7 | 160 | 39.1 |
| | | 25 | 100 | 22.7 | 120 | 29.0 | 139 | 36.1 | 149 | 39.9 | 150 | 40.1 | 154 | 40.4 | 158 | 40.8 |
| | | 27 | 100 | 24.2 | 120 | 31.0 | 139 | 38.6 | 146 | 41.6 | 148 | 41.8 | 152 | 42.1 | 155 | 42.5 |
| | | 29 | 100 | 25.8 | 120 | 33.1 | 139 | 41.2 | 144 | 43.2 | 146 | 43.4 | 150 | 43.8 | 153 | 44.2 |
| | | 31 | 100 | 27.5 | 120 | 35.3 | 139 | 44.0 | 142 | 44.9 | 144 | 45.1 | 147 | 45.6 | 151 | 46.0 |
| | | 33 | 100 | 29.3 | 120 | 37.6 | 138 | 46.4 | 140 | 46.6 | 142 | 46.8 | 145 | 47.3 | 149 | 47.7 |
| | | 35 | 100 | 31.1 | 120 | 40.0 | 136 | 48.1 | 138 | 48.3 | 139 | 48.6 | 143 | 49.0 | 147 | 49.5 |
| | | 37 | 100 | 33.1 | 120 | 42.6 | 134 | 49.8 | 135 | 50.0 | 137 | 50.3 | 141 | 50.8 | 144 | 51.3 |
| | | 39 | 100 | 35.2 | 120 | 45.4 | 131 | 51.5 | 133 | 51.8 | 135 | 52.0 | 139 | 52.5 | 142 | 53.0 |
| 100% | 1,200 | 10 | 91.1 | 16.5 | 109 | 20.1 | 126 | 23.8 | 135 | 25.7 | 144 | 27.6 | 161 | 31.6 | 171 | 32.7 |
| | | 12 | 91.1 | 16.8 | 109 | 20.4 | 126 | 24.2 | 135 | 26.2 | 144 | 28.1 | 161 | 32.2 | 168 | 32.5 |
| | | 14 | 91.1 | 17.1 | 109 | 20.8 | 126 | 24.7 | 135 | 26.7 | 144 | 28.7 | 161 | 32.8 | 166 | 32.3 |
| | | 16 | 91.1 | 17.4 | 109 | 21.2 | 126 | 25.1 | 135 | 27.2 | 144 | 29.2 | 161 | 33.2 | 164 | 32.8 |
| | | 18 | 91.1 | 17.8 | 109 | 21.6 | 126 | 25.6 | 135 | 27.7 | 144 | 29.8 | 159 | 34.3 | 162 | 34.5 |
| | | 20 | 91.1 | 18.1 | 109 | 22.0 | 126 | 26.4 | 135 | 29.1 | 144 | 31.9 | 156 | 35.9 | 160 | 36.2 |
| | | 21 | 91.1 | 18.3 | 109 | 22.3 | 126 | 27.4 | 135 | 30.1 | 144 | 33.1 | 155 | 36.8 | 159 | 37.1 |
| | | 23 | 91.1 | 18.8 | 109 | 23.7 | 126 | 29.3 | 135 | 32.3 | 144 | 35.5 | 153 | 38.4 | 156 | 38.7 |
| | | 25 | 91.1 | 20.0 | 109 | 25.4 | 126 | 31.3 | 135 | 34.6 | 144 | 38.0 | 151 | 40.1 | 154 | 40.4 |
| | | 27 | 91.1 | 21.3 | 109 | 27.1 | 126 | 33.5 | 135 | 37.0 | 144 | 40.6 | 149 | 41.8 | 152 | 42.2 |
| | | 29 | 91.1 | 22.7 | 109 | 28.9 | 126 | 35.8 | 135 | 39.5 | 143 | 43.1 | 147 | 43.5 | 150 | 43.9 |
| | | 31 | 91.1 | 24.2 | 109 | 30.8 | 126 | 38.2 | 135 | 42.2 | 141 | 44.8 | 144 | 45.2 | 148 | 45.6 |
| | | 33 | 91.1 | 25.7 | 109 | 32.8 | 126 | 40.7 | 135 | 45.0 | 139 | 46.5 | 142 | 46.9 | 145 | 47.3 |
| | | 35 | 91.1 | 27.3 | 109 | 34.9 | 126 | 43.4 | 135 | 48.0 | 137 | 48.2 | 140 | 48.6 | 143 | 49.1 |
| | | 37 | 91.1 | 29.0 | 109 | 37.1 | 126 | 46.2 | 133 | 49.7 | 134 | 49.9 | 138 | 50.4 | 141 | 50.8 |
| | | 39 | 91.1 | 30.8 | 109 | 39.5 | 126 | 49.2 | 131 | 51.4 | 132 | 51.6 | 136 | 52.1 | 139 | 52.6 |
| 90% | 1,080 | 10 | 82.0 | 14.8 | 97.8 | 17.9 | 114 | 21.1 | 122 | 22.8 | 129 | 24.5 | 145 | 27.9 | 161 | 31.5 |
| | | 12 | 82.0 | 15.1 | 97.8 | 18.2 | 114 | 21.5 | 122 | 23.2 | 129 | 24.9 | 145 | 28.5 | 161 | 32.1 |
| | | 14 | 82.0 | 15.3 | 97.8 | 18.5 | 114 | 21.9 | 122 | 23.6 | 129 | 25.4 | 145 | 29.0 | 161 | 32.7 |
| | | 16 | 82.0 | 15.6 | 97.8 | 18.8 | 114 | 22.3 | 122 | 24.1 | 129 | 25.9 | 145 | 29.6 | 161 | 33.2 |
| | | 18 | 82.0 | 15.9 | 97.8 | 19.2 | 114 | 22.7 | 122 | 24.5 | 129 | 26.4 | 145 | 30.2 | 159 | 34.3 |
| | | 20 | 82.0 | 16.2 | 97.8 | 19.6 | 114 | 23.2 | 122 | 25.0 | 129 | 27.4 | 145 | 32.4 | 156 | 35.9 |
| | | 21 | 82.0 | 16.3 | 97.8 | 19.8 | 114 | 23.6 | 122 | 25.9 | 129 | 28.3 | 145 | 33.6 | 155 | 36.8 |
| | | 23 | 82.0 | 16.6 | 97.8 | 20.6 | 114 | 25.2 | 122 | 27.7 | 129 | 30.4 | 145 | 36.0 | 153 | 38.4 |
| | | 25 | 82.0 | 17.5 | 97.8 | 22.0 | 114 | 27.0 | 122 | 29.7 | 129 | 32.5 | 145 | 38.6 | 151 | 40.1 |
| | | 27 | 82.0 | 18.6 | 97.8 | 23.4 | 114 | 28.8 | 122 | 31.7 | 129 | 34.7 | 145 | 41.3 | 149 | 41.8 |
| | | 29 | 82.0 | 19.8 | 97.8 | 25.0 | 114 | 30.7 | 122 | 33.8 | 129 | 37.1 | 143 | 43.2 | 146 | 43.5 |

3 Capacity tables

3 - 1 Cooling capacity tables

48HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pi: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. °CDB | Indoor air temperature: °CWB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 14.0 | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 19.0 | | 20.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi | TC | Pi |
| | | | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 80% | 960 | 10 | 72.9 | 13.1 | 86.9 | 15.7 | 101 | 18.5 | 108 | 19.9 | 115 | 21.4 | 129 | 24.4 | 143 | 27.5 |
| | | 12 | 72.9 | 13.4 | 86.9 | 16.0 | 101 | 18.8 | 108 | 20.3 | 115 | 21.8 | 129 | 24.8 | 143 | 28.0 |
| | | 14 | 72.9 | 13.6 | 86.9 | 16.3 | 101 | 19.2 | 108 | 20.7 | 115 | 22.2 | 129 | 25.3 | 143 | 28.5 |
| | | 16 | 72.9 | 13.8 | 86.9 | 16.6 | 101 | 19.5 | 108 | 21.0 | 115 | 22.6 | 129 | 25.8 | 143 | 29.1 |
| | | 18 | 72.9 | 14.0 | 86.9 | 16.9 | 101 | 19.9 | 108 | 21.5 | 115 | 23.0 | 129 | 26.3 | 143 | 29.7 |
| | | 20 | 72.9 | 14.3 | 86.9 | 17.2 | 101 | 20.3 | 108 | 21.9 | 115 | 23.5 | 129 | 27.3 | 143 | 31.7 |
| | | 21 | 72.9 | 14.4 | 86.9 | 17.4 | 101 | 20.5 | 108 | 22.1 | 115 | 24.0 | 129 | 28.2 | 143 | 32.9 |
| | | 23 | 72.9 | 14.7 | 86.9 | 17.7 | 101 | 21.5 | 108 | 23.5 | 115 | 25.7 | 129 | 30.3 | 143 | 35.2 |
| | | 25 | 72.9 | 15.2 | 86.9 | 18.8 | 101 | 22.9 | 108 | 25.1 | 115 | 27.4 | 129 | 32.4 | 143 | 37.7 |
| | | 27 | 72.9 | 16.1 | 86.9 | 20.1 | 101 | 24.5 | 108 | 26.8 | 115 | 29.3 | 129 | 34.6 | 143 | 40.4 |
| | | 29 | 72.9 | 17.1 | 86.9 | 21.4 | 101 | 26.1 | 108 | 28.6 | 115 | 31.3 | 129 | 37.0 | 143 | 43.1 |
| | | 31 | 72.9 | 18.2 | 86.9 | 22.7 | 101 | 27.8 | 108 | 30.5 | 115 | 33.4 | 129 | 39.5 | 141 | 44.8 |
| | | 33 | 72.9 | 19.3 | 86.9 | 24.2 | 101 | 29.6 | 108 | 32.5 | 115 | 35.5 | 129 | 42.1 | 139 | 46.5 |
| | | 35 | 72.9 | 20.5 | 86.9 | 25.7 | 101 | 31.5 | 108 | 34.6 | 115 | 37.9 | 129 | 44.9 | 137 | 48.2 |
| | | 37 | 72.9 | 21.7 | 86.9 | 27.3 | 101 | 33.4 | 108 | 36.8 | 115 | 40.3 | 129 | 47.8 | 134 | 49.9 |
| | | 39 | 72.9 | 23.0 | 86.9 | 28.9 | 101 | 35.6 | 108 | 39.1 | 115 | 42.9 | 129 | 50.9 | 132 | 51.6 |
| 70% | 840 | 10 | 63.8 | 11.6 | 76.1 | 13.7 | 88.4 | 16.0 | 94.5 | 17.2 | 101 | 18.4 | 113 | 20.9 | 125 | 23.5 |
| | | 12 | 63.8 | 11.7 | 76.1 | 13.9 | 88.4 | 16.3 | 94.5 | 17.5 | 101 | 18.8 | 113 | 21.3 | 125 | 24.0 |
| | | 14 | 63.8 | 11.9 | 76.1 | 14.2 | 88.4 | 16.6 | 94.5 | 17.8 | 101 | 19.1 | 113 | 21.7 | 125 | 24.4 |
| | | 16 | 63.8 | 12.1 | 76.1 | 14.4 | 88.4 | 16.9 | 94.5 | 18.1 | 101 | 19.5 | 113 | 22.1 | 125 | 24.9 |
| | | 18 | 63.8 | 12.3 | 76.1 | 14.7 | 88.4 | 17.2 | 94.5 | 18.5 | 101 | 19.8 | 113 | 22.6 | 125 | 25.4 |
| | | 20 | 63.8 | 12.5 | 76.1 | 14.9 | 88.4 | 17.5 | 94.5 | 18.8 | 101 | 20.2 | 113 | 23.0 | 125 | 26.1 |
| | | 21 | 63.8 | 12.6 | 76.1 | 15.1 | 88.4 | 17.7 | 94.5 | 19.0 | 101 | 20.4 | 113 | 23.4 | 125 | 27.0 |
| | | 23 | 63.8 | 12.8 | 76.1 | 15.4 | 88.4 | 18.0 | 94.5 | 19.7 | 101 | 21.4 | 113 | 25.0 | 125 | 29.0 |
| | | 25 | 63.8 | 13.1 | 76.1 | 16.0 | 88.4 | 19.2 | 94.5 | 21.0 | 101 | 22.8 | 113 | 26.8 | 125 | 31.0 |
| | | 27 | 63.8 | 13.8 | 76.1 | 17.0 | 88.4 | 20.5 | 94.5 | 22.4 | 101 | 24.4 | 113 | 28.6 | 125 | 33.1 |
| | | 29 | 63.8 | 14.7 | 76.1 | 18.1 | 88.4 | 21.8 | 94.5 | 23.8 | 101 | 26.0 | 113 | 30.5 | 125 | 35.4 |
| | | 31 | 63.8 | 15.5 | 76.1 | 19.2 | 88.4 | 23.2 | 94.5 | 25.4 | 101 | 27.7 | 113 | 32.5 | 125 | 37.7 |
| | | 33 | 63.8 | 16.5 | 76.1 | 20.4 | 88.4 | 24.7 | 94.5 | 27.0 | 101 | 29.4 | 113 | 34.6 | 125 | 40.2 |
| | | 35 | 63.8 | 17.4 | 76.1 | 21.6 | 88.4 | 26.2 | 94.5 | 28.7 | 101 | 31.3 | 113 | 36.9 | 125 | 42.9 |
| | | 37 | 63.8 | 18.5 | 76.1 | 22.9 | 88.4 | 27.9 | 94.5 | 30.5 | 101 | 33.3 | 113 | 39.2 | 125 | 45.7 |
| | | 39 | 63.8 | 19.5 | 76.1 | 24.3 | 88.4 | 29.6 | 94.5 | 32.4 | 101 | 35.4 | 113 | 41.8 | 125 | 48.7 |
| 60% | 720 | 10 | 54.7 | 10.1 | 65.2 | 11.8 | 75.7 | 13.7 | 81.0 | 14.6 | 86.3 | 15.6 | 96.8 | 17.7 | 107 | 19.8 |
| | | 12 | 54.7 | 10.2 | 65.2 | 12.0 | 75.7 | 13.9 | 81.0 | 14.9 | 86.3 | 15.9 | 96.8 | 18.0 | 107 | 20.1 |
| | | 14 | 54.7 | 10.3 | 65.2 | 12.2 | 75.7 | 14.1 | 81.0 | 15.1 | 86.3 | 16.2 | 96.8 | 18.3 | 107 | 20.5 |
| | | 16 | 54.7 | 10.5 | 65.2 | 12.4 | 75.7 | 14.4 | 81.0 | 15.4 | 86.3 | 16.4 | 96.8 | 18.6 | 107 | 20.9 |
| | | 18 | 54.7 | 10.7 | 65.2 | 12.6 | 75.7 | 14.6 | 81.0 | 15.7 | 86.3 | 16.7 | 96.8 | 19.0 | 107 | 21.3 |
| | | 20 | 54.7 | 10.8 | 65.2 | 12.8 | 75.7 | 14.9 | 81.0 | 16.0 | 86.3 | 17.1 | 96.8 | 19.4 | 107 | 21.7 |
| | | 21 | 54.7 | 10.9 | 65.2 | 12.9 | 75.7 | 15.0 | 81.0 | 16.1 | 86.3 | 17.2 | 96.8 | 19.5 | 107 | 21.9 |
| | | 23 | 54.7 | 11.1 | 65.2 | 13.1 | 75.7 | 15.3 | 81.0 | 16.4 | 86.3 | 17.6 | 96.8 | 20.3 | 107 | 23.3 |
| | | 25 | 54.7 | 11.3 | 65.2 | 13.4 | 75.7 | 15.9 | 81.0 | 17.2 | 86.3 | 18.7 | 96.8 | 21.7 | 107 | 24.9 |
| | | 27 | 54.7 | 11.7 | 65.2 | 14.2 | 75.7 | 16.9 | 81.0 | 18.4 | 86.3 | 19.9 | 96.8 | 23.1 | 107 | 26.6 |
| | | 29 | 54.7 | 12.4 | 65.2 | 15.0 | 75.7 | 18.0 | 81.0 | 19.5 | 86.3 | 21.2 | 96.8 | 24.6 | 107 | 28.4 |
| | | 31 | 54.7 | 13.1 | 65.2 | 15.9 | 75.7 | 19.1 | 81.0 | 20.8 | 86.3 | 22.5 | 96.8 | 26.2 | 107 | 30.2 |
| | | 33 | 54.7 | 13.9 | 65.2 | 16.9 | 75.7 | 20.2 | 81.0 | 22.0 | 86.3 | 23.9 | 96.8 | 27.9 | 107 | 32.2 |
| | | 35 | 54.7 | 14.7 | 65.2 | 17.9 | 75.7 | 21.5 | 81.0 | 23.4 | 86.3 | 25.4 | 96.8 | 29.7 | 107 | 34.3 |
| | | 37 | 54.7 | 15.5 | 65.2 | 19.0 | 75.7 | 22.8 | 81.0 | 24.8 | 86.3 | 27.0 | 96.8 | 31.5 | 107 | 36.5 |
| | | 39 | 54.7 | 16.4 | 65.2 | 20.1 | 75.7 | 24.2 | 81.0 | 26.3 | 86.3 | 28.6 | 96.8 | 33.5 | 107 | 38.8 |
| 50% | 600 | 10 | 45.6 | 8.64 | 54.3 | 10.0 | 63.1 | 11.4 | 67.5 | 12.2 | 71.9 | 13.0 | 80.7 | 14.6 | 89.4 | 16.2 |
| | | 12 | 45.6 | 8.75 | 54.3 | 10.1 | 63.1 | 11.6 | 67.5 | 12.4 | 71.9 | 13.2 | 80.7 | 14.8 | 89.4 | 16.5 |
| | | 14 | 45.6 | 8.87 | 54.3 | 10.3 | 63.1 | 11.8 | 67.5 | 12.6 | 71.9 | 13.4 | 80.7 | 15.1 | 89.4 | 16.8 |
| | | 16 | 45.6 | 8.99 | 54.3 | 10.4 | 63.1 | 12.0 | 67.5 | 12.8 | 71.9 | 13.6 | 80.7 | 15.3 | 89.4 | 17.1 |
| | | 18 | 45.6 | 9.11 | 54.3 | 10.6 | 63.1 | 12.2 | 67.5 | 13.0 | 71.9 | 13.8 | 80.7 | 15.6 | 89.4 | 17.4 |
| | | 20 | 45.6 | 9.24 | 54.3 | 10.8 | 63.1 | 12.4 | 67.5 | 13.2 | 71.9 | 14.1 | 80.7 | 15.9 | 89.4 | 17.7 |
| | | 21 | 45.6 | 9.31 | 54.3 | 10.9 | 63.1 | 12.5 | 67.5 | 13.3 | 71.9 | 14.2 | 80.7 | 16.0 | 89.4 | 17.9 |
| | | 23 | 45.6 | 9.45 | 54.3 | 11.0 | 63.1 | 12.7 | 67.5 | 13.6 | 71.9 | 14.5 | 80.7 | 16.3 | 89.4 | 18.3 |
| | | 25 | 45.6 | 9.59 | 54.3 | 11.2 | 63.1 | 12.9 | 67.5 | 13.9 | 71.9 | 14.9 | 80.7 | 17.2 | 89.4 | 19.5 |
| | | 27 | 45.6 | 9.75 | 54.3 | 11.6 | 63.1 | 13.7 | 67.5 | 14.7 | 71.9 | 15.9 | 80.7 | 18.3 | 89.4 | 20.8 |
| | | 29 | 45.6 | 10.3 | 54.3 | 12.3 | 63.1 | 14.5 | 67.5 | 15.6 | 71.9 | 16.9 | 80.7 | 19.4 | 89.4 | 22.2 |
| | | 31 | 45.6 | 10.9 | 54.3 | 13.0 | 63.1 | 15.4 | 67.5 | 16.6 | 71.9 | 17.9 | 80.7 | 20.6 | 89.4 | 23.6 |
| | | 33 | 45.6 | 11.5 | 54.3 | 13.8 | 63.1 | 16.3 | 67.5 | 17.6 | 71.9 | 19.0 | 80.7 | 21.9 | 89.4 | 25.1 |
| | | 35 | 45.6 | 12.1 | 54.3 | 14.6 | 63.1 | 17.2 | 67.5 | 18.7 | 71.9 | 20.1 | 80.7 | 23.3 | 89.4 | 26.7 |
| | | 37 | 45.6 | 12.8 | 54.3 | 15.4 | 63.1 | 18.2 | 67.5 | 19.8 | 71.9 | 21.3 | 80.7 | 24.7 | 89.4 | 28.3 |
| | | 39 | 45.6 | 13.5 | 54.3 | 16.3 | 63.1 | 19.3 | 67.5 | 20.9 | 71.9 | 22.6 | 80.7 | 26.2 | 89.4 | 30.1 |

NOTES

1 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 5HP | | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 130% | 162.5 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 10.6 | 2.64 | 10.5 | 2.82 | 10.5 | 3.00 | 10.5 | 3.09 | 10.5 | 3.18 | 10.4 | 3.36 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 10.9 | 2.74 | 10.9 | 2.91 | 10.8 | 3.08 | 10.8 | 3.17 | 10.8 | 3.26 | 10.7 | 3.43 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 11.5 | 2.92 | 11.5 | 3.08 | 11.4 | 3.24 | 11.4 | 3.32 | 11.4 | 3.41 | 11.4 | 3.57 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 12.1 | 3.07 | 12.1 | 3.23 | 12.1 | 3.38 | 12.1 | 3.46 | 12.0 | 3.54 | 12.0 | 3.69 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 12.8 | 3.22 | 12.7 | 3.36 | 12.7 | 3.51 | 12.7 | 3.58 | 12.7 | 3.66 | 12.6 | 3.80 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 13.4 | 3.35 | 13.4 | 3.49 | 13.3 | 3.63 | 13.3 | 3.69 | 13.3 | 3.76 | 13.3 | 3.90 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 13.7 | 3.41 | 13.7 | 3.54 | 13.6 | 3.68 | 13.6 | 3.75 | 13.6 | 3.81 | 13.6 | 3.95 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 14.0 | 3.46 | 14.0 | 3.59 | 13.9 | 3.72 | 13.9 | 3.79 | 13.9 | 3.86 | 13.9 | 3.99 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 14.5 | 3.54 | 14.4 | 3.67 | 14.4 | 3.80 | 14.4 | 3.86 | 14.4 | 3.93 | 14.3 | 4.06 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 15.1 | 3.64 | 15.1 | 3.76 | 15.0 | 3.89 | 15.0 | 3.95 | 15.0 | 4.01 | 14.9 | 4.13 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 15.7 | 3.73 | 15.7 | 3.85 | 15.6 | 3.97 | 15.6 | 4.03 | 15.6 | 4.09 | 15.5 | 4.20 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 16.6 | 3.86 | 16.6 | 3.97 | 16.6 | 4.08 | 16.5 | 4.14 | 16.5 | 4.19 | 16.5 | 4.30 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 17.5 | 3.97 | 17.5 | 4.07 | 17.5 | 4.18 | 17.5 | 4.23 | 17.4 | 4.28 | 17.4 | 4.39 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 18.1 | 4.03 | 18.1 | 4.14 | 18.1 | 4.24 | 18.0 | 4.29 | 18.0 | 4.34 | 18.0 | 4.44 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 18.7 | 4.10 | 18.7 | 4.19 | 18.7 | 4.29 | 18.6 | 4.34 | 18.6 | 4.39 | 18.1 | 4.32 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 19.3 | 4.15 | 19.3 | 4.25 | 19.3 | 4.35 | 19.2 | 4.39 | 19.2 | 4.44 | 18.1 | 4.15 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 19.9 | 4.21 | 19.9 | 4.30 | 19.9 | 4.39 | 19.8 | 4.44 | 19.5 | 4.36 | 18.1 | 4.00 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 20.6 | 4.26 | 20.5 | 4.35 | 20.5 | 4.44 | 20.1 | 4.37 | 19.5 | 4.20 | 18.1 | 3.85 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 21.1 | 4.31 | 21.1 | 4.40 | 20.8 | 4.40 | 20.1 | 4.22 | 19.5 | 4.05 | 18.1 | 3.72 |
| | | 120% | 150 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 10.5 | 2.88 | 10.5 | 3.05 | 10.5 | 3.21 | 10.4 | 3.29 | 10.4 | 3.38 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 10.8 | 2.97 | 10.8 | 3.13 | 10.8 | 3.29 | 10.8 | 3.37 | 10.7 | 3.45 | 10.7 | 3.61 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 11.5 | 3.14 | 11.4 | 3.29 | 11.4 | 3.44 | 11.4 | 3.51 | 11.4 | 3.59 | 11.3 | 3.74 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 12.1 | 3.28 | 12.1 | 3.43 | 12.0 | 3.57 | 12.0 | 3.64 | 12.0 | 3.71 | 12.0 | 3.85 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 12.7 | 3.42 | 12.7 | 3.55 | 12.7 | 3.69 | 12.6 | 3.75 | 12.6 | 3.82 | 12.6 | 3.96 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 13.4 | 3.53 | 13.3 | 3.66 | 13.3 | 3.79 | 13.3 | 3.86 | 13.3 | 3.92 | 13.2 | 4.05 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 13.7 | 3.59 | 13.6 | 3.72 | 13.6 | 3.84 | 13.6 | 3.90 | 13.6 | 3.97 | 13.5 | 4.09 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 13.9 | 3.64 | 13.9 | 3.76 | 13.9 | 3.88 | 13.9 | 3.95 | 13.8 | 4.01 | 13.8 | 4.13 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 14.4 | 3.71 | 14.4 | 3.83 | 14.4 | 3.95 | 14.3 | 4.01 | 14.3 | 4.07 | 14.3 | 4.19 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 15.0 | 3.81 | 15.0 | 3.92 | 15.0 | 4.04 | 15.0 | 4.09 | 14.9 | 4.15 | 14.9 | 4.26 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 15.6 | 3.89 | 15.6 | 4.00 | 15.6 | 4.11 | 15.6 | 4.16 | 15.5 | 4.22 | 15.5 | 4.33 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 16.6 | 4.01 | 16.5 | 4.11 | 16.5 | 4.21 | 16.5 | 4.27 | 16.5 | 4.32 | 16.4 | 4.42 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 17.5 | 4.11 | 17.5 | 4.21 | 17.4 | 4.30 | 17.4 | 4.35 | 17.4 | 4.40 | 16.7 | 4.25 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 18.1 | 4.17 | 18.1 | 4.27 | 18.0 | 4.36 | 18.0 | 4.41 | 18.0 | 4.45 | 16.7 | 4.07 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 18.7 | 4.23 | 18.7 | 4.32 | 18.6 | 4.41 | 18.6 | 4.45 | 18.0 | 4.27 | 16.7 | 3.91 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 19.3 | 4.28 | 19.2 | 4.37 | 19.2 | 4.46 | 18.6 | 4.28 | 18.0 | 4.11 | 16.7 | 3.77 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 19.9 | 4.33 | 19.8 | 4.42 | 19.2 | 4.29 | 18.6 | 4.12 | 18.0 | 3.96 | 16.7 | 3.63 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 20.5 | 4.39 | 20.4 | 4.46 | 19.2 | 4.13 | 18.6 | 3.97 | 18.0 | 3.81 | 16.7 | 3.50 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 21.1 | 4.43 | 20.4 | 4.30 | 19.2 | 3.99 | 18.6 | 3.83 | 18.0 | 3.68 | 16.7 | 3.38 |
| 110% | 137.5 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 10.5 | 3.12 | 10.4 | 3.27 | 10.4 | 3.43 | 10.4 | 3.50 | 10.4 | 3.58 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 10.8 | 3.21 | 10.8 | 3.35 | 10.7 | 3.50 | 10.7 | 3.57 | 10.7 | 3.64 | 10.7 | 3.79 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 11.4 | 3.36 | 11.4 | 3.49 | 11.4 | 3.63 | 11.3 | 3.70 | 11.3 | 3.77 | 11.3 | 3.91 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 12.0 | 3.49 | 12.0 | 3.62 | 12.0 | 3.75 | 12.0 | 3.82 | 12.0 | 3.88 | 11.9 | 4.01 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 12.7 | 3.61 | 12.6 | 3.74 | 12.6 | 3.86 | 12.6 | 3.92 | 12.6 | 3.98 | 12.6 | 4.11 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 13.3 | 3.72 | 13.3 | 3.84 | 13.2 | 3.96 | 13.2 | 4.02 | 13.2 | 4.08 | 13.2 | 4.19 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 13.6 | 3.77 | 13.6 | 3.89 | 13.6 | 4.00 | 13.5 | 4.06 | 13.5 | 4.12 | 13.5 | 4.23 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 13.9 | 3.82 | 13.9 | 3.93 | 13.8 | 4.04 | 13.8 | 4.10 | 13.8 | 4.16 | 13.8 | 4.27 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 14.4 | 3.89 | 14.3 | 4.00 | 14.3 | 4.11 | 14.3 | 4.16 | 14.3 | 4.22 | 14.2 | 4.32 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 15.0 | 3.97 | 15.0 | 4.08 | 14.9 | 4.18 | 14.9 | 4.24 | 14.9 | 4.29 | 14.9 | 4.39 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 15.6 | 4.05 | 15.6 | 4.15 | 15.5 | 4.25 | 15.5 | 4.30 | 15.5 | 4.35 | 15.3 | 4.39 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 16.5 | 4.16 | 16.5 | 4.25 | 16.5 | 4.35 | 16.5 | 4.39 | 16.4 | 4.44 | 15.3 | 4.08 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 17.4 | 4.25 | 17.4 | 4.34 | 17.4 | 4.43 | 17.0 | 4.34 | 16.5 | 4.17 | 15.3 | 3.82 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 18.0 | 4.31 | 18.0 | 4.40 | 17.6 | 4.33 | 17.0 | 4.16 | 16.5 | 4.00 | 15.3 | 3.67 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 18.6 | 4.36 | 18.6 | 4.45 | 17.6 | 4.16 | 17.0 | 4.00 | 16.5 | 3.84 | 15.3 | 3.53 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 19.2 | 4.41 | 18.7 | 4.32 | 17.6 | 4.00 | 17.0 | 3.85 | 16.5 | 3.70 | 15.3 | 3.40 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 19.8 | 4.46 | 18.7 | 4.16 | 17.6 | 3.86 | 17.0 | 3.71 | 16.5 | 3.56 | 15.3 | 3.28 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 19.9 | 4.30 | 18.7 | 4.01 | 17.6 | 3.72 | 17.0 | 3.57 | 16.5 | 3.43 | 15.3 | 3.16 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 19.9 | 4.15 | 18.7 | 3.87 | 17.6 | 3.59 | 17.0 | 3.45 | 16.5 | 3.32 | 15.3 | 3.06 |
| | | 100% | 125 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 10.4 | 3.36 | 10.4 | 3.50 | 10.4 | 3.64 | 10.4 | 3.71 | 10.3 | 3.78 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 10.7 | 3.44 | 10.7 | 3.57 | 10.7 | 3.71 | 10.7 | 3.77 | 10.7 | 3.84 | 10.6 | 3.97 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 11.4 | 3.58 | 11.3 | 3.70 | 11.3 | 3.83 | 11.3 | 3.89 | 11.3 | 3.95 | 11.3 | 4.08 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 12.0 | 3.70 | 12.0 | 3.82 | 11.9 | 3.94 | 11.9 | 4.00 | 11.9 | 4.06 | 11.9 | 4.18 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 12.6 | 3.81 | 12.6 | 3.92 | 12.6 | 4.04 | 12.6 | 4.09 | 12.5 | 4.15 | 12.5 | 4.26 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 13.3 | 3.91 | 13.2 | 4.02 | 13.2 | 4.13 | 13.2 | 4.18 | 13.2 | 4.23 | 13.1 | 4.34 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 13.6 | 3.96 | 13.5 | 4.06 | 13.5 | 4.17 | 13.5 | 4.22 | 13.5 | 4.27 | 13.5 | 4.38 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 13.8 | 4.00 | 13.8 | 4.10 | 13.8 | 4.20 | 13.8 | 4.25 | 13.8 | 4.31 | 13.7 | 4.41 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 14.3 | 4.06 | 14.3 | 4.16 | 14.3 | 4.26 | 14.2 | 4.31 | 14.2 | 4.36 | 13.9 | 4.33 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 14.9 | 4.14 | 14.9 | 4.24 | 14.9 | 4.33 | 14.9 | 4.38 | 14.9 | 4.43 | 13.9 | 4.10 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 15.5 | 4.21 | 15.5 | 4.30 | 15.5 | 4.39 | 15.5 | 4.44 | 15.0 | 4.26 | 13.9 | 3.91 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 16.5 | 4.31 | 16.5 | 4.40 | 16.0 | 4.30 | 15.5 | 4.13 | 15.0 | 3.96 | 13.9 | 3.64 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 17.4 | 4.40 | 17.0 | 4.34 | 16.0 | 4.02 | 15.5 | 3.87 | 15.0 | 3.71 | 13.9 | 3.41 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 18.0 | 4.45 | 17.0 | 4.16 | 16.0 | 3.86 | 15.5 | 3.71 | 15.0 | 3.56 | 13.9 | 3.28 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 18.1 | 4.30 | 17.0 | 4.00 | 16.0 | 3.71 | 15.5 | 3.57 | 15.0 | 3.43 | 13.9 | 3.16 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 18.1 | 4.13 | 17.0 | 3.85 | 16.0 | 3.57 | 15.5 | 3.44 | 15.0 | 3.30 | 13.9 | 3.04 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 18.1 | 3.98 | 17.0 | 3.71 | 16.0 | 3.44 | 15.5 | 3.32 | 15.0 | 3.19 | 13.9 | 2.94 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 18.1 | 3.83 | 17.0 | 3.57 | 16.0 | 3.32 | 15.5 | 3.20 | 15.0 | 3.07 | 13.9 | 2.84 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 18.1 | 3.70 | 17.0 | 3.45 | 16.0 | 3.21 | 15.5 | 3.09 | 15.0 | 2.98 | 13.9 | 2.75 |
| 90% | 112.5 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 10.4 | 3.61 | 10.4 | 3.73 | 10.3 | 3.85 | 10.3 | 3.91 | 10.3 | 3.98 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 10.7 | 3.67 | 10.7 | 3.79 | 10.6 | 3.91 | 10.6 | 3.97 | 10 | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

SHP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 100 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 10.3 | 3.85 | 10.3 | 3.96 | 10.3 | 4.07 | 10.3 | 4.12 | 10.3 | 4.18 | 10.2 | 4.29 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 10.6 | 3.91 | 10.6 | 4.01 | 10.6 | 4.12 | 10.6 | 4.17 | 10.6 | 4.23 | 10.6 | 4.33 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 11.3 | 4.02 | 11.2 | 4.12 | 11.2 | 4.22 | 11.2 | 4.27 | 11.2 | 4.32 | 11.2 | 4.40 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 11.9 | 4.12 | 11.9 | 4.21 | 11.9 | 4.31 | 11.8 | 4.35 | 11.8 | 4.40 | 11.2 | 4.11 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 12.5 | 4.21 | 12.5 | 4.30 | 12.5 | 4.39 | 12.4 | 4.39 | 12.0 | 4.21 | 11.2 | 3.86 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 13.2 | 4.29 | 13.1 | 4.37 | 12.8 | 4.29 | 12.4 | 4.13 | 12.0 | 3.96 | 11.2 | 3.63 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 13.5 | 4.33 | 13.4 | 4.41 | 12.8 | 4.17 | 12.4 | 4.01 | 12.0 | 3.85 | 11.2 | 3.53 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 13.8 | 4.36 | 13.6 | 4.39 | 12.8 | 4.06 | 12.4 | 3.91 | 12.0 | 3.75 | 11.2 | 3.45 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 14.2 | 4.41 | 13.6 | 4.21 | 12.8 | 3.90 | 12.4 | 3.75 | 12.0 | 3.60 | 11.2 | 3.31 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 14.4 | 4.28 | 13.6 | 3.99 | 12.8 | 3.70 | 12.4 | 3.56 | 12.0 | 3.42 | 11.2 | 3.15 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 14.4 | 4.08 | 13.6 | 3.80 | 12.8 | 3.53 | 12.4 | 3.39 | 12.0 | 3.26 | 11.2 | 3.01 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 14.4 | 3.80 | 13.6 | 3.54 | 12.8 | 3.29 | 12.4 | 3.17 | 12.0 | 3.05 | 11.2 | 2.81 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 14.4 | 3.56 | 13.6 | 3.32 | 12.8 | 3.09 | 12.4 | 2.98 | 12.0 | 2.86 | 11.2 | 2.64 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 14.4 | 3.42 | 13.6 | 3.19 | 12.8 | 2.97 | 12.4 | 2.86 | 12.0 | 2.76 | 11.2 | 2.55 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 14.4 | 3.29 | 13.6 | 3.07 | 12.8 | 2.86 | 12.4 | 2.76 | 12.0 | 2.66 | 11.2 | 2.46 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 14.4 | 3.17 | 13.6 | 2.96 | 12.8 | 2.76 | 12.4 | 2.66 | 12.0 | 2.57 | 11.2 | 2.37 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 14.4 | 3.06 | 13.6 | 2.86 | 12.8 | 2.67 | 12.4 | 2.57 | 12.0 | 2.48 | 11.2 | 2.30 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 14.4 | 2.95 | 13.6 | 2.76 | 12.8 | 2.58 | 12.4 | 2.49 | 12.0 | 2.40 | 11.2 | 2.22 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 2.86 | 13.6 | 2.68 | 12.8 | 2.50 | 12.4 | 2.41 | 12.0 | 2.32 | 11.2 | 2.16 |
| 70% | 87.5 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 10.3 | 4.09 | 10.3 | 4.18 | 10.2 | 4.28 | 10.2 | 4.33 | 10.2 | 4.38 | 9.76 | 4.17 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 10.6 | 4.14 | 10.6 | 4.23 | 10.6 | 4.33 | 10.5 | 4.37 | 10.5 | 4.38 | 9.76 | 4.02 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 11.2 | 4.24 | 11.2 | 4.33 | 11.2 | 4.41 | 10.8 | 4.25 | 10.5 | 4.08 | 9.76 | 3.74 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 11.9 | 4.33 | 11.8 | 4.41 | 11.2 | 4.13 | 10.8 | 3.97 | 10.5 | 3.81 | 9.76 | 3.50 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 12.5 | 4.40 | 11.9 | 4.18 | 11.2 | 3.88 | 10.8 | 3.73 | 10.5 | 3.58 | 9.76 | 3.29 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 12.6 | 4.23 | 11.9 | 3.94 | 11.2 | 3.65 | 10.8 | 3.51 | 10.5 | 3.38 | 9.76 | 3.11 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 12.6 | 4.11 | 11.9 | 3.82 | 11.2 | 3.55 | 10.8 | 3.42 | 10.5 | 3.28 | 9.76 | 3.02 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 12.6 | 4.00 | 11.9 | 3.73 | 11.2 | 3.46 | 10.8 | 3.33 | 10.5 | 3.20 | 9.76 | 2.95 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 12.6 | 3.84 | 11.9 | 3.58 | 11.2 | 3.33 | 10.8 | 3.20 | 10.5 | 3.08 | 9.76 | 2.84 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 12.6 | 3.64 | 11.9 | 3.40 | 11.2 | 3.16 | 10.8 | 3.05 | 10.5 | 2.93 | 9.76 | 2.70 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 12.6 | 3.48 | 11.9 | 3.25 | 11.2 | 3.02 | 10.8 | 2.91 | 10.5 | 2.80 | 9.76 | 2.59 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 12.6 | 3.24 | 11.9 | 3.03 | 11.2 | 2.82 | 10.8 | 2.72 | 10.5 | 2.62 | 9.76 | 2.42 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 12.6 | 3.04 | 11.9 | 2.85 | 11.2 | 2.66 | 10.8 | 2.56 | 10.5 | 2.47 | 9.76 | 2.29 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 12.6 | 2.93 | 11.9 | 2.74 | 11.2 | 2.56 | 10.8 | 2.47 | 10.5 | 2.38 | 9.76 | 2.21 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 12.6 | 2.82 | 11.9 | 2.64 | 11.2 | 2.47 | 10.8 | 2.38 | 10.5 | 2.30 | 9.76 | 2.13 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 2.72 | 11.9 | 2.55 | 11.2 | 2.38 | 10.8 | 2.30 | 10.5 | 2.22 | 9.76 | 2.06 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 12.6 | 2.63 | 11.9 | 2.47 | 11.2 | 2.31 | 10.8 | 2.23 | 10.5 | 2.15 | 9.76 | 2.00 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 2.54 | 11.9 | 2.39 | 11.2 | 2.23 | 10.8 | 2.16 | 10.5 | 2.08 | 9.76 | 1.93 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 12.6 | 2.46 | 11.9 | 2.31 | 11.2 | 2.16 | 10.8 | 2.09 | 10.5 | 2.02 | 9.76 | 1.88 |
| 60% | 75 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 10.2 | 4.33 | 10.2 | 4.41 | 9.60 | 4.09 | 9.29 | 3.93 | 8.98 | 3.77 | 8.37 | 3.46 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 10.5 | 4.37 | 10.2 | 4.25 | 9.60 | 3.94 | 9.29 | 3.78 | 8.98 | 3.63 | 8.37 | 3.34 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 10.8 | 4.25 | 10.2 | 3.95 | 9.60 | 3.67 | 9.29 | 3.53 | 8.98 | 3.39 | 8.37 | 3.12 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 10.8 | 3.97 | 10.2 | 3.70 | 9.60 | 3.43 | 9.29 | 3.31 | 8.98 | 3.18 | 8.37 | 2.93 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 10.8 | 3.73 | 10.2 | 3.47 | 9.60 | 3.23 | 9.29 | 3.11 | 8.98 | 2.99 | 8.37 | 2.76 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 10.8 | 3.51 | 10.2 | 3.28 | 9.60 | 3.05 | 9.29 | 2.94 | 8.98 | 2.83 | 8.37 | 2.61 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 10.8 | 3.41 | 10.2 | 3.19 | 9.60 | 2.97 | 9.29 | 2.86 | 8.98 | 2.75 | 8.37 | 2.54 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 10.8 | 3.33 | 10.2 | 3.11 | 9.60 | 2.90 | 9.29 | 2.79 | 8.98 | 2.69 | 8.37 | 2.49 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 10.8 | 3.20 | 10.2 | 2.99 | 9.60 | 2.79 | 9.29 | 2.69 | 8.98 | 2.59 | 8.37 | 2.39 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 10.8 | 3.04 | 10.2 | 2.85 | 9.60 | 2.65 | 9.29 | 2.56 | 8.98 | 2.47 | 8.37 | 2.28 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 10.8 | 2.91 | 10.2 | 2.72 | 9.60 | 2.54 | 9.29 | 2.45 | 8.98 | 2.36 | 8.37 | 2.19 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 10.8 | 2.72 | 10.2 | 2.55 | 9.60 | 2.38 | 9.29 | 2.30 | 8.98 | 2.22 | 8.37 | 2.06 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 10.8 | 2.56 | 10.2 | 2.40 | 9.60 | 2.25 | 9.29 | 2.17 | 8.98 | 2.09 | 8.37 | 1.95 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 10.8 | 2.47 | 10.2 | 2.32 | 9.60 | 2.17 | 9.29 | 2.09 | 8.98 | 2.02 | 8.37 | 1.88 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 10.8 | 2.38 | 10.2 | 2.24 | 9.60 | 2.09 | 9.29 | 2.02 | 8.98 | 1.95 | 8.37 | 1.82 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 2.30 | 10.2 | 2.16 | 9.60 | 2.03 | 9.29 | 1.96 | 8.98 | 1.89 | 8.37 | 1.76 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 2.23 | 10.2 | 2.09 | 9.60 | 1.96 | 9.29 | 1.90 | 8.98 | 1.83 | 8.37 | 1.71 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 2.15 | 10.2 | 2.03 | 9.60 | 1.90 | 9.29 | 1.84 | 8.98 | 1.78 | 8.37 | 1.66 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 10.8 | 2.09 | 10.2 | 1.97 | 9.60 | 1.85 | 9.29 | 1.79 | 8.98 | 1.73 | 8.37 | 1.61 |
| 50% | 62.5 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 9.03 | 3.79 | 8.51 | 3.54 | 8.00 | 3.29 | 7.74 | 3.16 | 7.49 | 3.04 | 6.97 | 2.81 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 9.03 | 3.66 | 8.51 | 3.41 | 8.00 | 3.17 | 7.74 | 3.05 | 7.49 | 2.94 | 6.97 | 2.71 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 9.03 | 3.41 | 8.51 | 3.18 | 8.00 | 2.96 | 7.74 | 2.86 | 7.49 | 2.75 | 6.97 | 2.54 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 9.03 | 3.20 | 8.51 | 2.99 | 8.00 | 2.78 | 7.74 | 2.68 | 7.49 | 2.59 | 6.97 | 2.39 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 9.03 | 3.01 | 8.51 | 2.82 | 8.00 | 2.63 | 7.74 | 2.53 | 7.49 | 2.44 | 6.97 | 2.26 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 9.03 | 2.84 | 8.51 | 2.66 | 8.00 | 2.49 | 7.74 | 2.40 | 7.49 | 2.31 | 6.97 | 2.14 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 9.03 | 2.77 | 8.51 | 2.59 | 8.00 | 2.42 | 7.74 | 2.34 | 7.49 | 2.25 | 6.97 | 2.09 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 9.03 | 2.70 | 8.51 | 2.53 | 8.00 | 2.37 | 7.74 | 2.29 | 7.49 | 2.20 | 6.97 | 2.05 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 9.03 | 2.60 | 8.51 | 2.44 | 8.00 | 2.28 | 7.74 | 2.20 | 7.49 | 2.13 | 6.97 | 1.97 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 9.03 | 2.48 | 8.51 | 2.33 | 8.00 | 2.18 | 7.74 | 2.10 | 7.49 | 2.03 | 6.97 | 1.89 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 9.03 | 2.38 | 8.51 | 2.23 | 8.00 | 2.09 | 7.74 | 2.02 | 7.49 | 1.95 | 6.97 | 1.81 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 9.03 | 2.23 | 8.51 | 2.10 | 8.00 | 1.96 | 7.74 | 1.90 | 7.49 | 1.84 | 6.97 | 1.71 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 9.03 | 2.11 | 8.51 | 1.98 | 8.00 | 1.86 | 7.74 | 1.80 | 7.49 | 1.74 | 6.97 | 1.62 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 9.03 | 2.03 | 8.51 | 1.91 | 8.00 | 1.80 | 7.74 | 1.74 | 7.49 | 1.68 | 6.97 | 1.57 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 9.03 | 1.96 | 8.51 | 1.85 | 8.00 | 1.74 | 7.74 | 1.68 | 7.49 | 1.63 | 6.97 | 1.52 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 9.03 | 1.90 | 8.51 | 1.79 | 8.00 | 1.68 | 7.74 | 1.63 | 7.49 | 1.58 | 6.97 | 1.48 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 9.03 | 1.84 | 8.51 | 1.74 | 8.00 | 1.63 | 7.74 | 1.58 | 7.49 | 1.53 | 6.97 | 1.43 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 9.03 | 1.79 | 8.51 | 1.69 | 8.00 | 1.59 | 7.74 | 1.54 | 7.49 | 1.49 | 6.97 | 1.39 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 9.03 | 1.74 | 8.51 | 1.64 | 8.00 | 1.54 | 7.74 | 1.50 | 7.49 | 1.45 | 6.97 | 1.36 |

NOTES

1.  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
2. The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 8HP | | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI |
| 130% | 260 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 14.4 | 2.80 | 14.3 | 3.09 | 14.2 | 3.38 | 14.2 | 3.53 | 14.2 | 3.67 | 14.1 | 3.96 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 14.8 | 2.95 | 14.7 | 3.24 | 14.7 | 3.52 | 14.6 | 3.66 | 14.6 | 3.80 | 14.6 | 4.08 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 15.6 | 3.24 | 15.6 | 3.51 | 15.5 | 3.78 | 15.5 | 3.91 | 15.5 | 4.04 | 15.4 | 4.31 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 16.5 | 3.50 | 16.4 | 3.75 | 16.4 | 4.01 | 16.3 | 4.13 | 16.3 | 4.26 | 16.2 | 4.51 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 17.3 | 3.73 | 17.3 | 3.97 | 17.2 | 4.21 | 17.2 | 4.33 | 17.1 | 4.45 | 17.1 | 4.69 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 18.2 | 3.94 | 18.1 | 4.17 | 18.0 | 4.40 | 18.0 | 4.51 | 18.0 | 4.63 | 17.9 | 4.85 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 18.6 | 4.04 | 18.5 | 4.26 | 18.5 | 4.49 | 18.4 | 4.60 | 18.4 | 4.71 | 18.3 | 4.93 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 19.0 | 4.12 | 18.9 | 4.34 | 18.8 | 4.56 | 18.8 | 4.67 | 18.8 | 4.78 | 18.7 | 5.00 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 19.6 | 4.26 | 19.5 | 4.47 | 19.5 | 4.68 | 19.4 | 4.78 | 19.4 | 4.89 | 19.4 | 5.10 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 20.4 | 4.42 | 20.4 | 4.62 | 20.3 | 4.82 | 20.3 | 4.92 | 20.3 | 5.03 | 20.2 | 5.23 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 21.2 | 4.56 | 21.2 | 4.76 | 21.1 | 4.95 | 21.1 | 5.05 | 21.1 | 5.15 | 21.0 | 5.34 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 22.5 | 4.77 | 22.4 | 4.95 | 22.4 | 5.14 | 22.4 | 5.23 | 22.3 | 5.32 | 22.3 | 5.50 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 23.7 | 4.95 | 23.7 | 5.12 | 23.6 | 5.29 | 23.6 | 5.38 | 23.5 | 5.47 | 23.5 | 5.64 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 24.5 | 5.06 | 24.5 | 5.22 | 24.4 | 5.39 | 24.4 | 5.47 | 24.3 | 5.56 | 24.3 | 5.72 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 25.3 | 5.16 | 25.3 | 5.32 | 25.2 | 5.48 | 25.2 | 5.56 | 25.1 | 5.64 | 25.1 | 5.80 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 26.1 | 5.25 | 26.1 | 5.41 | 26.0 | 5.56 | 26.0 | 5.64 | 25.9 | 5.72 | 25.9 | 5.88 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 26.9 | 5.34 | 26.9 | 5.49 | 26.8 | 5.64 | 26.8 | 5.72 | 26.8 | 5.79 | 26.7 | 5.95 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 27.8 | 5.43 | 27.7 | 5.57 | 27.7 | 5.72 | 27.6 | 5.80 | 27.6 | 5.87 | 27.5 | 6.02 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 28.6 | 5.51 | 28.5 | 5.65 | 28.5 | 5.79 | 28.4 | 5.86 | 28.4 | 5.94 | 28.3 | 6.07 |
| | | 120% | 240 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 14.3 | 3.19 | 14.2 | 3.46 | 14.2 | 3.73 | 14.1 | 3.86 | 14.1 | 4.00 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 14.7 | 3.34 | 14.7 | 3.60 | 14.6 | 3.86 | 14.6 | 3.99 | 14.5 | 4.12 | 14.5 | 4.38 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 15.5 | 3.60 | 15.5 | 3.85 | 15.4 | 4.10 | 15.4 | 4.22 | 15.4 | 4.34 | 15.3 | 4.59 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 16.4 | 3.84 | 16.3 | 4.07 | 16.3 | 4.31 | 16.3 | 4.42 | 16.2 | 4.54 | 16.2 | 4.77 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 17.2 | 4.06 | 17.2 | 4.28 | 17.1 | 4.50 | 17.1 | 4.61 | 17.1 | 4.72 | 17.0 | 4.94 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 18.1 | 4.25 | 18.0 | 4.46 | 18.0 | 4.67 | 17.9 | 4.78 | 17.9 | 4.88 | 17.9 | 5.09 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 18.5 | 4.34 | 18.4 | 4.55 | 18.4 | 4.75 | 18.4 | 4.85 | 18.3 | 4.96 | 18.3 | 5.16 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 18.9 | 4.42 | 18.8 | 4.62 | 18.8 | 4.82 | 18.7 | 4.92 | 18.7 | 5.02 | 18.7 | 5.22 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 19.5 | 4.54 | 19.5 | 4.74 | 19.4 | 4.93 | 19.4 | 5.03 | 19.4 | 5.12 | 19.3 | 5.32 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 20.4 | 4.69 | 20.3 | 4.88 | 20.2 | 5.06 | 20.2 | 5.16 | 20.2 | 5.25 | 20.1 | 5.44 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 21.2 | 4.83 | 21.1 | 5.00 | 21.0 | 5.18 | 21.0 | 5.27 | 21.0 | 5.36 | 20.9 | 5.54 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 22.4 | 5.02 | 22.4 | 5.19 | 22.3 | 5.35 | 22.3 | 5.44 | 22.3 | 5.52 | 22.2 | 5.69 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 23.6 | 5.18 | 23.6 | 5.34 | 23.5 | 5.50 | 23.5 | 5.58 | 23.5 | 5.66 | 23.4 | 5.82 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 24.4 | 5.28 | 24.4 | 5.44 | 24.3 | 5.59 | 24.3 | 5.67 | 24.3 | 5.74 | 24.2 | 5.90 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 25.2 | 5.37 | 25.2 | 5.52 | 25.1 | 5.67 | 25.1 | 5.75 | 25.1 | 5.82 | 25.0 | 5.97 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 26.0 | 5.46 | 26.0 | 5.61 | 25.9 | 5.75 | 25.9 | 5.82 | 25.9 | 5.89 | 25.8 | 6.04 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 26.8 | 5.54 | 26.8 | 5.68 | 26.7 | 5.82 | 26.7 | 5.89 | 26.7 | 5.97 | 26.6 | 6.11 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 27.7 | 5.63 | 27.6 | 5.76 | 27.6 | 5.90 | 27.6 | 5.97 | 27.5 | 6.03 | 27.5 | 6.20 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 28.5 | 5.70 | 28.4 | 5.83 | 28.4 | 5.96 | 28.4 | 6.03 | 28.1 | 6.01 | 28.1 | 6.18 |
| 110% | 220 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 14.2 | 3.58 | 14.2 | 3.83 | 14.1 | 4.08 | 14.1 | 4.20 | 14.1 | 4.32 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 14.6 | 3.72 | 14.6 | 3.96 | 14.5 | 4.20 | 14.5 | 4.32 | 14.5 | 4.44 | 14.4 | 4.67 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 15.5 | 3.96 | 15.4 | 4.19 | 15.4 | 4.41 | 15.3 | 4.53 | 15.3 | 4.64 | 15.3 | 4.87 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 16.3 | 4.18 | 16.3 | 4.40 | 16.2 | 4.61 | 16.2 | 4.72 | 16.2 | 4.82 | 16.1 | 5.04 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 17.2 | 4.38 | 17.1 | 4.58 | 17.1 | 4.78 | 17.0 | 4.89 | 17.0 | 4.99 | 17.0 | 5.19 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 18.0 | 4.56 | 18.0 | 4.75 | 17.9 | 4.94 | 17.9 | 5.04 | 17.9 | 5.14 | 17.8 | 5.33 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 18.4 | 4.64 | 18.4 | 4.83 | 18.3 | 5.02 | 18.3 | 5.11 | 18.3 | 5.21 | 18.2 | 5.39 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 18.8 | 4.71 | 18.8 | 4.90 | 18.7 | 5.08 | 18.7 | 5.17 | 18.7 | 5.27 | 18.6 | 5.45 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 19.4 | 4.83 | 19.4 | 5.00 | 19.3 | 5.18 | 19.3 | 5.27 | 19.3 | 5.36 | 19.2 | 5.54 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 20.3 | 4.97 | 20.2 | 5.14 | 20.2 | 5.31 | 20.2 | 5.39 | 20.1 | 5.48 | 20.1 | 5.65 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 21.1 | 5.09 | 21.0 | 5.25 | 21.0 | 5.42 | 21.0 | 5.50 | 20.9 | 5.58 | 20.9 | 5.74 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 22.3 | 5.26 | 22.3 | 5.42 | 22.2 | 5.57 | 22.2 | 5.65 | 22.2 | 5.73 | 22.1 | 5.88 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 23.6 | 5.42 | 23.5 | 5.56 | 23.5 | 5.71 | 23.4 | 5.78 | 23.4 | 5.85 | 23.4 | 6.00 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 24.4 | 5.51 | 24.3 | 5.65 | 24.3 | 5.79 | 24.2 | 5.86 | 24.2 | 5.93 | 24.0 | 6.09 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 25.2 | 5.59 | 25.1 | 5.73 | 25.1 | 5.87 | 25.0 | 5.93 | 25.0 | 6.00 | 24.0 | 6.16 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 26.0 | 5.67 | 25.9 | 5.81 | 25.9 | 5.94 | 25.8 | 6.00 | 25.7 | 6.04 | 24.0 | 6.23 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 26.8 | 5.75 | 26.7 | 5.88 | 26.7 | 6.01 | 26.6 | 6.06 | 26.6 | 6.12 | 24.0 | 6.30 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 27.6 | 5.83 | 27.6 | 5.95 | 27.5 | 6.07 | 26.6 | 6.12 | 26.6 | 6.18 | 24.0 | 6.37 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 28.4 | 5.89 | 28.4 | 6.01 | 27.5 | 6.13 | 26.6 | 6.18 | 26.6 | 6.24 | 24.0 | 6.44 |
| | | 100% | 200 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 14.1 | 3.98 | 14.1 | 4.20 | 14.0 | 4.43 | 14.0 | 4.54 | 14.0 | 4.65 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 14.5 | 4.10 | 14.5 | 4.32 | 14.5 | 4.53 | 14.4 | 4.64 | 14.4 | 4.75 | 14.4 | 4.97 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 15.4 | 4.32 | 15.3 | 4.53 | 15.3 | 4.73 | 15.3 | 4.84 | 15.3 | 4.94 | 15.2 | 5.14 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 16.2 | 4.52 | 16.2 | 4.72 | 16.1 | 4.91 | 16.1 | 5.01 | 16.1 | 5.10 | 16.1 | 5.30 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 17.1 | 4.70 | 17.0 | 4.89 | 17.0 | 5.07 | 17.0 | 5.16 | 16.9 | 5.26 | 16.9 | 5.44 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 17.9 | 4.87 | 17.9 | 5.04 | 17.8 | 5.22 | 17.8 | 5.30 | 17.8 | 5.39 | 17.7 | 5.57 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 18.3 | 4.94 | 18.3 | 5.11 | 18.3 | 5.28 | 18.2 | 5.37 | 18.2 | 5.45 | 18.2 | 5.63 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 18.7 | 5.01 | 18.7 | 5.17 | 18.6 | 5.34 | 18.6 | 5.43 | 18.6 | 5.51 | 18.5 | 5.68 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 19.4 | 5.11 | 19.3 | 5.27 | 19.3 | 5.43 | 19.2 | 5.51 | 19.2 | 5.60 | 19.2 | 5.76 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 20.2 | 5.24 | 20.2 | 5.39 | 20.1 | 5.55 | 20.1 | 5.62 | 20.1 | 5.70 | 20.0 | 5.86 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 21.0 | 5.35 | 21.0 | 5.50 | 20.9 | 5.65 | 20.9 | 5.72 | 20.9 | 5.80 | 20.8 | 5.94 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 22.3 | 5.51 | 22.2 | 5.65 | 22.2 | 5.79 | 22.2 | 5.86 | 22.1 | 5.93 | 21.8 | 6.09 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 23.5 | 5.65 | 23.4 | 5.78 | 23.4 | 5.91 | 23.4 | 5.98 | 23.4 | 6.05 | 21.8 | 6.16 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 24.3 | 5.73 | 24.2 | 5.86 | 24.2 | 5.99 | 24.2 | 6.05 | 24.2 | 6.12 | 21.8 | 6.23 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 25.1 | 5.81 | 25.0 | 5.94 | 25.0 | 6.06 | 24.2 | 6.12 | 24.2 | 6.18 | 21.8 | 6.30 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 25.9 | 5.88 | 25.8 | 6.01 | 25.0 | 6.13 | 24.2 | 6.18 | 24.2 | 6.24 | 21.8 | 6.37 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 26.7 | 5.95 | 26.6 | 6.06 | 25.0 | 6.18 | 24.2 | 6.24 | 24.2 | 6.30 | 21.8 | 6.44 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 27.5 | 6.02 | 26.6 | 6.13 | 25.0 | 6.25 | 24.2 | 6.30 | 24.2 | 6.36 | 21.8 | 6.51 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 28.2 | 6.05 | 26.6 | 6.16 | 25.0 | 6.28 | 24.2 | 6.33 | 24.2 | 6.39 | 21.8 | 6.58 |
| 90% | 180 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 14.0 | 4.37 | 14.0 | 4.57 | 14.0 | 4.77 | 14.0 | 4.88 | 13.9 | 4.98 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 14.5</ | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

8HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 160 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 14.0 | 4.76 | 13.9 | 4.94 | 13.9 | 5.12 | 13.9 | 5.21 | 13.9 | 5.30 | 13.8 | 5.48 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 14.4 | 4.86 | 14.4 | 5.04 | 14.3 | 5.21 | 14.3 | 5.30 | 14.3 | 5.38 | 14.3 | 5.56 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 15.2 | 5.04 | 15.2 | 5.21 | 15.2 | 5.37 | 15.1 | 5.45 | 15.1 | 5.54 | 15.1 | 5.70 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 16.1 | 5.20 | 16.0 | 5.36 | 16.0 | 5.51 | 16.0 | 5.59 | 16.0 | 5.67 | 15.9 | 5.82 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 16.9 | 5.35 | 16.9 | 5.50 | 16.9 | 5.64 | 16.8 | 5.72 | 16.8 | 5.79 | 16.8 | 5.94 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 17.8 | 5.48 | 17.7 | 5.62 | 17.7 | 5.76 | 17.7 | 5.83 | 17.7 | 5.90 | 17.4 | 5.94 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 18.2 | 5.54 | 18.2 | 5.68 | 18.1 | 5.82 | 18.1 | 5.88 | 18.1 | 5.95 | 17.4 | 5.77 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 18.6 | 5.59 | 18.5 | 5.73 | 18.5 | 5.86 | 18.5 | 5.93 | 18.5 | 6.00 | 17.4 | 5.63 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 19.2 | 5.68 | 19.2 | 5.81 | 19.1 | 5.94 | 19.1 | 6.00 | 18.7 | 5.88 | 17.4 | 5.41 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 20.0 | 5.78 | 20.0 | 5.91 | 20.0 | 6.03 | 19.4 | 5.81 | 18.7 | 5.58 | 17.4 | 5.14 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 20.8 | 5.87 | 20.8 | 5.99 | 20.0 | 5.76 | 19.4 | 5.55 | 18.7 | 5.33 | 17.4 | 4.91 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 22.1 | 6.00 | 21.3 | 5.78 | 20.0 | 5.37 | 19.4 | 5.17 | 18.7 | 4.98 | 17.4 | 4.59 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 22.6 | 5.81 | 21.3 | 5.42 | 20.0 | 5.05 | 19.4 | 4.86 | 18.7 | 4.68 | 17.4 | 4.32 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 22.6 | 5.58 | 21.3 | 5.21 | 20.0 | 4.85 | 19.4 | 4.68 | 18.7 | 4.50 | 17.4 | 4.16 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 22.6 | 5.37 | 21.3 | 5.02 | 20.0 | 4.68 | 19.4 | 4.51 | 18.7 | 4.34 | 17.4 | 4.01 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 22.6 | 5.18 | 21.3 | 4.84 | 20.0 | 4.51 | 19.4 | 4.35 | 18.7 | 4.19 | 17.4 | 3.88 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 22.6 | 5.00 | 21.3 | 4.67 | 20.0 | 4.36 | 19.4 | 4.20 | 18.7 | 4.05 | 17.4 | 3.75 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 22.6 | 4.82 | 21.3 | 4.51 | 20.0 | 4.21 | 19.4 | 4.06 | 18.7 | 3.92 | 17.4 | 3.63 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 22.6 | 4.67 | 21.3 | 4.37 | 20.0 | 4.08 | 19.4 | 3.94 | 18.7 | 3.80 | 17.4 | 3.52 |
| 70% | 140 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 13.9 | 5.16 | 13.9 | 5.32 | 13.8 | 5.47 | 13.8 | 5.55 | 13.8 | 5.63 | 13.8 | 5.79 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 14.3 | 5.24 | 14.3 | 5.40 | 14.3 | 5.55 | 14.2 | 5.63 | 14.2 | 5.70 | 14.2 | 5.85 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 15.2 | 5.40 | 15.1 | 5.55 | 15.1 | 5.69 | 15.1 | 5.76 | 15.1 | 5.83 | 15.0 | 5.98 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 16.0 | 5.54 | 16.0 | 5.68 | 15.9 | 5.82 | 15.9 | 5.88 | 15.9 | 5.95 | 15.3 | 5.72 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 16.8 | 5.67 | 16.8 | 5.80 | 16.8 | 5.93 | 16.8 | 5.99 | 16.4 | 5.85 | 15.3 | 5.38 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 17.7 | 5.79 | 17.7 | 5.91 | 17.5 | 5.97 | 16.9 | 5.74 | 16.4 | 5.51 | 15.3 | 5.08 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 18.1 | 5.84 | 18.1 | 5.96 | 17.5 | 5.80 | 16.9 | 5.58 | 16.4 | 5.36 | 15.3 | 4.94 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 18.5 | 5.89 | 18.5 | 6.01 | 17.5 | 5.66 | 16.9 | 5.44 | 16.4 | 5.23 | 15.3 | 4.82 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 19.1 | 5.96 | 18.6 | 5.85 | 17.5 | 5.43 | 16.9 | 5.23 | 16.4 | 5.03 | 15.3 | 4.64 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 19.7 | 5.95 | 18.6 | 5.55 | 17.5 | 5.16 | 16.9 | 4.97 | 16.4 | 4.79 | 15.3 | 4.42 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 19.7 | 5.68 | 18.6 | 5.30 | 17.5 | 4.93 | 16.9 | 4.75 | 16.4 | 4.58 | 15.3 | 4.23 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 19.7 | 5.29 | 18.6 | 4.95 | 17.5 | 4.61 | 16.9 | 4.44 | 16.4 | 4.28 | 15.3 | 3.96 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 19.7 | 4.97 | 18.6 | 4.65 | 17.5 | 4.34 | 16.9 | 4.19 | 16.4 | 4.03 | 15.3 | 3.73 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 19.7 | 4.78 | 18.6 | 4.48 | 17.5 | 4.18 | 16.9 | 4.03 | 16.4 | 3.89 | 15.3 | 3.60 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 19.7 | 4.61 | 18.6 | 4.32 | 17.5 | 4.03 | 16.9 | 3.89 | 16.4 | 3.75 | 15.3 | 3.48 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 19.7 | 4.45 | 18.6 | 4.17 | 17.5 | 3.89 | 16.9 | 3.76 | 16.4 | 3.63 | 15.3 | 3.37 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 19.7 | 4.30 | 18.6 | 4.03 | 17.5 | 3.77 | 16.9 | 3.64 | 16.4 | 3.51 | 15.3 | 3.26 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 19.7 | 4.15 | 18.6 | 3.90 | 17.5 | 3.64 | 16.9 | 3.52 | 16.4 | 3.40 | 15.3 | 3.16 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 19.7 | 4.02 | 18.6 | 3.78 | 17.5 | 3.54 | 16.9 | 3.42 | 16.4 | 3.30 | 15.3 | 3.07 |
| 60% | 120 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 13.8 | 5.55 | 13.8 | 5.69 | 13.8 | 5.82 | 13.8 | 5.89 | 13.7 | 5.96 | 13.1 | 5.66 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 14.2 | 5.63 | 14.2 | 5.76 | 14.2 | 5.89 | 14.2 | 5.95 | 14.0 | 5.94 | 13.1 | 5.46 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 15.1 | 5.76 | 15.1 | 5.89 | 15.0 | 5.99 | 14.5 | 5.76 | 14.0 | 5.54 | 13.1 | 5.10 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 15.9 | 5.89 | 15.9 | 6.00 | 15.0 | 5.61 | 14.5 | 5.40 | 14.0 | 5.19 | 13.1 | 4.78 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 16.8 | 6.00 | 16.0 | 5.67 | 15.0 | 5.28 | 14.5 | 5.08 | 14.0 | 4.89 | 13.1 | 4.51 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 16.9 | 5.73 | 16.0 | 5.35 | 15.0 | 4.98 | 14.5 | 4.80 | 14.0 | 4.62 | 13.1 | 4.27 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 16.9 | 5.58 | 16.0 | 5.21 | 15.0 | 4.85 | 14.5 | 4.67 | 14.0 | 4.50 | 13.1 | 4.15 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 16.9 | 5.44 | 16.0 | 5.08 | 15.0 | 4.73 | 14.5 | 4.56 | 14.0 | 4.39 | 13.1 | 4.06 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 16.9 | 5.23 | 16.0 | 4.89 | 15.0 | 4.55 | 14.5 | 4.39 | 14.0 | 4.23 | 13.1 | 3.91 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 16.9 | 4.97 | 16.0 | 4.65 | 15.0 | 4.34 | 14.5 | 4.18 | 14.0 | 4.03 | 13.1 | 3.73 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 16.9 | 4.75 | 16.0 | 4.45 | 15.0 | 4.15 | 14.5 | 4.00 | 14.0 | 3.86 | 13.1 | 3.58 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 16.9 | 4.44 | 16.0 | 4.16 | 15.0 | 3.89 | 14.5 | 3.75 | 14.0 | 3.62 | 13.1 | 3.36 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 16.9 | 4.18 | 16.0 | 3.92 | 15.0 | 3.67 | 14.5 | 3.54 | 14.0 | 3.42 | 13.1 | 3.18 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 16.9 | 4.03 | 16.0 | 3.78 | 15.0 | 3.54 | 14.5 | 3.42 | 14.0 | 3.30 | 13.1 | 3.07 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 16.9 | 3.89 | 16.0 | 3.65 | 15.0 | 3.42 | 14.5 | 3.31 | 14.0 | 3.19 | 13.1 | 2.97 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 16.9 | 3.76 | 16.0 | 3.53 | 15.0 | 3.31 | 14.5 | 3.20 | 14.0 | 3.09 | 13.1 | 2.88 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 16.9 | 3.64 | 16.0 | 3.42 | 15.0 | 3.21 | 14.5 | 3.10 | 14.0 | 3.00 | 13.1 | 2.79 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 16.9 | 3.52 | 16.0 | 3.31 | 15.0 | 3.10 | 14.5 | 3.00 | 14.0 | 2.90 | 13.1 | 2.71 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 16.9 | 3.41 | 16.0 | 3.21 | 15.0 | 3.02 | 14.5 | 2.92 | 14.0 | 2.82 | 13.1 | 2.63 |
| 50% | 100 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 13.7 | 5.95 | 13.3 | 5.78 | 12.5 | 5.37 | 12.1 | 5.17 | 11.7 | 4.97 | 10.9 | 4.58 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 14.1 | 5.97 | 13.3 | 5.57 | 12.5 | 5.18 | 12.1 | 4.99 | 11.7 | 4.80 | 10.9 | 4.43 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 14.1 | 5.57 | 13.3 | 5.20 | 12.5 | 4.84 | 12.1 | 4.67 | 11.7 | 4.49 | 10.9 | 4.15 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 14.1 | 5.22 | 13.3 | 4.88 | 12.5 | 4.55 | 12.1 | 4.38 | 11.7 | 4.22 | 10.9 | 3.91 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 14.1 | 4.91 | 13.3 | 4.60 | 12.5 | 4.29 | 12.1 | 4.14 | 11.7 | 3.99 | 10.9 | 3.69 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 14.1 | 4.64 | 13.3 | 4.35 | 12.5 | 4.06 | 12.1 | 3.92 | 11.7 | 3.78 | 10.9 | 3.50 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 14.1 | 4.52 | 13.3 | 4.24 | 12.5 | 3.96 | 12.1 | 3.82 | 11.7 | 3.68 | 10.9 | 3.42 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 14.1 | 4.42 | 13.3 | 4.14 | 12.5 | 3.87 | 12.1 | 3.73 | 11.7 | 3.60 | 10.9 | 3.34 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 14.1 | 4.25 | 13.3 | 3.99 | 12.5 | 3.73 | 12.1 | 3.60 | 11.7 | 3.47 | 10.9 | 3.23 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 14.1 | 4.05 | 13.3 | 3.80 | 12.5 | 3.56 | 12.1 | 3.44 | 11.7 | 3.32 | 10.9 | 3.08 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 14.1 | 3.88 | 13.3 | 3.64 | 12.5 | 3.41 | 12.1 | 3.30 | 11.7 | 3.19 | 10.9 | 2.96 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 14.1 | 3.64 | 13.3 | 3.42 | 12.5 | 3.21 | 12.1 | 3.10 | 11.7 | 3.00 | 10.9 | 2.79 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 14.1 | 3.44 | 13.3 | 3.24 | 12.5 | 3.04 | 12.1 | 2.94 | 11.7 | 2.84 | 10.9 | 2.65 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 14.1 | 3.32 | 13.3 | 3.12 | 12.5 | 2.93 | 12.1 | 2.84 | 11.7 | 2.75 | 10.9 | 2.56 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 14.1 | 3.21 | 13.3 | 3.02 | 12.5 | 2.84 | 12.1 | 2.75 | 11.7 | 2.66 | 10.9 | 2.48 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 14.1 | 3.11 | 13.3 | 2.93 | 12.5 | 2.75 | 12.1 | 2.67 | 11.7 | 2.58 | 10.9 | 2.41 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 14.1 | 3.01 | 13.3 | 2.84 | 12.5 | 2.67 | 12.1 | 2.59 | 11.7 | 2.50 | 10.9 | 2.34 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 14.1 | 2.92 | 13.3 | 2.75 | 12.5 | 2.59 | 12.1 | 2.51 | 11.7 | 2.43 | 10.9 | 2.27 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 2.84 | 13.3 | 2.68 | 12.5 | 2.52 | 12.1 | 2.44 | 11.7 | 2.37 | 10.9 | 2.22 |

NOTES

1.  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by .
2. The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 10HP | | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI |
| 130% | 325 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 18.9 | 4.08 | 18.8 | 4.45 | 18.7 | 4.82 | 18.7 | 5.00 | 18.7 | 5.18 | 18.6 | 5.55 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 19.5 | 4.28 | 19.4 | 4.64 | 19.3 | 4.99 | 19.3 | 5.17 | 19.2 | 5.35 | 19.2 | 5.71 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 20.6 | 4.65 | 20.5 | 4.98 | 20.4 | 5.32 | 20.4 | 5.49 | 20.3 | 5.65 | 20.3 | 5.99 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 21.7 | 4.97 | 21.6 | 5.29 | 21.5 | 5.61 | 21.5 | 5.77 | 21.5 | 5.93 | 21.4 | 6.24 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 22.8 | 5.26 | 22.7 | 5.57 | 22.6 | 5.87 | 22.6 | 6.02 | 22.6 | 6.17 | 22.5 | 6.47 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 23.9 | 5.53 | 23.8 | 5.82 | 23.8 | 6.10 | 23.7 | 6.25 | 23.7 | 6.39 | 23.6 | 6.68 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 24.5 | 5.65 | 24.4 | 5.93 | 24.3 | 6.21 | 24.3 | 6.35 | 24.2 | 6.50 | 24.2 | 6.78 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 25.0 | 5.76 | 24.9 | 6.03 | 24.8 | 6.31 | 24.8 | 6.45 | 24.7 | 6.58 | 24.7 | 6.86 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 25.8 | 5.93 | 25.7 | 6.19 | 25.6 | 6.46 | 25.6 | 6.59 | 25.6 | 6.72 | 25.5 | 6.99 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 26.9 | 6.13 | 26.8 | 6.39 | 26.8 | 6.64 | 26.7 | 6.77 | 26.7 | 6.90 | 26.6 | 7.15 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 28.0 | 6.32 | 27.9 | 6.56 | 27.8 | 6.80 | 27.8 | 6.93 | 27.7 | 7.05 | 27.7 | 7.29 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 29.6 | 6.58 | 29.6 | 6.81 | 29.5 | 7.04 | 29.5 | 7.15 | 29.4 | 7.27 | 29.3 | 7.50 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 31.2 | 6.80 | 31.2 | 7.02 | 31.1 | 7.24 | 31.1 | 7.35 | 31.0 | 7.46 | 31.0 | 7.67 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 32.3 | 6.94 | 32.2 | 7.15 | 32.2 | 7.36 | 32.1 | 7.46 | 32.1 | 7.57 | 32.0 | 7.78 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 33.4 | 7.06 | 33.3 | 7.27 | 33.2 | 7.47 | 33.2 | 7.57 | 33.1 | 7.68 | 33.1 | 7.88 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 34.4 | 7.18 | 34.3 | 7.38 | 34.3 | 7.58 | 34.2 | 7.68 | 34.2 | 7.78 | 34.1 | 7.98 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 35.5 | 7.30 | 35.4 | 7.49 | 35.3 | 7.68 | 35.3 | 7.78 | 35.3 | 7.87 | 35.2 | 8.06 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 36.6 | 7.41 | 36.5 | 7.59 | 36.4 | 7.78 | 36.4 | 7.87 | 36.4 | 7.97 | 36.3 | 7.94 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 37.6 | 7.51 | 37.6 | 7.69 | 37.5 | 7.87 | 37.5 | 7.96 | 37.4 | 8.05 | 37.3 | 7.67 |
| 120% | 300 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 18.8 | 4.58 | 18.7 | 4.92 | 18.7 | 5.26 | 18.6 | 5.43 | 18.6 | 5.60 | 18.5 | 5.94 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 19.4 | 4.76 | 19.3 | 5.09 | 19.2 | 5.42 | 19.2 | 5.59 | 19.2 | 5.75 | 19.1 | 6.08 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 20.5 | 5.10 | 20.4 | 5.41 | 20.3 | 5.72 | 20.3 | 5.88 | 20.3 | 6.03 | 20.2 | 6.34 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 21.6 | 5.40 | 21.5 | 5.70 | 21.4 | 5.99 | 21.4 | 6.14 | 21.4 | 6.28 | 21.3 | 6.58 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 22.7 | 5.67 | 22.6 | 5.95 | 22.6 | 6.23 | 22.5 | 6.37 | 22.5 | 6.51 | 22.4 | 6.79 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 23.8 | 5.92 | 23.7 | 6.18 | 23.7 | 6.45 | 23.6 | 6.58 | 23.6 | 6.71 | 23.5 | 6.98 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 24.4 | 6.03 | 24.3 | 6.29 | 24.2 | 6.55 | 24.2 | 6.68 | 24.2 | 6.81 | 24.1 | 7.07 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 24.9 | 6.13 | 24.8 | 6.38 | 24.7 | 6.64 | 24.7 | 6.77 | 24.7 | 6.89 | 24.6 | 7.15 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 25.7 | 6.29 | 25.6 | 6.53 | 25.6 | 6.78 | 25.5 | 6.90 | 25.5 | 7.02 | 25.4 | 7.27 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 26.8 | 6.48 | 26.7 | 6.71 | 26.7 | 6.95 | 26.6 | 7.06 | 26.6 | 7.18 | 26.5 | 7.42 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 27.9 | 6.65 | 27.8 | 6.87 | 27.7 | 7.10 | 27.7 | 7.21 | 27.7 | 7.32 | 27.6 | 7.55 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 29.5 | 6.89 | 29.5 | 7.10 | 29.4 | 7.31 | 29.4 | 7.42 | 29.3 | 7.53 | 29.3 | 7.74 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 31.1 | 7.10 | 31.1 | 7.30 | 31.0 | 7.50 | 31.0 | 7.60 | 31.0 | 7.70 | 30.9 | 7.90 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 32.2 | 7.22 | 32.1 | 7.42 | 32.1 | 7.61 | 32.0 | 7.71 | 32.0 | 7.81 | 31.9 | 8.00 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 33.3 | 7.34 | 33.2 | 7.53 | 33.1 | 7.72 | 33.1 | 7.81 | 33.1 | 7.91 | 32.9 | 8.07 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 34.3 | 7.45 | 34.3 | 7.63 | 34.2 | 7.82 | 34.2 | 7.91 | 34.1 | 8.00 | 32.9 | 7.77 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 35.4 | 7.56 | 35.3 | 7.73 | 35.2 | 7.91 | 35.2 | 8.00 | 35.2 | 8.09 | 32.9 | 7.49 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 36.5 | 7.66 | 36.4 | 7.83 | 36.4 | 8.00 | 36.3 | 8.09 | 35.4 | 7.85 | 32.9 | 7.22 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 37.5 | 7.75 | 37.5 | 7.92 | 37.4 | 8.09 | 36.6 | 7.90 | 35.4 | 7.59 | 32.9 | 6.98 |
| 110% | 275 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 18.7 | 5.08 | 18.6 | 5.39 | 18.6 | 5.70 | 18.5 | 5.85 | 18.5 | 6.01 | 18.5 | 6.32 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 19.3 | 5.24 | 19.2 | 5.55 | 19.1 | 5.85 | 19.1 | 6.00 | 19.1 | 6.15 | 19.0 | 6.45 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 20.4 | 5.55 | 20.3 | 5.84 | 20.2 | 6.12 | 20.2 | 6.27 | 20.2 | 6.41 | 20.1 | 6.69 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 21.5 | 5.83 | 21.4 | 6.10 | 21.4 | 6.37 | 21.3 | 6.50 | 21.3 | 6.64 | 21.2 | 6.91 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 22.6 | 6.08 | 22.5 | 6.34 | 22.5 | 6.59 | 22.4 | 6.72 | 22.4 | 6.85 | 22.4 | 7.10 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 23.7 | 6.31 | 23.6 | 6.55 | 23.6 | 6.79 | 23.6 | 6.91 | 23.5 | 7.04 | 23.5 | 7.28 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 24.3 | 6.41 | 24.2 | 6.65 | 24.1 | 6.89 | 24.1 | 7.01 | 24.1 | 7.12 | 24.0 | 7.36 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 24.8 | 6.50 | 24.7 | 6.73 | 24.6 | 6.97 | 24.6 | 7.08 | 24.6 | 7.20 | 24.5 | 7.43 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 25.6 | 6.64 | 25.5 | 6.87 | 25.5 | 7.09 | 25.4 | 7.21 | 25.4 | 7.32 | 25.4 | 7.54 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 26.7 | 6.82 | 26.7 | 7.04 | 26.6 | 7.25 | 26.6 | 7.36 | 26.5 | 7.47 | 26.5 | 7.68 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 27.8 | 6.98 | 27.7 | 7.18 | 27.6 | 7.39 | 27.6 | 7.49 | 27.6 | 7.60 | 27.5 | 7.80 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 29.4 | 7.20 | 29.4 | 7.39 | 29.3 | 7.59 | 29.3 | 7.69 | 29.3 | 7.78 | 29.2 | 7.98 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 31.1 | 7.39 | 31.0 | 7.58 | 30.9 | 7.76 | 30.9 | 7.85 | 30.9 | 7.94 | 30.8 | 7.88 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 32.1 | 7.51 | 32.0 | 7.69 | 32.0 | 7.86 | 32.0 | 7.95 | 31.9 | 8.04 | 31.8 | 7.56 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 33.2 | 7.62 | 33.1 | 7.79 | 33.0 | 7.96 | 33.0 | 8.05 | 32.9 | 8.14 | 32.8 | 7.27 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 34.2 | 7.72 | 34.2 | 7.89 | 34.1 | 8.05 | 33.5 | 7.94 | 32.4 | 7.62 | 31.2 | 7.01 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 35.3 | 7.82 | 35.2 | 7.98 | 34.7 | 7.96 | 33.5 | 7.65 | 32.4 | 7.35 | 31.2 | 6.76 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 36.4 | 7.91 | 36.3 | 8.07 | 34.7 | 7.66 | 33.5 | 7.37 | 32.4 | 7.08 | 31.2 | 6.52 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 37.5 | 8.00 | 36.9 | 7.98 | 34.7 | 7.40 | 33.5 | 7.12 | 32.4 | 6.85 | 31.2 | 6.31 |
| 100% | 250 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 18.6 | 5.57 | 18.5 | 5.85 | 18.5 | 6.14 | 18.5 | 6.28 | 18.4 | 6.42 | 18.4 | 6.70 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 19.2 | 5.73 | 19.1 | 6.00 | 19.0 | 6.27 | 19.0 | 6.41 | 19.0 | 6.55 | 18.9 | 6.82 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 20.3 | 6.01 | 20.2 | 6.27 | 20.2 | 6.53 | 20.1 | 6.66 | 20.1 | 6.79 | 20.0 | 7.04 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 21.4 | 6.26 | 21.3 | 6.51 | 21.3 | 6.75 | 21.2 | 6.87 | 21.2 | 7.00 | 21.2 | 7.24 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 22.5 | 6.49 | 22.4 | 6.72 | 22.4 | 6.95 | 22.4 | 7.07 | 22.3 | 7.19 | 22.3 | 7.42 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 23.6 | 6.69 | 23.6 | 6.92 | 23.5 | 7.14 | 23.5 | 7.25 | 23.4 | 7.36 | 23.4 | 7.58 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 24.2 | 6.79 | 24.1 | 7.01 | 24.1 | 7.22 | 24.0 | 7.33 | 24.0 | 7.44 | 23.9 | 7.65 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 24.7 | 6.87 | 24.6 | 7.08 | 24.6 | 7.30 | 24.5 | 7.40 | 24.5 | 7.51 | 24.4 | 7.72 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 25.5 | 7.00 | 25.4 | 7.21 | 25.4 | 7.41 | 25.4 | 7.51 | 25.3 | 7.62 | 25.3 | 7.82 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 26.6 | 7.17 | 26.6 | 7.36 | 26.5 | 7.56 | 26.5 | 7.65 | 26.4 | 7.75 | 26.4 | 7.95 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 27.7 | 7.31 | 27.6 | 7.49 | 27.6 | 7.68 | 27.5 | 7.78 | 27.5 | 7.87 | 27.5 | 8.06 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 29.3 | 7.51 | 29.3 | 7.69 | 29.2 | 7.86 | 29.2 | 7.95 | 29.2 | 8.04 | 29.1 | 7.50 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 31.0 | 7.69 | 30.9 | 7.85 | 30.8 | 8.02 | 30.5 | 7.97 | 29.5 | 7.65 | 27.5 | 7.04 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 32.0 | 7.79 | 32.0 | 7.95 | 31.5 | 7.96 | 30.5 | 7.65 | 29.5 | 7.35 | 27.5 | 6.76 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 33.1 | 7.89 | 33.0 | 8.05 | 31.5 | 7.65 | 30.5 | 7.36 | 29.5 | 7.07 | 27.5 | 6.51 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 34.1 | 7.99 | 33.5 | 7.93 | 31.5 | 7.37 | 30.5 | 7.09 | 29.5 | 6.81 | 27.5 | 6.27 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 35.2 | 8.07 | 33.5 | 7.65 | 31.5 | 7.10 | 30.5 | 6.84 | 29.5 | 6.57 | 27.5 | 6.06 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 35.5 | 7.90 | 33.5 | 7.37 | 31.5 | 6.85 | 30.5 | 6.59 | 29.5 | 6.34 | 27.5 | 5.85 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 35.5 | 7.63 | 33.5 | 7.12 | 31.5 | 6.62 | 30.5 | 6.38 | 29.5 | 6.13 | 27.5 | 5.66 |
| 90% | 225 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 18.5 | 6.07 | 18.5 | 6.32 | 18.4 | 6.58 | 18.4 | 6.71 | 18.4 | 6.83 | 18.3 | 7.09 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 19.1 | 6.21</ | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

10HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 200 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 18.4 | 6.57 | 18.4 | 6.79 | 18.3 | 7.02 | 18.3 | 7.13 | 18.3 | 7.24 | 18.2 | 7.47 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 19.0 | 6.69 | 18.9 | 6.91 | 18.9 | 7.13 | 18.9 | 7.24 | 18.8 | 7.35 | 18.8 | 7.57 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 20.1 | 6.92 | 20.0 | 7.12 | 20.0 | 7.33 | 20.0 | 7.44 | 19.9 | 7.54 | 19.9 | 7.75 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 21.2 | 7.12 | 21.1 | 7.32 | 21.1 | 7.51 | 21.1 | 7.61 | 21.1 | 7.71 | 21.0 | 7.90 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 22.3 | 7.31 | 22.3 | 7.49 | 22.2 | 7.68 | 22.2 | 7.77 | 22.2 | 7.86 | 22.0 | 7.96 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 23.4 | 7.47 | 23.4 | 7.65 | 23.3 | 7.83 | 23.3 | 7.91 | 23.3 | 8.00 | 22.0 | 7.49 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 24.0 | 7.55 | 23.9 | 7.72 | 23.9 | 7.89 | 23.9 | 7.98 | 23.6 | 7.93 | 22.0 | 7.28 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 24.5 | 7.62 | 24.4 | 7.78 | 24.4 | 7.95 | 24.4 | 8.04 | 23.6 | 7.73 | 22.0 | 7.11 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 25.3 | 7.72 | 25.3 | 7.88 | 25.2 | 8.04 | 24.4 | 7.73 | 23.6 | 7.42 | 22.0 | 6.83 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 26.4 | 7.85 | 26.4 | 8.01 | 25.2 | 7.63 | 24.4 | 7.34 | 23.6 | 7.05 | 22.0 | 6.49 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 27.5 | 7.97 | 26.8 | 7.84 | 25.2 | 7.28 | 24.4 | 7.00 | 23.6 | 6.73 | 22.0 | 6.20 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 28.4 | 7.83 | 26.8 | 7.30 | 25.2 | 6.78 | 24.4 | 6.53 | 23.6 | 6.28 | 22.0 | 5.79 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 28.4 | 7.33 | 26.8 | 6.85 | 25.2 | 6.37 | 24.4 | 6.14 | 23.6 | 5.91 | 22.0 | 5.45 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 28.4 | 7.05 | 26.8 | 6.58 | 25.2 | 6.13 | 24.4 | 5.90 | 23.6 | 5.68 | 22.0 | 5.25 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 28.4 | 6.78 | 26.8 | 6.34 | 25.2 | 5.90 | 24.4 | 5.69 | 23.6 | 5.48 | 22.0 | 5.07 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 28.4 | 6.53 | 26.8 | 6.11 | 25.2 | 5.70 | 24.4 | 5.49 | 23.6 | 5.29 | 22.0 | 4.90 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 28.4 | 6.31 | 26.8 | 5.90 | 25.2 | 5.50 | 24.4 | 5.31 | 23.6 | 5.12 | 22.0 | 4.74 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 28.4 | 6.09 | 26.8 | 5.70 | 25.2 | 5.32 | 24.4 | 5.13 | 23.6 | 4.94 | 22.0 | 4.58 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 28.4 | 5.89 | 26.8 | 5.52 | 25.2 | 5.15 | 24.4 | 4.97 | 23.6 | 4.79 | 22.0 | 4.44 |
| 70% | 175 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 18.3 | 7.06 | 18.3 | 7.26 | 18.2 | 7.46 | 18.2 | 7.56 | 18.2 | 7.66 | 18.2 | 7.85 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 18.9 | 7.17 | 18.8 | 7.36 | 18.8 | 7.56 | 18.8 | 7.65 | 18.7 | 7.75 | 18.7 | 7.94 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 20.0 | 7.37 | 19.9 | 7.55 | 19.9 | 7.73 | 19.9 | 7.82 | 19.9 | 7.92 | 19.2 | 7.71 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 21.1 | 7.55 | 21.1 | 7.72 | 21.0 | 7.89 | 21.0 | 7.98 | 20.6 | 7.86 | 19.2 | 7.22 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 22.2 | 7.71 | 22.2 | 7.88 | 22.1 | 7.99 | 21.3 | 7.69 | 20.6 | 7.38 | 19.2 | 6.79 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 23.3 | 7.86 | 23.3 | 8.01 | 22.1 | 7.53 | 21.3 | 7.24 | 20.6 | 6.96 | 19.2 | 6.41 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 23.9 | 7.93 | 23.5 | 7.88 | 22.1 | 7.32 | 21.3 | 7.04 | 20.6 | 6.77 | 19.2 | 6.24 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 24.4 | 7.99 | 23.5 | 7.69 | 22.1 | 7.14 | 21.3 | 6.87 | 20.6 | 6.61 | 19.2 | 6.09 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 24.9 | 7.92 | 23.5 | 7.38 | 22.1 | 6.86 | 21.3 | 6.60 | 20.6 | 6.35 | 19.2 | 5.86 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 24.9 | 7.51 | 23.5 | 7.01 | 22.1 | 6.52 | 21.3 | 6.28 | 20.6 | 6.04 | 19.2 | 5.58 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 24.9 | 7.17 | 23.5 | 6.69 | 22.1 | 6.23 | 21.3 | 6.00 | 20.6 | 5.78 | 19.2 | 5.34 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 24.9 | 6.68 | 23.5 | 6.25 | 22.1 | 5.82 | 21.3 | 5.61 | 20.6 | 5.40 | 19.2 | 5.00 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 24.9 | 6.28 | 23.5 | 5.87 | 22.1 | 5.48 | 21.3 | 5.28 | 20.6 | 5.09 | 19.2 | 4.71 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 24.9 | 6.04 | 23.5 | 5.65 | 22.1 | 5.28 | 21.3 | 5.09 | 20.6 | 4.91 | 19.2 | 4.55 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 24.9 | 5.82 | 23.5 | 5.45 | 22.1 | 5.09 | 21.3 | 4.91 | 20.6 | 4.74 | 19.2 | 4.39 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 24.9 | 5.62 | 23.5 | 5.26 | 22.1 | 4.92 | 21.3 | 4.75 | 20.6 | 4.58 | 19.2 | 4.25 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 24.9 | 5.43 | 23.5 | 5.09 | 22.1 | 4.76 | 21.3 | 4.59 | 20.6 | 4.43 | 19.2 | 4.12 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 24.9 | 5.24 | 23.5 | 4.92 | 22.1 | 4.60 | 21.3 | 4.44 | 20.6 | 4.29 | 19.2 | 3.99 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 24.9 | 5.08 | 23.5 | 4.77 | 22.1 | 4.46 | 21.3 | 4.31 | 20.6 | 4.16 | 19.2 | 3.87 |
| 60% | 150 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 18.2 | 7.56 | 18.2 | 7.73 | 18.1 | 7.90 | 18.1 | 7.98 | 17.7 | 7.77 | 16.5 | 7.14 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 18.8 | 7.65 | 18.7 | 7.82 | 18.7 | 7.98 | 18.3 | 7.80 | 17.7 | 7.49 | 16.5 | 6.89 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 19.9 | 7.83 | 19.8 | 7.98 | 18.9 | 7.56 | 18.3 | 7.27 | 17.7 | 6.99 | 16.5 | 6.43 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 21.0 | 7.98 | 20.1 | 7.62 | 18.9 | 7.08 | 18.3 | 6.81 | 17.7 | 6.55 | 16.5 | 6.04 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 21.3 | 7.68 | 20.1 | 7.16 | 18.9 | 6.66 | 18.3 | 6.41 | 17.7 | 6.17 | 16.5 | 5.69 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 21.3 | 7.24 | 20.1 | 6.76 | 18.9 | 6.29 | 18.3 | 6.06 | 17.7 | 5.83 | 16.5 | 5.38 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 21.3 | 7.04 | 20.1 | 6.57 | 18.9 | 6.12 | 18.3 | 5.90 | 17.7 | 5.68 | 16.5 | 5.24 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 21.3 | 6.87 | 20.1 | 6.41 | 18.9 | 5.97 | 18.3 | 5.76 | 17.7 | 5.54 | 16.5 | 5.12 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 21.3 | 6.60 | 20.1 | 6.17 | 18.9 | 5.75 | 18.3 | 5.54 | 17.7 | 5.34 | 16.5 | 4.94 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 21.3 | 6.27 | 20.1 | 5.87 | 18.9 | 5.47 | 18.3 | 5.28 | 17.7 | 5.09 | 16.5 | 4.71 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 21.3 | 6.00 | 20.1 | 5.61 | 18.9 | 5.24 | 18.3 | 5.06 | 17.7 | 4.87 | 16.5 | 4.52 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 21.3 | 5.61 | 20.1 | 5.25 | 18.9 | 4.91 | 18.3 | 4.74 | 17.7 | 4.57 | 16.5 | 4.24 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 21.3 | 5.28 | 20.1 | 4.95 | 18.9 | 4.63 | 18.3 | 4.47 | 17.7 | 4.32 | 16.5 | 4.01 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 21.3 | 5.09 | 20.1 | 4.77 | 18.9 | 4.47 | 18.3 | 4.32 | 17.7 | 4.17 | 16.5 | 3.87 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 21.3 | 4.91 | 20.1 | 4.61 | 18.9 | 4.32 | 18.3 | 4.17 | 17.7 | 4.03 | 16.5 | 3.75 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 21.3 | 4.74 | 20.1 | 4.46 | 18.9 | 4.18 | 18.3 | 4.04 | 17.7 | 3.90 | 16.5 | 3.63 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 21.3 | 4.59 | 20.1 | 4.32 | 18.9 | 4.05 | 18.3 | 3.91 | 17.7 | 3.78 | 16.5 | 3.52 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 21.3 | 4.44 | 20.1 | 4.18 | 18.9 | 3.92 | 18.3 | 3.79 | 17.7 | 3.67 | 16.5 | 3.42 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 21.3 | 4.31 | 20.1 | 4.06 | 18.9 | 3.81 | 18.3 | 3.68 | 17.7 | 3.56 | 16.5 | 3.32 |
| 50% | 125 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 17.8 | 7.82 | 16.8 | 7.29 | 15.8 | 6.78 | 15.2 | 6.52 | 14.7 | 6.28 | 13.7 | 5.79 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 17.8 | 7.54 | 16.8 | 7.03 | 15.8 | 6.54 | 15.2 | 6.30 | 14.7 | 6.06 | 13.7 | 5.59 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 17.8 | 7.03 | 16.8 | 6.57 | 15.8 | 6.11 | 15.2 | 5.89 | 14.7 | 5.67 | 13.7 | 5.24 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 17.8 | 6.59 | 16.8 | 6.16 | 15.8 | 5.74 | 15.2 | 5.53 | 14.7 | 5.33 | 13.7 | 4.93 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 17.8 | 6.20 | 16.8 | 5.80 | 15.8 | 5.41 | 15.2 | 5.22 | 14.7 | 5.03 | 13.7 | 4.66 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 17.8 | 5.86 | 16.8 | 5.49 | 15.8 | 5.13 | 15.2 | 4.95 | 14.7 | 4.77 | 13.7 | 4.42 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 17.8 | 5.71 | 16.8 | 5.35 | 15.8 | 4.99 | 15.2 | 4.82 | 14.7 | 4.65 | 13.7 | 4.31 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 17.8 | 5.57 | 16.8 | 5.22 | 15.8 | 4.88 | 15.2 | 4.71 | 14.7 | 4.55 | 13.7 | 4.22 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 17.8 | 5.37 | 16.8 | 5.03 | 15.8 | 4.71 | 15.2 | 4.54 | 14.7 | 4.39 | 13.7 | 4.07 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 17.8 | 5.12 | 16.8 | 4.80 | 15.8 | 4.49 | 15.2 | 4.34 | 14.7 | 4.19 | 13.7 | 3.89 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 17.8 | 4.90 | 16.8 | 4.60 | 15.8 | 4.31 | 15.2 | 4.16 | 14.7 | 4.02 | 13.7 | 3.74 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 17.8 | 4.60 | 16.8 | 4.32 | 15.8 | 4.05 | 15.2 | 3.92 | 14.7 | 3.79 | 13.7 | 3.53 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 17.8 | 4.34 | 16.8 | 4.08 | 15.8 | 3.83 | 15.2 | 3.71 | 14.7 | 3.59 | 13.7 | 3.34 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 17.8 | 4.19 | 16.8 | 3.94 | 15.8 | 3.70 | 15.2 | 3.58 | 14.7 | 3.47 | 13.7 | 3.24 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 17.8 | 4.05 | 16.8 | 3.82 | 15.8 | 3.58 | 15.2 | 3.47 | 14.7 | 3.36 | 13.7 | 3.14 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 17.8 | 3.92 | 16.8 | 3.70 | 15.8 | 3.47 | 15.2 | 3.36 | 14.7 | 3.26 | 13.7 | 3.04 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 17.8 | 3.80 | 16.8 | 3.58 | 15.8 | 3.37 | 15.2 | 3.27 | 14.7 | 3.16 | 13.7 | 2.96 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 17.8 | 3.68 | 16.8 | 3.48 | 15.8 | 3.27 | 15.2 | 3.17 | 14.7 | 3.07 | 13.7 | 2.87 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 17.8 | 3.58 | 16.8 | 3.38 | 15.8 | 3.18 | 15.2 | 3.08 | 14.7 | 2.99 | 13.7 | 2.80 |

NOTES

1.  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
2. The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 12HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I |
| 130% | 390 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 22.6 | 4.99 | 22.5 | 5.43 | 22.4 | 5.88 | 22.3 | 6.10 | 22.3 | 6.32 | 22.2 | 6.77 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 23.2 | 5.23 | 23.1 | 5.66 | 23.0 | 6.09 | 23.0 | 6.31 | 23.0 | 6.52 | 22.9 | 6.95 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 24.5 | 5.66 | 24.5 | 6.07 | 24.4 | 6.48 | 24.3 | 6.68 | 24.3 | 6.89 | 24.2 | 7.29 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 25.9 | 6.06 | 25.8 | 6.44 | 25.7 | 6.83 | 25.7 | 7.02 | 25.6 | 7.21 | 25.5 | 7.60 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 27.2 | 6.41 | 27.1 | 6.77 | 27.0 | 7.14 | 27.0 | 7.32 | 26.9 | 7.50 | 26.9 | 7.87 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 28.5 | 6.72 | 28.4 | 7.07 | 28.4 | 7.42 | 28.3 | 7.59 | 28.3 | 7.77 | 28.2 | 8.11 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 29.2 | 6.87 | 29.1 | 7.21 | 29.0 | 7.55 | 29.0 | 7.72 | 28.9 | 7.89 | 28.9 | 8.23 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 29.8 | 7.00 | 29.7 | 7.33 | 29.6 | 7.66 | 29.6 | 7.83 | 29.5 | 7.99 | 29.5 | 8.33 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 30.8 | 7.20 | 30.7 | 7.52 | 30.6 | 7.84 | 30.6 | 8.00 | 30.5 | 8.16 | 30.4 | 8.48 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 32.1 | 7.44 | 32.0 | 7.75 | 31.9 | 8.06 | 31.9 | 8.21 | 31.9 | 8.36 | 31.8 | 8.67 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 33.4 | 7.66 | 33.3 | 7.95 | 33.2 | 8.25 | 33.2 | 8.40 | 33.1 | 8.54 | 33.0 | 8.84 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 35.4 | 7.97 | 35.3 | 8.24 | 35.2 | 8.52 | 35.2 | 8.66 | 35.1 | 8.80 | 35.0 | 9.08 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 37.3 | 8.23 | 37.2 | 8.49 | 37.1 | 8.76 | 37.1 | 8.89 | 37.0 | 9.02 | 37.0 | 9.28 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 38.6 | 8.39 | 38.5 | 8.64 | 38.4 | 8.90 | 38.4 | 9.02 | 38.3 | 9.15 | 38.2 | 9.41 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 39.8 | 8.54 | 39.7 | 8.78 | 39.7 | 9.03 | 39.6 | 9.15 | 39.6 | 9.28 | 39.5 | 9.52 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 41.1 | 8.68 | 41.0 | 8.92 | 40.9 | 9.15 | 40.9 | 9.27 | 40.8 | 9.39 | 40.7 | 9.63 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 42.4 | 8.81 | 42.3 | 9.04 | 42.2 | 9.27 | 42.1 | 9.39 | 42.1 | 9.50 | 42.0 | 9.73 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 43.7 | 8.94 | 43.6 | 9.16 | 43.5 | 9.39 | 43.5 | 9.50 | 43.4 | 9.61 | 43.5 | 9.53 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 44.9 | 9.06 | 44.9 | 9.27 | 44.8 | 9.49 | 44.7 | 9.60 | 44.7 | 9.71 | 44.7 | 9.20 |
| | | 120% | 360 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 22.4 | 5.59 | 22.4 | 6.00 | 22.3 | 6.41 | 22.2 | 6.62 | 22.2 | 6.82 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 23.1 | 5.81 | 23.0 | 6.21 | 22.9 | 6.61 | 22.9 | 6.81 | 22.9 | 7.01 | 22.8 | 7.40 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 24.4 | 6.21 | 24.4 | 6.59 | 24.3 | 6.97 | 24.2 | 7.15 | 24.2 | 7.34 | 24.1 | 7.72 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 25.8 | 6.58 | 25.7 | 6.93 | 25.6 | 7.29 | 25.6 | 7.46 | 25.5 | 7.64 | 25.4 | 8.00 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 27.1 | 6.90 | 27.0 | 7.24 | 26.9 | 7.57 | 26.9 | 7.74 | 26.9 | 7.91 | 26.8 | 8.25 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 28.4 | 7.19 | 28.3 | 7.51 | 28.3 | 7.83 | 28.2 | 7.99 | 28.2 | 8.15 | 28.1 | 8.48 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 29.1 | 7.33 | 29.0 | 7.64 | 28.9 | 7.96 | 28.9 | 8.11 | 28.8 | 8.27 | 28.8 | 8.58 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 29.7 | 7.45 | 29.6 | 7.75 | 29.5 | 8.06 | 29.5 | 8.21 | 29.4 | 8.37 | 29.4 | 8.67 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 30.7 | 7.63 | 30.6 | 7.93 | 30.5 | 8.22 | 30.5 | 8.37 | 30.4 | 8.52 | 30.4 | 8.81 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 32.0 | 7.86 | 31.9 | 8.14 | 31.8 | 8.42 | 31.8 | 8.57 | 31.8 | 8.71 | 31.7 | 8.99 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 33.3 | 8.06 | 33.2 | 8.33 | 33.1 | 8.60 | 33.1 | 8.74 | 33.0 | 8.87 | 33.0 | 9.15 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 35.3 | 8.34 | 35.2 | 8.60 | 35.1 | 8.85 | 35.1 | 8.98 | 35.0 | 9.11 | 34.9 | 9.37 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 37.2 | 8.59 | 37.1 | 8.83 | 37.0 | 9.07 | 37.0 | 9.19 | 36.9 | 9.31 | 36.9 | 9.56 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 38.4 | 8.73 | 38.4 | 8.97 | 38.3 | 9.20 | 38.3 | 9.32 | 38.2 | 9.44 | 38.1 | 9.67 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 39.7 | 8.87 | 39.6 | 9.10 | 39.6 | 9.32 | 39.5 | 9.44 | 39.5 | 9.55 | 39.2 | 9.71 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 41.0 | 9.00 | 40.9 | 9.22 | 40.8 | 9.44 | 40.8 | 9.55 | 40.7 | 9.66 | 40.7 | 9.94 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 42.2 | 9.12 | 42.2 | 9.33 | 42.1 | 9.55 | 42.0 | 9.65 | 42.0 | 9.76 | 41.9 | 10.00 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 43.6 | 9.24 | 43.5 | 9.45 | 43.4 | 9.65 | 43.4 | 9.76 | 43.3 | 9.86 | 43.2 | 10.11 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 44.8 | 9.35 | 44.7 | 9.55 | 44.7 | 9.75 | 44.6 | 9.86 | 44.5 | 9.96 | 44.4 | 10.22 |
| 110% | 330 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 22.3 | 6.19 | 22.2 | 6.57 | 22.2 | 6.94 | 22.1 | 7.13 | 22.1 | 7.32 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 23.0 | 6.39 | 22.9 | 6.76 | 22.8 | 7.12 | 22.8 | 7.31 | 22.8 | 7.49 | 22.7 | 7.85 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 24.3 | 6.76 | 24.2 | 7.11 | 24.2 | 7.45 | 24.1 | 7.63 | 24.1 | 7.80 | 24.0 | 8.14 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 25.6 | 7.10 | 25.6 | 7.42 | 25.5 | 7.75 | 25.5 | 7.91 | 25.4 | 8.07 | 25.4 | 8.40 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 27.0 | 7.39 | 26.9 | 7.70 | 26.8 | 8.01 | 26.8 | 8.17 | 26.8 | 8.32 | 26.7 | 8.63 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 28.3 | 7.66 | 28.2 | 7.96 | 28.2 | 8.25 | 28.1 | 8.40 | 28.1 | 8.54 | 28.0 | 8.84 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 29.0 | 7.79 | 28.9 | 8.07 | 28.8 | 8.36 | 28.8 | 8.50 | 28.7 | 8.65 | 28.7 | 8.93 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 29.6 | 7.89 | 29.5 | 8.18 | 29.4 | 8.46 | 29.4 | 8.60 | 29.3 | 8.74 | 29.3 | 9.02 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 30.6 | 8.06 | 30.5 | 8.34 | 30.4 | 8.61 | 30.4 | 8.74 | 30.3 | 8.88 | 30.3 | 9.15 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 31.9 | 8.27 | 31.8 | 8.53 | 31.7 | 8.79 | 31.7 | 8.92 | 31.7 | 9.05 | 31.6 | 9.31 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 33.2 | 8.46 | 33.1 | 8.70 | 33.0 | 8.95 | 33.0 | 9.08 | 32.9 | 9.20 | 32.9 | 9.45 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 35.1 | 8.72 | 35.1 | 8.95 | 35.0 | 9.19 | 35.0 | 9.30 | 34.9 | 9.42 | 34.9 | 9.66 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 37.1 | 8.94 | 37.0 | 9.16 | 36.9 | 9.39 | 36.9 | 9.50 | 36.9 | 9.61 | 36.9 | 9.85 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 38.3 | 9.08 | 38.3 | 9.29 | 38.2 | 9.51 | 38.2 | 9.61 | 38.1 | 9.72 | 38.1 | 10.00 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 39.6 | 9.20 | 39.5 | 9.41 | 39.5 | 9.62 | 39.4 | 9.72 | 39.4 | 9.83 | 39.3 | 10.11 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 40.9 | 9.32 | 40.8 | 9.52 | 40.7 | 9.72 | 40.7 | 9.83 | 40.6 | 9.94 | 40.5 | 10.22 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 42.1 | 9.43 | 42.0 | 9.63 | 41.9 | 9.83 | 41.9 | 9.94 | 41.8 | 10.05 | 41.7 | 10.33 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 43.4 | 9.54 | 43.4 | 9.73 | 43.3 | 9.93 | 43.3 | 10.04 | 43.2 | 10.15 | 43.1 | 10.43 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 44.7 | 9.64 | 44.7 | 9.83 | 44.6 | 10.03 | 44.5 | 10.14 | 44.4 | 10.25 | 44.3 | 10.53 |
| | | 100% | 300 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 22.2 | 6.79 | 22.1 | 7.13 | 22.1 | 7.48 | 22.0 | 7.65 | 22.0 | 7.82 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 22.9 | 6.98 | 22.8 | 7.31 | 22.7 | 7.64 | 22.7 | 7.81 | 22.7 | 7.97 | 22.6 | 8.30 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 24.2 | 7.31 | 24.1 | 7.63 | 24.1 | 7.94 | 24.0 | 8.10 | 24.0 | 8.25 | 23.9 | 8.57 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 25.5 | 7.62 | 25.5 | 7.91 | 25.4 | 8.21 | 25.4 | 8.36 | 25.3 | 8.50 | 25.3 | 8.80 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 26.9 | 7.89 | 26.8 | 8.17 | 26.7 | 8.45 | 26.7 | 8.59 | 26.7 | 8.73 | 26.6 | 9.01 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 28.2 | 8.13 | 28.1 | 8.40 | 28.1 | 8.67 | 28.0 | 8.80 | 28.0 | 8.93 | 27.9 | 9.20 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 28.8 | 8.25 | 28.8 | 8.51 | 28.7 | 8.77 | 28.7 | 8.90 | 28.7 | 9.03 | 28.6 | 9.29 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 29.4 | 8.34 | 29.4 | 8.60 | 29.3 | 8.85 | 29.3 | 8.98 | 29.2 | 9.11 | 29.2 | 9.36 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 30.4 | 8.50 | 30.4 | 8.74 | 30.3 | 8.99 | 30.3 | 9.11 | 30.2 | 9.24 | 30.2 | 9.48 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 31.8 | 8.69 | 31.7 | 8.92 | 31.6 | 9.16 | 31.6 | 9.28 | 31.6 | 9.39 | 31.5 | 9.63 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 33.0 | 8.85 | 33.0 | 9.08 | 32.9 | 9.31 | 32.9 | 9.42 | 32.8 | 9.53 | 32.7 | 9.77 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 35.0 | 9.09 | 35.0 | 9.30 | 34.9 | 9.52 | 34.9 | 9.62 | 34.8 | 9.73 | 34.7 | 10.04 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 37.0 | 9.30 | 36.9 | 9.50 | 36.8 | 9.70 | 36.8 | 9.80 | 36.7 | 9.91 | 36.6 | 10.22 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 38.2 | 9.42 | 38.2 | 9.61 | 38.1 | 9.81 | 38.1 | 9.91 | 38.0 | 10.02 | 37.9 | 10.33 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 39.5 | 9.53 | 39.4 | 9.72 | 39.3 | 9.92 | 39.3 | 10.02 | 39.2 | 10.13 | 39.1 | 10.43 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 40.7 | 9.64 | 40.6 | 9.83 | 40.5 | 10.03 | 40.4 | 10.13 | 40.3 | 10.24 | 40.2 | 10.53 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 42.0 | 9.74 | 41.9 | 9.93 | 41.8 | 10.13 | 41.7 | 10.23 | 41.6 | 10.34 | 41.5 | 10.63 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 43.3 | 9.84 | 43.2 | 10.03 | 43.1 | 10.23 | 43.0 | 10.33 | 42.9 | 10.44 | 42.8 | 10.73 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 44.5 | 9.94 | 44.4 | 10.13 | 44.3 | 10.33 | 44.2 | 10.43 | 44.1 | 10.54 | 44.0 | 10.83 |
| 90% | 270 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 22.1 | 7.39 | 22.0 | 7.70 | 22.0 | 8.01 | 21.9 | 8.16 | 21.9 | 8.32 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 22.8 | 7.56 | 22.7 | 7.86 | 22.6 | 8.16 | 22.6 | 8.31 | 22.6 | 8.46 | 22.5 | 8.76 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 24.1 | 7.86 | 24.0 | 8.15 | 24.0 | 8.43 | 23.9 | 8.57 | 23.9 | 8.71 | 23.8 | 8.99 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 25.4 | 8.14 | 25.4 | 8.40 | 25.3 | 8.67 | 25.3 | 8.80 | 25.2 | 8.94 | 25.2 | 9.20 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 26.7 | 8.38 | 26.7 | 8.63 | 26.6 | 8.89 | 26.6 | 9.01 | 26.6 | 9.14 | 26.5 | 9.39 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 28.1 | 8.60 | 28.0 | 8.84 | 28.0 | 9.08 | 27.9 | 9.20 | 27.9 | 9.32 | 27.8 | 9.56 |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

12HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 240 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 22.0 | 7.99 | 21.9 | 8.27 | 21.9 | 8.54 | 21.8 | 8.68 | 21.8 | 8.82 | 21.8 | 9.09 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 22.6 | 8.14 | 22.6 | 8.41 | 22.5 | 8.67 | 22.5 | 8.81 | 22.5 | 8.94 | 22.4 | 9.21 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 24.0 | 8.41 | 23.9 | 8.66 | 23.9 | 8.92 | 23.8 | 9.04 | 23.8 | 9.17 | 23.8 | 9.42 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 25.3 | 8.66 | 25.2 | 8.89 | 25.2 | 9.13 | 25.2 | 9.25 | 25.1 | 9.37 | 25.1 | 9.60 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 26.6 | 8.87 | 26.6 | 9.10 | 26.5 | 9.32 | 26.5 | 9.44 | 26.5 | 9.55 | 26.1 | 9.62 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 28.0 | 9.07 | 27.9 | 9.28 | 27.8 | 9.50 | 27.8 | 9.60 | 27.8 | 9.71 | 26.1 | 9.05 |
| | | -8.5 | -10.0 | 28.6 | 9.16 | 28.6 | 9.37 | 28.5 | 9.58 | 28.5 | 9.68 | 28.1 | 9.58 | 26.1 | 8.80 |
| | | -7.0 | -9.1 | 29.2 | 9.24 | 29.2 | 9.44 | 29.1 | 9.65 | 29.0 | 9.72 | 28.1 | 9.34 | 26.1 | 8.58 |
| | | -5.0 | -7.6 | 30.2 | 9.36 | 30.2 | 9.56 | 30.0 | 9.70 | 29.0 | 9.33 | 28.1 | 8.96 | 26.1 | 8.24 |
| | | -3.0 | -5.6 | 31.5 | 9.52 | 31.5 | 9.70 | 30.0 | 9.20 | 29.0 | 8.85 | 28.1 | 8.50 | 26.1 | 7.83 |
| | | 0.0 | -3.7 | 32.8 | 9.65 | 31.9 | 9.45 | 30.0 | 8.77 | 29.0 | 8.44 | 28.1 | 8.11 | 26.1 | 7.47 |
| | | 3.0 | -0.7 | 33.9 | 9.43 | 31.9 | 8.79 | 30.0 | 8.17 | 29.0 | 7.87 | 28.1 | 7.57 | 26.1 | 6.98 |
| | | 5.0 | 2.2 | 33.9 | 8.83 | 31.9 | 8.24 | 30.0 | 7.67 | 29.0 | 7.39 | 28.1 | 7.11 | 26.1 | 6.56 |
| | | 7.0 | 4.1 | 33.9 | 8.48 | 31.9 | 7.92 | 30.0 | 7.37 | 29.0 | 7.10 | 28.1 | 6.84 | 26.1 | 6.32 |
| | | 9.0 | 6.0 | 33.9 | 8.15 | 31.9 | 7.62 | 30.0 | 7.10 | 29.0 | 6.84 | 28.1 | 6.59 | 26.1 | 6.09 |
| | | 11.0 | 7.9 | 33.9 | 7.86 | 31.9 | 7.34 | 30.0 | 6.85 | 29.0 | 6.60 | 28.1 | 6.36 | 26.1 | 5.88 |
| | | 13.0 | 9.8 | 33.9 | 7.58 | 31.9 | 7.09 | 30.0 | 6.61 | 29.0 | 6.38 | 28.1 | 6.15 | 26.1 | 5.69 |
| | | 15.0 | 11.8 | 33.9 | 7.31 | 31.9 | 6.84 | 30.0 | 6.38 | 29.0 | 6.16 | 28.1 | 5.94 | 26.1 | 5.50 |
| | | 17.0 | 13.7 | 33.9 | 7.07 | 31.9 | 6.62 | 30.0 | 6.18 | 29.0 | 5.97 | 28.1 | 5.75 | 26.1 | 5.33 |
| 70% | 210 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 21.9 | 8.60 | 21.8 | 8.84 | 21.8 | 9.08 | 21.7 | 9.20 | 21.7 | 9.32 | 21.7 | 9.56 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 22.5 | 8.73 | 22.5 | 8.96 | 22.4 | 9.19 | 22.4 | 9.31 | 22.4 | 9.42 | 22.3 | 9.66 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 23.9 | 8.96 | 23.8 | 9.18 | 23.8 | 9.40 | 23.7 | 9.51 | 23.7 | 9.62 | 22.9 | 9.33 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 25.2 | 9.18 | 25.1 | 9.38 | 25.1 | 9.59 | 25.1 | 9.69 | 24.6 | 9.51 | 22.9 | 8.73 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 26.5 | 9.37 | 26.5 | 9.56 | 26.3 | 9.66 | 25.4 | 9.29 | 24.6 | 8.92 | 22.9 | 8.21 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 27.8 | 9.54 | 27.8 | 9.73 | 26.3 | 9.10 | 25.4 | 8.75 | 24.6 | 8.41 | 22.9 | 7.74 |
| | | -8.5 | -10.0 | 28.5 | 9.62 | 27.9 | 9.52 | 26.3 | 8.84 | 25.4 | 8.51 | 24.6 | 8.18 | 22.9 | 7.53 |
| | | -7.0 | -9.1 | 29.1 | 9.69 | 27.9 | 9.28 | 26.3 | 8.62 | 25.4 | 8.30 | 24.6 | 7.98 | 22.9 | 7.35 |
| | | -5.0 | -7.6 | 29.6 | 9.56 | 27.9 | 8.91 | 26.3 | 8.28 | 25.4 | 7.97 | 24.6 | 7.67 | 22.9 | 7.07 |
| | | -3.0 | -5.6 | 29.6 | 9.06 | 27.9 | 8.46 | 26.3 | 7.86 | 25.4 | 7.57 | 24.6 | 7.29 | 22.9 | 6.73 |
| | | 0.0 | -3.7 | 29.6 | 8.64 | 27.9 | 8.07 | 26.3 | 7.51 | 25.4 | 7.24 | 24.6 | 6.96 | 22.9 | 6.43 |
| | | 3.0 | -0.7 | 29.6 | 8.05 | 27.9 | 7.53 | 26.3 | 7.01 | 25.4 | 6.76 | 24.6 | 6.51 | 22.9 | 6.02 |
| | | 5.0 | 2.2 | 29.6 | 7.56 | 27.9 | 7.07 | 26.3 | 6.59 | 25.4 | 6.36 | 24.6 | 6.13 | 22.9 | 5.68 |
| | | 7.0 | 4.1 | 29.6 | 7.27 | 27.9 | 6.80 | 26.3 | 6.35 | 25.4 | 6.12 | 24.6 | 5.90 | 22.9 | 5.47 |
| | | 9.0 | 6.0 | 29.6 | 7.00 | 27.9 | 6.55 | 26.3 | 6.12 | 25.4 | 5.91 | 24.6 | 5.70 | 22.9 | 5.28 |
| | | 11.0 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 6.75 | 27.9 | 6.33 | 26.3 | 5.91 | 25.4 | 5.71 | 24.6 | 5.50 | 22.9 | 5.11 |
| | | 13.0 | 9.8 | 29.6 | 6.52 | 27.9 | 6.11 | 26.3 | 5.72 | 25.4 | 5.52 | 24.6 | 5.33 | 22.9 | 4.95 |
| | | 15.0 | 11.8 | 29.6 | 6.30 | 27.9 | 5.91 | 26.3 | 5.52 | 25.4 | 5.34 | 24.6 | 5.15 | 22.9 | 4.79 |
| | | 17.0 | 13.7 | 29.6 | 6.10 | 27.9 | 5.72 | 26.3 | 5.36 | 25.4 | 5.18 | 24.6 | 5.00 | 22.9 | 4.65 |
| 60% | 180 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 21.7 | 9.20 | 21.7 | 9.40 | 21.7 | 9.61 | 21.6 | 9.71 | 21.1 | 9.42 | 19.6 | 8.65 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 22.4 | 9.31 | 22.4 | 9.51 | 22.3 | 9.71 | 21.8 | 9.45 | 21.1 | 9.07 | 19.6 | 8.34 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 23.7 | 9.51 | 23.7 | 9.70 | 22.5 | 9.15 | 21.8 | 8.80 | 21.1 | 8.46 | 19.6 | 7.79 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 25.1 | 9.70 | 23.9 | 9.22 | 22.5 | 8.56 | 21.8 | 8.24 | 21.1 | 7.93 | 19.6 | 7.30 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 25.4 | 9.28 | 23.9 | 8.66 | 22.5 | 8.05 | 21.8 | 7.75 | 21.1 | 7.46 | 19.6 | 6.88 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 25.4 | 8.75 | 23.9 | 8.16 | 22.5 | 7.60 | 21.8 | 7.32 | 21.1 | 7.04 | 19.6 | 6.51 |
| | | -8.5 | -10.0 | 25.4 | 8.50 | 23.9 | 7.94 | 22.5 | 7.39 | 21.8 | 7.12 | 21.1 | 6.86 | 19.6 | 6.33 |
| | | -7.0 | -9.1 | 25.4 | 8.29 | 23.9 | 7.75 | 22.5 | 7.21 | 21.8 | 6.95 | 21.1 | 6.69 | 19.6 | 6.19 |
| | | -5.0 | -7.6 | 25.4 | 7.96 | 23.9 | 7.45 | 22.5 | 6.94 | 21.8 | 6.69 | 21.1 | 6.44 | 19.6 | 5.96 |
| | | -3.0 | -5.6 | 25.4 | 7.57 | 23.9 | 7.08 | 22.5 | 6.60 | 21.8 | 6.37 | 21.1 | 6.14 | 19.6 | 5.68 |
| | | 0.0 | -3.7 | 25.4 | 7.23 | 23.9 | 6.77 | 22.5 | 6.32 | 21.8 | 6.10 | 21.1 | 5.88 | 19.6 | 5.45 |
| | | 3.0 | -0.7 | 25.4 | 6.76 | 23.9 | 6.33 | 22.5 | 5.91 | 21.8 | 5.71 | 21.1 | 5.51 | 19.6 | 5.11 |
| | | 5.0 | 2.2 | 25.4 | 6.36 | 23.9 | 5.96 | 22.5 | 5.58 | 21.8 | 5.39 | 21.1 | 5.20 | 19.6 | 4.83 |
| | | 7.0 | 4.1 | 25.4 | 6.12 | 23.9 | 5.74 | 22.5 | 5.38 | 21.8 | 5.19 | 21.1 | 5.02 | 19.6 | 4.66 |
| | | 9.0 | 6.0 | 25.4 | 5.90 | 23.9 | 5.54 | 22.5 | 5.19 | 21.8 | 5.02 | 21.1 | 4.85 | 19.6 | 4.51 |
| | | 11.0 | 7.9 | 25.4 | 5.70 | 23.9 | 5.36 | 22.5 | 5.02 | 21.8 | 4.85 | 21.1 | 4.69 | 19.6 | 4.36 |
| | | 13.0 | 9.8 | 25.4 | 5.52 | 23.9 | 5.19 | 22.5 | 4.86 | 21.8 | 4.70 | 21.1 | 4.54 | 19.6 | 4.23 |
| | | 15.0 | 11.8 | 25.4 | 5.33 | 23.9 | 5.02 | 22.5 | 4.71 | 21.8 | 4.55 | 21.1 | 4.40 | 19.6 | 4.10 |
| | | 17.0 | 13.7 | 25.4 | 5.17 | 23.9 | 4.87 | 22.5 | 4.57 | 21.8 | 4.42 | 21.1 | 4.27 | 19.6 | 3.99 |
| 50% | 150 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 21.2 | 9.47 | 20.0 | 8.83 | 18.8 | 8.21 | 18.1 | 7.90 | 17.5 | 7.60 | 16.3 | 7.01 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 21.2 | 9.13 | 20.0 | 8.51 | 18.8 | 7.92 | 18.1 | 7.62 | 17.5 | 7.34 | 16.3 | 6.77 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 21.2 | 8.51 | 20.0 | 7.95 | 18.8 | 7.40 | 18.1 | 7.13 | 17.5 | 6.86 | 16.3 | 6.34 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 21.2 | 7.97 | 20.0 | 7.45 | 18.8 | 6.94 | 18.1 | 6.69 | 17.5 | 6.45 | 16.3 | 5.96 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 21.2 | 7.50 | 20.0 | 7.02 | 18.8 | 6.55 | 18.1 | 6.31 | 17.5 | 6.08 | 16.3 | 5.63 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 21.2 | 7.08 | 20.0 | 6.63 | 18.8 | 6.19 | 18.1 | 5.98 | 17.5 | 5.76 | 16.3 | 5.34 |
| | | -8.5 | -10.0 | 21.2 | 6.89 | 20.0 | 6.46 | 18.8 | 6.03 | 18.1 | 5.82 | 17.5 | 5.62 | 16.3 | 5.21 |
| | | -7.0 | -9.1 | 21.2 | 6.73 | 20.0 | 6.31 | 18.8 | 5.89 | 18.1 | 5.69 | 17.5 | 5.49 | 16.3 | 5.09 |
| | | -5.0 | -7.6 | 21.2 | 6.48 | 20.0 | 6.08 | 18.8 | 5.68 | 18.1 | 5.49 | 17.5 | 5.29 | 16.3 | 4.92 |
| | | -3.0 | -5.6 | 21.2 | 6.17 | 20.0 | 5.79 | 18.8 | 5.42 | 18.1 | 5.24 | 17.5 | 5.05 | 16.3 | 4.70 |
| | | 0.0 | -3.7 | 21.2 | 5.91 | 20.0 | 5.55 | 18.8 | 5.19 | 18.1 | 5.02 | 17.5 | 4.85 | 16.3 | 4.51 |
| | | 3.0 | -0.7 | 21.2 | 5.54 | 20.0 | 5.21 | 18.8 | 4.88 | 18.1 | 4.72 | 17.5 | 4.56 | 16.3 | 4.25 |
| | | 5.0 | 2.2 | 21.2 | 5.23 | 20.0 | 4.92 | 18.8 | 4.61 | 18.1 | 4.46 | 17.5 | 4.32 | 16.3 | 4.02 |
| | | 7.0 | 4.1 | 21.2 | 5.04 | 20.0 | 4.75 | 18.8 | 4.46 | 18.1 | 4.31 | 17.5 | 4.17 | 16.3 | 3.89 |
| | | 9.0 | 6.0 | 21.2 | 4.87 | 20.0 | 4.59 | 18.8 | 4.31 | 18.1 | 4.17 | 17.5 | 4.04 | 16.3 | 3.77 |
| | | 11.0 | 7.9 | 21.2 | 4.71 | 20.0 | 4.44 | 18.8 | 4.18 | 18.1 | 4.04 | 17.5 | 3.91 | 16.3 | 3.66 |
| | | 13.0 | 9.8 | 21.2 | 4.57 | 20.0 | 4.31 | 18.8 | 4.05 | 18.1 | 3.92 | 17.5 | 3.80 | 16.3 | 3.55 |
| | | 15.0 | 11.8 | 21.2 | 4.42 | 20.0 | 4.17 | 18.8 | 3.93 | 18.1 | 3.81 | 17.5 | 3.69 | 16.3 | 3.45 |
| | | 17.0 | 13.7 | 21.2 | 4.30 | 20.0 | 4.06 | 18.8 | 3.82 | 18.1 | 3.70 | 17.5 | 3.59 | 16.3 | 3.36 |

NOTES

1.  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by .
2. The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 14HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | | | | | | | | | |
| 130% | 455 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 25.0 | 5.44 | 24.9 | 6.06 | 24.8 | 6.67 | 24.7 | 6.98 | 24.7 | 7.29 | 24.6 | 7.91 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 25.9 | 5.84 | 25.7 | 6.43 | 25.6 | 7.02 | 25.6 | 7.32 | 25.5 | 7.62 | 25.4 | 8.21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 27.6 | 6.55 | 27.5 | 7.10 | 27.4 | 7.66 | 27.3 | 7.93 | 27.3 | 8.21 | 27.2 | 8.76 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 29.4 | 7.17 | 29.3 | 7.69 | 29.2 | 8.21 | 29.1 | 8.47 | 29.0 | 8.73 | 28.9 | 9.24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 31.1 | 7.72 | 31.0 | 8.20 | 30.9 | 8.69 | 30.9 | 8.94 | 30.8 | 9.18 | 30.7 | 9.67 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 32.9 | 8.20 | 32.8 | 8.66 | 32.7 | 9.12 | 32.6 | 9.35 | 32.6 | 9.58 | 32.5 | 10.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 33.7 | 8.42 | 33.6 | 8.87 | 33.5 | 9.32 | 33.5 | 9.55 | 33.4 | 9.77 | 33.3 | 10.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 34.5 | 8.62 | 34.4 | 9.05 | 34.3 | 9.49 | 34.3 | 9.71 | 34.2 | 9.93 | 34.1 | 10.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 35.8 | 8.91 | 35.7 | 9.33 | 35.6 | 9.75 | 35.6 | 9.97 | 35.5 | 10.2 | 35.4 | 10.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 37.6 | 9.28 | 37.5 | 9.68 | 37.4 | 10.1 | 37.3 | 10.3 | 37.3 | 10.5 | 37.2 | 10.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 39.3 | 9.59 | 39.2 | 9.97 | 39.1 | 10.4 | 39.0 | 10.5 | 39.0 | 10.7 | 38.9 | 11.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 41.9 | 10.0 | 41.8 | 10.4 | 41.7 | 10.8 | 41.6 | 10.9 | 41.6 | 11.1 | 41.5 | 11.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 44.4 | 10.4 | 44.3 | 10.8 | 44.2 | 11.1 | 44.2 | 11.3 | 44.1 | 11.4 | 44.0 | 11.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 46.1 | 10.6 | 46.0 | 11.0 | 45.9 | 11.3 | 45.8 | 11.4 | 45.8 | 11.6 | 45.7 | 11.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 47.8 | 10.8 | 47.7 | 11.2 | 47.6 | 11.5 | 47.5 | 11.6 | 47.5 | 11.8 | 47.4 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 49.4 | 11.0 | 49.3 | 11.3 | 49.2 | 11.6 | 49.2 | 11.8 | 49.1 | 11.9 | 49.0 | 12.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 51.1 | 11.2 | 51.0 | 11.5 | 50.9 | 11.8 | 50.8 | 12.0 | 50.8 | 12.1 | 50.7 | 12.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 52.8 | 11.4 | 52.7 | 11.7 | 52.6 | 12.0 | 52.6 | 12.1 | 52.5 | 12.2 | 51.0 | 12.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 54.5 | 11.6 | 54.4 | 11.8 | 54.3 | 12.1 | 54.3 | 12.2 | 54.2 | 12.4 | 51.0 | 11.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 120% | 420 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 24.8 | 6.27 | 24.7 | 6.84 | 24.6 | 7.41 | 24.6 | 7.70 | 24.6 | 7.98 | 24.5 | 8.55 | | | | | | | |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 25.7 | 6.64 | 25.6 | 7.19 | 25.5 | 7.74 | 25.5 | 8.01 | 25.4 | 8.29 | 25.3 | 8.83 | | | | | | | | | |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 27.5 | 7.30 | 27.4 | 7.81 | 27.3 | 8.32 | 27.2 | 8.57 | 27.2 | 8.83 | 27.1 | 9.34 | | | | | | | | | |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 29.2 | 7.87 | 29.1 | 8.35 | 29.0 | 8.83 | 29.0 | 9.07 | 28.9 | 9.31 | 28.8 | 9.79 | | | | | | | | | |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 31.0 | 8.37 | 30.9 | 8.83 | 30.8 | 9.28 | 30.7 | 9.50 | 30.7 | 9.73 | 30.6 | 10.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 32.7 | 8.82 | 32.6 | 9.25 | 32.5 | 9.67 | 32.5 | 9.89 | 32.4 | 10.1 | 32.3 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 33.6 | 9.03 | 33.5 | 9.44 | 33.4 | 9.86 | 33.4 | 10.1 | 33.3 | 10.3 | 33.2 | 10.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 34.4 | 9.21 | 34.3 | 9.61 | 34.2 | 10.0 | 34.2 | 10.2 | 34.1 | 10.4 | 34.0 | 10.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 35.7 | 9.48 | 35.6 | 9.87 | 35.5 | 10.3 | 35.5 | 10.5 | 35.4 | 10.6 | 35.3 | 11.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 37.5 | 9.82 | 37.4 | 10.2 | 37.3 | 10.6 | 37.2 | 10.7 | 37.2 | 10.9 | 37.1 | 11.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 39.1 | 10.1 | 39.0 | 10.5 | 38.9 | 10.8 | 38.9 | 11.0 | 38.8 | 11.2 | 38.7 | 11.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 41.8 | 10.5 | 41.7 | 10.8 | 41.6 | 11.2 | 41.5 | 11.3 | 41.5 | 11.5 | 41.4 | 11.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 44.3 | 10.9 | 44.2 | 11.2 | 44.1 | 11.5 | 44.1 | 11.6 | 44.0 | 11.8 | 43.9 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 46.0 | 11.1 | 45.9 | 11.4 | 45.8 | 11.7 | 45.7 | 11.8 | 45.7 | 12.0 | 45.6 | 12.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 47.6 | 11.3 | 47.5 | 11.6 | 47.4 | 11.8 | 47.4 | 12.0 | 47.3 | 12.1 | 47.1 | 12.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 49.3 | 11.4 | 49.2 | 11.7 | 49.1 | 12.0 | 49.1 | 12.1 | 49.0 | 12.3 | 47.1 | 11.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 51.0 | 11.6 | 50.9 | 11.9 | 50.8 | 12.2 | 50.7 | 12.3 | 50.5 | 12.4 | 47.1 | 11.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 52.7 | 11.8 | 52.6 | 12.0 | 52.5 | 12.3 | 52.3 | 12.4 | 50.5 | 11.9 | 47.1 | 10.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 54.4 | 11.9 | 54.3 | 12.2 | 54.0 | 12.4 | 52.3 | 11.9 | 50.5 | 11.4 | 47.1 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 110% | 385 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 24.7 | 7.11 | 24.6 | 7.63 | 24.5 | 8.15 | 24.5 | 8.41 | 24.4 | 8.67 | 24.4 | 9.20 | | | | | | | |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 25.6 | 7.44 | 25.5 | 7.95 | 25.4 | 8.45 | 25.4 | 8.70 | 25.3 | 8.95 | 25.2 | 9.45 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 27.3 | 8.04 | 27.2 | 8.51 | 27.2 | 8.98 | 27.1 | 9.22 | 27.1 | 9.45 | 27.0 | 9.92 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 29.1 | 8.57 | 29.0 | 9.01 | 28.9 | 9.45 | 28.9 | 9.67 | 28.8 | 9.89 | 28.7 | 10.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 30.8 | 9.03 | 30.7 | 9.45 | 30.7 | 9.86 | 30.6 | 10.1 | 30.6 | 10.3 | 30.5 | 10.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 32.6 | 9.45 | 32.5 | 9.84 | 32.4 | 10.2 | 32.4 | 10.4 | 32.3 | 10.6 | 32.2 | 11.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 33.5 | 9.64 | 33.4 | 10.0 | 33.3 | 10.4 | 33.2 | 10.6 | 33.2 | 10.8 | 33.1 | 11.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 34.3 | 9.80 | 34.2 | 10.2 | 34.1 | 10.5 | 34.0 | 10.7 | 34.0 | 10.9 | 33.9 | 11.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 35.6 | 10.1 | 35.5 | 10.4 | 35.4 | 10.8 | 35.3 | 10.9 | 35.3 | 11.1 | 35.2 | 11.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 37.3 | 10.4 | 37.2 | 10.7 | 37.1 | 11.0 | 37.1 | 11.2 | 37.1 | 11.4 | 37.0 | 11.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 39.0 | 10.6 | 38.9 | 10.9 | 38.8 | 11.3 | 38.8 | 11.4 | 38.7 | 11.6 | 38.6 | 11.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 41.6 | 11.0 | 41.5 | 11.3 | 41.4 | 11.6 | 41.4 | 11.8 | 41.4 | 11.9 | 41.3 | 12.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 44.2 | 11.3 | 44.1 | 11.6 | 44.0 | 11.9 | 43.9 | 12.0 | 43.9 | 12.2 | 43.1 | 12.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 45.8 | 11.5 | 45.7 | 11.8 | 45.6 | 12.1 | 45.6 | 12.2 | 45.6 | 12.3 | 43.1 | 11.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 47.5 | 11.7 | 47.4 | 12.0 | 47.3 | 12.2 | 47.3 | 12.4 | 46.3 | 12.1 | 43.1 | 11.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 49.2 | 11.9 | 49.1 | 12.1 | 49.0 | 12.4 | 47.9 | 12.1 | 46.3 | 11.6 | 43.1 | 10.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 50.8 | 12.0 | 50.7 | 12.3 | 49.5 | 12.1 | 47.9 | 11.6 | 46.3 | 11.1 | 43.1 | 10.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 52.6 | 12.2 | 52.5 | 12.4 | 49.5 | 11.6 | 47.9 | 11.1 | 46.3 | 10.7 | 43.1 | 9.85 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 54.2 | 12.3 | 52.7 | 12.0 | 49.5 | 11.1 | 47.9 | 10.7 | 46.3 | 10.3 | 43.1 | 9.50 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100% | 350 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 24.6 | 7.94 | 24.5 | 8.42 | 24.4 | 8.89 | 24.4 | 9.13 | 24.3 | 9.36 | 24.2 | 9.84 | | | | | | | |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 25.4 | 8.25 | 25.4 | 8.70 | 25.3 | 9.16 | 25.2 | 9.39 | 25.2 | 9.62 | 25.1 | 10.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 27.2 | 8.79 | 27.1 | 9.22 | 27.0 | 9.65 | 27.0 | 9.86 | 27.0 | 10.1 | 26.9 | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 28.9 | 9.27 | 28.9 | 9.67 | 28.8 | 10.1 | 28.7 | 10.3 | 28.7 | 10.5 | 28.6 | 10.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 30.7 | 9.69 | 30.6 | 10.1 | 30.5 | 10.4 | 30.5 | 10.6 | 30.5 | 10.8 | 30.4 | 11.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 32.4 | 10.1 | 32.4 | 10.4 | 32.3 | 10.8 | 32.2 | 11.0 | 32.2 | 11.1 | 32.1 | 11.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 33.3 | 10.2 | 33.2 | 10.6 | 33.2 | 10.9 | 33.1 | 11.1 | 33.1 | 11.3 | 33.0 | 11.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 34.1 | 10.4 | 34.0 | 10.7 | 34.0 | 11.1 | 33.9 | 11.2 | 33.9 | 11.4 | 33.8 | 11.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 35.4 | 10.6 | 35.3 | 10.9 | 35.3 | 11.3 | 35.2 | 11.4 | 35.2 | 11.6 | 35.1 | 11.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 37.2 | 10.9 | 37.1 | 11.2 | 37.0 | 11.5 | 37.0 | 11.7 | 36.9 | 11.8 | 36.9 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 38.8 | 11.1 | 38.8 | 11.4 | 38.7 | 11.7 | 38.6 | 11.9 | 38.6 | 12.0 | 38.5 | 12.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 41.5 | 11.5 | 41.4 | 11.8 | 41.3 | 12.0 | 41.3 | 12.2 | 41.2 | 12.3 | 39.2 | 11.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 44.0 | 11.8 | 43.9 | 12.0 | 43.9 | 12.3 | 43.6 | 12.3 | 42.1 | 11.8 | 39.2 | 10.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 45.7 | 12.0 | 45.6 | 12.2 | 45.0 | 12.2 | 43.6 | 11.8 | 42.1 | 11.3 | 39.2 | 10.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 47.3 | 12.1 | 47.3 | 12.4 | 45.0 | 11.7 | 43.6 | 11.3 | 42.1 | 10.8 | 39.2 | 9.95 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 49.0 | 12.3 | 47.9 | 12.1 | 45.0 | 11.2 | 43.6 | 10.8 | 42.1 | 10.4 | 39.2 | 9.56 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 50.7 | 12.4 | 47.9 | 11.6 | 45.0 | 10.8 | 43.6 | 10.4 | 42.1 | 9.97 | 39.2 | 9.19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 50.8 | 11.9 | 47.9 | 11.1 | 45.0 | 10.3 | 43.6 | 9.96 | 42.1 | 9.58 | 39.2 | 8.84 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 50.8 | 11.5 | 47.9 | 10.7 | 45.0 | 9.97 | 43.6 | 9.60 | 42.1 | 9.24 | 39.2 | 8.53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 90% | 315 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 24.4 | 8.77 | 24.3 | 9.20 | 24.3 | 9.63 | 24.2 | 9.84 | 24.2 | 10.1 | 24.1 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 25.3 | 9.05 | 25.2 | 9.46 | 25.2 | 9.87 | 25.1 | 10.1 | 25.1 | 10.3 | 25.0 | 10.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 27.0 | 9.54 | 27.0 | 9.93 | 26.9 | 10.3 | 26.9 | 10.5 | 26.8 | 10.7 | 26.8 | 11.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 28.8 | 9.97 | 28.7 | 10.3 | 28.7 | 10.7 | 28.6 | 10.9 | 28.6 | 11.1 | 28.5 | 11.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 30.6 | 10.4 | 30.5 | 10.7 | 30.4 | 11.0 | 30.4 | 11.2 | 30.3 | 11.4 | 30.3 | 11.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 32.3 | 10.7 | 32.2 | 11.0 | 32.2 | 11.3 | 32.1 | 11.5 | 32.1 | 11.6 | 32.0 | 12.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 33.2 | 10.8 | 33.1 | 11.2 | 33.0 | 11.5 | 33.0 | 11.6 | 33.0 | 11.8 | 32.9 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 34.0 | 11.0 | 33.9 | 11.3 | 33.8 | 11.6 | 33.8 | 11.7 | 33.8 | 11.9 | 33.7 | 12.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 35.3 | 11.2 | 35.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

14HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 280 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 24.3 | 9.61 | 24.2 | 9.99 | 24.2 | 10.4 | 24.1 | 10.6 | 24.1 | 10.7 | 24.0 | 11.1 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 25.2 | 9.85 | 25.1 | 10.2 | 25.0 | 10.6 | 25.0 | 10.8 | 25.0 | 10.9 | 24.9 | 11.3 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 26.9 | 10.3 | 26.8 | 10.6 | 26.8 | 11.0 | 26.8 | 11.1 | 26.7 | 11.3 | 26.7 | 11.7 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 28.7 | 10.7 | 28.6 | 11.0 | 28.5 | 11.3 | 28.5 | 11.5 | 28.5 | 11.6 | 28.4 | 12.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 30.4 | 11.0 | 30.4 | 11.3 | 30.3 | 11.6 | 30.3 | 11.8 | 30.2 | 11.9 | 30.2 | 12.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 32.2 | 11.3 | 32.1 | 11.6 | 32.0 | 11.9 | 32.0 | 12.0 | 32.0 | 12.2 | 31.4 | 12.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 33.0 | 11.5 | 33.0 | 11.7 | 32.9 | 12.0 | 32.9 | 12.1 | 32.9 | 12.3 | 31.4 | 11.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 33.8 | 11.6 | 33.8 | 11.8 | 33.7 | 12.1 | 33.7 | 12.2 | 33.6 | 12.4 | 31.4 | 11.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 35.1 | 11.8 | 35.1 | 12.0 | 35.0 | 12.3 | 34.8 | 12.3 | 33.7 | 11.8 | 31.4 | 10.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 36.9 | 12.0 | 36.8 | 12.2 | 36.0 | 12.1 | 34.8 | 11.6 | 33.7 | 11.1 | 31.4 | 10.3 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 38.6 | 12.2 | 38.3 | 12.3 | 36.0 | 11.4 | 34.8 | 11.0 | 33.7 | 10.6 | 31.4 | 9.73 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 40.6 | 12.2 | 38.3 | 11.4 | 36.0 | 10.6 | 34.8 | 10.2 | 33.7 | 9.77 | 31.4 | 9.01 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 40.6 | 11.3 | 38.3 | 10.6 | 36.0 | 9.83 | 34.8 | 9.47 | 33.7 | 9.11 | 31.4 | 8.41 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 40.6 | 10.8 | 38.3 | 10.1 | 36.0 | 9.41 | 34.8 | 9.07 | 33.7 | 8.73 | 31.4 | 8.07 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 40.6 | 10.4 | 38.3 | 9.69 | 36.0 | 9.03 | 34.8 | 8.70 | 33.7 | 8.38 | 31.4 | 7.75 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 40.6 | 9.95 | 38.3 | 9.31 | 36.0 | 8.67 | 34.8 | 8.36 | 33.7 | 8.06 | 31.4 | 7.46 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 40.6 | 9.57 | 38.3 | 8.95 | 36.0 | 8.35 | 34.8 | 8.06 | 33.7 | 7.76 | 31.4 | 7.19 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 40.6 | 9.20 | 38.3 | 8.61 | 36.0 | 8.04 | 34.8 | 7.75 | 33.7 | 7.48 | 31.4 | 6.93 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 40.6 | 8.87 | 38.3 | 8.31 | 36.0 | 7.76 | 34.8 | 7.49 | 33.7 | 7.22 | 31.4 | 6.70 |
| 70% | 245 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 24.1 | 10.4 | 24.1 | 10.8 | 24.0 | 11.1 | 24.0 | 11.3 | 24.0 | 11.4 | 23.9 | 11.8 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 25.0 | 10.7 | 25.0 | 11.0 | 24.9 | 11.3 | 24.9 | 11.5 | 24.9 | 11.6 | 24.8 | 11.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 26.8 | 11.0 | 26.7 | 11.3 | 26.7 | 11.6 | 26.6 | 11.8 | 26.6 | 11.9 | 26.5 | 12.2 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 28.5 | 11.4 | 28.5 | 11.7 | 28.4 | 11.9 | 28.4 | 12.1 | 28.4 | 12.2 | 27.5 | 11.9 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 30.3 | 11.7 | 30.2 | 11.9 | 30.2 | 12.2 | 30.1 | 12.3 | 29.5 | 12.1 | 27.5 | 11.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 32.0 | 11.9 | 32.0 | 12.2 | 31.5 | 12.2 | 30.5 | 11.7 | 29.5 | 11.2 | 27.5 | 10.3 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 32.9 | 12.1 | 32.9 | 12.3 | 31.5 | 11.8 | 30.5 | 11.3 | 29.5 | 10.9 | 27.5 | 10.0 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 33.7 | 12.2 | 33.5 | 12.3 | 31.5 | 11.4 | 30.5 | 11.0 | 29.5 | 10.6 | 27.5 | 9.74 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 35.0 | 12.3 | 33.5 | 11.8 | 31.5 | 10.9 | 30.5 | 10.5 | 29.5 | 10.1 | 27.5 | 9.31 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 35.5 | 11.9 | 33.5 | 11.1 | 31.5 | 10.3 | 30.5 | 9.92 | 29.5 | 9.54 | 27.5 | 8.80 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 35.5 | 11.3 | 33.5 | 10.5 | 31.5 | 9.78 | 30.5 | 9.42 | 29.5 | 9.06 | 27.5 | 8.37 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 35.5 | 10.4 | 33.5 | 9.72 | 31.5 | 9.05 | 30.5 | 8.73 | 29.5 | 8.40 | 27.5 | 7.77 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 35.5 | 9.69 | 33.5 | 9.06 | 31.5 | 8.45 | 30.5 | 8.15 | 29.5 | 7.86 | 27.5 | 7.27 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 35.5 | 9.28 | 33.5 | 8.68 | 31.5 | 8.10 | 30.5 | 7.82 | 29.5 | 7.54 | 27.5 | 6.98 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 35.5 | 8.90 | 33.5 | 8.34 | 31.5 | 7.78 | 30.5 | 7.51 | 29.5 | 7.24 | 27.5 | 6.72 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 35.5 | 8.55 | 33.5 | 8.02 | 31.5 | 7.49 | 30.5 | 7.23 | 29.5 | 6.98 | 27.5 | 6.47 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 35.5 | 8.24 | 33.5 | 7.72 | 31.5 | 7.22 | 30.5 | 6.97 | 29.5 | 6.73 | 27.5 | 6.25 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 35.5 | 7.93 | 33.5 | 7.44 | 31.5 | 6.96 | 30.5 | 6.72 | 29.5 | 6.49 | 27.5 | 6.03 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 35.5 | 7.66 | 33.5 | 7.19 | 31.5 | 6.73 | 30.5 | 6.50 | 29.5 | 6.28 | 27.5 | 5.84 |
| 60% | 210 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 24.0 | 11.3 | 24.0 | 11.6 | 23.9 | 11.8 | 23.9 | 12.0 | 23.9 | 12.1 | 23.5 | 12.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 24.9 | 11.5 | 24.8 | 11.7 | 24.8 | 12.0 | 24.8 | 12.1 | 24.7 | 12.3 | 23.5 | 11.7 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 26.6 | 11.8 | 26.6 | 12.0 | 26.5 | 12.3 | 26.1 | 12.2 | 25.3 | 11.7 | 23.5 | 10.7 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 28.4 | 12.1 | 28.3 | 12.3 | 27.0 | 11.7 | 26.1 | 11.2 | 25.3 | 10.8 | 23.5 | 9.94 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 30.1 | 12.3 | 28.7 | 11.7 | 27.0 | 10.9 | 26.1 | 10.5 | 25.3 | 10.0 | 23.5 | 9.26 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 30.5 | 11.7 | 28.7 | 10.9 | 27.0 | 10.1 | 26.1 | 9.77 | 25.3 | 9.40 | 23.5 | 8.68 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 30.5 | 11.3 | 28.7 | 10.6 | 27.0 | 9.83 | 26.1 | 9.47 | 25.3 | 9.11 | 23.5 | 8.41 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 30.5 | 11.0 | 28.7 | 10.3 | 27.0 | 9.56 | 26.1 | 9.21 | 25.3 | 8.86 | 23.5 | 8.19 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 30.5 | 10.5 | 28.7 | 9.81 | 27.0 | 9.14 | 26.1 | 8.81 | 25.3 | 8.48 | 23.5 | 7.84 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 30.5 | 9.91 | 28.7 | 9.27 | 27.0 | 8.64 | 26.1 | 8.33 | 25.3 | 8.03 | 23.5 | 7.43 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 30.5 | 9.41 | 28.7 | 8.81 | 27.0 | 8.22 | 26.1 | 7.93 | 25.3 | 7.64 | 23.5 | 7.08 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 30.5 | 8.72 | 28.7 | 8.17 | 27.0 | 7.63 | 26.1 | 7.37 | 25.3 | 7.10 | 23.5 | 6.59 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 30.5 | 8.15 | 28.7 | 7.64 | 27.0 | 7.14 | 26.1 | 6.90 | 25.3 | 6.66 | 23.5 | 6.19 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 30.5 | 7.81 | 28.7 | 7.33 | 27.0 | 6.86 | 26.1 | 6.63 | 25.3 | 6.40 | 23.5 | 5.95 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 30.5 | 7.51 | 28.7 | 7.05 | 27.0 | 6.60 | 26.1 | 6.38 | 25.3 | 6.16 | 23.5 | 5.73 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 30.5 | 7.23 | 28.7 | 6.79 | 27.0 | 6.36 | 26.1 | 6.15 | 25.3 | 5.94 | 23.5 | 5.53 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 30.5 | 6.97 | 28.7 | 6.55 | 27.0 | 6.14 | 26.1 | 5.94 | 25.3 | 5.74 | 23.5 | 5.35 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 30.5 | 6.72 | 28.7 | 6.32 | 27.0 | 5.93 | 26.1 | 5.74 | 25.3 | 5.55 | 23.5 | 5.17 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 30.5 | 6.50 | 28.7 | 6.12 | 27.0 | 5.74 | 26.1 | 5.56 | 25.3 | 5.37 | 23.5 | 5.01 |
| 50% | 175 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 23.9 | 12.1 | 23.8 | 12.3 | 22.5 | 11.5 | 21.8 | 11.1 | 21.1 | 10.7 | 19.6 | 9.83 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 24.7 | 12.3 | 23.9 | 11.9 | 22.5 | 11.1 | 21.8 | 10.6 | 21.1 | 10.2 | 19.6 | 9.42 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 25.4 | 11.7 | 23.9 | 10.9 | 22.5 | 10.2 | 21.8 | 9.80 | 21.1 | 9.43 | 19.6 | 8.70 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 25.4 | 10.9 | 23.9 | 10.1 | 22.5 | 9.44 | 21.8 | 9.10 | 21.1 | 8.76 | 19.6 | 8.09 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 25.4 | 10.1 | 23.9 | 9.45 | 22.5 | 8.80 | 21.8 | 8.49 | 21.1 | 8.18 | 19.6 | 7.56 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 25.4 | 9.46 | 23.9 | 8.85 | 22.5 | 8.25 | 21.8 | 7.96 | 21.1 | 7.67 | 19.6 | 7.11 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 25.4 | 9.16 | 23.9 | 8.58 | 22.5 | 8.01 | 21.8 | 7.73 | 21.1 | 7.45 | 19.6 | 6.90 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 25.4 | 8.91 | 23.9 | 8.35 | 22.5 | 7.80 | 21.8 | 7.52 | 21.1 | 7.26 | 19.6 | 6.73 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 25.4 | 8.53 | 23.9 | 8.00 | 22.5 | 7.47 | 21.8 | 7.21 | 21.1 | 6.96 | 19.6 | 6.46 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 25.4 | 8.07 | 23.9 | 7.57 | 22.5 | 7.08 | 21.8 | 6.84 | 21.1 | 6.60 | 19.6 | 6.13 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 25.4 | 7.68 | 23.9 | 7.21 | 22.5 | 6.75 | 21.8 | 6.52 | 21.1 | 6.30 | 19.6 | 5.86 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 25.4 | 7.14 | 23.9 | 6.71 | 22.5 | 6.29 | 21.8 | 6.08 | 21.1 | 5.88 | 19.6 | 5.47 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 25.4 | 6.69 | 23.9 | 6.30 | 22.5 | 5.91 | 21.8 | 5.72 | 21.1 | 5.53 | 19.6 | 5.15 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 25.4 | 6.43 | 23.9 | 6.06 | 22.5 | 5.69 | 21.8 | 5.50 | 21.1 | 5.32 | 19.6 | 4.97 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 25.4 | 6.19 | 23.9 | 5.84 | 22.5 | 5.48 | 21.8 | 5.31 | 21.1 | 5.14 | 19.6 | 4.80 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 25.4 | 5.97 | 23.9 | 5.63 | 22.5 | 5.29 | 21.8 | 5.13 | 21.1 | 4.96 | 19.6 | 4.64 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 25.4 | 5.77 | 23.9 | 5.44 | 22.5 | 5.12 | 21.8 | 4.96 | 21.1 | 4.80 | 19.6 | 4.49 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 25.4 | 5.57 | 23.9 | 5.26 | 22.5 | 4.95 | 21.8 | 4.80 | 21.1 | 4.65 | 19.6 | 4.35 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 25.4 | 5.40 | 23.9 | 5.10 | 22.5 | 4.80 | 21.8 | 4.66 | 21.1 | 4.51 | 19.6 | 4.22 |

NOTES

- 1  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
- 2 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 16HP | | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI |
| 130% | 520 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 26.5 | 5.13 | 26.4 | 5.83 | 26.3 | 6.52 | 26.2 | 6.87 | 26.2 | 7.22 | 26.1 | 7.92 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 27.5 | 5.58 | 27.3 | 6.25 | 27.2 | 6.92 | 27.2 | 7.26 | 27.1 | 7.59 | 27.0 | 8.26 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 29.3 | 6.38 | 29.2 | 7.01 | 29.1 | 7.63 | 29.0 | 7.94 | 29.0 | 8.26 | 28.9 | 8.88 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 31.2 | 7.08 | 31.0 | 7.67 | 30.9 | 8.25 | 30.9 | 8.55 | 30.8 | 8.84 | 30.7 | 9.42 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 33.0 | 7.70 | 32.9 | 8.25 | 32.8 | 8.80 | 32.7 | 9.08 | 32.7 | 9.35 | 32.6 | 9.90 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 34.9 | 8.25 | 34.8 | 8.77 | 34.6 | 9.29 | 34.6 | 9.55 | 34.5 | 9.81 | 34.4 | 10.3 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 35.8 | 8.50 | 35.7 | 9.00 | 35.6 | 9.51 | 35.5 | 9.76 | 35.5 | 10.0 | 35.3 | 10.5 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 36.6 | 8.71 | 36.5 | 9.21 | 36.4 | 9.70 | 36.3 | 9.95 | 36.3 | 10.2 | 36.2 | 10.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 38.0 | 9.05 | 37.9 | 9.52 | 37.8 | 10.0 | 37.7 | 10.2 | 37.7 | 10.5 | 37.6 | 10.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 39.9 | 9.46 | 39.8 | 9.91 | 39.7 | 10.4 | 39.6 | 10.6 | 39.5 | 10.8 | 39.4 | 11.3 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 41.6 | 9.82 | 41.5 | 10.2 | 41.4 | 10.7 | 41.4 | 10.9 | 41.3 | 11.1 | 41.2 | 11.5 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 44.4 | 10.3 | 44.3 | 10.7 | 44.2 | 11.1 | 44.1 | 11.3 | 44.1 | 11.5 | 44.0 | 11.9 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 47.1 | 10.7 | 47.0 | 11.1 | 46.9 | 11.5 | 46.8 | 11.7 | 46.8 | 11.9 | 46.7 | 12.3 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 48.9 | 11.0 | 48.8 | 11.4 | 48.6 | 11.7 | 48.6 | 11.9 | 48.5 | 12.1 | 48.4 | 12.5 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 50.6 | 11.2 | 50.5 | 11.6 | 50.4 | 11.9 | 50.4 | 12.1 | 50.3 | 12.3 | 50.2 | 12.6 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 52.4 | 11.4 | 52.3 | 11.8 | 52.2 | 12.1 | 52.1 | 12.3 | 52.1 | 12.5 | 51.9 | 12.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 54.2 | 11.7 | 54.0 | 12.0 | 53.9 | 12.3 | 53.9 | 12.5 | 53.8 | 12.6 | 53.7 | 13.0 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 56.0 | 11.9 | 55.9 | 12.2 | 55.8 | 12.5 | 55.7 | 12.6 | 55.7 | 12.8 | 55.6 | 13.1 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 57.8 | 12.0 | 57.7 | 12.3 | 57.6 | 12.6 | 57.5 | 12.8 | 57.4 | 13.0 | 57.3 | 13.3 |
| | | 120% | 480 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 26.4 | 6.07 | 26.3 | 6.72 | 26.2 | 7.36 | 26.1 | 7.68 | 26.1 | 8.00 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 27.3 | 6.48 | 27.2 | 7.10 | 27.1 | 7.72 | 27.0 | 8.03 | 27.0 | 8.34 | 26.9 | 8.96 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 29.2 | 7.23 | 29.0 | 7.80 | 28.9 | 8.38 | 28.9 | 8.67 | 28.8 | 8.96 | 28.7 | 9.54 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 31.0 | 7.87 | 30.9 | 8.41 | 30.8 | 8.95 | 30.7 | 9.22 | 30.7 | 9.49 | 30.6 | 10.0 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 32.9 | 8.44 | 32.8 | 8.95 | 32.7 | 9.46 | 32.6 | 9.71 | 32.5 | 10.0 | 32.4 | 10.5 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 34.7 | 8.95 | 34.6 | 9.43 | 34.5 | 9.91 | 34.5 | 10.1 | 34.4 | 10.4 | 34.3 | 10.9 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 35.6 | 9.18 | 35.5 | 9.65 | 35.4 | 10.1 | 35.4 | 10.3 | 35.3 | 10.6 | 35.2 | 11.0 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 36.5 | 9.38 | 36.4 | 9.84 | 36.3 | 10.3 | 36.2 | 10.5 | 36.2 | 10.7 | 36.1 | 11.2 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 37.9 | 9.69 | 37.8 | 10.1 | 37.7 | 10.6 | 37.6 | 10.8 | 37.6 | 11.0 | 37.4 | 11.4 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 39.7 | 10.1 | 39.6 | 10.5 | 39.5 | 10.9 | 39.5 | 11.1 | 39.4 | 11.3 | 39.3 | 11.7 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 41.5 | 10.4 | 41.4 | 10.8 | 41.3 | 11.2 | 41.2 | 11.4 | 41.2 | 11.6 | 41.1 | 12.0 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 44.3 | 10.9 | 44.2 | 11.2 | 44.1 | 11.6 | 44.0 | 11.8 | 44.0 | 12.0 | 43.8 | 12.4 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 47.0 | 11.3 | 46.9 | 11.6 | 46.7 | 12.0 | 46.7 | 12.1 | 46.6 | 12.3 | 46.5 | 12.7 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 48.7 | 11.5 | 48.6 | 11.8 | 48.5 | 12.2 | 48.5 | 12.3 | 48.4 | 12.5 | 48.3 | 12.8 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 50.5 | 11.7 | 50.4 | 12.0 | 50.3 | 12.4 | 50.2 | 12.5 | 50.2 | 12.7 | 50.1 | 13.0 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 52.2 | 11.9 | 52.1 | 12.2 | 52.0 | 12.5 | 52.0 | 12.7 | 51.9 | 12.8 | 51.8 | 13.2 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 54.0 | 12.1 | 53.9 | 12.4 | 53.8 | 12.7 | 53.7 | 12.9 | 53.7 | 13.0 | 53.6 | 13.3 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 55.9 | 12.3 | 55.8 | 12.6 | 55.7 | 12.9 | 55.6 | 13.0 | 55.5 | 13.2 | 55.4 | 13.5 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 57.6 | 12.4 | 57.5 | 12.7 | 57.4 | 13.0 | 57.4 | 13.2 | 57.3 | 13.4 | 57.2 | 13.7 |
| 110% | 440 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 26.2 | 7.01 | 26.1 | 7.60 | 26.0 | 8.19 | 26.0 | 8.49 | 25.9 | 8.78 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 27.1 | 7.39 | 27.0 | 7.96 | 27.0 | 8.53 | 26.9 | 8.81 | 26.9 | 9.09 | 26.8 | 9.66 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 29.0 | 8.07 | 28.9 | 8.60 | 28.8 | 9.13 | 28.8 | 9.39 | 28.7 | 9.66 | 28.6 | 10.2 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 30.9 | 8.66 | 30.8 | 9.16 | 30.7 | 9.66 | 30.6 | 9.90 | 30.6 | 10.2 | 30.5 | 10.6 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 32.7 | 9.19 | 32.6 | 9.65 | 32.5 | 10.1 | 32.5 | 10.4 | 32.4 | 10.6 | 32.3 | 11.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 34.6 | 9.65 | 34.5 | 10.1 | 34.4 | 10.5 | 34.3 | 10.8 | 34.3 | 11.0 | 34.2 | 11.4 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 35.5 | 9.86 | 35.4 | 10.3 | 35.3 | 10.7 | 35.2 | 10.9 | 35.2 | 11.1 | 35.1 | 11.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 36.3 | 10.0 | 36.2 | 10.5 | 36.1 | 10.9 | 36.1 | 11.1 | 36.0 | 11.3 | 35.9 | 11.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 37.7 | 10.3 | 37.6 | 10.7 | 37.5 | 11.1 | 37.5 | 11.3 | 37.4 | 11.5 | 37.3 | 11.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 39.6 | 10.7 | 39.5 | 11.1 | 39.4 | 11.4 | 39.3 | 11.6 | 39.3 | 11.8 | 39.2 | 12.2 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 41.3 | 11.0 | 41.2 | 11.3 | 41.1 | 11.7 | 41.1 | 11.9 | 41.0 | 12.1 | 40.9 | 12.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 44.1 | 11.4 | 44.0 | 11.7 | 43.9 | 12.1 | 43.9 | 12.3 | 43.8 | 12.4 | 43.7 | 12.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 46.8 | 11.8 | 46.7 | 12.1 | 46.6 | 12.4 | 46.6 | 12.6 | 46.5 | 12.7 | 46.4 | 13.1 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 48.6 | 12.0 | 48.5 | 12.3 | 48.4 | 12.6 | 48.3 | 12.8 | 48.3 | 12.9 | 47.9 | 13.1 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 50.3 | 12.2 | 50.2 | 12.5 | 50.1 | 12.8 | 50.1 | 12.9 | 50.0 | 13.1 | 47.9 | 12.6 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 52.1 | 12.4 | 52.0 | 12.7 | 51.9 | 12.9 | 51.9 | 13.1 | 51.5 | 13.1 | 47.9 | 12.0 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 53.9 | 12.5 | 53.8 | 12.8 | 53.7 | 13.1 | 53.2 | 13.1 | 51.5 | 12.6 | 47.9 | 11.6 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 55.7 | 12.7 | 55.6 | 13.0 | 55.0 | 13.1 | 53.2 | 12.6 | 51.5 | 12.1 | 47.9 | 11.1 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 57.5 | 12.9 | 57.4 | 13.1 | 55.0 | 12.6 | 53.2 | 12.1 | 51.5 | 11.6 | 47.9 | 10.7 |
| | | 100% | 400 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 26.1 | 7.95 | 26.0 | 8.49 | 25.9 | 9.02 | 25.8 | 9.29 | 25.8 | 9.56 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 27.0 | 8.30 | 26.9 | 8.81 | 26.8 | 9.33 | 26.8 | 9.59 | 26.7 | 9.85 | 26.6 | 10.4 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 28.8 | 8.92 | 28.8 | 9.40 | 28.7 | 9.88 | 28.6 | 10.1 | 28.6 | 10.4 | 28.5 | 10.8 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 30.7 | 9.46 | 30.6 | 9.91 | 30.5 | 10.4 | 30.5 | 10.6 | 30.4 | 10.8 | 30.3 | 11.3 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 32.6 | 9.93 | 32.5 | 10.4 | 32.4 | 10.8 | 32.3 | 11.0 | 32.3 | 11.2 | 32.2 | 11.6 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 34.4 | 10.4 | 34.3 | 10.8 | 34.2 | 11.2 | 34.2 | 11.4 | 34.1 | 11.6 | 34.1 | 12.0 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 35.3 | 10.5 | 35.2 | 10.9 | 35.2 | 11.3 | 35.1 | 11.5 | 35.1 | 11.7 | 35.0 | 12.1 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 36.2 | 10.7 | 36.1 | 11.1 | 36.0 | 11.5 | 36.0 | 11.7 | 35.9 | 11.9 | 35.8 | 12.2 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 37.6 | 11.0 | 37.5 | 11.3 | 37.4 | 11.7 | 37.3 | 11.9 | 37.3 | 12.1 | 37.2 | 12.4 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 39.4 | 11.3 | 39.3 | 11.6 | 39.2 | 12.0 | 39.2 | 12.2 | 39.2 | 12.3 | 39.1 | 12.7 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 41.2 | 11.6 | 41.1 | 11.9 | 41.0 | 12.2 | 41.0 | 12.4 | 40.9 | 12.6 | 40.8 | 12.9 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 44.0 | 12.0 | 43.9 | 12.3 | 43.8 | 12.6 | 43.7 | 12.7 | 43.7 | 12.9 | 43.6 | 13.2 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 46.7 | 12.3 | 46.6 | 12.6 | 46.5 | 12.9 | 46.4 | 13.0 | 46.4 | 13.2 | 46.3 | 13.5 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 48.4 | 12.5 | 48.3 | 12.8 | 48.2 | 13.0 | 48.2 | 13.2 | 48.2 | 13.4 | 48.1 | 13.7 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 50.2 | 12.7 | 50.1 | 12.9 | 50.0 | 13.2 | 49.9 | 13.4 | 49.8 | 13.6 | 49.7 | 13.9 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 51.9 | 12.8 | 51.8 | 13.1 | 51.7 | 13.4 | 51.6 | 13.6 | 51.5 | 13.8 | 51.4 | 14.1 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 53.7 | 13.0 | 53.6 | 13.3 | 53.5 | 13.6 | 53.4 | 13.8 | 53.3 | 14.0 | 53.2 | 14.3 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 55.6 | 13.1 | 55.5 | 13.4 | 55.4 | 13.7 | 55.3 | 13.9 | 55.2 | 14.1 | 55.1 | 14.4 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 57.4 | 13.3 | 57.3 | 13.6 | 57.2 | 13.9 | 57.1 | 14.1 | 57.0 | 14.3 | 56.9 | 14.6 |
| 90% | 360 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 25.9 | 8.89 | 25.8 | 9.38 | 25.7 | 9.86 | 25.7 | 10.1 | 25.7 | 10.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 26.8 | 9.20 | 26.8 | 9.67 | 26.7 | 10.1 | 26.6 | 10.4 | 26.6 | 10.6 | 26.5 | 11.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 28.7 | 9.76 | 28.6 | 10.2 | 28.5 | 10.6 | 28.5 | 10.8 | 28.5 | 11.1 | 28.4 | 11.5 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 30.5 | 10.2 | 30.5 | 10.7 | 30.4 | 11.1 | 30.3 | 11.3 | 30.3 | 11.5 | 30.2 | 11.9 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 32.4 | 10.7 | 32.3 | 11.1 | 32.2 | 11.4 | 32.2 | 11.6 | 32.2 | 11.8 | 32.1 | 12.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 34.3 | 11.1 | 34.2 | 11.4 | 34.1 | 11.8 | 34.1 | 12.0 | 34.0 | 12.1 | 33.9 | 12.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 35.2 | 11.2 | 35.1 | 11.6 | 35.0 | 11.9 | 35.0 | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

16HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 320 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 25.8 | 9.83 | 25.7 | 10.3 | 25.6 | 10.7 | 25.6 | 10.9 | 25.5 | 11.1 | 25.5 | 11.5 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 26.7 | 10.1 | 26.6 | 10.5 | 26.5 | 10.9 | 26.5 | 11.1 | 26.5 | 11.3 | 26.4 | 11.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 28.5 | 10.6 | 28.5 | 11.0 | 28.4 | 11.4 | 28.4 | 11.6 | 28.3 | 11.8 | 28.3 | 12.1 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 30.4 | 11.0 | 30.3 | 11.4 | 30.2 | 11.8 | 30.2 | 11.9 | 30.2 | 12.1 | 30.1 | 12.5 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 32.2 | 11.4 | 32.2 | 11.8 | 32.1 | 12.1 | 32.1 | 12.3 | 32.0 | 12.4 | 32.0 | 12.8 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 34.1 | 11.8 | 34.0 | 12.1 | 34.0 | 12.4 | 33.9 | 12.6 | 33.9 | 12.7 | 33.8 | 13.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 35.0 | 11.9 | 35.0 | 12.2 | 34.9 | 12.5 | 34.9 | 12.7 | 34.8 | 12.8 | 34.7 | 13.2 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 35.9 | 12.0 | 35.8 | 12.4 | 35.7 | 12.7 | 35.7 | 12.8 | 35.7 | 13.0 | 34.9 | 12.8 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 37.3 | 12.3 | 37.2 | 12.5 | 37.1 | 12.8 | 37.1 | 13.0 | 37.0 | 13.1 | 34.9 | 12.3 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 39.1 | 12.5 | 39.0 | 12.8 | 39.0 | 13.1 | 38.7 | 13.1 | 37.4 | 12.6 | 34.9 | 11.6 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 40.9 | 12.7 | 40.8 | 13.0 | 40.0 | 12.9 | 38.7 | 12.4 | 37.4 | 11.9 | 34.9 | 11.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 43.7 | 13.0 | 42.6 | 12.8 | 40.0 | 11.9 | 38.7 | 11.5 | 37.4 | 11.0 | 34.9 | 10.2 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 45.1 | 12.8 | 42.6 | 11.9 | 40.0 | 11.1 | 38.7 | 10.7 | 37.4 | 10.3 | 34.9 | 9.49 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 45.1 | 12.2 | 42.6 | 11.4 | 40.0 | 10.6 | 38.7 | 10.2 | 37.4 | 9.85 | 34.9 | 9.10 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 45.1 | 11.7 | 42.6 | 10.9 | 40.0 | 10.2 | 38.7 | 9.82 | 37.4 | 9.45 | 34.9 | 8.74 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 45.1 | 11.2 | 42.6 | 10.5 | 40.0 | 9.79 | 38.7 | 9.44 | 37.4 | 9.09 | 34.9 | 8.41 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 45.1 | 10.8 | 42.6 | 10.1 | 40.0 | 9.42 | 38.7 | 9.09 | 37.4 | 8.76 | 34.9 | 8.11 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 45.1 | 10.4 | 42.6 | 9.72 | 40.0 | 9.07 | 38.7 | 8.75 | 37.4 | 8.43 | 34.9 | 7.82 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 45.1 | 10.0 | 42.6 | 9.38 | 40.0 | 8.76 | 38.7 | 8.45 | 37.4 | 8.15 | 34.9 | 7.56 |
| 70% | 280 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 25.6 | 10.8 | 25.5 | 11.2 | 25.5 | 11.5 | 25.4 | 11.7 | 25.4 | 11.9 | 25.4 | 12.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 26.5 | 11.0 | 26.5 | 11.4 | 26.4 | 11.7 | 26.4 | 11.9 | 26.3 | 12.1 | 26.3 | 12.5 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 28.4 | 11.5 | 28.3 | 11.8 | 28.3 | 12.1 | 28.2 | 12.3 | 28.2 | 12.5 | 28.1 | 12.8 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 30.2 | 11.8 | 30.2 | 12.1 | 30.1 | 12.5 | 30.1 | 12.6 | 30.1 | 12.8 | 30.0 | 13.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 32.1 | 12.2 | 32.0 | 12.5 | 32.0 | 12.8 | 31.9 | 12.9 | 31.9 | 13.1 | 30.5 | 12.5 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 33.9 | 12.5 | 33.9 | 12.7 | 33.8 | 13.0 | 33.8 | 13.2 | 32.8 | 12.7 | 30.5 | 11.7 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 34.9 | 12.6 | 34.8 | 12.9 | 34.8 | 13.1 | 33.9 | 12.8 | 32.8 | 12.3 | 30.5 | 11.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 35.7 | 12.7 | 35.6 | 13.0 | 35.0 | 12.9 | 33.9 | 12.4 | 32.8 | 11.9 | 30.5 | 11.0 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 37.1 | 12.9 | 37.0 | 13.2 | 35.0 | 12.3 | 33.9 | 11.9 | 32.8 | 11.4 | 30.5 | 10.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 39.0 | 13.1 | 37.2 | 12.5 | 35.0 | 11.6 | 33.9 | 11.2 | 32.8 | 10.8 | 30.5 | 9.93 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 39.5 | 12.7 | 37.2 | 11.9 | 35.0 | 11.0 | 33.9 | 10.6 | 32.8 | 10.2 | 30.5 | 9.44 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 39.5 | 11.7 | 37.2 | 11.0 | 35.0 | 10.2 | 33.9 | 9.84 | 32.8 | 9.48 | 30.5 | 8.77 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 39.5 | 10.9 | 37.2 | 10.2 | 35.0 | 9.54 | 33.9 | 9.20 | 32.8 | 8.86 | 30.5 | 8.21 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 39.5 | 10.5 | 37.2 | 9.80 | 35.0 | 9.14 | 33.9 | 8.82 | 32.8 | 8.50 | 30.5 | 7.88 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 39.5 | 10.0 | 37.2 | 9.40 | 35.0 | 8.78 | 33.9 | 8.48 | 32.8 | 8.17 | 30.5 | 7.58 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 39.5 | 9.65 | 37.2 | 9.04 | 35.0 | 8.45 | 33.9 | 8.16 | 32.8 | 7.87 | 30.5 | 7.30 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 39.5 | 9.29 | 37.2 | 8.71 | 35.0 | 8.15 | 33.9 | 7.87 | 32.8 | 7.59 | 30.5 | 7.05 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 39.5 | 8.94 | 37.2 | 8.39 | 35.0 | 7.85 | 33.9 | 7.58 | 32.8 | 7.32 | 30.5 | 6.80 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 39.5 | 8.64 | 37.2 | 8.11 | 35.0 | 7.59 | 33.9 | 7.34 | 32.8 | 7.08 | 30.5 | 6.59 |
| 60% | 240 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 25.4 | 11.7 | 25.4 | 12.0 | 25.3 | 12.4 | 25.3 | 12.5 | 25.3 | 12.7 | 25.2 | 13.0 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 26.4 | 11.9 | 26.3 | 12.2 | 26.3 | 12.5 | 26.2 | 12.7 | 26.2 | 12.9 | 26.1 | 13.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 28.2 | 12.3 | 28.2 | 12.6 | 28.1 | 12.9 | 28.1 | 13.0 | 28.1 | 13.2 | 26.1 | 12.1 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 30.1 | 12.6 | 30.0 | 12.9 | 30.0 | 13.2 | 29.0 | 12.7 | 28.1 | 12.2 | 26.1 | 11.2 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 31.9 | 12.9 | 31.9 | 13.2 | 30.0 | 12.3 | 29.0 | 11.8 | 28.1 | 11.3 | 26.1 | 10.4 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 33.8 | 13.2 | 31.9 | 12.3 | 30.0 | 11.5 | 29.0 | 11.0 | 28.1 | 10.6 | 26.1 | 9.79 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 33.9 | 12.8 | 31.9 | 11.9 | 30.0 | 11.1 | 29.0 | 10.7 | 28.1 | 10.3 | 26.1 | 9.49 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 33.9 | 12.4 | 31.9 | 11.6 | 30.0 | 10.8 | 29.0 | 10.4 | 28.1 | 10.0 | 26.1 | 9.24 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 33.9 | 11.9 | 31.9 | 11.1 | 30.0 | 10.3 | 29.0 | 9.94 | 28.1 | 9.57 | 26.1 | 8.85 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 33.9 | 11.2 | 31.9 | 10.5 | 30.0 | 9.75 | 29.0 | 9.40 | 28.1 | 9.06 | 26.1 | 8.38 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 33.9 | 10.6 | 31.9 | 9.94 | 30.0 | 9.27 | 29.0 | 8.94 | 28.1 | 8.62 | 26.1 | 7.98 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 33.9 | 9.84 | 31.9 | 9.22 | 30.0 | 8.61 | 29.0 | 8.31 | 28.1 | 8.02 | 26.1 | 7.44 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 33.9 | 9.19 | 31.9 | 8.62 | 30.0 | 8.06 | 29.0 | 7.79 | 28.1 | 7.51 | 26.1 | 6.98 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 33.9 | 8.81 | 31.9 | 8.27 | 30.0 | 7.74 | 29.0 | 7.48 | 28.1 | 7.22 | 26.1 | 6.71 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 33.9 | 8.47 | 31.9 | 7.95 | 30.0 | 7.45 | 29.0 | 7.20 | 28.1 | 6.95 | 26.1 | 6.47 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 33.9 | 8.15 | 31.9 | 7.66 | 30.0 | 7.18 | 29.0 | 6.94 | 28.1 | 6.71 | 26.1 | 6.24 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 33.9 | 7.86 | 31.9 | 7.39 | 30.0 | 6.93 | 29.0 | 6.70 | 28.1 | 6.48 | 26.1 | 6.04 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 33.9 | 7.58 | 31.9 | 7.13 | 30.0 | 6.69 | 29.0 | 6.47 | 28.1 | 6.26 | 26.1 | 5.83 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 33.9 | 7.33 | 31.9 | 6.90 | 30.0 | 6.48 | 29.0 | 6.27 | 28.1 | 6.06 | 26.1 | 5.66 |
| 50% | 200 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 25.3 | 12.7 | 25.2 | 12.9 | 25.0 | 13.0 | 24.2 | 12.5 | 23.4 | 12.0 | 21.8 | 11.1 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 26.2 | 12.8 | 26.2 | 13.1 | 25.0 | 12.5 | 24.2 | 12.0 | 23.4 | 11.5 | 21.8 | 10.6 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 28.1 | 13.1 | 26.6 | 12.4 | 25.0 | 11.5 | 24.2 | 11.1 | 23.4 | 10.6 | 21.8 | 9.82 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 28.2 | 12.3 | 26.6 | 11.4 | 25.0 | 10.6 | 24.2 | 10.3 | 23.4 | 9.88 | 21.8 | 9.13 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 28.2 | 11.4 | 26.6 | 10.7 | 25.0 | 9.93 | 24.2 | 9.58 | 23.4 | 9.23 | 21.8 | 8.53 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 28.2 | 10.7 | 26.6 | 10.0 | 25.0 | 9.31 | 24.2 | 8.98 | 23.4 | 8.66 | 21.8 | 8.02 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 28.2 | 10.3 | 26.6 | 9.68 | 25.0 | 9.03 | 24.2 | 8.72 | 23.4 | 8.40 | 21.8 | 7.79 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 28.2 | 10.1 | 26.6 | 9.42 | 25.0 | 8.80 | 24.2 | 8.49 | 23.4 | 8.19 | 21.8 | 7.59 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 28.2 | 9.62 | 26.6 | 9.02 | 25.0 | 8.43 | 24.2 | 8.14 | 23.4 | 7.85 | 21.8 | 7.29 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 28.2 | 9.11 | 26.6 | 8.54 | 25.0 | 7.99 | 24.2 | 7.72 | 23.4 | 7.45 | 21.8 | 6.92 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 28.2 | 8.67 | 26.6 | 8.14 | 25.0 | 7.61 | 24.2 | 7.36 | 23.4 | 7.11 | 21.8 | 6.61 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 28.2 | 8.06 | 26.6 | 7.57 | 25.0 | 7.10 | 24.2 | 6.86 | 23.4 | 6.63 | 21.8 | 6.17 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 28.2 | 7.55 | 26.6 | 7.11 | 25.0 | 6.67 | 24.2 | 6.45 | 23.4 | 6.24 | 21.8 | 5.81 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 28.2 | 7.26 | 26.6 | 6.83 | 25.0 | 6.42 | 24.2 | 6.21 | 23.4 | 6.01 | 21.8 | 5.60 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 28.2 | 6.99 | 26.6 | 6.58 | 25.0 | 6.18 | 24.2 | 5.99 | 23.4 | 5.79 | 21.8 | 5.41 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 28.2 | 6.74 | 26.6 | 6.35 | 25.0 | 5.97 | 24.2 | 5.78 | 23.4 | 5.60 | 21.8 | 5.23 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 28.2 | 6.51 | 26.6 | 6.14 | 25.0 | 5.78 | 24.2 | 5.60 | 23.4 | 5.42 | 21.8 | 5.07 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 28.2 | 6.29 | 26.6 | 5.93 | 25.0 | 5.59 | 24.2 | 5.41 | 23.4 | 5.24 | 21.8 | 4.91 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 28.2 | 6.09 | 26.6 | 5.75 | 25.0 | 5.42 | 24.2 | 5.25 | 23.4 | 5.09 | 21.8 | 4.76 |

NOTES

1.  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by .
2. The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 18HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I |
| 130% | 585 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 33.3 | 6.87 | 33.1 | 7.53 | 33.0 | 8.19 | 32.9 | 8.52 | 32.9 | 8.85 | 32.7 | 9.5 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 34.2 | 7.23 | 34.1 | 7.87 | 34.0 | 8.51 | 33.9 | 8.82 | 33.8 | 9.1 | 33.7 | 9.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 36.2 | 7.88 | 36.1 | 8.48 | 35.9 | 9.09 | 35.9 | 9.4 | 35.8 | 9.7 | 35.7 | 10.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 38.1 | 8.46 | 38.0 | 9.03 | 37.9 | 9.6 | 37.8 | 9.9 | 37.8 | 10.2 | 37.6 | 10.7 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 40.1 | 8.99 | 40.0 | 9.5 | 39.8 | 10.1 | 39.8 | 10.3 | 39.7 | 10.6 | 39.6 | 11.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 42.1 | 9.5 | 41.9 | 10.0 | 41.8 | 10.5 | 41.7 | 10.8 | 41.7 | 11.0 | 41.5 | 11.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 43.0 | 9.7 | 42.9 | 10.2 | 42.8 | 10.7 | 42.7 | 10.9 | 42.6 | 11.2 | 42.5 | 11.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 43.9 | 9.9 | 43.8 | 10.4 | 43.7 | 10.9 | 43.6 | 11.1 | 43.5 | 11.4 | 43.4 | 11.8 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 45.4 | 10.2 | 45.3 | 10.7 | 45.1 | 11.1 | 45.1 | 11.4 | 45.0 | 11.6 | 44.9 | 12.1 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 47.3 | 10.5 | 47.2 | 11.0 | 47.1 | 11.5 | 47.0 | 11.7 | 46.9 | 11.9 | 46.8 | 12.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 49.2 | 10.9 | 49.1 | 11.3 | 48.9 | 11.7 | 48.9 | 12.0 | 48.8 | 12.2 | 48.7 | 12.6 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 52.1 | 11.3 | 52.0 | 11.7 | 51.9 | 12.2 | 51.8 | 12.4 | 51.7 | 12.6 | 51.6 | 13.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 55.0 | 11.7 | 54.8 | 12.1 | 54.7 | 12.5 | 54.6 | 12.7 | 54.6 | 12.9 | 54.4 | 13.3 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 56.8 | 12.0 | 56.7 | 12.4 | 56.6 | 12.7 | 56.5 | 12.9 | 56.4 | 13.1 | 56.3 | 13.5 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 58.7 | 12.2 | 58.6 | 12.6 | 58.4 | 12.9 | 58.4 | 13.1 | 58.3 | 13.3 | 58.2 | 13.7 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 60.5 | 12.4 | 60.4 | 12.8 | 60.3 | 13.1 | 60.2 | 13.3 | 60.2 | 13.5 | 60.0 | 13.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 62.4 | 12.6 | 62.3 | 13.0 | 62.1 | 13.3 | 62.1 | 13.5 | 62.0 | 13.7 | 61.9 | 14.0 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 64.4 | 12.8 | 64.2 | 13.2 | 64.1 | 13.5 | 64.0 | 13.7 | 64.0 | 13.8 | 63.8 | 14.2 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 66.2 | 13.0 | 66.1 | 13.3 | 66.0 | 13.7 | 65.9 | 13.8 | 65.8 | 14.0 | 64.0 | 13.7 |
| | | 120% | 540 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 33.1 | 7.76 | 33.0 | 8.37 | 32.8 | 8.98 | 32.8 | 9.3 | 32.7 | 9.6 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 34.1 | 8.09 | 33.9 | 8.68 | 33.8 | 9.3 | 33.8 | 9.6 | 33.7 | 9.9 | 33.6 | 10.4 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 36.0 | 8.69 | 35.9 | 9.3 | 35.8 | 9.8 | 35.7 | 10.1 | 35.7 | 10.4 | 35.5 | 10.9 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 38.0 | 9.2 | 37.8 | 9.8 | 37.7 | 10.3 | 37.7 | 10.5 | 37.6 | 10.8 | 37.5 | 11.3 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 39.9 | 9.7 | 39.8 | 10.2 | 39.7 | 10.7 | 39.6 | 11.0 | 39.6 | 11.2 | 39.4 | 11.7 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 41.9 | 10.2 | 41.8 | 10.6 | 41.6 | 11.1 | 41.6 | 11.3 | 41.5 | 11.6 | 41.4 | 12.1 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 42.9 | 10.4 | 42.7 | 10.8 | 42.6 | 11.3 | 42.6 | 11.5 | 42.5 | 11.8 | 42.4 | 12.2 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 43.7 | 10.5 | 43.6 | 11.0 | 43.5 | 11.4 | 43.4 | 11.7 | 43.4 | 11.9 | 43.3 | 12.4 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 45.2 | 10.8 | 45.1 | 11.3 | 45.0 | 11.7 | 44.9 | 11.9 | 44.8 | 12.1 | 44.7 | 12.6 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 47.2 | 11.2 | 47.0 | 11.6 | 46.9 | 12.0 | 46.9 | 12.2 | 46.8 | 12.4 | 46.7 | 12.8 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 49.0 | 11.5 | 48.9 | 11.9 | 48.8 | 12.3 | 48.7 | 12.5 | 48.7 | 12.7 | 48.5 | 13.1 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 52.0 | 11.9 | 51.8 | 12.3 | 51.7 | 12.7 | 51.7 | 12.8 | 51.6 | 13.0 | 51.5 | 13.4 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 54.8 | 12.3 | 54.7 | 12.6 | 54.6 | 13.0 | 54.5 | 13.2 | 54.4 | 13.3 | 54.3 | 13.7 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 56.6 | 12.5 | 56.5 | 12.8 | 56.4 | 13.2 | 56.4 | 13.4 | 56.3 | 13.5 | 56.2 | 13.9 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 58.5 | 12.7 | 58.4 | 13.0 | 58.3 | 13.4 | 58.2 | 13.5 | 58.1 | 13.7 | 58.0 | 14.1 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 60.4 | 12.9 | 60.2 | 13.2 | 60.1 | 13.6 | 60.1 | 13.7 | 60.0 | 13.9 | 59.1 | 13.9 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 62.2 | 13.1 | 62.1 | 13.4 | 62.0 | 13.7 | 61.9 | 13.9 | 61.9 | 14.0 | 59.1 | 13.4 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 64.2 | 13.3 | 64.1 | 13.6 | 63.9 | 13.9 | 63.9 | 14.0 | 63.4 | 14.1 | 59.1 | 12.9 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 66.0 | 13.4 | 65.9 | 13.7 | 65.8 | 14.0 | 65.6 | 14.1 | 63.4 | 13.6 | 59.1 | 12.5 |
| 110% | 495 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 32.9 | 8.65 | 32.8 | 9.2 | 32.7 | 9.8 | 32.6 | 10.0 | 32.6 | 10.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 33.9 | 8.95 | 33.8 | 9.5 | 33.7 | 10.0 | 33.6 | 10.3 | 33.6 | 10.6 | 33.4 | 11.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 35.8 | 9.5 | 35.7 | 10.0 | 35.6 | 10.5 | 35.6 | 10.8 | 35.5 | 11.0 | 35.4 | 11.5 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 37.8 | 10.0 | 37.7 | 10.5 | 37.6 | 11.0 | 37.5 | 11.2 | 37.5 | 11.5 | 37.4 | 11.9 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 39.7 | 10.5 | 39.6 | 10.9 | 39.5 | 11.4 | 39.5 | 11.6 | 39.4 | 11.8 | 39.3 | 12.3 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 41.7 | 10.9 | 41.6 | 11.3 | 41.5 | 11.7 | 41.4 | 11.9 | 41.4 | 12.2 | 41.3 | 12.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 42.7 | 11.0 | 42.6 | 11.5 | 42.5 | 11.9 | 42.4 | 12.1 | 42.4 | 12.3 | 42.2 | 12.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 43.6 | 11.2 | 43.5 | 11.6 | 43.3 | 12.0 | 43.3 | 12.2 | 43.2 | 12.5 | 43.1 | 12.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 45.0 | 11.5 | 44.9 | 11.9 | 44.8 | 12.3 | 44.8 | 12.5 | 44.7 | 12.7 | 44.6 | 13.1 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 47.0 | 11.8 | 46.9 | 12.2 | 46.8 | 12.5 | 46.7 | 12.7 | 46.7 | 12.9 | 46.5 | 13.3 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 48.8 | 12.1 | 48.7 | 12.4 | 48.6 | 12.8 | 48.6 | 13.0 | 48.5 | 13.2 | 48.4 | 13.5 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 51.8 | 12.5 | 51.7 | 12.8 | 51.6 | 13.1 | 51.5 | 13.3 | 51.5 | 13.5 | 51.3 | 13.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 54.6 | 12.8 | 54.5 | 13.1 | 54.4 | 13.5 | 54.3 | 13.6 | 54.3 | 13.8 | 54.2 | 14.1 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 56.5 | 13.0 | 56.4 | 13.3 | 56.3 | 13.6 | 56.2 | 13.8 | 56.1 | 14.0 | 54.2 | 13.5 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 58.3 | 13.2 | 58.2 | 13.5 | 58.1 | 13.8 | 58.1 | 14.0 | 58.0 | 14.1 | 54.2 | 13.0 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 60.2 | 13.4 | 60.1 | 13.7 | 60.0 | 14.0 | 59.9 | 14.1 | 58.2 | 13.7 | 54.2 | 12.5 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 62.0 | 13.6 | 61.9 | 13.8 | 61.8 | 14.1 | 60.2 | 13.7 | 58.2 | 13.2 | 54.2 | 12.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 64.0 | 13.7 | 63.9 | 14.0 | 62.2 | 13.7 | 60.2 | 13.2 | 58.2 | 12.7 | 54.2 | 11.7 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 65.9 | 13.9 | 65.8 | 14.2 | 62.2 | 13.3 | 60.2 | 12.8 | 58.2 | 12.3 | 54.2 | 11.3 |
| | | 100% | 450 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 32.7 | 9.5 | 32.6 | 10.0 | 32.5 | 10.6 | 32.5 | 10.8 | 32.4 | 11.1 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 33.7 | 9.8 | 33.6 | 10.3 | 33.5 | 10.8 | 33.5 | 11.0 | 33.4 | 11.3 | 33.3 | 11.8 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 35.7 | 10.3 | 35.6 | 10.8 | 35.5 | 11.2 | 35.4 | 11.5 | 35.4 | 11.7 | 35.3 | 12.2 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 37.6 | 10.8 | 37.5 | 11.2 | 37.4 | 11.7 | 37.4 | 11.9 | 37.3 | 12.1 | 37.2 | 12.5 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 39.6 | 11.2 | 39.5 | 11.6 | 39.4 | 12.0 | 39.3 | 12.2 | 39.3 | 12.4 | 39.2 | 12.8 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 41.5 | 11.5 | 41.4 | 11.9 | 41.3 | 12.3 | 41.3 | 12.5 | 41.2 | 12.7 | 41.1 | 13.1 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 42.5 | 11.7 | 42.4 | 12.1 | 42.3 | 12.5 | 42.3 | 12.7 | 42.2 | 12.9 | 42.1 | 13.3 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 43.4 | 11.9 | 43.3 | 12.2 | 43.2 | 12.6 | 43.1 | 12.8 | 43.1 | 13.0 | 43.0 | 13.4 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 44.9 | 12.1 | 44.8 | 12.5 | 44.7 | 12.8 | 44.6 | 13.0 | 44.6 | 13.2 | 44.5 | 13.6 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 46.8 | 12.4 | 46.7 | 12.7 | 46.6 | 13.1 | 46.6 | 13.3 | 46.5 | 13.4 | 46.4 | 13.8 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 48.7 | 12.6 | 48.6 | 13.0 | 48.5 | 13.3 | 48.4 | 13.5 | 48.4 | 13.7 | 48.3 | 14.0 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 51.6 | 13.0 | 51.5 | 13.3 | 51.4 | 13.6 | 51.4 | 13.8 | 51.3 | 14.0 | 49.2 | 13.4 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 54.4 | 13.3 | 54.3 | 13.6 | 54.2 | 13.9 | 54.2 | 14.1 | 52.9 | 13.7 | 49.2 | 12.6 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 56.3 | 13.5 | 56.2 | 13.8 | 56.1 | 14.1 | 54.7 | 13.7 | 52.9 | 13.2 | 49.2 | 12.1 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 58.2 | 13.7 | 58.1 | 14.0 | 56.5 | 13.7 | 54.7 | 13.2 | 52.9 | 12.7 | 49.2 | 11.7 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 60.0 | 13.9 | 59.9 | 14.1 | 56.5 | 13.2 | 54.7 | 12.7 | 52.9 | 12.2 | 49.2 | 11.2 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 61.9 | 14.0 | 60.1 | 13.7 | 56.5 | 12.7 | 54.7 | 12.2 | 52.9 | 11.8 | 49.2 | 10.9 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 63.8 | 14.1 | 60.1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

18HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 360 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 32.4 | 11.3 | 32.3 | 11.7 | 32.2 | 12.1 | 32.2 | 12.3 | 32.1 | 12.5 | 32.1 | 12.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 33.4 | 11.5 | 33.3 | 11.9 | 33.2 | 12.3 | 33.2 | 12.5 | 33.1 | 12.7 | 33.0 | 13.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 35.3 | 11.9 | 35.2 | 12.3 | 35.2 | 12.7 | 35.1 | 12.9 | 35.1 | 13.1 | 35.0 | 13.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 37.3 | 12.3 | 37.2 | 12.7 | 37.1 | 13.0 | 37.1 | 13.2 | 37.0 | 13.4 | 37.0 | 13.7 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 39.2 | 12.6 | 39.1 | 13.0 | 39.1 | 13.3 | 39.0 | 13.5 | 39.0 | 13.6 | 38.9 | 14.0 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 41.2 | 12.9 | 41.1 | 13.3 | 41.0 | 13.6 | 41.0 | 13.7 | 40.9 | 13.9 | 39.4 | 13.4 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 42.2 | 13.1 | 42.1 | 13.4 | 42.0 | 13.7 | 42.0 | 13.9 | 41.9 | 14.0 | 39.4 | 13.0 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 43.0 | 13.2 | 43.0 | 13.5 | 42.9 | 13.8 | 42.8 | 14.0 | 42.3 | 13.8 | 39.4 | 12.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 44.5 | 13.4 | 44.4 | 13.7 | 44.3 | 14.0 | 43.7 | 13.8 | 42.3 | 13.3 | 39.4 | 12.2 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 46.5 | 13.6 | 46.4 | 13.9 | 45.2 | 13.7 | 43.7 | 13.1 | 42.3 | 12.6 | 39.4 | 11.6 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 48.3 | 13.8 | 48.1 | 14.0 | 45.2 | 13.0 | 43.7 | 12.5 | 42.3 | 12.1 | 39.4 | 11.1 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 51.0 | 14.0 | 48.1 | 13.1 | 45.2 | 12.1 | 43.7 | 11.7 | 42.3 | 11.2 | 39.4 | 10.4 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 51.0 | 13.1 | 48.1 | 12.3 | 45.2 | 11.4 | 43.7 | 11.0 | 42.3 | 10.6 | 39.4 | 9.8 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 51.0 | 12.6 | 48.1 | 11.8 | 45.2 | 11.0 | 43.7 | 10.6 | 42.3 | 10.2 | 39.4 | 9.4 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 51.0 | 12.1 | 48.1 | 11.3 | 45.2 | 10.6 | 43.7 | 10.2 | 42.3 | 9.8 | 39.4 | 9.1 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 51.0 | 11.7 | 48.1 | 10.9 | 45.2 | 10.2 | 43.7 | 9.8 | 42.3 | 9.5 | 39.4 | 8.77 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 51.0 | 11.3 | 48.1 | 10.6 | 45.2 | 9.9 | 43.7 | 9.5 | 42.3 | 9.2 | 39.4 | 8.48 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 51.0 | 10.9 | 48.1 | 10.2 | 45.2 | 9.5 | 43.7 | 9.2 | 42.3 | 8.85 | 39.4 | 8.20 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 51.0 | 10.5 | 48.1 | 9.9 | 45.2 | 9.2 | 43.7 | 8.90 | 42.3 | 8.58 | 39.4 | 7.96 |
| 70% | 315 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 32.2 | 12.2 | 32.1 | 12.6 | 32.1 | 12.9 | 32.0 | 13.1 | 32.0 | 13.3 | 31.9 | 13.6 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 33.2 | 12.4 | 33.1 | 12.7 | 33.0 | 13.1 | 33.0 | 13.3 | 33.0 | 13.4 | 32.9 | 13.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 35.1 | 12.8 | 35.1 | 13.1 | 35.0 | 13.4 | 35.0 | 13.6 | 34.9 | 13.7 | 34.5 | 13.8 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 37.1 | 13.1 | 37.0 | 13.4 | 37.0 | 13.7 | 36.9 | 13.9 | 36.9 | 14.0 | 34.5 | 12.9 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 39.1 | 13.4 | 39.0 | 13.7 | 38.9 | 14.0 | 38.3 | 13.8 | 37.0 | 13.2 | 34.5 | 12.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 41.0 | 13.6 | 40.9 | 13.9 | 39.6 | 13.5 | 38.3 | 13.0 | 37.0 | 12.5 | 34.5 | 11.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 42.0 | 13.8 | 41.9 | 14.0 | 39.6 | 13.1 | 38.3 | 12.6 | 37.0 | 12.1 | 34.5 | 11.2 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 42.9 | 13.9 | 42.1 | 13.8 | 39.6 | 12.8 | 38.3 | 12.3 | 37.0 | 11.8 | 34.5 | 10.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 44.3 | 14.0 | 42.1 | 13.2 | 39.6 | 12.3 | 38.3 | 11.8 | 37.0 | 11.4 | 34.5 | 10.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 44.6 | 13.5 | 42.1 | 12.6 | 39.6 | 11.7 | 38.3 | 11.2 | 37.0 | 10.8 | 34.5 | 10.0 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 44.6 | 12.8 | 42.1 | 12.0 | 39.6 | 11.2 | 38.3 | 10.7 | 37.0 | 10.3 | 34.5 | 9.6 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 44.6 | 12.0 | 42.1 | 11.2 | 39.6 | 10.4 | 38.3 | 10.0 | 37.0 | 9.7 | 34.5 | 8.95 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 44.6 | 11.2 | 42.1 | 10.5 | 39.6 | 9.8 | 38.3 | 9.5 | 37.0 | 9.1 | 34.5 | 8.44 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 44.6 | 10.8 | 42.1 | 10.1 | 39.6 | 9.4 | 38.3 | 9.1 | 37.0 | 8.79 | 34.5 | 8.14 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 44.6 | 10.4 | 42.1 | 9.8 | 39.6 | 9.1 | 38.3 | 8.80 | 37.0 | 8.48 | 34.5 | 7.87 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 44.6 | 10.1 | 42.1 | 9.4 | 39.6 | 8.81 | 38.3 | 8.50 | 37.0 | 8.20 | 34.5 | 7.61 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 44.6 | 9.7 | 42.1 | 9.1 | 39.6 | 8.52 | 38.3 | 8.23 | 37.0 | 7.94 | 34.5 | 7.37 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 44.6 | 9.4 | 42.1 | 8.81 | 39.6 | 8.24 | 38.3 | 7.96 | 37.0 | 7.68 | 34.5 | 7.14 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 44.6 | 9.1 | 42.1 | 8.54 | 39.6 | 7.99 | 38.3 | 7.72 | 37.0 | 7.46 | 34.5 | 6.93 |
| 60% | 270 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 32.0 | 13.1 | 32.0 | 13.4 | 31.9 | 13.7 | 31.9 | 13.9 | 31.7 | 13.9 | 29.5 | 12.8 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 33.0 | 13.3 | 32.9 | 13.6 | 32.9 | 13.9 | 32.8 | 14.0 | 31.7 | 13.4 | 29.5 | 12.3 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 35.0 | 13.6 | 34.9 | 13.9 | 33.9 | 13.5 | 32.8 | 13.0 | 31.7 | 12.5 | 29.5 | 11.5 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 36.9 | 13.9 | 36.1 | 13.7 | 33.9 | 12.7 | 32.8 | 12.2 | 31.7 | 11.7 | 29.5 | 10.8 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 38.3 | 13.8 | 36.1 | 12.8 | 33.9 | 11.9 | 32.8 | 11.5 | 31.7 | 11.0 | 29.5 | 10.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 38.3 | 13.0 | 36.1 | 12.1 | 33.9 | 11.3 | 32.8 | 10.8 | 31.7 | 10.4 | 29.5 | 9.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 38.3 | 12.6 | 36.1 | 11.8 | 33.9 | 11.0 | 32.8 | 10.6 | 31.7 | 10.2 | 29.5 | 9.4 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 38.3 | 12.3 | 36.1 | 11.5 | 33.9 | 10.7 | 32.8 | 10.3 | 31.7 | 9.9 | 29.5 | 9.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 38.3 | 11.8 | 36.1 | 11.0 | 33.9 | 10.3 | 32.8 | 9.9 | 31.7 | 9.6 | 29.5 | 8.84 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 38.3 | 11.2 | 36.1 | 10.5 | 33.9 | 9.8 | 32.8 | 9.5 | 31.7 | 9.1 | 29.5 | 8.44 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 38.3 | 10.7 | 36.1 | 10.1 | 33.9 | 9.4 | 32.8 | 9.05 | 31.7 | 8.73 | 29.5 | 8.09 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 38.3 | 10.0 | 36.1 | 9.4 | 33.9 | 8.79 | 32.8 | 8.49 | 31.7 | 8.19 | 29.5 | 7.60 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 38.3 | 9.5 | 36.1 | 8.87 | 33.9 | 8.29 | 32.8 | 8.01 | 31.7 | 7.73 | 29.5 | 7.18 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 38.3 | 9.1 | 36.1 | 8.55 | 33.9 | 8.00 | 32.8 | 7.73 | 31.7 | 7.46 | 29.5 | 6.94 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 38.3 | 8.79 | 36.1 | 8.26 | 33.9 | 7.73 | 32.8 | 7.47 | 31.7 | 7.22 | 29.5 | 6.71 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 38.3 | 8.50 | 36.1 | 7.98 | 33.9 | 7.48 | 32.8 | 7.23 | 31.7 | 6.99 | 29.5 | 6.50 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 38.3 | 8.22 | 36.1 | 7.73 | 33.9 | 7.25 | 32.8 | 7.01 | 31.7 | 6.77 | 29.5 | 6.31 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 38.3 | 7.95 | 36.1 | 7.48 | 33.9 | 7.02 | 32.8 | 6.79 | 31.7 | 6.56 | 29.5 | 6.12 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 38.3 | 7.72 | 36.1 | 7.26 | 33.9 | 6.82 | 32.8 | 6.60 | 31.7 | 6.38 | 29.5 | 5.95 |
| 50% | 225 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 31.9 | 14.0 | 30.1 | 13.1 | 28.3 | 12.1 | 27.3 | 11.7 | 26.4 | 11.2 | 24.6 | 10.4 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 31.9 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 12.6 | 28.3 | 11.7 | 27.3 | 11.3 | 26.4 | 10.9 | 24.6 | 10.0 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 31.9 | 12.6 | 30.1 | 11.8 | 28.3 | 10.9 | 27.3 | 10.5 | 26.4 | 10.2 | 24.6 | 9.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 31.9 | 11.8 | 30.1 | 11.0 | 28.3 | 10.3 | 27.3 | 9.9 | 26.4 | 9.5 | 24.6 | 8.83 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 31.9 | 11.1 | 30.1 | 10.4 | 28.3 | 9.7 | 27.3 | 9.4 | 26.4 | 9.01 | 24.6 | 8.35 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 31.9 | 10.5 | 30.1 | 9.8 | 28.3 | 9.2 | 27.3 | 8.86 | 26.4 | 8.54 | 24.6 | 7.92 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 31.9 | 10.2 | 30.1 | 9.6 | 28.3 | 8.94 | 27.3 | 8.63 | 26.4 | 8.33 | 24.6 | 7.72 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 31.9 | 10.0 | 30.1 | 9.4 | 28.3 | 8.74 | 27.3 | 8.44 | 26.4 | 8.14 | 24.6 | 7.55 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 31.9 | 9.6 | 30.1 | 9.01 | 28.3 | 8.43 | 27.3 | 8.14 | 26.4 | 7.85 | 24.6 | 7.29 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 31.9 | 9.2 | 30.1 | 8.60 | 28.3 | 8.04 | 27.3 | 7.77 | 26.4 | 7.50 | 24.6 | 6.97 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 31.9 | 8.77 | 30.1 | 8.24 | 28.3 | 7.72 | 27.3 | 7.46 | 26.4 | 7.20 | 24.6 | 6.70 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 31.9 | 8.23 | 30.1 | 7.74 | 28.3 | 7.25 | 27.3 | 7.01 | 26.4 | 6.78 | 24.6 | 6.31 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 31.9 | 7.77 | 30.1 | 7.31 | 28.3 | 6.86 | 27.3 | 6.64 | 26.4 | 6.42 | 24.6 | 5.99 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 31.9 | 7.50 | 30.1 | 7.06 | 28.3 | 6.63 | 27.3 | 6.42 | 26.4 | 6.21 | 24.6 | 5.79 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 31.9 | 7.25 | 30.1 | 6.83 | 28.3 | 6.42 | 27.3 | 6.22 | 26.4 | 6.01 | 24.6 | 5.61 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 31.9 | 7.02 | 30.1 | 6.62 | 28.3 | 6.22 | 27.3 | 6.03 | 26.4 | 5.83 | 24.6 | 5.45 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 31.9 | 6.81 | 30.1 | 6.42 | 28.3 | 6.04 | 27.3 | 5.85 | 26.4 | 5.66 | 24.6 | 5.29 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 31.9 | 6.60 | 30.1 | 6.22 | 28.3 | 5.86 | 27.3 | 5.68 | 26.4 | 5.50 | 24.6 | 5.14 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 31.9 | 6.41 | 30.1 | 6.05 | 28.3 | 5.70 | 27.3 | 5.52 | 26.4 | 5.35 | 24.6 | 5.01 |

NOTES

- 1  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
- 2 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 20HP | | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pt: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 130% | 650 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 37.8 | 8.16 | 37.6 | 8.90 | 37.5 | 9.63 | 37.4 | 10.0 | 37.4 | 10.4 | 37.2 | 11.1 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 38.9 | 8.56 | 38.8 | 9.28 | 38.6 | 10.0 | 38.5 | 10.3 | 38.5 | 10.7 | 38.3 | 11.4 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 41.1 | 9.29 | 41.0 | 10.0 | 40.8 | 10.6 | 40.8 | 11.0 | 40.7 | 11.3 | 40.5 | 12.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 43.4 | 9.94 | 43.2 | 10.6 | 43.1 | 11.2 | 43.0 | 11.5 | 42.9 | 11.9 | 42.8 | 12.5 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 45.6 | 10.5 | 45.4 | 11.1 | 45.3 | 11.7 | 45.2 | 12.0 | 45.1 | 12.3 | 45.0 | 12.9 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 47.8 | 11.1 | 47.7 | 11.6 | 47.5 | 12.2 | 47.4 | 12.5 | 47.4 | 12.8 | 47.2 | 13.4 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 48.9 | 11.3 | 48.8 | 11.9 | 48.6 | 12.4 | 48.6 | 12.7 | 48.5 | 13.0 | 48.3 | 13.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 49.9 | 11.5 | 49.8 | 12.1 | 49.6 | 12.6 | 49.6 | 12.9 | 49.5 | 13.2 | 49.3 | 13.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 51.6 | 11.9 | 51.4 | 12.4 | 51.3 | 12.9 | 51.2 | 13.2 | 51.2 | 13.4 | 51.0 | 14.0 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 53.8 | 12.3 | 53.7 | 12.8 | 53.5 | 13.3 | 53.5 | 13.5 | 53.4 | 13.8 | 53.2 | 14.3 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 55.9 | 12.6 | 55.8 | 13.1 | 55.6 | 13.6 | 55.6 | 13.9 | 55.5 | 14.1 | 55.4 | 14.6 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 59.3 | 13.2 | 59.1 | 13.6 | 59.0 | 14.1 | 58.9 | 14.3 | 58.8 | 14.5 | 58.7 | 15.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 62.5 | 13.6 | 62.4 | 14.0 | 62.2 | 14.5 | 62.1 | 14.7 | 62.1 | 14.9 | 61.9 | 15.3 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 64.6 | 13.9 | 64.5 | 14.3 | 64.3 | 14.7 | 64.2 | 14.9 | 64.2 | 15.1 | 64.0 | 15.6 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 66.7 | 14.1 | 66.6 | 14.5 | 66.4 | 14.9 | 66.4 | 15.1 | 66.3 | 15.4 | 66.1 | 15.8 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 68.8 | 14.4 | 68.7 | 14.8 | 68.5 | 15.2 | 68.5 | 15.4 | 68.4 | 15.6 | 68.3 | 16.0 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 71.0 | 14.6 | 70.8 | 15.0 | 70.7 | 15.4 | 70.6 | 15.6 | 70.5 | 15.7 | 70.4 | 16.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 73.2 | 14.8 | 73.0 | 15.2 | 72.9 | 15.6 | 72.8 | 15.7 | 72.7 | 15.9 | 71.4 | 15.9 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 75.3 | 15.0 | 75.1 | 15.4 | 75.0 | 15.7 | 74.9 | 15.9 | 74.9 | 16.1 | 71.4 | 15.3 |
| | | 120% | 600 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 37.6 | 9.16 | 37.5 | 9.84 | 37.3 | 10.5 | 37.3 | 10.9 | 37.2 | 11.2 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 38.7 | 9.53 | 38.6 | 10.2 | 38.4 | 10.8 | 38.4 | 11.2 | 38.3 | 11.5 | 38.2 | 12.2 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 40.9 | 10.2 | 40.8 | 10.8 | 40.7 | 11.4 | 40.6 | 11.8 | 40.5 | 12.1 | 40.4 | 12.7 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 43.2 | 10.8 | 43.0 | 11.4 | 42.9 | 12.0 | 42.8 | 12.3 | 42.8 | 12.6 | 42.6 | 13.2 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 45.4 | 11.3 | 45.3 | 11.9 | 45.1 | 12.5 | 45.1 | 12.7 | 45.0 | 13.0 | 44.9 | 13.6 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 47.6 | 11.8 | 47.5 | 12.4 | 47.3 | 12.9 | 47.3 | 13.2 | 47.2 | 13.4 | 47.1 | 14.0 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 48.7 | 12.1 | 48.6 | 12.6 | 48.5 | 13.1 | 48.4 | 13.4 | 48.3 | 13.6 | 48.2 | 14.1 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 49.7 | 12.3 | 49.6 | 12.8 | 49.5 | 13.3 | 49.4 | 13.5 | 49.3 | 13.8 | 49.2 | 14.3 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 51.4 | 12.6 | 51.3 | 13.1 | 51.1 | 13.6 | 51.1 | 13.8 | 51.0 | 14.0 | 50.9 | 14.5 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 53.6 | 13.0 | 53.5 | 13.4 | 53.4 | 13.9 | 53.3 | 14.1 | 53.2 | 14.4 | 53.1 | 14.8 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 55.7 | 13.3 | 55.6 | 13.7 | 55.5 | 14.2 | 55.4 | 14.4 | 55.3 | 14.6 | 55.2 | 15.1 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 59.1 | 13.8 | 58.9 | 14.2 | 58.8 | 14.6 | 58.7 | 14.8 | 58.7 | 15.1 | 58.5 | 15.5 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 62.3 | 14.2 | 62.2 | 14.6 | 62.0 | 15.0 | 62.0 | 15.2 | 61.9 | 15.4 | 61.8 | 15.8 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 64.4 | 14.4 | 64.3 | 14.8 | 64.1 | 15.2 | 64.1 | 15.4 | 64.0 | 15.6 | 63.9 | 16.0 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 66.5 | 14.7 | 66.4 | 15.1 | 66.3 | 15.4 | 66.2 | 15.6 | 66.1 | 15.8 | 65.9 | 16.1 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 68.6 | 14.9 | 68.5 | 15.3 | 68.4 | 15.6 | 68.3 | 15.8 | 68.2 | 16.0 | 65.9 | 15.5 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 70.8 | 15.1 | 70.6 | 15.5 | 70.5 | 15.8 | 70.4 | 16.0 | 70.4 | 16.2 | 65.9 | 15.0 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 73.0 | 15.3 | 72.9 | 15.7 | 72.7 | 16.0 | 72.7 | 16.2 | 70.7 | 15.7 | 65.9 | 14.4 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 75.1 | 15.5 | 75.0 | 15.8 | 74.8 | 16.2 | 73.2 | 15.8 | 70.7 | 15.2 | 65.9 | 14.0 |
| 110% | 550 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 37.4 | 10.2 | 37.3 | 10.8 | 37.2 | 11.4 | 37.1 | 11.7 | 37.0 | 12.0 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 38.5 | 10.5 | 38.4 | 11.1 | 38.3 | 11.7 | 38.2 | 12.0 | 38.1 | 12.3 | 38.0 | 12.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 40.7 | 11.1 | 40.6 | 11.7 | 40.5 | 12.2 | 40.4 | 12.5 | 40.4 | 12.8 | 40.2 | 13.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 43.0 | 11.7 | 42.8 | 12.2 | 42.7 | 12.7 | 42.7 | 13.0 | 42.6 | 13.3 | 42.5 | 13.8 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 45.2 | 12.2 | 45.1 | 12.7 | 44.9 | 13.2 | 44.9 | 13.4 | 44.8 | 13.7 | 44.7 | 14.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 47.4 | 12.6 | 47.3 | 13.1 | 47.2 | 13.6 | 47.1 | 13.8 | 47.0 | 14.1 | 46.9 | 14.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 48.5 | 12.8 | 48.4 | 13.3 | 48.3 | 13.8 | 48.2 | 14.0 | 48.2 | 14.2 | 48.0 | 14.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 49.5 | 13.0 | 49.4 | 13.5 | 49.3 | 13.9 | 49.2 | 14.2 | 49.2 | 14.4 | 49.0 | 14.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 51.2 | 13.3 | 51.1 | 13.7 | 51.0 | 14.2 | 50.9 | 14.4 | 50.8 | 14.6 | 50.7 | 15.1 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 53.4 | 13.6 | 53.3 | 14.1 | 53.2 | 14.5 | 53.1 | 14.7 | 53.1 | 14.9 | 52.9 | 15.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 55.5 | 14.0 | 55.4 | 14.4 | 55.3 | 14.8 | 55.2 | 15.0 | 55.2 | 15.2 | 55.1 | 15.6 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 58.9 | 14.4 | 58.8 | 14.8 | 58.6 | 15.2 | 58.6 | 15.4 | 58.5 | 15.6 | 58.4 | 16.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 62.1 | 14.8 | 62.0 | 15.2 | 61.9 | 15.5 | 61.8 | 15.7 | 61.7 | 15.9 | 60.4 | 15.8 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 64.2 | 15.0 | 64.1 | 15.4 | 64.0 | 15.7 | 63.9 | 15.9 | 63.9 | 16.1 | 60.4 | 15.1 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 66.3 | 15.2 | 66.2 | 15.6 | 66.1 | 15.9 | 66.0 | 16.1 | 64.8 | 15.8 | 60.4 | 14.5 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 68.4 | 15.4 | 68.3 | 15.8 | 68.2 | 16.1 | 67.1 | 15.9 | 64.8 | 15.2 | 60.4 | 14.0 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 70.6 | 15.6 | 70.4 | 16.0 | 69.3 | 15.9 | 67.1 | 15.3 | 64.8 | 14.7 | 60.4 | 13.5 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 72.8 | 15.8 | 72.7 | 16.1 | 69.3 | 15.3 | 67.1 | 14.7 | 64.8 | 14.2 | 60.4 | 13.0 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 74.9 | 16.0 | 73.8 | 16.0 | 69.3 | 14.8 | 67.1 | 14.2 | 64.8 | 13.7 | 60.4 | 12.6 |
| | | 100% | 500 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 37.2 | 11.1 | 37.1 | 11.7 | 37.0 | 12.3 | 36.9 | 12.6 | 36.9 | 12.8 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 38.3 | 11.5 | 38.2 | 12.0 | 38.1 | 12.5 | 38.0 | 12.8 | 38.0 | 13.1 | 37.9 | 13.6 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 40.5 | 12.0 | 40.4 | 12.5 | 40.3 | 13.1 | 40.3 | 13.3 | 40.2 | 13.6 | 40.1 | 14.1 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 42.8 | 12.5 | 42.7 | 13.0 | 42.5 | 13.5 | 42.5 | 13.7 | 42.4 | 14.0 | 42.3 | 14.5 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 45.0 | 13.0 | 44.9 | 13.4 | 44.8 | 13.9 | 44.7 | 14.1 | 44.7 | 14.4 | 44.6 | 14.8 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 47.2 | 13.4 | 47.1 | 13.8 | 47.0 | 14.3 | 46.9 | 14.5 | 46.9 | 14.7 | 46.8 | 15.2 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 48.3 | 13.6 | 48.2 | 14.0 | 48.1 | 14.4 | 48.1 | 14.7 | 48.0 | 14.9 | 47.9 | 15.3 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 49.3 | 13.7 | 49.2 | 14.2 | 49.1 | 14.6 | 49.1 | 14.8 | 49.0 | 15.0 | 48.9 | 15.4 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 51.0 | 14.0 | 50.9 | 14.4 | 50.8 | 14.8 | 50.7 | 15.0 | 50.7 | 15.2 | 50.6 | 15.6 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 53.2 | 14.3 | 53.1 | 14.7 | 53.0 | 15.1 | 53.0 | 15.3 | 52.9 | 15.5 | 52.8 | 15.9 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 55.3 | 14.6 | 55.2 | 15.0 | 55.1 | 15.4 | 55.1 | 15.6 | 55.0 | 15.7 | 54.9 | 16.1 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 58.7 | 15.0 | 58.6 | 15.4 | 58.5 | 15.7 | 58.4 | 15.9 | 58.4 | 16.1 | 54.9 | 15.0 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 61.9 | 15.4 | 61.8 | 15.7 | 61.7 | 16.0 | 61.0 | 15.9 | 59.0 | 15.3 | 54.9 | 14.1 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 64.0 | 15.6 | 63.9 | 15.9 | 63.0 | 15.9 | 61.0 | 15.3 | 59.0 | 14.7 | 54.9 | 13.5 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 66.1 | 15.8 | 66.0 | 16.1 | 63.0 | 15.3 | 61.0 | 14.7 | 59.0 | 14.1 | 54.9 | 13.0 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 68.3 | 16.0 | 67.0 | 15.9 | 63.0 | 14.7 | 61.0 | 14.2 | 59.0 | 13.6 | 54.9 | 12.5 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 70.4 | 16.1 | 67.0 | 15.3 | 63.0 | 14.2 | 61.0 | 13.7 | 59.0 | 13.1 | 54.9 | 12.1 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 71.1 | 15.8 | 67.0 | 14.7 | 63.0 | 13.7 | 61.0 | 13.2 | 59.0 | 12.7 | 54.9 | 11.7 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 71.1 | 15.3 | 67.0 | 14.2 | 63.0 | 13.2 | 61.0 | 12.8 | 59.0 | 12.3 | 54.9 | 11.3 |
| 90% | 450 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 37.0 | 12.1 | 36.9 | 12.6 | 36.8 | 13.2 | 36.8 | 13.4 | 36.7 | 13.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 38.1 | 12.4 | 38.0 | 12.9 | 37.9 | 13.4 | 37.9 | 13.7 | 37.8 | 13.9 | 37.7 | 14.4 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 40.3 | 12.9 | 40.2 | 13.4 | 40.1 | 13.9 | 40.1 | 14.1 | 40.0 | 14.3 | 39.9 | 14.8 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 42.6 | 13.4 | 42.5 | 13.8 | 42.4 | 14.3 | 42.3 | 14.5 | 42.3 | 14.7 | 42.2 | 15.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 44.8 | 13.8 | 44.7 | 14.2 | 44.6 | 14.6 | 44.5 | 14.8 | 44.5 | 15.0 | 44.4 | 15.5 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 47.0 | 14.2 | 46.9 | 14.6 | 46.8 | 15.0 | 46.8 | 15.2 | 46.7 | 15.4 | 46.6 | 15.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 48.1 | 14.3 | 48.0 | 14.7 | 47.9 | 15.1 | 47.9 | 15.3 | 47.8 | 15.5 | 47.7 | 15.9 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 49.1 | 14.5 | 49.0 | 14.9 | 48.9 | 15.3 | 48.9 | 15.4 | 48.8 | 15.6 | 48.7 | 16.0 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 50.8 | 14.7 | 50.7 | 15.1 | 50.6 | 15.5 | 50.6 | 15.6 | 50.5 | 15.8 | 49.4 | 15.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 53.0 | 15.0 | 52.9 | 15.4 | 52.8 | 15.7 | 52.8 | 15.9 | 52.7 | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

20HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 400 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 36.8 | 13.1 | 36.7 | 13.6 | 36.6 | 14.0 | 36.6 | 14.3 | 36.5 | 14.5 | 36.5 | 14.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 37.9 | 13.4 | 37.8 | 13.8 | 37.7 | 14.3 | 37.7 | 14.5 | 37.7 | 14.7 | 37.6 | 15.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 40.2 | 13.8 | 40.1 | 14.2 | 40.0 | 14.7 | 39.9 | 14.9 | 39.9 | 15.1 | 39.8 | 15.5 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 42.4 | 14.2 | 42.3 | 14.6 | 42.2 | 15.0 | 42.2 | 15.2 | 42.1 | 15.4 | 42.0 | 15.8 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 44.6 | 14.6 | 44.5 | 15.0 | 44.4 | 15.4 | 44.4 | 15.5 | 44.3 | 15.7 | 43.9 | 15.9 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 46.8 | 14.9 | 46.7 | 15.3 | 46.7 | 15.7 | 46.6 | 15.8 | 46.6 | 16.0 | 43.9 | 15.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 47.9 | 15.1 | 47.9 | 15.4 | 47.8 | 15.8 | 47.7 | 16.0 | 47.2 | 15.9 | 43.9 | 14.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 48.9 | 15.2 | 48.9 | 15.6 | 48.8 | 15.9 | 48.7 | 16.1 | 47.2 | 15.5 | 43.9 | 14.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 50.6 | 15.4 | 50.5 | 15.8 | 50.4 | 16.1 | 48.8 | 15.5 | 47.2 | 14.8 | 43.9 | 13.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 52.8 | 15.7 | 52.8 | 16.0 | 50.4 | 15.3 | 48.8 | 14.7 | 47.2 | 14.1 | 43.9 | 13.0 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 55.0 | 15.9 | 53.6 | 15.7 | 50.4 | 14.6 | 48.8 | 14.0 | 47.2 | 13.5 | 43.9 | 12.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 56.9 | 15.7 | 53.6 | 14.6 | 50.4 | 13.6 | 48.8 | 13.1 | 47.2 | 12.6 | 43.9 | 11.6 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 56.9 | 14.7 | 53.6 | 13.7 | 50.4 | 12.7 | 48.8 | 12.3 | 47.2 | 11.8 | 43.9 | 10.9 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 56.9 | 14.1 | 53.6 | 13.2 | 50.4 | 12.3 | 48.8 | 11.8 | 47.2 | 11.4 | 43.9 | 10.5 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 56.9 | 13.6 | 53.6 | 12.7 | 50.4 | 11.8 | 48.8 | 11.4 | 47.2 | 11.0 | 43.9 | 10.1 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 56.9 | 13.1 | 53.6 | 12.2 | 50.4 | 11.4 | 48.8 | 11.0 | 47.2 | 10.6 | 43.9 | 9.79 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 56.9 | 12.6 | 53.6 | 11.8 | 50.4 | 11.0 | 48.8 | 10.6 | 47.2 | 10.2 | 43.9 | 9.47 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 56.9 | 12.2 | 53.6 | 11.4 | 50.4 | 10.6 | 48.8 | 10.3 | 47.2 | 9.89 | 43.9 | 9.16 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 56.9 | 11.8 | 53.6 | 11.0 | 50.4 | 10.3 | 48.8 | 9.94 | 47.2 | 9.59 | 43.9 | 8.89 |
| 70% | 350 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 36.6 | 14.1 | 36.5 | 14.5 | 36.5 | 14.9 | 36.4 | 15.1 | 36.4 | 15.3 | 36.3 | 15.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 37.7 | 14.3 | 37.7 | 14.7 | 37.6 | 15.1 | 37.5 | 15.3 | 37.5 | 15.5 | 37.4 | 15.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 40.0 | 14.7 | 39.9 | 15.1 | 39.8 | 15.5 | 39.8 | 15.6 | 39.7 | 15.8 | 38.4 | 15.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 42.2 | 15.1 | 42.1 | 15.4 | 42.0 | 15.8 | 42.0 | 16.0 | 41.3 | 15.7 | 38.4 | 14.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 44.4 | 15.4 | 44.3 | 15.8 | 44.1 | 16.0 | 42.7 | 15.4 | 41.3 | 14.8 | 38.4 | 13.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 46.6 | 15.7 | 46.6 | 16.0 | 44.1 | 15.1 | 42.7 | 14.5 | 41.3 | 13.9 | 38.4 | 12.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 47.7 | 15.9 | 46.9 | 15.8 | 44.1 | 14.6 | 42.7 | 14.1 | 41.3 | 13.5 | 38.4 | 12.5 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 48.8 | 16.0 | 46.9 | 15.4 | 44.1 | 14.3 | 42.7 | 13.7 | 41.3 | 13.2 | 38.4 | 12.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 49.8 | 15.8 | 46.9 | 14.8 | 44.1 | 13.7 | 42.7 | 13.2 | 41.3 | 12.7 | 38.4 | 11.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 49.8 | 15.0 | 46.9 | 14.0 | 44.1 | 13.0 | 42.7 | 12.6 | 41.3 | 12.1 | 38.4 | 11.2 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 49.8 | 14.3 | 46.9 | 13.4 | 44.1 | 12.5 | 42.7 | 12.0 | 41.3 | 11.6 | 38.4 | 10.7 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 49.8 | 13.4 | 46.9 | 12.5 | 44.1 | 11.6 | 42.7 | 11.2 | 41.3 | 10.8 | 38.4 | 10.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 49.8 | 12.6 | 46.9 | 11.7 | 44.1 | 11.0 | 42.7 | 10.6 | 41.3 | 10.2 | 38.4 | 9.43 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 49.8 | 12.1 | 46.9 | 11.3 | 44.1 | 10.6 | 42.7 | 10.2 | 41.3 | 9.81 | 38.4 | 9.09 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 49.8 | 11.6 | 46.9 | 10.9 | 44.1 | 10.2 | 42.7 | 9.82 | 41.3 | 9.47 | 38.4 | 8.78 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 49.8 | 11.2 | 46.9 | 10.5 | 44.1 | 9.83 | 42.7 | 9.49 | 41.3 | 9.16 | 38.4 | 8.50 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 49.8 | 10.9 | 46.9 | 10.2 | 44.1 | 9.51 | 42.7 | 9.19 | 41.3 | 8.87 | 38.4 | 8.23 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 49.8 | 10.5 | 46.9 | 9.84 | 44.1 | 9.20 | 42.7 | 8.89 | 41.3 | 8.58 | 38.4 | 7.97 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 49.8 | 10.2 | 46.9 | 9.54 | 44.1 | 8.93 | 42.7 | 8.62 | 41.3 | 8.33 | 38.4 | 7.74 |
| 60% | 300 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 36.4 | 15.1 | 36.4 | 15.5 | 36.3 | 15.8 | 36.3 | 16.0 | 35.4 | 15.5 | 32.9 | 14.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 37.5 | 15.3 | 37.5 | 15.6 | 37.4 | 16.0 | 36.6 | 15.6 | 35.4 | 15.0 | 32.9 | 13.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 39.8 | 15.7 | 39.7 | 16.0 | 37.8 | 15.1 | 36.6 | 14.5 | 35.4 | 14.0 | 32.9 | 12.9 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 42.0 | 16.0 | 40.2 | 15.2 | 37.8 | 14.2 | 36.6 | 13.6 | 35.4 | 13.1 | 32.9 | 12.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 42.7 | 15.4 | 40.2 | 14.3 | 37.8 | 13.3 | 36.6 | 12.8 | 35.4 | 12.3 | 32.9 | 11.4 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 42.7 | 14.5 | 40.2 | 13.5 | 37.8 | 12.6 | 36.6 | 12.1 | 35.4 | 11.7 | 32.9 | 10.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 42.7 | 14.1 | 40.2 | 13.1 | 37.8 | 12.2 | 36.6 | 11.8 | 35.4 | 11.4 | 32.9 | 10.5 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 42.7 | 13.7 | 40.2 | 12.8 | 37.8 | 11.9 | 36.6 | 11.5 | 35.4 | 11.1 | 32.9 | 10.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 42.7 | 13.2 | 40.2 | 12.3 | 37.8 | 11.5 | 36.6 | 11.1 | 35.4 | 10.7 | 32.9 | 9.88 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 42.7 | 12.5 | 40.2 | 11.7 | 37.8 | 10.9 | 36.6 | 10.6 | 35.4 | 10.2 | 32.9 | 9.42 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 42.7 | 12.0 | 40.2 | 11.2 | 37.8 | 10.5 | 36.6 | 10.1 | 35.4 | 9.75 | 32.9 | 9.03 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 42.7 | 11.2 | 40.2 | 10.5 | 37.8 | 9.82 | 36.6 | 9.48 | 35.4 | 9.14 | 32.9 | 8.48 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 42.7 | 10.6 | 40.2 | 9.90 | 37.8 | 9.26 | 36.6 | 8.95 | 35.4 | 8.64 | 32.9 | 8.02 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 42.7 | 10.2 | 40.2 | 9.55 | 37.8 | 8.94 | 36.6 | 8.63 | 35.4 | 8.34 | 32.9 | 7.75 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 42.7 | 9.82 | 40.2 | 9.22 | 37.8 | 8.63 | 36.6 | 8.34 | 35.4 | 8.06 | 32.9 | 7.50 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 42.7 | 9.49 | 40.2 | 8.91 | 37.8 | 8.35 | 36.6 | 8.08 | 35.4 | 7.80 | 32.9 | 7.26 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 42.7 | 9.18 | 40.2 | 8.63 | 37.8 | 8.09 | 36.6 | 7.83 | 35.4 | 7.56 | 32.9 | 7.05 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 42.7 | 8.88 | 40.2 | 8.36 | 37.8 | 7.84 | 36.6 | 7.58 | 35.4 | 7.33 | 32.9 | 6.83 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 42.7 | 8.62 | 40.2 | 8.11 | 37.8 | 7.61 | 36.6 | 7.37 | 35.4 | 7.12 | 32.9 | 6.64 |
| 50% | 250 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 35.5 | 15.6 | 33.5 | 14.6 | 31.5 | 13.6 | 30.5 | 13.0 | 29.5 | 12.6 | 27.5 | 11.6 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 35.5 | 15.1 | 33.5 | 14.1 | 31.5 | 13.1 | 30.5 | 12.6 | 29.5 | 12.1 | 27.5 | 11.2 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 35.5 | 14.1 | 33.5 | 13.1 | 31.5 | 12.2 | 30.5 | 11.8 | 29.5 | 11.3 | 27.5 | 10.5 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 35.5 | 13.2 | 33.5 | 12.3 | 31.5 | 11.5 | 30.5 | 11.1 | 29.5 | 10.7 | 27.5 | 9.86 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 35.5 | 12.4 | 33.5 | 11.6 | 31.5 | 10.8 | 30.5 | 10.4 | 29.5 | 10.1 | 27.5 | 9.32 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 35.5 | 11.7 | 33.5 | 11.0 | 31.5 | 10.3 | 30.5 | 9.89 | 29.5 | 9.54 | 27.5 | 8.84 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 35.5 | 11.4 | 33.5 | 10.7 | 31.5 | 10.0 | 30.5 | 9.64 | 29.5 | 9.30 | 27.5 | 8.62 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 35.5 | 11.1 | 33.5 | 10.4 | 31.5 | 9.76 | 30.5 | 9.43 | 29.5 | 9.09 | 27.5 | 8.44 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 35.5 | 10.7 | 33.5 | 10.1 | 31.5 | 9.41 | 30.5 | 9.09 | 29.5 | 8.77 | 27.5 | 8.14 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 35.5 | 10.2 | 33.5 | 9.60 | 31.5 | 9.08 | 30.5 | 8.68 | 29.5 | 8.38 | 27.5 | 7.79 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 35.5 | 9.80 | 33.5 | 9.20 | 31.5 | 8.62 | 30.5 | 8.33 | 29.5 | 8.04 | 27.5 | 7.48 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 35.5 | 9.19 | 33.5 | 8.64 | 31.5 | 8.10 | 30.5 | 7.83 | 29.5 | 7.57 | 27.5 | 7.05 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 35.5 | 8.68 | 33.5 | 8.17 | 31.5 | 7.66 | 30.5 | 7.42 | 29.5 | 7.17 | 27.5 | 6.69 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 35.5 | 8.38 | 33.5 | 7.89 | 31.5 | 7.41 | 30.5 | 7.17 | 29.5 | 6.93 | 27.5 | 6.47 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 35.5 | 8.10 | 33.5 | 7.63 | 31.5 | 7.17 | 30.5 | 6.94 | 29.5 | 6.72 | 27.5 | 6.27 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 35.5 | 7.84 | 33.5 | 7.39 | 31.5 | 6.95 | 30.5 | 6.73 | 29.5 | 6.51 | 27.5 | 6.09 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 35.5 | 7.60 | 33.5 | 7.17 | 31.5 | 6.74 | 30.5 | 6.53 | 29.5 | 6.32 | 27.5 | 5.91 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 35.5 | 7.37 | 33.5 | 6.95 | 31.5 | 6.54 | 30.5 | 6.34 | 29.5 | 6.14 | 27.5 | 5.74 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 35.5 | 7.16 | 33.5 | 6.76 | 31.5 | 6.36 | 30.5 | 6.17 | 29.5 | 5.98 | 27.5 | 5.59 |

NOTES

- 1  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
- 2 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 22HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | | | | | | | | | |
| 130% | 715 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 41.4 | 9.12 | 41.3 | 9.94 | 41.1 | 10.8 | 41.1 | 11.2 | 41.0 | 11.6 | 40.8 | 12.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 42.7 | 9.56 | 42.5 | 10.4 | 42.4 | 11.2 | 42.3 | 11.5 | 42.2 | 11.9 | 42.0 | 12.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 45.1 | 10.4 | 45.0 | 11.1 | 44.8 | 11.9 | 44.7 | 12.2 | 44.6 | 12.6 | 44.5 | 13.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 47.6 | 11.1 | 47.4 | 11.8 | 47.2 | 12.5 | 47.2 | 12.9 | 47.1 | 13.2 | 46.9 | 13.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 50.0 | 11.7 | 49.8 | 12.4 | 49.7 | 13.1 | 49.6 | 13.4 | 49.5 | 13.7 | 49.4 | 14.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 52.4 | 12.3 | 52.3 | 13.0 | 52.1 | 13.6 | 52.0 | 13.9 | 52.0 | 14.2 | 51.8 | 14.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 53.7 | 12.6 | 53.5 | 13.2 | 53.3 | 13.8 | 53.3 | 14.1 | 53.2 | 14.5 | 53.0 | 15.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 54.8 | 12.8 | 54.6 | 13.4 | 54.4 | 14.0 | 54.4 | 14.3 | 54.3 | 14.6 | 54.1 | 15.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 56.6 | 13.2 | 56.4 | 13.8 | 56.3 | 14.4 | 56.2 | 14.7 | 56.1 | 15.0 | 56.0 | 15.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 59.0 | 13.6 | 58.9 | 14.2 | 58.7 | 14.8 | 58.6 | 15.0 | 58.6 | 15.3 | 58.4 | 15.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 61.3 | 14.0 | 61.2 | 14.6 | 61.0 | 15.1 | 61.0 | 15.4 | 60.9 | 15.7 | 60.7 | 16.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 65.0 | 14.6 | 64.9 | 15.1 | 64.7 | 15.6 | 64.6 | 15.9 | 64.5 | 16.1 | 64.4 | 16.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 68.5 | 15.1 | 68.4 | 15.6 | 68.2 | 16.0 | 68.2 | 16.3 | 68.1 | 16.5 | 67.9 | 17.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 70.9 | 15.4 | 70.7 | 15.8 | 70.6 | 16.3 | 70.5 | 16.5 | 70.4 | 16.8 | 70.2 | 17.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 73.2 | 15.7 | 73.0 | 16.1 | 72.9 | 16.6 | 72.8 | 16.8 | 72.7 | 17.0 | 72.6 | 17.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 75.5 | 15.9 | 75.4 | 16.3 | 75.2 | 16.8 | 75.1 | 17.0 | 75.0 | 17.2 | 74.9 | 17.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 77.8 | 16.1 | 77.7 | 16.6 | 77.5 | 17.0 | 77.4 | 17.2 | 77.4 | 17.4 | 77.2 | 17.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 80.3 | 16.4 | 80.1 | 16.8 | 80.0 | 17.2 | 79.9 | 17.4 | 79.8 | 17.6 | 79.6 | 18.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 82.6 | 16.6 | 82.4 | 17.0 | 82.3 | 17.4 | 82.2 | 17.6 | 82.1 | 17.8 | 81.9 | 18.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 120% | 660 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 41.2 | 10.2 | 41.1 | 11.0 | 40.9 | 11.7 | 40.9 | 12.1 | 40.8 | 12.5 | 40.7 | 13.2 | | | | | | | |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 42.5 | 10.6 | 42.3 | 11.4 | 42.2 | 12.1 | 42.1 | 12.5 | 42.0 | 12.8 | 41.9 | 13.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 44.9 | 11.4 | 44.8 | 12.1 | 44.6 | 12.8 | 44.5 | 13.1 | 44.5 | 13.5 | 44.3 | 14.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 47.3 | 12.0 | 47.2 | 12.7 | 47.0 | 13.3 | 47.0 | 13.7 | 46.9 | 14.0 | 46.8 | 14.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 49.8 | 12.6 | 49.6 | 13.3 | 49.5 | 13.9 | 49.4 | 14.2 | 49.3 | 14.5 | 49.2 | 15.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 52.2 | 13.2 | 52.1 | 13.8 | 51.9 | 14.4 | 51.9 | 14.6 | 51.8 | 14.9 | 51.6 | 15.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 53.4 | 13.4 | 53.3 | 14.0 | 53.2 | 14.6 | 53.1 | 14.9 | 53.0 | 15.2 | 52.9 | 15.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 54.5 | 13.6 | 54.4 | 14.2 | 54.2 | 14.8 | 54.2 | 15.0 | 54.1 | 15.3 | 54.0 | 15.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 56.4 | 14.0 | 56.2 | 14.5 | 56.1 | 15.1 | 56.0 | 15.3 | 55.9 | 15.6 | 55.8 | 16.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 58.8 | 14.4 | 58.7 | 14.9 | 58.5 | 15.4 | 58.4 | 15.7 | 58.4 | 16.0 | 58.2 | 16.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 61.1 | 14.8 | 61.0 | 15.3 | 60.8 | 15.8 | 60.8 | 16.0 | 60.7 | 16.3 | 60.6 | 16.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 64.8 | 15.3 | 64.7 | 15.8 | 64.5 | 16.2 | 64.4 | 16.5 | 64.4 | 16.7 | 64.2 | 17.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 68.3 | 15.7 | 68.2 | 16.2 | 68.0 | 16.6 | 68.0 | 16.8 | 67.9 | 17.1 | 67.8 | 17.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 70.7 | 16.0 | 70.5 | 16.4 | 70.4 | 16.9 | 70.3 | 17.1 | 70.2 | 17.3 | 70.1 | 17.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 73.0 | 16.3 | 72.8 | 16.7 | 72.7 | 17.1 | 72.6 | 17.3 | 72.5 | 17.5 | 72.2 | 17.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 75.3 | 16.5 | 75.2 | 16.9 | 75.0 | 17.3 | 74.9 | 17.5 | 74.9 | 17.7 | 74.7 | 18.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 77.6 | 16.7 | 77.5 | 17.1 | 77.3 | 17.5 | 77.2 | 17.7 | 77.2 | 17.9 | 77.0 | 18.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 80.1 | 16.9 | 79.9 | 17.3 | 79.8 | 17.7 | 79.7 | 17.9 | 79.6 | 18.1 | 79.4 | 18.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 82.4 | 17.1 | 82.2 | 17.5 | 82.1 | 17.9 | 82.0 | 18.1 | 81.9 | 18.4 | 81.7 | 19.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 110% | 605 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 41.0 | 11.3 | 40.9 | 12.0 | 40.8 | 12.7 | 40.7 | 13.1 | 40.6 | 13.4 | 40.5 | 14.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 42.2 | 11.7 | 42.1 | 12.4 | 42.0 | 13.0 | 41.9 | 13.4 | 41.8 | 13.7 | 41.7 | 14.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 44.7 | 12.4 | 44.5 | 13.0 | 44.4 | 13.7 | 44.3 | 14.0 | 44.3 | 14.3 | 44.1 | 14.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 47.1 | 13.0 | 47.0 | 13.6 | 46.9 | 14.2 | 46.8 | 14.5 | 46.7 | 14.8 | 46.6 | 15.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 49.6 | 13.5 | 49.4 | 14.1 | 49.3 | 14.7 | 49.2 | 15.0 | 49.2 | 15.2 | 49.0 | 15.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 52.0 | 14.0 | 51.9 | 14.6 | 51.7 | 15.1 | 51.7 | 15.4 | 51.6 | 15.7 | 51.5 | 16.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 53.2 | 14.3 | 53.1 | 14.8 | 53.0 | 15.3 | 52.9 | 15.6 | 52.8 | 15.8 | 52.7 | 16.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 54.3 | 14.5 | 54.2 | 15.0 | 54.1 | 15.5 | 54.0 | 15.8 | 53.9 | 16.0 | 53.8 | 16.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 56.2 | 14.8 | 56.0 | 15.3 | 55.9 | 15.8 | 55.8 | 16.0 | 55.8 | 16.3 | 55.6 | 16.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 58.6 | 15.2 | 58.5 | 15.6 | 58.3 | 16.1 | 58.3 | 16.4 | 58.2 | 16.6 | 58.1 | 17.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 60.9 | 15.5 | 60.8 | 16.0 | 60.7 | 16.4 | 60.6 | 16.6 | 60.5 | 16.9 | 60.4 | 17.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 64.6 | 16.0 | 64.4 | 16.4 | 64.3 | 16.8 | 64.2 | 17.1 | 64.2 | 17.3 | 64.0 | 17.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 68.1 | 16.4 | 68.0 | 16.8 | 67.9 | 17.2 | 67.8 | 17.4 | 67.7 | 17.6 | 67.6 | 17.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 70.4 | 16.6 | 70.3 | 17.0 | 70.2 | 17.4 | 70.1 | 17.6 | 70.0 | 17.8 | 69.9 | 18.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 72.8 | 16.9 | 72.6 | 17.2 | 72.5 | 17.6 | 72.4 | 17.8 | 72.3 | 18.0 | 72.1 | 18.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 75.1 | 17.1 | 74.9 | 17.5 | 74.8 | 17.8 | 74.7 | 18.0 | 74.6 | 18.2 | 74.4 | 18.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 77.4 | 17.3 | 77.3 | 17.6 | 77.2 | 18.0 | 77.1 | 18.2 | 77.0 | 18.4 | 76.9 | 18.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 79.8 | 17.5 | 79.7 | 17.8 | 79.6 | 18.1 | 79.5 | 18.3 | 79.4 | 18.5 | 79.2 | 19.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 82.2 | 17.7 | 82.0 | 18.0 | 81.9 | 18.4 | 81.8 | 18.6 | 81.7 | 18.8 | 81.5 | 19.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100% | 550 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 40.8 | 12.4 | 40.7 | 13.1 | 40.6 | 13.7 | 40.5 | 14.0 | 40.4 | 14.3 | 40.3 | 15.0 | | | | | | | |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 42.0 | 12.8 | 41.9 | 13.4 | 41.8 | 14.0 | 41.7 | 14.3 | 41.7 | 14.6 | 41.5 | 15.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 44.5 | 13.4 | 44.3 | 14.0 | 44.2 | 14.6 | 44.1 | 14.8 | 44.1 | 15.1 | 44.0 | 15.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 46.9 | 14.0 | 46.8 | 14.5 | 46.7 | 15.0 | 46.6 | 15.3 | 46.5 | 15.6 | 46.4 | 16.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 49.4 | 14.5 | 49.2 | 15.0 | 49.1 | 15.5 | 49.0 | 15.7 | 49.0 | 16.0 | 48.9 | 16.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 51.8 | 14.9 | 51.7 | 15.4 | 51.6 | 15.9 | 51.5 | 16.1 | 51.4 | 16.4 | 51.3 | 16.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 53.0 | 15.1 | 52.9 | 15.6 | 52.8 | 16.1 | 52.7 | 16.3 | 52.7 | 16.5 | 52.5 | 17.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 54.1 | 15.3 | 54.0 | 15.8 | 53.9 | 16.2 | 53.8 | 16.5 | 53.8 | 16.7 | 53.6 | 17.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 55.9 | 15.6 | 55.8 | 16.0 | 55.7 | 16.5 | 55.6 | 16.7 | 55.6 | 16.9 | 55.5 | 17.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 58.4 | 15.9 | 58.3 | 16.4 | 58.1 | 16.8 | 58.1 | 17.0 | 58.0 | 17.2 | 57.9 | 17.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 60.7 | 16.2 | 60.6 | 16.6 | 60.5 | 17.1 | 60.4 | 17.3 | 60.3 | 17.5 | 60.1 | 17.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 64.4 | 16.7 | 64.2 | 17.1 | 64.1 | 17.4 | 64.1 | 17.6 | 64.0 | 17.8 | 63.9 | 18.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 67.9 | 17.0 | 67.8 | 17.4 | 67.7 | 17.8 | 67.6 | 18.0 | 67.5 | 18.2 | 67.3 | 18.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 70.2 | 17.3 | 70.1 | 17.6 | 69.9 | 18.0 | 69.8 | 18.2 | 69.7 | 18.4 | 69.5 | 18.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 72.5 | 17.5 | 72.4 | 17.8 | 72.3 | 18.1 | 72.2 | 18.3 | 72.1 | 18.5 | 72.0 | 19.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 74.9 | 17.7 | 74.8 | 18.0 | 74.7 | 18.3 | 74.6 | 18.5 | 74.5 | 18.7 | 74.3 | 19.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 77.2 | 17.9 | 77.1 | 18.1 | 77.0 | 18.4 | 76.9 | 18.6 | 76.8 | 18.8 | 76.6 | 19.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 79.6 | 18.1 | 79.5 | 18.3 | 79.4 | 18.6 | 79.3 | 18.8 | 79.2 | 19.0 | 79.0 | 19.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 82.0 | 18.3 | 81.9 | 18.5 | 81.8 | 18.8 | 81.7 | 19.0 | 81.6 | 19.2 | 81.4 | 19.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 90% | 495 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 40.6 | 13.5 | 40.5 | 14.1 | 40.4 | 14.7 | 40.3 | 15.0 | 40.2 | 15.2 | 40.1 | 15.8 | | | | | | | |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 41.8 | 13.9 | 41.7 | 14.4 | 41.6 | 14.9 | 41.5 | 15.2 | 41.5 | 15.5 | 41.4 | 16.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 44.3 | 14.4 | 44.1 | 14.9 | 44.0 | 15.4 | 44.0 | 15.7 | 43.9 | 16.0 | 43.8 | 16.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 46.7 | 14.9 | 46.6 | 15.4 | 46.5 | 15.9 | 46.4 | 16.1 | 46.4 | 16.4 | 46.3 | 16.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 49.1 | 15.4 | 49.0 | 15.8 | 48.9 | 16.3 | 48.9 | 16.5 | 48.8 | 16.8 | 48.7 | 17.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 51.6 | 15.8 | 51.5 | 16.2 | 51.4 | 16.6 | 51.3 | 16.9 | 51.3 | 17.1 | 51.1 | 17.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 52.8 | 16.0 | 52.7 | 16.4 | 52.6 | 16.8 | 52.5 | 17.0 | 52.5 | 17.2 | 52.4 | 17.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

22HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 440 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 40.4 | 14.6 | 40.3 | 15.2 | 40.2 | 15.7 | 40.1 | 15.9 | 40.1 | 16.2 | 40.0 | 16.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 41.6 | 14.9 | 41.5 | 15.4 | 41.4 | 15.9 | 41.4 | 16.1 | 41.3 | 16.4 | 41.2 | 16.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 44.0 | 15.4 | 43.9 | 15.9 | 43.8 | 16.3 | 43.8 | 16.6 | 43.8 | 16.8 | 43.7 | 17.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 46.5 | 15.9 | 46.4 | 16.3 | 46.3 | 16.7 | 46.2 | 17.0 | 46.2 | 17.2 | 46.1 | 17.6 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 48.9 | 16.3 | 48.8 | 16.7 | 48.7 | 17.1 | 48.7 | 17.3 | 48.6 | 17.5 | 48.1 | 17.7 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 51.4 | 16.6 | 51.3 | 17.0 | 51.2 | 17.4 | 51.1 | 17.6 | 51.1 | 17.8 | 48.1 | 16.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 52.6 | 16.8 | 52.5 | 17.2 | 52.4 | 17.6 | 52.3 | 17.7 | 51.7 | 17.6 | 48.1 | 16.2 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 53.7 | 16.9 | 53.6 | 17.3 | 53.5 | 17.7 | 53.4 | 17.9 | 51.7 | 17.2 | 48.1 | 15.8 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 55.5 | 17.2 | 55.4 | 17.5 | 55.2 | 17.8 | 53.4 | 17.1 | 51.7 | 16.5 | 48.1 | 15.1 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 58.0 | 17.4 | 57.9 | 17.8 | 55.2 | 16.9 | 53.4 | 16.3 | 51.7 | 15.6 | 48.1 | 14.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 60.3 | 17.7 | 58.7 | 17.4 | 55.2 | 16.1 | 53.4 | 15.5 | 51.7 | 14.9 | 48.1 | 13.7 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 62.3 | 17.3 | 58.7 | 16.2 | 55.2 | 15.0 | 53.4 | 14.5 | 51.7 | 13.9 | 48.1 | 12.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 62.3 | 16.2 | 58.7 | 15.1 | 55.2 | 14.1 | 53.4 | 13.6 | 51.7 | 13.1 | 48.1 | 12.1 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 62.3 | 15.6 | 58.7 | 14.5 | 55.2 | 13.5 | 53.4 | 13.0 | 51.7 | 12.6 | 48.1 | 11.6 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 62.3 | 15.0 | 58.7 | 14.0 | 55.2 | 13.0 | 53.4 | 12.6 | 51.7 | 12.1 | 48.1 | 11.2 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 62.3 | 14.4 | 58.7 | 13.5 | 55.2 | 12.6 | 53.4 | 12.1 | 51.7 | 11.7 | 48.1 | 10.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 62.3 | 13.9 | 58.7 | 13.0 | 55.2 | 12.1 | 53.4 | 11.7 | 51.7 | 11.3 | 48.1 | 10.5 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 62.3 | 13.4 | 58.7 | 12.6 | 55.2 | 11.7 | 53.4 | 11.3 | 51.7 | 10.9 | 48.1 | 10.1 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 62.3 | 13.0 | 58.7 | 12.2 | 55.2 | 11.4 | 53.4 | 11.0 | 51.7 | 10.6 | 48.1 | 9.80 |
| 70% | 385 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 40.2 | 15.8 | 40.1 | 16.2 | 40.0 | 16.6 | 40.0 | 16.9 | 39.9 | 17.1 | 39.8 | 17.5 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 41.4 | 16.0 | 41.3 | 16.4 | 41.2 | 16.8 | 41.2 | 17.1 | 41.1 | 17.3 | 41.0 | 17.7 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 43.8 | 16.4 | 43.7 | 16.8 | 43.7 | 17.2 | 43.6 | 17.4 | 43.6 | 17.6 | 42.1 | 17.1 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 46.3 | 16.8 | 46.2 | 17.2 | 46.1 | 17.6 | 46.1 | 17.8 | 45.2 | 17.5 | 42.1 | 16.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 48.7 | 17.2 | 48.6 | 17.5 | 48.3 | 17.8 | 46.7 | 17.1 | 45.2 | 16.4 | 42.1 | 15.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 51.2 | 17.5 | 51.1 | 17.8 | 48.3 | 16.7 | 46.7 | 16.1 | 45.2 | 15.5 | 42.1 | 14.2 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 52.4 | 17.6 | 51.4 | 17.5 | 48.3 | 16.2 | 46.7 | 15.6 | 45.2 | 15.0 | 42.1 | 13.8 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 53.5 | 17.8 | 51.4 | 17.1 | 48.3 | 15.8 | 46.7 | 15.2 | 45.2 | 14.7 | 42.1 | 13.5 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 54.5 | 17.6 | 51.4 | 16.4 | 48.3 | 15.2 | 46.7 | 14.6 | 45.2 | 14.1 | 42.1 | 13.0 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 54.5 | 16.7 | 51.4 | 15.5 | 48.3 | 14.4 | 46.7 | 13.9 | 45.2 | 13.4 | 42.1 | 12.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 54.5 | 15.9 | 51.4 | 14.8 | 48.3 | 13.8 | 46.7 | 13.3 | 45.2 | 12.8 | 42.1 | 11.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 54.5 | 14.8 | 51.4 | 13.8 | 48.3 | 12.9 | 46.7 | 12.4 | 45.2 | 12.0 | 42.1 | 11.1 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 54.5 | 13.9 | 51.4 | 13.0 | 48.3 | 12.1 | 46.7 | 11.7 | 45.2 | 11.3 | 42.1 | 10.4 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 54.5 | 13.3 | 51.4 | 12.5 | 48.3 | 11.7 | 46.7 | 11.3 | 45.2 | 10.8 | 42.1 | 10.1 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 54.5 | 12.9 | 51.4 | 12.0 | 48.3 | 11.2 | 46.7 | 10.9 | 45.2 | 10.5 | 42.1 | 9.70 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 54.5 | 12.4 | 51.4 | 11.6 | 48.3 | 10.9 | 46.7 | 10.5 | 45.2 | 10.1 | 42.1 | 9.38 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 54.5 | 12.0 | 51.4 | 11.2 | 48.3 | 10.5 | 46.7 | 10.1 | 45.2 | 9.78 | 42.1 | 9.08 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 54.5 | 11.6 | 51.4 | 10.8 | 48.3 | 10.1 | 46.7 | 9.80 | 45.2 | 9.46 | 42.1 | 8.79 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 54.5 | 11.2 | 51.4 | 10.5 | 48.3 | 9.84 | 46.7 | 9.51 | 45.2 | 9.18 | 42.1 | 8.53 |
| 60% | 330 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 40.0 | 16.9 | 39.9 | 17.2 | 39.8 | 17.6 | 39.8 | 17.8 | 38.7 | 17.3 | 36.1 | 15.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 41.2 | 17.1 | 41.1 | 17.4 | 41.0 | 17.8 | 40.1 | 17.4 | 38.7 | 16.7 | 36.1 | 15.3 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 43.6 | 17.4 | 43.5 | 17.8 | 41.4 | 16.8 | 40.1 | 16.2 | 38.7 | 15.5 | 36.1 | 14.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 46.1 | 17.8 | 44.1 | 16.9 | 41.4 | 15.7 | 40.1 | 15.1 | 38.7 | 14.6 | 36.1 | 13.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 46.7 | 17.1 | 44.1 | 15.9 | 41.4 | 14.8 | 40.1 | 14.2 | 38.7 | 13.7 | 36.1 | 12.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 46.7 | 16.1 | 44.1 | 15.0 | 41.4 | 14.0 | 40.1 | 13.4 | 38.7 | 12.9 | 36.1 | 12.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 46.7 | 15.6 | 44.1 | 14.6 | 41.4 | 13.6 | 40.1 | 13.1 | 38.7 | 12.6 | 36.1 | 11.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 46.7 | 15.2 | 44.1 | 14.2 | 41.4 | 13.3 | 40.1 | 12.8 | 38.7 | 12.3 | 36.1 | 11.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 46.7 | 14.6 | 44.1 | 13.7 | 41.4 | 12.7 | 40.1 | 12.3 | 38.7 | 11.8 | 36.1 | 10.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 46.7 | 13.9 | 44.1 | 13.0 | 41.4 | 12.1 | 40.1 | 11.7 | 38.7 | 11.3 | 36.1 | 10.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 46.7 | 13.3 | 44.1 | 12.4 | 41.4 | 11.6 | 40.1 | 11.2 | 38.7 | 10.8 | 36.1 | 10.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 46.7 | 12.4 | 44.1 | 11.6 | 41.4 | 10.9 | 40.1 | 10.5 | 38.7 | 10.1 | 36.1 | 9.39 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 46.7 | 11.7 | 44.1 | 11.0 | 41.4 | 10.2 | 40.1 | 9.89 | 38.7 | 9.55 | 36.1 | 8.87 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 46.7 | 11.2 | 44.1 | 10.6 | 41.4 | 9.88 | 40.1 | 9.54 | 38.7 | 9.21 | 36.1 | 8.56 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 46.7 | 10.8 | 44.1 | 10.2 | 41.4 | 9.54 | 40.1 | 9.22 | 38.7 | 8.90 | 36.1 | 8.28 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 46.7 | 10.5 | 44.1 | 9.84 | 41.4 | 9.22 | 40.1 | 8.92 | 38.7 | 8.61 | 36.1 | 8.02 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 46.7 | 10.1 | 44.1 | 9.53 | 41.4 | 8.93 | 40.1 | 8.64 | 38.7 | 8.35 | 36.1 | 7.77 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 46.7 | 9.80 | 44.1 | 9.22 | 41.4 | 8.64 | 40.1 | 8.36 | 38.7 | 8.08 | 36.1 | 7.54 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 46.7 | 9.50 | 44.1 | 8.94 | 41.4 | 8.39 | 40.1 | 8.12 | 38.7 | 7.85 | 36.1 | 7.32 |
| 50% | 275 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 38.9 | 17.4 | 36.7 | 16.2 | 34.5 | 15.1 | 33.4 | 14.5 | 32.3 | 14.0 | 30.1 | 12.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 38.9 | 16.8 | 36.7 | 15.6 | 34.5 | 14.5 | 33.4 | 14.0 | 32.3 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 12.4 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 38.9 | 15.6 | 36.7 | 14.6 | 34.5 | 13.6 | 33.4 | 13.1 | 32.3 | 12.6 | 30.1 | 11.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 38.9 | 14.6 | 36.7 | 13.7 | 34.5 | 12.8 | 33.4 | 12.3 | 32.3 | 11.8 | 30.1 | 11.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 38.9 | 13.8 | 36.7 | 12.9 | 34.5 | 12.0 | 33.4 | 11.6 | 32.3 | 11.2 | 30.1 | 10.4 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 38.9 | 13.0 | 36.7 | 12.2 | 34.5 | 11.4 | 33.4 | 11.0 | 32.3 | 10.6 | 30.1 | 9.81 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 38.9 | 12.7 | 36.7 | 11.9 | 34.5 | 11.1 | 33.4 | 10.7 | 32.3 | 10.3 | 30.1 | 9.57 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 38.9 | 12.4 | 36.7 | 11.6 | 34.5 | 10.8 | 33.4 | 10.5 | 32.3 | 10.1 | 30.1 | 9.36 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 38.9 | 11.9 | 36.7 | 11.2 | 34.5 | 10.4 | 33.4 | 10.1 | 32.3 | 9.72 | 30.1 | 9.03 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 38.9 | 11.3 | 36.7 | 10.6 | 34.5 | 10.0 | 33.4 | 9.62 | 32.3 | 9.29 | 30.1 | 8.63 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 38.9 | 10.9 | 36.7 | 10.2 | 34.5 | 9.54 | 33.4 | 9.22 | 32.3 | 8.91 | 30.1 | 8.29 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 38.9 | 10.2 | 36.7 | 9.56 | 34.5 | 8.96 | 33.4 | 8.67 | 32.3 | 8.38 | 30.1 | 7.80 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 38.9 | 9.60 | 36.7 | 9.03 | 34.5 | 8.47 | 33.4 | 8.20 | 32.3 | 7.93 | 30.1 | 7.39 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 38.9 | 9.26 | 36.7 | 8.72 | 34.5 | 8.19 | 33.4 | 7.92 | 32.3 | 7.66 | 30.1 | 7.15 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 38.9 | 8.95 | 36.7 | 8.43 | 34.5 | 7.92 | 33.4 | 7.67 | 32.3 | 7.42 | 30.1 | 6.93 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 38.9 | 8.66 | 36.7 | 8.16 | 34.5 | 7.67 | 33.4 | 7.43 | 32.3 | 7.19 | 30.1 | 6.72 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 38.9 | 8.39 | 36.7 | 7.91 | 34.5 | 7.44 | 33.4 | 7.21 | 32.3 | 6.98 | 30.1 | 6.52 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 38.9 | 8.12 | 36.7 | 7.67 | 34.5 | 7.21 | 33.4 | 6.99 | 32.3 | 6.77 | 30.1 | 6.33 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 38.9 | 7.89 | 36.7 | 7.45 | 34.5 | 7.01 | 33.4 | 6.80 | 32.3 | 6.59 | 30.1 | 6.17 |

NOTES

1.  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
2. The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 24HP | | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 130% | 780 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 43.9 | 9.63 | 43.7 | 10.6 | 43.5 | 11.6 | 43.4 | 12.1 | 43.3 | 12.6 | 43.2 | 13.6 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 45.3 | 10.2 | 45.1 | 11.2 | 45.0 | 12.1 | 44.9 | 12.6 | 44.8 | 13.1 | 44.6 | 14.0 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 48.2 | 11.3 | 48.0 | 12.2 | 47.8 | 13.1 | 47.7 | 13.5 | 47.6 | 14.0 | 47.5 | 14.9 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 51.0 | 12.2 | 50.9 | 13.1 | 50.7 | 13.9 | 50.6 | 14.3 | 50.5 | 14.7 | 50.3 | 15.6 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 53.9 | 13.1 | 53.7 | 13.9 | 53.6 | 14.6 | 53.5 | 15.0 | 53.4 | 15.4 | 53.2 | 16.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 56.8 | 13.8 | 56.6 | 14.6 | 56.4 | 15.3 | 56.3 | 15.7 | 56.2 | 16.1 | 56.1 | 16.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 58.2 | 14.2 | 58.0 | 14.9 | 57.9 | 15.6 | 57.8 | 16.0 | 57.7 | 16.3 | 57.5 | 17.1 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 59.5 | 14.4 | 59.3 | 15.2 | 59.1 | 15.9 | 59.1 | 16.2 | 59.0 | 16.6 | 58.8 | 17.3 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 61.6 | 14.9 | 61.5 | 15.6 | 61.3 | 16.3 | 61.2 | 16.6 | 61.1 | 17.0 | 60.9 | 17.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 64.5 | 15.5 | 64.3 | 16.1 | 64.2 | 16.8 | 64.1 | 17.1 | 64.0 | 17.4 | 63.8 | 18.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 67.2 | 16.0 | 67.1 | 16.6 | 66.9 | 17.2 | 66.8 | 17.5 | 66.7 | 17.9 | 66.5 | 18.5 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 71.5 | 16.7 | 71.4 | 17.3 | 71.2 | 17.8 | 71.1 | 18.1 | 71.0 | 18.4 | 70.8 | 19.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 75.7 | 17.3 | 75.5 | 17.8 | 75.3 | 18.4 | 75.2 | 18.7 | 75.2 | 18.9 | 75.0 | 19.5 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 78.4 | 17.6 | 78.2 | 18.2 | 78.1 | 18.7 | 78.0 | 19.0 | 77.9 | 19.2 | 77.7 | 19.8 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 81.1 | 18.0 | 81.0 | 18.5 | 80.8 | 19.0 | 80.7 | 19.3 | 80.6 | 19.5 | 80.4 | 20.0 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 83.8 | 18.3 | 83.7 | 18.8 | 83.5 | 19.3 | 83.4 | 19.5 | 83.3 | 19.8 | 83.1 | 20.3 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 86.6 | 18.6 | 86.4 | 19.0 | 86.2 | 19.5 | 86.1 | 19.8 | 86.0 | 20.0 | 85.9 | 20.5 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 89.4 | 18.8 | 89.3 | 19.3 | 89.1 | 19.8 | 89.0 | 20.0 | 88.9 | 20.2 | 88.7 | 20.0 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 92.2 | 19.1 | 92.0 | 19.6 | 91.8 | 20.0 | 91.7 | 20.2 | 91.6 | 20.5 | 91.5 | 19.2 |
| | | 120% | 720 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 43.6 | 11.0 | 43.5 | 11.9 | 43.3 | 12.8 | 43.2 | 13.2 | 43.2 | 13.7 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 45.1 | 11.5 | 44.9 | 12.4 | 44.7 | 13.3 | 44.7 | 13.7 | 44.6 | 14.1 | 44.4 | 15.0 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 47.9 | 12.5 | 47.8 | 13.3 | 47.6 | 14.1 | 47.5 | 14.6 | 47.4 | 15.0 | 47.3 | 15.8 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 50.8 | 13.4 | 50.6 | 14.1 | 50.5 | 14.9 | 50.4 | 15.3 | 50.3 | 15.7 | 50.2 | 16.5 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 53.7 | 14.1 | 53.5 | 14.9 | 53.3 | 15.6 | 53.3 | 16.0 | 53.2 | 16.3 | 53.0 | 17.1 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 56.5 | 14.8 | 56.4 | 15.5 | 56.2 | 16.2 | 56.1 | 16.6 | 56.0 | 16.9 | 55.9 | 17.6 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 58.0 | 15.1 | 57.8 | 15.8 | 57.6 | 16.5 | 57.6 | 16.8 | 57.5 | 17.2 | 57.3 | 17.8 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 59.3 | 15.4 | 59.1 | 16.1 | 58.9 | 16.7 | 58.8 | 17.1 | 58.8 | 17.4 | 58.6 | 18.0 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 61.4 | 15.8 | 61.2 | 16.5 | 61.1 | 17.1 | 61.0 | 17.4 | 60.9 | 17.7 | 60.8 | 18.4 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 64.3 | 16.4 | 64.1 | 17.0 | 63.9 | 17.6 | 63.9 | 17.9 | 63.8 | 18.2 | 63.6 | 18.8 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 67.0 | 16.8 | 66.8 | 17.4 | 66.7 | 18.0 | 66.6 | 18.3 | 66.5 | 18.6 | 66.3 | 19.1 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 71.3 | 17.5 | 71.1 | 18.0 | 71.0 | 18.6 | 70.9 | 18.8 | 70.8 | 19.1 | 70.6 | 19.6 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 75.4 | 18.0 | 75.3 | 18.5 | 75.1 | 19.0 | 75.0 | 19.3 | 75.0 | 19.6 | 74.8 | 20.1 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 78.2 | 18.3 | 78.0 | 18.8 | 77.8 | 19.3 | 77.8 | 19.6 | 77.7 | 19.8 | 77.5 | 20.3 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 80.9 | 18.7 | 80.7 | 19.1 | 80.6 | 19.6 | 80.5 | 19.9 | 80.4 | 20.1 | 80.0 | 20.5 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 83.6 | 18.9 | 83.5 | 19.4 | 83.3 | 19.9 | 83.2 | 20.1 | 83.1 | 20.3 | 83.0 | 19.6 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 86.3 | 19.2 | 86.2 | 19.7 | 86.0 | 20.1 | 85.9 | 20.3 | 85.8 | 20.6 | 85.0 | 18.9 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 89.2 | 19.5 | 89.0 | 19.9 | 88.9 | 20.3 | 88.8 | 20.6 | 88.7 | 20.8 | 88.0 | 18.2 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 91.9 | 19.7 | 91.8 | 20.1 | 91.6 | 20.6 | 91.5 | 20.8 | 91.4 | 21.0 | 91.0 | 17.5 |
| 110% | 660 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 43.4 | 12.3 | 43.3 | 13.1 | 43.1 | 14.0 | 43.0 | 14.4 | 43.0 | 14.8 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 44.8 | 12.8 | 44.7 | 13.6 | 44.5 | 14.4 | 44.5 | 14.8 | 44.4 | 15.2 | 44.2 | 16.0 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 47.7 | 13.7 | 47.5 | 14.5 | 47.4 | 15.2 | 47.3 | 15.6 | 47.3 | 16.0 | 47.1 | 16.7 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 50.6 | 14.5 | 50.4 | 15.2 | 50.3 | 15.9 | 50.2 | 16.3 | 50.1 | 16.6 | 50.0 | 17.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 53.4 | 15.2 | 53.3 | 15.9 | 53.1 | 16.5 | 53.1 | 16.9 | 53.0 | 17.2 | 52.8 | 17.9 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 56.3 | 15.8 | 56.1 | 16.5 | 56.0 | 17.1 | 55.9 | 17.4 | 55.9 | 17.7 | 55.7 | 18.4 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 57.7 | 16.1 | 57.6 | 16.7 | 57.4 | 17.4 | 57.4 | 17.7 | 57.3 | 18.0 | 57.1 | 18.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 59.0 | 16.4 | 58.9 | 17.0 | 58.7 | 17.6 | 58.6 | 17.9 | 58.6 | 18.2 | 58.4 | 18.8 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 61.2 | 16.8 | 61.0 | 17.4 | 60.9 | 17.9 | 60.8 | 18.2 | 60.7 | 18.5 | 60.6 | 19.1 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 64.0 | 17.3 | 63.9 | 17.8 | 63.7 | 18.4 | 63.7 | 18.6 | 63.6 | 18.9 | 63.4 | 19.5 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 66.8 | 17.7 | 66.6 | 18.2 | 66.5 | 18.7 | 66.4 | 19.0 | 66.3 | 19.3 | 66.2 | 19.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 71.1 | 18.3 | 70.9 | 18.8 | 70.8 | 19.3 | 70.7 | 19.5 | 70.6 | 19.8 | 70.5 | 20.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 75.2 | 18.8 | 75.1 | 19.2 | 74.9 | 19.7 | 74.8 | 19.9 | 74.8 | 20.2 | 74.3 | 20.1 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 77.9 | 19.1 | 77.8 | 19.5 | 77.6 | 20.0 | 77.6 | 20.2 | 77.5 | 20.4 | 77.3 | 19.2 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 80.7 | 19.4 | 80.5 | 19.8 | 80.4 | 20.2 | 80.3 | 20.5 | 80.2 | 20.7 | 80.1 | 18.4 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 83.4 | 19.6 | 83.2 | 20.0 | 83.1 | 20.5 | 83.0 | 20.7 | 82.9 | 20.9 | 82.8 | 17.7 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 86.1 | 19.9 | 85.9 | 20.3 | 85.8 | 20.7 | 85.7 | 21.0 | 85.6 | 21.3 | 85.5 | 17.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 89.0 | 20.1 | 88.8 | 20.5 | 88.7 | 20.9 | 88.6 | 21.2 | 88.5 | 21.5 | 88.4 | 16.4 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 91.7 | 20.3 | 91.6 | 20.7 | 91.5 | 21.1 | 91.4 | 21.4 | 91.3 | 21.7 | 91.2 | 15.8 |
| | | 100% | 600 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 43.2 | 13.6 | 43.0 | 14.4 | 42.9 | 15.1 | 42.8 | 15.5 | 42.8 | 15.9 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 44.6 | 14.1 | 44.5 | 14.8 | 44.3 | 15.5 | 44.3 | 15.9 | 44.2 | 16.3 | 44.1 | 17.0 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 47.5 | 14.9 | 47.3 | 15.6 | 47.2 | 16.3 | 47.1 | 16.6 | 47.1 | 17.0 | 46.9 | 17.7 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 50.3 | 15.6 | 50.2 | 16.3 | 50.1 | 16.9 | 50.0 | 17.2 | 49.9 | 17.6 | 49.8 | 18.2 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 53.2 | 16.3 | 53.1 | 16.9 | 52.9 | 17.5 | 52.9 | 17.8 | 52.8 | 18.1 | 52.7 | 18.7 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 56.1 | 16.8 | 55.9 | 17.4 | 55.8 | 18.0 | 55.7 | 18.3 | 55.7 | 18.6 | 55.5 | 19.2 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 57.5 | 17.1 | 57.4 | 17.7 | 57.2 | 18.2 | 57.2 | 18.5 | 57.1 | 18.8 | 57.0 | 19.4 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 58.8 | 17.3 | 58.6 | 17.9 | 58.5 | 18.4 | 58.4 | 18.7 | 58.4 | 19.0 | 58.2 | 19.5 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 60.9 | 17.7 | 60.8 | 18.2 | 60.7 | 18.8 | 60.6 | 19.0 | 60.5 | 19.3 | 60.4 | 19.8 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 63.8 | 18.1 | 63.7 | 18.6 | 63.5 | 19.1 | 63.5 | 19.4 | 63.4 | 19.7 | 63.3 | 20.2 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 66.5 | 18.5 | 66.4 | 19.0 | 66.2 | 19.5 | 66.2 | 19.7 | 66.1 | 20.0 | 66.0 | 20.5 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 70.8 | 19.1 | 70.7 | 19.5 | 70.5 | 20.0 | 70.5 | 20.2 | 70.4 | 20.4 | 70.3 | 19.2 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 75.0 | 19.5 | 74.8 | 19.9 | 74.7 | 20.4 | 74.0 | 20.3 | 74.0 | 20.6 | 73.9 | 17.9 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 77.7 | 19.8 | 77.6 | 20.2 | 77.5 | 20.7 | 77.4 | 21.0 | 77.3 | 21.3 | 77.2 | 17.2 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 80.4 | 20.1 | 80.3 | 20.5 | 80.2 | 21.0 | 80.1 | 21.3 | 80.0 | 21.6 | 79.9 | 16.5 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 83.1 | 20.3 | 83.0 | 20.7 | 82.9 | 21.2 | 82.8 | 21.5 | 82.7 | 21.8 | 82.6 | 15.9 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 85.9 | 20.5 | 85.8 | 20.9 | 85.7 | 21.3 | 85.6 | 21.6 | 85.5 | 21.9 | 85.4 | 15.3 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 88.6 | 20.7 | 88.5 | 21.1 | 88.4 | 21.5 | 88.3 | 21.8 | 88.2 | 22.1 | 88.1 | 14.7 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 91.3 | 20.9 | 91.2 | 21.3 | 91.1 | 21.7 | 91.0 | 22.0 | 90.9 | 22.3 | 90.8 | 14.2 |
| 90% | 540 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 42.9 | 15.0 | 42.8 | 15.6 | 42.7 | 16.3 | 42.6 | 16.7 | 42.6 | 17.0 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 44.4 | 15.4 | 44.2 | 16.0 | 44.1 | 16.7 | 44.1 | 17.0 | 44.0 | 17.4 | 43.9 | 18.0 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 47.2 | 16.1 | 47.1 | 16.7 | 47.0 | 17.3 | 46.9 | 17.7 | 46.9 | 18.0 | 46.7 | 18.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 50.1 | 16.8 | 50.0 | 17.3 | 49.8 | 17.9 | 49.8 | 18.2 | 49.7 | 18.5 | 49.6 | 19.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 53.0 | 17.3 | 52.8 | 17.9 | 52.7 | 18.4 | 52.7 | 18.7 | 52.6 | 19.0 | 52.5 | 19.5 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 55.8 | 17.9 | 55.7 | 18.4 | 55.6 | 18.9 | 55.5 | 19.2 | 55.5 | 19.4 | 55.3 | 19.9 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 57.3 | 18.1 | 57.1 | 18.6 | 57.0 | 19.1 | 57.0 | 19.4 | 56.9 | 19.6 | 56.8 | 20.1 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 58.5 | 18.3 | 58.4 | 18.8 | 58.3 | 19.3 | 58.2 | 19.5 | 58.2 | 19.8 | 58.1 | 20.3 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 60.7 | 18.6 | 60.6 | 19.1 | 60.5 | 19.6 | 60.4 | 19.8 | 60.3 | 20.1 | 60.0 | 20.4 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 63.6 | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

24HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 480 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 42.7 | 16.3 | 42.6 | 16.9 | 42.5 | 17.5 | 42.4 | 17.8 | 42.4 | 18.1 | 42.3 | 18.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 44.1 | 16.7 | 44.0 | 17.2 | 43.9 | 17.8 | 43.9 | 18.1 | 43.8 | 18.4 | 43.7 | 19.0 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 47.0 | 17.3 | 46.9 | 17.9 | 46.8 | 18.4 | 46.7 | 18.7 | 46.7 | 19.0 | 46.6 | 19.5 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 49.9 | 17.9 | 49.7 | 18.4 | 49.6 | 18.9 | 49.6 | 19.2 | 49.5 | 19.4 | 49.4 | 20.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 52.7 | 18.4 | 52.6 | 18.9 | 52.5 | 19.4 | 52.5 | 19.6 | 52.4 | 19.9 | 52.3 | 20.4 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 55.6 | 18.9 | 55.5 | 19.3 | 55.4 | 19.8 | 55.3 | 20.0 | 55.3 | 20.3 | 53.3 | 19.7 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 57.0 | 19.1 | 56.9 | 19.5 | 56.8 | 20.0 | 56.7 | 20.2 | 56.7 | 20.4 | 53.3 | 19.1 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 58.3 | 19.3 | 58.2 | 19.7 | 58.1 | 20.2 | 58.0 | 20.4 | 57.3 | 20.2 | 53.3 | 18.5 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 60.5 | 19.6 | 60.3 | 20.0 | 60.2 | 20.4 | 59.2 | 20.1 | 57.3 | 19.3 | 53.3 | 17.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 63.3 | 19.9 | 63.2 | 20.3 | 61.2 | 19.8 | 59.2 | 19.0 | 57.3 | 18.3 | 53.3 | 16.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 66.0 | 20.2 | 65.1 | 20.2 | 61.2 | 18.8 | 59.2 | 18.1 | 57.3 | 17.4 | 53.3 | 16.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 69.1 | 20.1 | 65.1 | 18.7 | 61.2 | 17.4 | 59.2 | 16.7 | 57.3 | 16.1 | 53.3 | 14.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 69.1 | 18.7 | 65.1 | 17.5 | 61.2 | 16.2 | 59.2 | 15.6 | 57.3 | 15.1 | 53.3 | 13.9 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 69.1 | 17.9 | 65.1 | 16.7 | 61.2 | 15.6 | 59.2 | 15.0 | 57.3 | 14.5 | 53.3 | 13.4 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 69.1 | 17.2 | 65.1 | 16.1 | 61.2 | 15.0 | 59.2 | 14.4 | 57.3 | 13.9 | 53.3 | 12.8 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 69.1 | 16.5 | 65.1 | 15.5 | 61.2 | 14.4 | 59.2 | 13.9 | 57.3 | 13.4 | 53.3 | 12.4 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 69.1 | 15.9 | 65.1 | 14.9 | 61.2 | 13.9 | 59.2 | 13.4 | 57.3 | 12.9 | 53.3 | 12.0 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 69.1 | 15.3 | 65.1 | 14.3 | 61.2 | 13.4 | 59.2 | 12.9 | 57.3 | 12.4 | 53.3 | 11.5 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 69.1 | 14.8 | 65.1 | 13.9 | 61.2 | 12.9 | 59.2 | 12.5 | 57.3 | 12.0 | 53.3 | 11.2 |
| 70% | 420 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 42.5 | 17.6 | 42.4 | 18.2 | 42.3 | 18.7 | 42.2 | 19.0 | 42.2 | 19.2 | 42.1 | 19.8 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 43.9 | 17.9 | 43.8 | 18.5 | 43.7 | 19.0 | 43.7 | 19.2 | 43.6 | 19.5 | 43.5 | 20.0 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 46.8 | 18.5 | 46.7 | 19.0 | 46.6 | 19.5 | 46.5 | 19.7 | 46.5 | 20.0 | 46.4 | 20.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 49.6 | 19.0 | 49.5 | 19.5 | 49.4 | 19.9 | 49.4 | 20.2 | 49.3 | 20.4 | 46.7 | 19.2 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 52.5 | 19.5 | 52.4 | 19.9 | 52.3 | 20.3 | 51.8 | 20.3 | 50.1 | 19.5 | 46.7 | 17.9 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 55.3 | 19.9 | 55.3 | 20.3 | 53.6 | 19.8 | 51.8 | 19.0 | 50.1 | 18.3 | 46.7 | 16.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 56.8 | 20.1 | 56.7 | 20.5 | 53.6 | 19.2 | 51.8 | 18.4 | 50.1 | 17.7 | 46.7 | 16.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 58.1 | 20.2 | 57.0 | 20.1 | 53.6 | 18.6 | 51.8 | 17.9 | 50.1 | 17.2 | 46.7 | 15.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 60.2 | 20.5 | 57.0 | 19.2 | 53.6 | 17.8 | 51.8 | 17.2 | 50.1 | 16.5 | 46.7 | 15.2 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 60.4 | 19.5 | 57.0 | 18.1 | 53.6 | 16.9 | 51.8 | 16.2 | 50.1 | 15.6 | 46.7 | 14.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 60.4 | 18.5 | 57.0 | 17.3 | 53.6 | 16.1 | 51.8 | 15.5 | 50.1 | 14.9 | 46.7 | 13.7 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 60.4 | 17.1 | 57.0 | 16.0 | 53.6 | 14.9 | 51.8 | 14.4 | 50.1 | 13.8 | 46.7 | 12.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 60.4 | 16.0 | 57.0 | 15.0 | 53.6 | 14.0 | 51.8 | 13.5 | 50.1 | 13.0 | 46.7 | 12.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 60.4 | 15.4 | 57.0 | 14.4 | 53.6 | 13.4 | 51.8 | 12.9 | 50.1 | 12.5 | 46.7 | 11.6 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 60.4 | 14.8 | 57.0 | 13.8 | 53.6 | 12.9 | 51.8 | 12.5 | 50.1 | 12.0 | 46.7 | 11.1 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 60.4 | 14.2 | 57.0 | 13.3 | 53.6 | 12.4 | 51.8 | 12.0 | 50.1 | 11.6 | 46.7 | 10.7 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 60.4 | 13.7 | 57.0 | 12.8 | 53.6 | 12.0 | 51.8 | 11.6 | 50.1 | 11.2 | 46.7 | 10.4 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 60.4 | 13.2 | 57.0 | 12.4 | 53.6 | 11.6 | 51.8 | 11.2 | 50.1 | 10.8 | 46.7 | 10.0 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 60.4 | 12.8 | 57.0 | 12.0 | 53.6 | 11.2 | 51.8 | 10.8 | 50.1 | 10.5 | 46.7 | 9.73 |
| 60% | 360 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 42.2 | 19.0 | 42.1 | 19.4 | 42.1 | 19.9 | 42.0 | 20.1 | 42.0 | 20.3 | 40.0 | 19.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 43.7 | 19.2 | 43.6 | 19.7 | 43.5 | 20.1 | 43.4 | 20.3 | 43.0 | 20.2 | 40.0 | 18.6 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 46.5 | 19.7 | 46.4 | 20.1 | 45.9 | 20.2 | 44.4 | 19.5 | 43.0 | 18.7 | 40.0 | 17.2 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 49.4 | 20.2 | 48.8 | 20.3 | 45.9 | 18.8 | 44.4 | 18.1 | 43.0 | 17.4 | 40.0 | 16.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 51.8 | 20.3 | 48.8 | 18.9 | 45.9 | 17.6 | 44.4 | 16.9 | 43.0 | 16.3 | 40.0 | 15.0 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 51.8 | 19.0 | 48.8 | 17.7 | 45.9 | 16.5 | 44.4 | 15.9 | 43.0 | 15.3 | 40.0 | 14.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 51.8 | 18.4 | 48.8 | 17.2 | 45.9 | 16.0 | 44.4 | 15.4 | 43.0 | 14.8 | 40.0 | 13.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 51.8 | 17.9 | 48.8 | 16.7 | 45.9 | 15.6 | 44.4 | 15.0 | 43.0 | 14.5 | 40.0 | 13.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 51.8 | 17.2 | 48.8 | 16.0 | 45.9 | 14.9 | 44.4 | 14.4 | 43.0 | 13.9 | 40.0 | 12.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 51.8 | 16.2 | 48.8 | 15.2 | 45.9 | 14.2 | 44.4 | 13.7 | 43.0 | 13.2 | 40.0 | 12.2 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 51.8 | 15.5 | 48.8 | 14.5 | 45.9 | 13.5 | 44.4 | 13.0 | 43.0 | 12.6 | 40.0 | 11.6 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 51.8 | 14.4 | 48.8 | 13.5 | 45.9 | 12.6 | 44.4 | 12.1 | 43.0 | 11.7 | 40.0 | 10.9 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 51.8 | 13.5 | 48.8 | 12.6 | 45.9 | 11.8 | 44.4 | 11.4 | 43.0 | 11.0 | 40.0 | 10.2 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 51.8 | 12.9 | 48.8 | 12.1 | 45.9 | 11.4 | 44.4 | 11.0 | 43.0 | 10.6 | 40.0 | 9.85 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 51.8 | 12.4 | 48.8 | 11.7 | 45.9 | 10.9 | 44.4 | 10.6 | 43.0 | 10.2 | 40.0 | 9.51 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 51.8 | 12.0 | 48.8 | 11.3 | 45.9 | 10.6 | 44.4 | 10.2 | 43.0 | 9.87 | 40.0 | 9.19 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 51.8 | 11.6 | 48.8 | 10.9 | 45.9 | 10.2 | 44.4 | 9.88 | 43.0 | 9.55 | 40.0 | 8.89 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 51.8 | 11.2 | 48.8 | 10.5 | 45.9 | 9.87 | 44.4 | 9.55 | 43.0 | 9.23 | 40.0 | 8.60 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 51.8 | 10.8 | 48.8 | 10.2 | 45.9 | 9.57 | 44.4 | 9.26 | 43.0 | 8.95 | 40.0 | 8.35 |
| 50% | 300 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 42.0 | 20.3 | 40.7 | 19.8 | 38.3 | 18.34 | 37.0 | 17.7 | 35.8 | 17.0 | 33.3 | 15.6 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 43.2 | 20.3 | 40.7 | 19.0 | 38.3 | 17.6 | 37.0 | 17.0 | 35.8 | 16.3 | 33.3 | 15.0 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 43.2 | 18.8 | 40.7 | 17.5 | 38.3 | 16.3 | 37.0 | 15.7 | 35.8 | 15.1 | 33.3 | 14.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 43.2 | 17.5 | 40.7 | 16.3 | 38.3 | 15.2 | 37.0 | 14.7 | 35.8 | 14.1 | 33.3 | 13.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 43.2 | 16.4 | 40.7 | 15.3 | 38.3 | 14.3 | 37.0 | 13.8 | 35.8 | 13.2 | 33.3 | 12.3 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 43.2 | 15.4 | 40.7 | 14.4 | 38.3 | 13.4 | 37.0 | 12.9 | 35.8 | 12.5 | 33.3 | 11.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 43.2 | 14.9 | 40.7 | 14.0 | 38.3 | 13.0 | 37.0 | 12.6 | 35.8 | 12.1 | 33.3 | 11.2 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 43.2 | 14.5 | 40.7 | 13.6 | 38.3 | 12.7 | 37.0 | 12.3 | 35.8 | 11.8 | 33.3 | 11.0 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 43.2 | 13.9 | 40.7 | 13.1 | 38.3 | 12.2 | 37.0 | 11.8 | 35.8 | 11.4 | 33.3 | 10.6 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 43.2 | 13.2 | 40.7 | 12.4 | 38.3 | 11.6 | 37.0 | 11.2 | 35.8 | 10.8 | 33.3 | 10.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 43.2 | 12.6 | 40.7 | 11.8 | 38.3 | 11.1 | 37.0 | 10.7 | 35.8 | 10.4 | 33.3 | 9.63 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 43.2 | 11.8 | 40.7 | 11.1 | 38.3 | 10.4 | 37.0 | 10.0 | 35.8 | 9.69 | 33.3 | 9.03 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 43.2 | 11.1 | 40.7 | 10.4 | 38.3 | 9.77 | 37.0 | 9.45 | 35.8 | 9.14 | 33.3 | 8.52 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 43.2 | 10.7 | 40.7 | 10.0 | 38.3 | 9.42 | 37.0 | 9.11 | 35.8 | 8.81 | 33.3 | 8.22 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 43.2 | 10.3 | 40.7 | 9.68 | 38.3 | 9.09 | 37.0 | 8.80 | 35.8 | 8.51 | 33.3 | 7.95 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 43.2 | 9.92 | 40.7 | 9.35 | 38.3 | 8.79 | 37.0 | 8.51 | 35.8 | 8.24 | 33.3 | 7.70 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 43.2 | 9.59 | 40.7 | 9.05 | 38.3 | 8.51 | 37.0 | 8.25 | 35.8 | 7.98 | 33.3 | 7.46 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 43.2 | 9.28 | 40.7 | 8.75 | 38.3 | 8.24 | 37.0 | 7.98 | 35.8 | 7.73 | 33.3 | 7.24 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 43.2 | 9.00 | 40.7 | 8.49 | 38.3 | 8.00 | 37.0 | 7.75 | 35.8 | 7.51 | 33.3 | 7.03 |

NOTES

1.  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by .
2. The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 26HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 130% | 845 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 45.4 | 936 | 45.2 | 104 | 45.0 | 11.5 | 44.9 | 12.0 | 44.8 | 12.6 | 44.6 | 13.6 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 46.9 | 100 | 46.7 | 110 | 46.5 | 12.1 | 46.4 | 12.6 | 46.3 | 13.1 | 46.1 | 14.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 49.8 | 11.2 | 49.6 | 12.1 | 49.5 | 13.1 | 49.4 | 13.6 | 49.3 | 14.0 | 49.1 | 15.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 52.8 | 12.2 | 52.6 | 13.1 | 52.4 | 14.0 | 52.3 | 14.4 | 52.2 | 14.9 | 52.1 | 15.8 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 55.8 | 13.1 | 55.6 | 13.9 | 55.4 | 14.8 | 55.3 | 15.2 | 55.2 | 15.6 | 55.0 | 16.5 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 58.7 | 13.9 | 58.6 | 14.7 | 58.4 | 15.5 | 58.3 | 15.9 | 58.2 | 16.3 | 58.0 | 17.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 60.2 | 14.3 | 60.0 | 15.0 | 59.9 | 15.8 | 59.8 | 16.2 | 59.7 | 16.6 | 59.5 | 17.4 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 61.6 | 14.6 | 61.4 | 15.3 | 61.2 | 16.1 | 61.1 | 16.5 | 61.0 | 16.9 | 60.8 | 17.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 63.8 | 15.1 | 63.6 | 15.8 | 63.4 | 16.6 | 63.3 | 16.9 | 63.2 | 17.3 | 63.1 | 18.0 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 66.8 | 15.7 | 66.6 | 16.4 | 66.4 | 17.1 | 66.3 | 17.5 | 66.2 | 17.8 | 66.0 | 18.5 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 69.6 | 16.2 | 69.4 | 16.9 | 69.2 | 17.6 | 69.1 | 17.9 | 69.0 | 18.3 | 68.8 | 18.9 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 74.0 | 17.0 | 73.9 | 17.6 | 73.7 | 18.2 | 73.6 | 18.6 | 73.5 | 18.9 | 73.3 | 19.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 78.4 | 17.6 | 78.2 | 18.2 | 78.0 | 18.8 | 77.9 | 19.1 | 77.8 | 19.4 | 77.6 | 20.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 81.2 | 18.0 | 81.0 | 18.6 | 80.8 | 19.2 | 80.7 | 19.5 | 80.6 | 19.7 | 80.4 | 20.3 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 84.0 | 18.4 | 83.8 | 18.9 | 83.6 | 19.5 | 83.5 | 19.8 | 83.4 | 20.0 | 83.3 | 20.6 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 86.8 | 18.7 | 86.6 | 19.2 | 86.5 | 19.8 | 86.4 | 20.0 | 86.3 | 20.3 | 86.1 | 20.9 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 89.6 | 19.0 | 89.5 | 19.5 | 89.3 | 20.1 | 89.2 | 20.3 | 89.1 | 20.6 | 88.9 | 21.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 92.6 | 19.3 | 92.4 | 19.8 | 92.2 | 20.3 | 92.2 | 20.6 | 92.1 | 20.8 | 91.9 | 21.3 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 95.4 | 19.6 | 95.3 | 20.1 | 95.1 | 20.6 | 95.0 | 20.8 | 94.9 | 21.1 | 92.3 | 20.7 |
| | | 120% | 780 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 45.1 | 10.8 | 45.0 | 11.8 | 44.8 | 12.8 | 44.7 | 13.3 | 44.6 | 13.7 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 46.6 | 11.4 | 46.4 | 12.3 | 46.3 | 13.3 | 46.2 | 13.8 | 46.1 | 14.2 | 45.9 | 15.2 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 49.6 | 12.5 | 49.4 | 13.3 | 49.2 | 14.2 | 49.2 | 14.7 | 49.1 | 15.1 | 48.9 | 16.0 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 52.6 | 13.4 | 52.4 | 14.2 | 52.2 | 15.1 | 52.1 | 15.5 | 52.0 | 15.9 | 51.9 | 16.7 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 55.5 | 14.2 | 55.4 | 15.0 | 55.2 | 15.8 | 55.1 | 16.2 | 55.0 | 16.6 | 54.8 | 17.4 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 58.5 | 15.0 | 58.3 | 15.7 | 58.2 | 16.5 | 58.1 | 16.8 | 58.0 | 17.2 | 57.8 | 18.0 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 60.0 | 15.3 | 59.8 | 16.0 | 59.6 | 16.8 | 59.6 | 17.1 | 59.5 | 17.5 | 59.3 | 18.2 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 61.3 | 15.6 | 61.1 | 16.3 | 61.0 | 17.0 | 60.9 | 17.4 | 60.8 | 17.7 | 60.6 | 18.5 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 63.5 | 16.1 | 63.4 | 16.8 | 63.2 | 17.4 | 63.1 | 17.8 | 63.0 | 18.1 | 62.9 | 18.8 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 66.5 | 16.6 | 66.3 | 17.3 | 66.2 | 17.9 | 66.1 | 18.3 | 66.0 | 18.6 | 65.8 | 19.3 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 69.3 | 17.1 | 69.2 | 17.8 | 69.0 | 18.4 | 68.9 | 18.7 | 68.8 | 19.0 | 68.7 | 19.6 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 73.8 | 17.8 | 73.6 | 18.4 | 73.5 | 19.0 | 73.4 | 19.3 | 73.3 | 19.6 | 73.1 | 20.2 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 78.1 | 18.4 | 77.9 | 19.0 | 77.8 | 19.5 | 77.7 | 19.8 | 77.6 | 20.1 | 77.4 | 20.6 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 80.9 | 18.8 | 80.8 | 19.3 | 80.6 | 19.9 | 80.5 | 20.1 | 80.4 | 20.4 | 80.2 | 20.9 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 83.7 | 19.1 | 83.6 | 19.6 | 83.4 | 20.1 | 83.3 | 20.4 | 83.2 | 20.7 | 83.1 | 21.2 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 86.6 | 19.4 | 86.4 | 19.9 | 86.2 | 20.4 | 86.1 | 20.7 | 86.0 | 20.9 | 85.2 | 21.2 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 89.4 | 19.7 | 89.2 | 20.2 | 89.0 | 20.7 | 89.0 | 20.9 | 88.9 | 21.2 | 85.2 | 20.3 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 92.4 | 20.0 | 92.2 | 20.5 | 92.0 | 20.9 | 91.9 | 21.2 | 91.5 | 21.3 | 85.2 | 19.6 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 95.2 | 20.3 | 95.0 | 20.7 | 94.8 | 21.2 | 94.7 | 21.4 | 91.5 | 20.5 | 85.2 | 18.9 |
| 110% | 715 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 44.9 | 12.2 | 44.7 | 13.1 | 44.6 | 14.0 | 44.5 | 14.5 | 44.4 | 14.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 46.4 | 12.8 | 46.2 | 13.6 | 46.0 | 14.5 | 46.0 | 15.0 | 45.9 | 15.4 | 45.7 | 16.3 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 49.3 | 13.8 | 49.2 | 14.6 | 49.0 | 15.4 | 48.9 | 15.8 | 48.9 | 16.2 | 48.7 | 17.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 52.3 | 14.6 | 52.1 | 15.4 | 52.0 | 16.2 | 51.9 | 16.5 | 51.8 | 16.9 | 51.7 | 17.7 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 55.3 | 15.4 | 55.1 | 16.1 | 55.0 | 16.8 | 54.9 | 17.2 | 54.8 | 17.6 | 54.6 | 18.3 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 58.2 | 16.1 | 58.1 | 16.8 | 57.9 | 17.4 | 57.9 | 17.8 | 57.8 | 18.1 | 57.6 | 18.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 59.7 | 16.4 | 59.6 | 17.1 | 59.4 | 17.7 | 59.3 | 18.1 | 59.3 | 18.4 | 59.1 | 19.1 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 61.1 | 16.7 | 60.9 | 17.3 | 60.8 | 18.0 | 60.7 | 18.3 | 60.6 | 18.6 | 60.4 | 19.3 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 63.3 | 17.1 | 63.1 | 17.7 | 63.0 | 18.3 | 62.9 | 18.6 | 62.8 | 19.0 | 62.7 | 19.6 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 66.3 | 17.6 | 66.1 | 18.2 | 66.0 | 18.8 | 65.9 | 19.1 | 65.8 | 19.4 | 65.6 | 20.0 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 69.1 | 18.1 | 68.9 | 18.6 | 68.8 | 19.2 | 68.7 | 19.5 | 68.6 | 19.8 | 68.5 | 20.3 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 73.5 | 18.7 | 73.4 | 19.2 | 73.2 | 19.8 | 73.2 | 20.0 | 73.1 | 20.3 | 72.9 | 20.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 77.9 | 19.2 | 77.7 | 19.7 | 77.5 | 20.3 | 77.5 | 20.5 | 77.4 | 20.8 | 77.2 | 21.3 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 80.7 | 19.6 | 80.5 | 20.1 | 80.4 | 20.5 | 80.3 | 20.8 | 80.2 | 21.0 | 78.1 | 20.7 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 83.5 | 19.9 | 83.3 | 20.3 | 83.2 | 20.8 | 83.1 | 21.1 | 83.0 | 21.3 | 78.1 | 19.9 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 86.3 | 20.2 | 86.2 | 20.6 | 86.0 | 21.1 | 85.9 | 21.3 | 83.9 | 20.8 | 78.1 | 19.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 89.1 | 20.4 | 89.0 | 20.9 | 88.8 | 21.3 | 86.8 | 20.8 | 83.9 | 20.0 | 78.1 | 18.4 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 92.1 | 20.7 | 92.0 | 21.1 | 89.7 | 20.8 | 86.8 | 20.0 | 83.9 | 19.2 | 78.1 | 17.7 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 94.9 | 20.9 | 94.8 | 21.3 | 89.7 | 20.0 | 86.8 | 19.3 | 83.9 | 18.5 | 78.1 | 17.1 |
| | | 100% | 650 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 44.6 | 13.7 | 44.5 | 14.5 | 44.3 | 15.3 | 44.3 | 15.7 | 44.2 | 16.1 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 46.1 | 14.2 | 46.0 | 15.0 | 45.8 | 15.7 | 45.8 | 16.1 | 45.7 | 16.5 | 45.5 | 17.3 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 49.1 | 15.1 | 48.9 | 15.8 | 48.8 | 16.5 | 48.7 | 16.9 | 48.6 | 17.3 | 48.5 | 18.0 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 52.1 | 15.8 | 51.9 | 16.5 | 51.8 | 17.2 | 51.7 | 17.6 | 51.6 | 17.9 | 51.5 | 18.6 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 55.0 | 16.5 | 54.9 | 17.2 | 54.7 | 17.9 | 54.7 | 18.2 | 54.6 | 18.5 | 54.4 | 19.2 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 58.0 | 17.2 | 57.8 | 17.8 | 57.7 | 18.4 | 57.6 | 18.7 | 57.6 | 19.0 | 57.4 | 19.7 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 59.5 | 17.4 | 59.3 | 18.1 | 59.2 | 18.7 | 59.1 | 19.0 | 59.0 | 19.3 | 58.9 | 19.9 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 60.8 | 17.7 | 60.7 | 18.3 | 60.5 | 18.9 | 60.5 | 19.2 | 60.4 | 19.5 | 60.2 | 20.1 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 63.0 | 18.1 | 62.9 | 18.7 | 62.8 | 19.2 | 62.7 | 19.5 | 62.6 | 19.8 | 62.5 | 20.4 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 66.0 | 18.6 | 65.9 | 19.1 | 65.7 | 19.6 | 65.7 | 19.9 | 65.6 | 20.2 | 65.4 | 20.7 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 68.8 | 19.0 | 68.7 | 19.5 | 68.5 | 20.0 | 68.5 | 20.3 | 68.4 | 20.5 | 68.3 | 21.1 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 73.3 | 19.6 | 73.1 | 20.0 | 73.0 | 20.5 | 72.9 | 20.8 | 72.9 | 21.0 | 71.0 | 20.7 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 77.6 | 20.0 | 77.5 | 20.5 | 77.3 | 21.0 | 77.2 | 21.2 | 76.3 | 21.0 | 71.0 | 19.3 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 80.4 | 20.3 | 80.3 | 20.8 | 80.1 | 21.2 | 78.9 | 21.0 | 76.3 | 20.1 | 71.0 | 18.5 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 83.2 | 20.6 | 83.1 | 21.1 | 81.5 | 20.9 | 78.9 | 20.1 | 76.3 | 19.3 | 71.0 | 17.8 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 86.1 | 20.9 | 85.9 | 21.3 | 81.5 | 20.1 | 78.9 | 19.3 | 76.3 | 18.6 | 71.0 | 17.1 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 88.9 | 21.1 | 86.7 | 20.8 | 81.5 | 19.3 | 78.9 | 18.6 | 76.3 | 17.9 | 71.0 | 16.5 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 91.9 | 21.4 | 86.7 | 20.0 | 81.5 | 18.6 | 78.9 | 17.9 | 76.3 | 17.2 | 71.0 | 15.9 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 92.0 | 20.6 | 86.7 | 19.2 | 81.5 | 17.9 | 78.9 | 17.2 | 76.3 | 16.6 | 71.0 | 15.3 |
| 90% | 585 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 44.4 | 15.1 | 44.2 | 15.9 | 44.1 | 16.6 | 44.0 | 17.0 | 44.0 | 17.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 45.9 | 15.6 | 45.7 | 16.3 | 45.6 | 17.0 | 45.5 | 17.3 | 45.5 | 17.7 | 45.3 | 18.4 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 48.8 | 16.4 | 48.7 | 17.0 | 48.6 | 17.7 | 48.5 | 18.0 | 48.4 | 18.4 | 48.3 | 19.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 51.8 | 17.1 | 51.7 | 17.7 | 51.5 | 18.3 | 51.5 | 18.6 | 51.4 | 18.9 | 51.3 | 19.6 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 54.8 | 17.7 | 54.6 | 18.3 | 54.5 | 18.9 | 54.4 | 19.2 | 54.4 | 19.5 | 54.3 | 20.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 57.7 | 18.3 | 57.6 | 18.8 | 57.5 | 19.4 | 57.4 | 19.7 | 57.4 | 19.9 | 57.2 | 20.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 59.2 | 18.5 | 59.1 | 19.1 | 59.0 | 19.6 | 58.9 | 19.9 | 58.8 | 20.2 | 58.7 | 20.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 60.6 | 18.7 | 60.4 | 19.3 | 60.3 | 19.8 | 60.2 | 20.1 | 60.2 | 20.3 | 60.0 | 20.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 62.8 | 19.1 | 62.7 | 19.6 | 62.5 | 20.1 | 62.5 | 20.4 | 62.4 | 20.6 | 62.3 | 21.1 |
| | | -5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

26HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 520 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 44.1 | 16.6 | 44.0 | 17.2 | 43.9 | 17.9 | 43.8 | 18.2 | 43.8 | 18.5 | 43.7 | 19.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 45.6 | 16.9 | 45.5 | 17.6 | 45.4 | 18.2 | 45.3 | 18.5 | 45.3 | 18.8 | 45.1 | 19.5 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 48.6 | 17.7 | 48.5 | 18.3 | 48.3 | 18.8 | 48.3 | 19.1 | 48.2 | 19.4 | 48.1 | 20.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 51.5 | 18.3 | 51.4 | 18.8 | 51.3 | 19.4 | 51.3 | 19.7 | 51.2 | 20.0 | 51.1 | 20.5 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 54.5 | 18.8 | 54.4 | 19.4 | 54.3 | 19.9 | 54.2 | 20.2 | 54.2 | 20.4 | 54.1 | 21.0 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 57.5 | 19.3 | 57.4 | 19.8 | 57.3 | 20.3 | 57.2 | 20.6 | 57.1 | 20.8 | 56.8 | 21.2 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 59.0 | 19.6 | 58.9 | 20.1 | 58.7 | 20.5 | 58.7 | 20.8 | 58.6 | 21.0 | 56.8 | 20.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 60.3 | 19.8 | 60.2 | 20.3 | 60.1 | 20.7 | 60.0 | 21.0 | 60.0 | 21.2 | 56.8 | 20.0 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 62.5 | 20.1 | 62.4 | 20.5 | 62.3 | 21.0 | 62.3 | 21.2 | 61.0 | 20.8 | 56.8 | 19.1 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 65.5 | 20.5 | 65.4 | 20.9 | 65.2 | 21.3 | 63.1 | 20.5 | 61.0 | 19.7 | 56.8 | 18.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 68.3 | 20.8 | 68.2 | 21.2 | 65.2 | 20.2 | 63.1 | 19.5 | 61.0 | 18.7 | 56.8 | 17.2 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 72.8 | 21.3 | 69.4 | 20.2 | 65.2 | 18.7 | 63.1 | 18.0 | 61.0 | 17.4 | 56.8 | 16.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 73.6 | 20.2 | 69.4 | 18.8 | 65.2 | 17.5 | 63.1 | 16.9 | 61.0 | 16.2 | 56.8 | 15.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 73.6 | 19.3 | 69.4 | 18.0 | 65.2 | 16.8 | 63.1 | 16.2 | 61.0 | 15.6 | 56.8 | 14.4 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 73.6 | 18.5 | 69.4 | 17.3 | 65.2 | 16.1 | 63.1 | 15.5 | 61.0 | 15.0 | 56.8 | 13.8 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 73.6 | 17.8 | 69.4 | 16.6 | 65.2 | 15.5 | 63.1 | 15.0 | 61.0 | 14.4 | 56.8 | 13.3 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 73.6 | 17.1 | 69.4 | 16.0 | 65.2 | 15.0 | 63.1 | 14.4 | 61.0 | 13.9 | 56.8 | 12.9 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 73.6 | 16.5 | 69.4 | 15.4 | 65.2 | 14.4 | 63.1 | 13.9 | 61.0 | 13.4 | 56.8 | 12.4 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 73.6 | 15.9 | 69.4 | 14.9 | 65.2 | 13.9 | 63.1 | 13.4 | 61.0 | 13.0 | 56.8 | 12.0 |
| 70% | 455 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 43.9 | 18.0 | 43.8 | 18.6 | 43.7 | 19.1 | 43.6 | 19.4 | 43.6 | 19.7 | 43.5 | 20.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 45.4 | 18.3 | 45.3 | 18.9 | 45.2 | 19.4 | 45.1 | 19.7 | 45.1 | 20.0 | 45.0 | 20.6 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 48.3 | 19.0 | 48.2 | 19.5 | 48.1 | 20.0 | 48.1 | 20.3 | 48.0 | 20.5 | 47.9 | 21.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 51.3 | 19.5 | 51.2 | 20.0 | 51.1 | 20.5 | 51.0 | 20.7 | 51.0 | 21.0 | 49.7 | 20.7 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 54.3 | 20.0 | 54.2 | 20.5 | 54.1 | 20.9 | 54.0 | 21.2 | 53.4 | 21.0 | 49.7 | 19.3 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 57.2 | 20.4 | 57.1 | 20.9 | 57.0 | 21.3 | 55.2 | 20.5 | 53.4 | 19.7 | 49.7 | 18.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 58.7 | 20.6 | 58.6 | 21.1 | 57.1 | 20.7 | 55.2 | 19.9 | 53.4 | 19.1 | 49.7 | 17.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 60.1 | 20.8 | 60.0 | 21.2 | 57.1 | 20.1 | 55.2 | 19.3 | 53.4 | 18.6 | 49.7 | 17.1 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 62.3 | 21.1 | 60.7 | 20.7 | 57.1 | 19.2 | 55.2 | 18.5 | 53.4 | 17.8 | 49.7 | 16.4 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 64.4 | 21.0 | 60.7 | 19.6 | 57.1 | 18.2 | 55.2 | 17.5 | 53.4 | 16.9 | 49.7 | 15.6 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 64.4 | 19.9 | 60.7 | 18.6 | 57.1 | 17.3 | 55.2 | 16.7 | 53.4 | 16.0 | 49.7 | 14.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 64.4 | 18.5 | 60.7 | 17.3 | 57.1 | 16.1 | 55.2 | 15.5 | 53.4 | 14.9 | 49.7 | 13.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 64.4 | 17.3 | 60.7 | 16.1 | 57.1 | 15.1 | 55.2 | 14.5 | 53.4 | 14.0 | 49.7 | 13.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 64.4 | 16.5 | 60.7 | 15.5 | 57.1 | 14.5 | 55.2 | 13.9 | 53.4 | 13.4 | 49.7 | 12.5 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 64.4 | 15.9 | 60.7 | 14.9 | 57.1 | 13.9 | 55.2 | 13.4 | 53.4 | 12.9 | 49.7 | 12.0 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 64.4 | 15.3 | 60.7 | 14.3 | 57.1 | 13.4 | 55.2 | 12.9 | 53.4 | 12.5 | 49.7 | 11.6 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 64.4 | 14.7 | 60.7 | 13.8 | 57.1 | 12.9 | 55.2 | 12.5 | 53.4 | 12.1 | 49.7 | 11.2 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 64.4 | 14.2 | 60.7 | 13.3 | 57.1 | 12.5 | 55.2 | 12.1 | 53.4 | 11.6 | 49.7 | 10.8 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 64.4 | 13.7 | 60.7 | 12.9 | 57.1 | 12.1 | 55.2 | 11.7 | 53.4 | 11.3 | 49.7 | 10.5 |
| 60% | 390 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 43.6 | 19.4 | 43.5 | 19.9 | 43.4 | 20.4 | 43.4 | 20.7 | 43.4 | 20.9 | 42.6 | 20.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 45.1 | 19.7 | 45.0 | 20.2 | 44.9 | 20.7 | 44.9 | 20.9 | 44.8 | 21.2 | 42.6 | 20.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 48.1 | 20.3 | 48.0 | 20.7 | 47.9 | 21.2 | 47.3 | 21.0 | 45.8 | 20.2 | 42.6 | 18.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 51.0 | 20.7 | 51.0 | 21.2 | 48.9 | 20.3 | 47.3 | 19.5 | 45.8 | 18.8 | 42.6 | 17.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 54.0 | 21.2 | 52.0 | 20.4 | 48.9 | 19.0 | 47.3 | 18.2 | 45.8 | 17.5 | 42.6 | 16.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 55.2 | 20.5 | 52.0 | 19.1 | 48.9 | 17.8 | 47.3 | 17.1 | 45.8 | 16.5 | 42.6 | 15.2 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 55.2 | 19.9 | 52.0 | 18.5 | 48.9 | 17.3 | 47.3 | 16.6 | 45.8 | 16.0 | 42.6 | 14.8 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 55.2 | 19.3 | 52.0 | 18.0 | 48.9 | 16.8 | 47.3 | 16.2 | 45.8 | 15.6 | 42.6 | 14.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 55.2 | 18.5 | 52.0 | 17.3 | 48.9 | 16.1 | 47.3 | 15.5 | 45.8 | 15.0 | 42.6 | 13.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 55.2 | 17.5 | 52.0 | 16.4 | 48.9 | 15.3 | 47.3 | 14.7 | 45.8 | 14.2 | 42.6 | 13.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 55.2 | 16.7 | 52.0 | 15.6 | 48.9 | 14.5 | 47.3 | 14.0 | 45.8 | 13.5 | 42.6 | 12.5 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 55.2 | 15.5 | 52.0 | 14.5 | 48.9 | 13.6 | 47.3 | 13.1 | 45.8 | 12.6 | 42.6 | 11.7 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 55.2 | 14.5 | 52.0 | 13.6 | 48.9 | 12.7 | 47.3 | 12.3 | 45.8 | 11.9 | 42.6 | 11.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 55.2 | 13.9 | 52.0 | 13.1 | 48.9 | 12.2 | 47.3 | 11.8 | 45.8 | 11.4 | 42.6 | 10.6 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 55.2 | 13.4 | 52.0 | 12.6 | 48.9 | 11.8 | 47.3 | 11.4 | 45.8 | 11.0 | 42.6 | 10.2 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 55.2 | 12.9 | 52.0 | 12.1 | 48.9 | 11.4 | 47.3 | 11.0 | 45.8 | 10.6 | 42.6 | 9.90 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 55.2 | 12.5 | 52.0 | 11.7 | 48.9 | 11.0 | 47.3 | 10.6 | 45.8 | 10.3 | 42.6 | 9.58 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 55.2 | 12.0 | 52.0 | 11.3 | 48.9 | 10.6 | 47.3 | 10.3 | 45.8 | 9.94 | 42.6 | 9.27 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 55.2 | 11.7 | 52.0 | 11.0 | 48.9 | 10.3 | 47.3 | 10.0 | 45.8 | 9.64 | 42.6 | 8.99 |
| 50% | 325 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 43.4 | 20.9 | 43.3 | 21.3 | 40.8 | 19.8 | 39.4 | 19.1 | 38.1 | 18.3 | 35.5 | 16.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 44.9 | 21.1 | 43.4 | 20.5 | 40.8 | 19.0 | 39.4 | 18.3 | 38.1 | 17.6 | 35.5 | 16.2 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 46.0 | 20.3 | 43.4 | 18.9 | 40.8 | 17.6 | 39.4 | 17.0 | 38.1 | 16.3 | 35.5 | 15.1 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 46.0 | 18.9 | 43.4 | 17.6 | 40.8 | 16.4 | 39.4 | 15.8 | 38.1 | 15.2 | 35.5 | 14.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 46.0 | 17.6 | 43.4 | 16.5 | 40.8 | 15.4 | 39.4 | 14.8 | 38.1 | 14.3 | 35.5 | 13.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 46.0 | 16.6 | 43.4 | 15.5 | 40.8 | 14.5 | 39.4 | 14.0 | 38.1 | 13.5 | 35.5 | 12.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 46.0 | 16.1 | 43.4 | 15.1 | 40.8 | 14.1 | 39.4 | 13.6 | 38.1 | 13.1 | 35.5 | 12.1 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 46.0 | 15.7 | 43.4 | 14.7 | 40.8 | 13.7 | 39.4 | 13.2 | 38.1 | 12.8 | 35.5 | 11.8 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 46.0 | 15.0 | 43.4 | 14.1 | 40.8 | 13.2 | 39.4 | 12.7 | 38.1 | 12.3 | 35.5 | 11.4 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 46.0 | 14.3 | 43.4 | 13.4 | 40.8 | 12.5 | 39.4 | 12.1 | 38.1 | 11.7 | 35.5 | 10.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 46.0 | 13.6 | 43.4 | 12.8 | 40.8 | 12.0 | 39.4 | 11.6 | 38.1 | 11.2 | 35.5 | 10.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 46.0 | 12.7 | 43.4 | 11.9 | 40.8 | 11.2 | 39.4 | 10.8 | 38.1 | 10.4 | 35.5 | 9.73 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 46.0 | 11.9 | 43.4 | 11.2 | 40.8 | 10.5 | 39.4 | 10.2 | 38.1 | 9.85 | 35.5 | 9.18 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 46.0 | 11.5 | 43.4 | 10.8 | 40.8 | 10.1 | 39.4 | 9.82 | 38.1 | 9.50 | 35.5 | 8.86 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 46.0 | 11.1 | 43.4 | 10.4 | 40.8 | 9.79 | 39.4 | 9.48 | 38.1 | 9.17 | 35.5 | 8.57 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 46.0 | 10.7 | 43.4 | 10.1 | 40.8 | 9.47 | 39.4 | 9.17 | 38.1 | 8.87 | 35.5 | 8.29 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 46.0 | 10.3 | 43.4 | 9.75 | 40.8 | 9.17 | 39.4 | 8.88 | 38.1 | 8.60 | 35.5 | 8.04 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 46.0 | 10.0 | 43.4 | 9.43 | 40.8 | 8.87 | 39.4 | 8.60 | 38.1 | 8.33 | 35.5 | 7.79 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 46.0 | 9.69 | 43.4 | 9.15 | 40.8 | 8.61 | 39.4 | 8.35 | 38.1 | 8.09 | 35.5 | 7.58 |

NOTES

- 1  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
- 2 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 28HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | | | | | | | | | |
| 130% | 910 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 49.0 | 10.2 | 48.8 | 11.3 | 48.6 | 12.5 | 48.5 | 13.1 | 48.4 | 13.6 | 48.2 | 14.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 50.6 | 10.9 | 50.4 | 12.0 | 50.2 | 13.1 | 50.1 | 13.6 | 50.0 | 14.2 | 49.8 | 15.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 53.8 | 12.1 | 53.6 | 13.1 | 53.4 | 14.2 | 53.3 | 14.7 | 53.2 | 15.2 | 53.0 | 16.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 57.0 | 13.2 | 56.8 | 14.2 | 56.6 | 15.1 | 56.5 | 15.6 | 56.4 | 16.1 | 56.2 | 17.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 60.2 | 14.2 | 60.0 | 15.1 | 59.8 | 16.0 | 59.7 | 16.4 | 59.6 | 16.9 | 59.4 | 17.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 63.4 | 15.0 | 63.2 | 15.9 | 63.0 | 16.7 | 62.9 | 17.2 | 62.8 | 17.6 | 62.6 | 18.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 65.0 | 15.4 | 64.8 | 16.3 | 64.6 | 17.1 | 64.5 | 17.5 | 64.4 | 17.9 | 64.2 | 18.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 66.4 | 15.8 | 66.2 | 16.6 | 66.0 | 17.4 | 65.9 | 17.8 | 65.8 | 18.2 | 65.6 | 19.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 68.8 | 16.3 | 68.6 | 17.1 | 68.4 | 17.9 | 68.3 | 18.3 | 68.2 | 18.7 | 68.0 | 19.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 72.0 | 16.9 | 71.8 | 17.7 | 71.6 | 18.5 | 71.5 | 18.8 | 71.4 | 19.2 | 71.2 | 20.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 75.0 | 17.5 | 74.8 | 18.2 | 74.6 | 19.0 | 74.5 | 19.3 | 74.4 | 19.7 | 74.2 | 20.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 79.8 | 18.3 | 79.6 | 19.0 | 79.4 | 19.7 | 79.3 | 20.0 | 79.2 | 20.4 | 79.0 | 21.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 84.4 | 19.0 | 84.2 | 19.6 | 84.0 | 20.3 | 83.9 | 20.6 | 83.8 | 20.9 | 83.6 | 21.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 87.4 | 19.4 | 87.2 | 20.0 | 87.0 | 20.7 | 86.9 | 21.0 | 86.8 | 21.3 | 86.6 | 21.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 90.5 | 19.8 | 90.3 | 20.4 | 90.1 | 21.0 | 90.0 | 21.3 | 89.9 | 21.6 | 89.7 | 22.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 93.5 | 20.2 | 93.3 | 20.7 | 93.1 | 21.3 | 93.0 | 21.6 | 92.9 | 21.9 | 92.7 | 22.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 96.5 | 20.5 | 96.3 | 21.0 | 96.1 | 21.6 | 96.0 | 21.9 | 95.9 | 22.2 | 95.7 | 22.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 99.7 | 20.8 | 99.5 | 21.4 | 99.3 | 21.9 | 99.2 | 22.2 | 99.1 | 22.4 | 98.9 | 23.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 103 | 21.1 | 103 | 21.6 | 102 | 22.2 | 102 | 22.4 | 102 | 22.7 | 99.1 | 23.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 120% | 840 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 48.8 | 11.7 | 48.6 | 12.8 | 48.4 | 13.8 | 48.3 | 14.4 | 48.2 | 14.9 | 48.0 | 16.0 | | | | | | | |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 50.4 | 12.4 | 50.2 | 13.4 | 50.0 | 14.4 | 49.9 | 14.9 | 49.8 | 15.4 | 49.6 | 16.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 53.5 | 13.5 | 53.4 | 14.5 | 53.2 | 15.4 | 53.1 | 15.9 | 53.0 | 16.4 | 52.8 | 17.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 56.7 | 14.5 | 56.5 | 15.4 | 56.4 | 16.3 | 56.3 | 16.7 | 56.2 | 17.2 | 56.0 | 18.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 59.9 | 15.4 | 59.7 | 16.2 | 59.5 | 17.1 | 59.5 | 17.5 | 59.4 | 17.9 | 59.2 | 18.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 63.1 | 16.2 | 62.9 | 17.0 | 62.7 | 17.8 | 62.6 | 18.2 | 62.6 | 18.6 | 62.4 | 19.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 64.7 | 16.6 | 64.5 | 17.3 | 64.3 | 18.1 | 64.2 | 18.5 | 64.1 | 18.9 | 64.0 | 19.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 66.1 | 16.9 | 65.9 | 17.6 | 65.8 | 18.4 | 65.7 | 18.8 | 65.6 | 19.2 | 65.4 | 19.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 68.5 | 17.4 | 68.3 | 18.1 | 68.2 | 18.8 | 68.1 | 19.2 | 68.0 | 19.6 | 67.8 | 20.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 71.7 | 18.0 | 71.5 | 18.7 | 71.3 | 19.4 | 71.2 | 19.7 | 71.2 | 20.1 | 71.0 | 20.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 74.7 | 18.5 | 74.6 | 19.2 | 74.4 | 19.8 | 74.3 | 20.2 | 74.2 | 20.5 | 74.0 | 21.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 79.5 | 19.2 | 79.3 | 19.9 | 79.1 | 20.5 | 79.1 | 20.8 | 79.0 | 21.1 | 78.8 | 21.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 84.1 | 19.9 | 84.0 | 20.5 | 83.8 | 21.1 | 83.7 | 21.4 | 83.6 | 21.6 | 83.4 | 22.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 87.2 | 20.3 | 87.0 | 20.8 | 86.8 | 21.4 | 86.7 | 21.7 | 86.6 | 22.0 | 86.4 | 22.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 90.2 | 20.6 | 90.0 | 21.2 | 89.8 | 21.7 | 89.7 | 22.0 | 89.6 | 22.3 | 89.5 | 22.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 93.2 | 20.9 | 93.0 | 21.5 | 92.9 | 22.0 | 92.8 | 22.3 | 92.7 | 22.5 | 91.5 | 22.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 96.3 | 21.2 | 96.1 | 21.8 | 95.9 | 22.3 | 95.8 | 22.5 | 95.7 | 22.8 | 91.5 | 21.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 99.4 | 21.6 | 99.3 | 22.0 | 99.1 | 22.5 | 99.0 | 22.8 | 98.3 | 22.8 | 91.5 | 21.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 102 | 21.8 | 102 | 22.3 | 102 | 22.8 | 102 | 22.9 | 98.3 | 22.0 | 91.5 | 20.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 110% | 770 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 48.5 | 13.3 | 48.3 | 14.2 | 48.2 | 15.2 | 48.1 | 15.7 | 48.0 | 16.2 | 47.8 | 17.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 50.1 | 13.9 | 49.9 | 14.8 | 49.7 | 15.7 | 49.7 | 16.2 | 49.6 | 16.7 | 49.4 | 17.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 53.3 | 14.9 | 53.1 | 15.8 | 52.9 | 16.6 | 52.8 | 17.1 | 52.8 | 17.5 | 52.6 | 18.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 56.5 | 15.8 | 56.3 | 16.6 | 56.1 | 17.5 | 56.0 | 17.9 | 56.0 | 18.3 | 55.8 | 19.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 59.6 | 16.6 | 59.5 | 17.4 | 59.3 | 18.2 | 59.2 | 18.6 | 59.1 | 19.0 | 59.0 | 19.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 62.8 | 17.4 | 62.7 | 18.1 | 62.5 | 18.8 | 62.4 | 19.2 | 62.3 | 19.6 | 62.2 | 20.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 64.4 | 17.7 | 64.3 | 18.4 | 64.1 | 19.1 | 64.0 | 19.5 | 63.9 | 19.8 | 63.8 | 20.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 65.9 | 18.0 | 65.7 | 18.7 | 65.5 | 19.4 | 65.4 | 19.7 | 65.4 | 20.1 | 65.2 | 20.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 68.3 | 18.4 | 68.1 | 19.1 | 67.9 | 19.8 | 67.8 | 20.1 | 67.7 | 20.4 | 67.6 | 21.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 71.4 | 19.0 | 71.3 | 19.6 | 71.1 | 20.3 | 71.0 | 20.6 | 70.9 | 20.9 | 70.8 | 21.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 74.5 | 19.5 | 74.3 | 20.1 | 74.1 | 20.7 | 74.0 | 21.0 | 74.0 | 21.3 | 73.8 | 21.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 79.2 | 20.2 | 79.1 | 20.7 | 78.9 | 21.3 | 78.8 | 21.6 | 78.7 | 21.9 | 78.6 | 22.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 83.9 | 20.7 | 83.7 | 21.3 | 83.5 | 21.8 | 83.4 | 22.1 | 83.4 | 22.4 | 83.2 | 22.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 86.9 | 21.1 | 86.7 | 21.6 | 86.6 | 22.1 | 86.5 | 22.4 | 86.4 | 22.7 | 83.9 | 22.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 89.9 | 21.4 | 89.8 | 21.9 | 89.6 | 22.4 | 89.5 | 22.7 | 89.4 | 22.9 | 83.9 | 21.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 93.0 | 21.7 | 92.8 | 22.2 | 92.6 | 22.7 | 92.5 | 22.9 | 90.1 | 22.3 | 83.9 | 20.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 96.0 | 22.0 | 95.8 | 22.5 | 95.6 | 22.9 | 93.2 | 22.3 | 90.1 | 21.4 | 83.9 | 19.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 99.2 | 22.3 | 99.0 | 22.7 | 96.3 | 22.3 | 93.2 | 21.4 | 90.1 | 20.6 | 83.9 | 18.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 102 | 22.5 | 102 | 23.0 | 96.3 | 21.5 | 93.2 | 20.7 | 90.1 | 19.9 | 83.9 | 18.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100% | 700 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 48.2 | 14.8 | 48.1 | 15.7 | 47.9 | 16.6 | 47.8 | 17.0 | 47.8 | 17.4 | 47.6 | 18.3 | | | | | | | |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 49.8 | 15.3 | 49.7 | 16.2 | 49.5 | 17.0 | 49.4 | 17.5 | 49.4 | 17.9 | 49.2 | 18.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 53.0 | 16.3 | 52.8 | 17.1 | 52.7 | 17.9 | 52.6 | 18.3 | 52.5 | 18.7 | 52.4 | 19.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 56.2 | 17.1 | 56.0 | 17.9 | 55.9 | 18.6 | 55.8 | 19.0 | 55.7 | 19.4 | 55.6 | 20.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 59.4 | 17.9 | 59.2 | 18.6 | 59.1 | 19.3 | 59.0 | 19.6 | 58.9 | 20.0 | 58.8 | 20.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 62.6 | 18.5 | 62.4 | 19.2 | 62.3 | 19.9 | 62.2 | 20.2 | 62.1 | 20.5 | 61.9 | 21.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 64.2 | 18.8 | 64.0 | 19.5 | 63.8 | 20.1 | 63.8 | 20.5 | 63.7 | 20.8 | 63.5 | 21.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 65.6 | 19.1 | 65.4 | 19.7 | 65.3 | 20.4 | 65.2 | 20.7 | 65.1 | 21.0 | 65.0 | 21.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 68.0 | 19.5 | 67.8 | 20.1 | 67.7 | 20.7 | 67.6 | 21.0 | 67.5 | 21.3 | 67.4 | 22.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 71.2 | 20.0 | 71.0 | 20.6 | 70.9 | 21.2 | 70.8 | 21.5 | 70.7 | 21.8 | 70.6 | 22.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 74.2 | 20.4 | 74.0 | 21.0 | 73.9 | 21.6 | 73.8 | 21.8 | 73.7 | 22.1 | 73.6 | 22.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 79.0 | 21.1 | 78.8 | 21.6 | 78.7 | 22.1 | 78.6 | 22.4 | 78.5 | 22.6 | 76.3 | 22.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 83.6 | 21.6 | 83.4 | 22.1 | 83.3 | 22.6 | 83.2 | 22.8 | 81.9 | 22.5 | 76.3 | 20.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 86.6 | 21.9 | 86.5 | 22.4 | 86.3 | 22.9 | 84.7 | 22.5 | 81.9 | 21.6 | 76.3 | 19.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 89.7 | 22.2 | 89.5 | 22.7 | 87.5 | 22.4 | 84.7 | 21.5 | 81.9 | 20.7 | 76.3 | 19.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 92.7 | 22.5 | 92.5 | 22.9 | 87.5 | 21.5 | 84.7 | 20.7 | 81.9 | 19.9 | 76.3 | 18.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 95.7 | 22.8 | 93.1 | 22.3 | 87.5 | 20.7 | 84.7 | 19.9 | 81.9 | 19.1 | 76.3 | 17.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 98.7 | 23.0 | 93.1 | 21.4 | 87.5 | 19.9 | 84.7 | 19.2 | 81.9 | 18.4 | 76.3 | 17.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 98.7 | 22.1 | 93.1 | 20.6 | 87.5 | 19.2 | 84.7 | 18.5 | 81.9 | 17.8 | 76.3 | 16.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 90% | 630 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 48.0 | 16.4 | 47.8 | 17.1 | 47.7 | 17.9 | 47.6 | 18.3 | 47.5 | 18.7 | 47.4 | 19.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 49.5 | 16.8 | 49.4 | 17.6 | 49.3 | 18.4 | 49.2 | 18.7 | 49.1 | 19.1 | 49.0 | 19.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 52.7 | 17.7 | 52.6 | 18.4 | 52.5 | 19.1 | 52.4 | 19.5 | 52.3 | 19.8 | 52.2 | 20.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 55.9 | 18.4 | 55.8 | 19.1 | 55.6 | 19.8 | 55.6 | 20.1 | 55.5 | 20.4 | 55.4 | 21.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 59.1 | 19.1 | 59.0 | 19.7 | 58.8 | 20.4 | 58.8 | 20.7 | 58.7 | 21.0 | 58.6 | 21.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 62.3 | 19.7 | 62.2 | 20.3 | 62.0 | 20.9 | 61.9 | 21.2 | 61.9 | 21.5 | 61.7 | 22.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 63.9 | 20.0 | 63.7 | 20.6 | 63.6 | 21.1 | 63.5 | 21.4 | 63.5 | 21.7 | 63.3 | 22.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 65.3 | 20.2 | 65.2 | 20.8 | 65.0 | 21.4 | 65.0 | 21.6 | 64.9 | 21.9 | 64.8 | 22.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 67.7 | 20.6 | 67.6 | 21.1 | 67.4 | 21.7 | 67.4 | 22.0 | 67.3 | 22.2 | 67.2 | 22.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 70.9 | 21.0 | 70.8 | 21.6 | 70.6 | 22.1 | 70.6 | 22.3 | 70.5 | 22.6 | 68.6 | 22.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 73.9 | 21.4 | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

28HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 560 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 47.7 | 17.9 | 47.6 | 18.6 | 47.4 | 19.3 | 47.4 | 19.6 | 47.3 | 20.0 | 47.2 | 20.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 49.3 | 18.3 | 49.2 | 19.0 | 49.0 | 19.7 | 49.0 | 20.0 | 48.9 | 20.3 | 48.8 | 21.0 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 52.5 | 19.1 | 52.3 | 19.7 | 52.2 | 20.3 | 52.2 | 20.7 | 52.1 | 21.0 | 52.0 | 21.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 55.6 | 19.7 | 55.5 | 20.3 | 55.4 | 20.9 | 55.3 | 21.2 | 55.3 | 21.5 | 55.2 | 22.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 58.8 | 20.3 | 58.7 | 20.9 | 58.6 | 21.5 | 58.5 | 21.7 | 58.5 | 22.0 | 58.3 | 22.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 62.0 | 20.9 | 61.9 | 21.4 | 61.8 | 21.9 | 61.7 | 22.2 | 61.7 | 22.5 | 61.0 | 22.7 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 63.6 | 21.1 | 63.5 | 21.6 | 63.4 | 22.2 | 63.3 | 22.4 | 63.2 | 22.7 | 61.0 | 22.0 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 65.1 | 21.3 | 64.9 | 21.8 | 64.8 | 22.3 | 64.7 | 22.6 | 64.7 | 22.8 | 61.0 | 21.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 67.4 | 21.7 | 67.3 | 22.1 | 67.2 | 22.6 | 67.1 | 22.9 | 65.5 | 22.3 | 61.0 | 20.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 70.6 | 22.1 | 70.5 | 22.5 | 70.0 | 22.8 | 67.8 | 21.9 | 65.5 | 21.1 | 61.0 | 19.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 73.7 | 22.4 | 73.5 | 22.9 | 70.0 | 21.7 | 67.8 | 20.8 | 65.5 | 20.0 | 61.0 | 18.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 78.4 | 22.9 | 74.5 | 21.6 | 70.0 | 20.1 | 67.8 | 19.3 | 65.5 | 18.6 | 61.0 | 17.1 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 79.0 | 21.6 | 74.5 | 20.2 | 70.0 | 18.8 | 67.8 | 18.1 | 65.5 | 17.4 | 61.0 | 16.1 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 79.0 | 20.7 | 74.5 | 19.3 | 70.0 | 18.0 | 67.8 | 17.3 | 65.5 | 16.7 | 61.0 | 15.4 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 79.0 | 19.9 | 74.5 | 18.6 | 70.0 | 17.3 | 67.8 | 16.7 | 65.5 | 16.0 | 61.0 | 14.8 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 79.0 | 19.1 | 74.5 | 17.8 | 70.0 | 16.6 | 67.8 | 16.0 | 65.5 | 15.5 | 61.0 | 14.3 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 79.0 | 18.4 | 74.5 | 17.2 | 70.0 | 16.0 | 67.8 | 15.5 | 65.5 | 14.9 | 61.0 | 13.8 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 79.0 | 17.7 | 74.5 | 16.6 | 70.0 | 15.5 | 67.8 | 14.9 | 65.5 | 14.4 | 61.0 | 13.3 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 79.0 | 17.1 | 74.5 | 16.0 | 70.0 | 14.9 | 67.8 | 14.4 | 65.5 | 13.9 | 61.0 | 12.9 |
| 70% | 490 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 47.4 | 19.4 | 47.3 | 20.0 | 47.2 | 20.7 | 47.1 | 21.0 | 47.1 | 21.3 | 47.0 | 21.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 49.0 | 19.8 | 48.9 | 20.4 | 48.8 | 21.0 | 48.7 | 21.3 | 48.7 | 21.6 | 48.6 | 22.2 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 52.2 | 20.5 | 52.1 | 21.0 | 52.0 | 21.6 | 51.9 | 21.9 | 51.9 | 22.1 | 51.8 | 22.7 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 55.4 | 21.1 | 55.3 | 21.6 | 55.2 | 22.1 | 55.1 | 22.4 | 55.1 | 22.6 | 53.4 | 22.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 58.6 | 21.6 | 58.5 | 22.1 | 58.3 | 22.6 | 58.3 | 22.8 | 57.3 | 22.5 | 53.4 | 20.7 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 61.8 | 22.0 | 61.6 | 22.5 | 61.3 | 22.8 | 59.3 | 21.9 | 57.3 | 21.1 | 53.4 | 19.4 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 63.3 | 22.3 | 63.2 | 22.7 | 61.3 | 22.1 | 59.3 | 21.3 | 57.3 | 20.4 | 53.4 | 18.8 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 64.8 | 22.4 | 64.7 | 22.9 | 61.3 | 21.5 | 59.3 | 20.7 | 57.3 | 19.9 | 53.4 | 18.3 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 67.2 | 22.7 | 65.2 | 22.2 | 61.3 | 20.6 | 59.3 | 19.8 | 57.3 | 19.1 | 53.4 | 17.6 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 69.1 | 22.5 | 65.2 | 20.9 | 61.3 | 19.5 | 59.3 | 18.8 | 57.3 | 18.0 | 53.4 | 16.6 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 69.1 | 21.3 | 65.2 | 19.9 | 61.3 | 18.5 | 59.3 | 17.9 | 57.3 | 17.2 | 53.4 | 15.9 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 69.1 | 19.8 | 65.2 | 18.5 | 61.3 | 17.2 | 59.3 | 16.6 | 57.3 | 16.0 | 53.4 | 14.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 69.1 | 18.5 | 65.2 | 17.3 | 61.3 | 16.1 | 59.3 | 15.6 | 57.3 | 15.0 | 53.4 | 13.9 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 69.1 | 17.7 | 65.2 | 16.6 | 61.3 | 15.5 | 59.3 | 14.9 | 57.3 | 14.4 | 53.4 | 13.3 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 69.1 | 17.0 | 65.2 | 16.0 | 61.3 | 14.9 | 59.3 | 14.4 | 57.3 | 13.9 | 53.4 | 12.9 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 69.1 | 16.4 | 65.2 | 15.4 | 61.3 | 14.4 | 59.3 | 13.9 | 57.3 | 13.4 | 53.4 | 12.4 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 69.1 | 15.8 | 65.2 | 14.8 | 61.3 | 13.9 | 59.3 | 13.4 | 57.3 | 12.9 | 53.4 | 12.0 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 69.1 | 15.2 | 65.2 | 14.3 | 61.3 | 13.4 | 59.3 | 12.9 | 57.3 | 12.5 | 53.4 | 11.6 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 69.1 | 14.7 | 65.2 | 13.8 | 61.3 | 12.9 | 59.3 | 12.5 | 57.3 | 12.1 | 53.4 | 11.2 |
| 60% | 420 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 47.1 | 21.0 | 47.0 | 21.5 | 47.0 | 22.0 | 46.9 | 22.3 | 46.9 | 22.5 | 45.8 | 22.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 48.7 | 21.3 | 48.6 | 21.8 | 48.5 | 22.3 | 48.5 | 22.6 | 48.5 | 22.8 | 45.8 | 21.4 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 51.9 | 21.9 | 51.8 | 22.3 | 51.7 | 22.8 | 50.8 | 22.4 | 49.1 | 21.6 | 45.8 | 19.8 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 55.1 | 22.4 | 55.0 | 22.8 | 52.5 | 21.7 | 50.8 | 20.9 | 49.1 | 20.1 | 45.8 | 18.5 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 58.3 | 22.8 | 55.9 | 21.8 | 52.5 | 20.3 | 50.8 | 19.5 | 49.1 | 18.8 | 45.8 | 17.3 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 59.2 | 21.9 | 55.9 | 20.4 | 52.5 | 19.0 | 50.8 | 18.3 | 49.1 | 17.6 | 45.8 | 16.3 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 59.2 | 21.2 | 55.9 | 19.8 | 52.5 | 18.5 | 50.8 | 17.8 | 49.1 | 17.1 | 45.8 | 15.8 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 59.2 | 20.7 | 55.9 | 19.3 | 52.5 | 18.0 | 50.8 | 17.3 | 49.1 | 16.7 | 45.8 | 15.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 59.2 | 19.8 | 55.9 | 18.5 | 52.5 | 17.2 | 50.8 | 16.6 | 49.1 | 16.0 | 45.8 | 14.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 59.2 | 18.7 | 55.9 | 17.5 | 52.5 | 16.3 | 50.8 | 15.8 | 49.1 | 15.2 | 45.8 | 14.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 59.2 | 17.8 | 55.9 | 16.7 | 52.5 | 15.6 | 50.8 | 15.0 | 49.1 | 14.5 | 45.8 | 13.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 59.2 | 16.6 | 55.9 | 15.5 | 52.5 | 14.5 | 50.8 | 14.0 | 49.1 | 13.5 | 45.8 | 12.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 59.2 | 15.5 | 55.9 | 14.6 | 52.5 | 13.6 | 50.8 | 13.2 | 49.1 | 12.7 | 45.8 | 11.8 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 59.2 | 14.9 | 55.9 | 14.0 | 52.5 | 13.1 | 50.8 | 12.7 | 49.1 | 12.2 | 45.8 | 11.4 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 59.2 | 14.4 | 55.9 | 13.5 | 52.5 | 12.6 | 50.8 | 12.2 | 49.1 | 11.8 | 45.8 | 11.0 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 59.2 | 13.9 | 55.9 | 13.0 | 52.5 | 12.2 | 50.8 | 11.8 | 49.1 | 11.4 | 45.8 | 10.6 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 59.2 | 13.4 | 55.9 | 12.6 | 52.5 | 11.8 | 50.8 | 11.4 | 49.1 | 11.0 | 45.8 | 10.3 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 59.2 | 12.9 | 55.9 | 12.1 | 52.5 | 11.4 | 50.8 | 11.0 | 49.1 | 10.7 | 45.8 | 9.94 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 59.2 | 12.5 | 55.9 | 11.8 | 52.5 | 11.0 | 50.8 | 10.7 | 49.1 | 10.3 | 45.8 | 9.64 |
| 50% | 350 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 46.9 | 22.5 | 46.6 | 22.8 | 43.8 | 21.1 | 42.3 | 20.3 | 40.9 | 19.6 | 38.1 | 18.0 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 48.5 | 22.8 | 46.6 | 21.9 | 43.8 | 20.3 | 42.3 | 19.5 | 40.9 | 18.8 | 38.1 | 17.3 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 49.4 | 21.7 | 46.6 | 20.2 | 43.8 | 18.8 | 42.3 | 18.1 | 40.9 | 17.4 | 38.1 | 16.1 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 49.4 | 20.2 | 46.6 | 18.8 | 43.8 | 17.6 | 42.3 | 16.9 | 40.9 | 16.3 | 38.1 | 15.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 49.4 | 18.9 | 46.6 | 17.6 | 43.8 | 16.4 | 42.3 | 15.9 | 40.9 | 15.3 | 38.1 | 14.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 49.4 | 17.7 | 46.6 | 16.6 | 43.8 | 15.5 | 42.3 | 14.9 | 40.9 | 14.4 | 38.1 | 13.3 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 49.4 | 17.2 | 46.6 | 16.1 | 43.8 | 15.0 | 42.3 | 14.5 | 40.9 | 14.0 | 38.1 | 13.0 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 49.4 | 16.8 | 46.6 | 15.7 | 43.8 | 14.7 | 42.3 | 14.2 | 40.9 | 13.7 | 38.1 | 12.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 49.4 | 16.1 | 46.6 | 15.1 | 43.8 | 14.1 | 42.3 | 13.6 | 40.9 | 13.1 | 38.1 | 12.2 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 49.4 | 15.3 | 46.6 | 14.3 | 43.8 | 13.4 | 42.3 | 12.9 | 40.9 | 12.5 | 38.1 | 11.6 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 49.4 | 14.6 | 46.6 | 13.7 | 43.8 | 12.8 | 42.3 | 12.4 | 40.9 | 11.9 | 38.1 | 11.1 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 49.4 | 13.6 | 46.6 | 12.8 | 43.8 | 12.0 | 42.3 | 11.6 | 40.9 | 11.2 | 38.1 | 10.4 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 49.4 | 12.8 | 46.6 | 12.0 | 43.8 | 11.3 | 42.3 | 10.9 | 40.9 | 10.6 | 38.1 | 9.84 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 49.4 | 12.3 | 46.6 | 11.6 | 43.8 | 10.9 | 42.3 | 10.5 | 40.9 | 10.2 | 38.1 | 9.50 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 49.4 | 11.9 | 46.6 | 11.2 | 43.8 | 10.5 | 42.3 | 10.2 | 40.9 | 9.83 | 38.1 | 9.18 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 49.4 | 11.5 | 46.6 | 10.8 | 43.8 | 10.1 | 42.3 | 9.83 | 40.9 | 9.51 | 38.1 | 8.89 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 49.4 | 11.1 | 46.6 | 10.4 | 43.8 | 9.83 | 42.3 | 9.52 | 40.9 | 9.22 | 38.1 | 8.62 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 49.4 | 10.7 | 46.6 | 10.1 | 43.8 | 9.51 | 42.3 | 9.22 | 40.9 | 8.93 | 38.1 | 8.36 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 49.4 | 10.4 | 46.6 | 9.81 | 43.8 | 9.24 | 42.3 | 8.96 | 40.9 | 8.68 | 38.1 | 8.12 |

NOTES

- 1  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
- 2 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 30HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I |
| 130% | 975 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 51.5 | 10.6 | 51.3 | 11.9 | 51.1 | 13.2 | 51.0 | 13.9 | 50.9 | 14.5 | 50.6 | 15.8 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 53.3 | 11.4 | 53.1 | 12.7 | 52.9 | 13.9 | 52.8 | 14.6 | 52.7 | 15.2 | 52.4 | 16.5 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 56.9 | 12.9 | 56.7 | 14.1 | 56.5 | 15.3 | 56.4 | 15.9 | 56.3 | 16.5 | 56.0 | 17.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 60.5 | 14.3 | 60.3 | 15.4 | 60.1 | 16.5 | 60.0 | 17.0 | 59.9 | 17.6 | 59.7 | 18.7 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 64.1 | 15.4 | 63.9 | 16.5 | 63.7 | 17.5 | 63.6 | 18.0 | 63.5 | 18.5 | 63.3 | 19.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 67.7 | 16.5 | 67.5 | 17.4 | 67.3 | 18.4 | 67.2 | 18.9 | 67.1 | 19.4 | 66.9 | 20.4 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 69.5 | 16.9 | 69.3 | 17.9 | 69.1 | 18.8 | 69.0 | 19.3 | 68.9 | 19.8 | 68.7 | 20.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 71.2 | 17.3 | 70.9 | 18.3 | 70.7 | 19.2 | 70.6 | 19.7 | 70.5 | 20.1 | 70.3 | 21.1 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 73.9 | 18.0 | 73.7 | 18.9 | 73.4 | 19.8 | 73.3 | 20.2 | 73.2 | 20.7 | 73.0 | 21.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 77.5 | 18.7 | 77.3 | 19.6 | 77.0 | 20.4 | 76.9 | 20.9 | 76.8 | 21.3 | 76.6 | 22.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 80.9 | 19.4 | 80.7 | 20.2 | 80.5 | 21.0 | 80.4 | 21.4 | 80.3 | 21.9 | 80.0 | 22.7 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 86.3 | 20.4 | 86.1 | 21.1 | 85.9 | 21.9 | 85.8 | 22.3 | 85.7 | 22.6 | 85.4 | 23.4 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 91.5 | 21.2 | 91.3 | 21.9 | 91.1 | 22.6 | 91.0 | 22.9 | 90.9 | 23.3 | 90.7 | 24.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 95.0 | 21.6 | 94.8 | 22.3 | 94.5 | 23.0 | 94.4 | 23.4 | 94.3 | 23.7 | 94.1 | 24.4 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 98.4 | 22.1 | 98.2 | 22.7 | 98.0 | 23.4 | 97.9 | 23.7 | 97.8 | 24.1 | 97.5 | 24.7 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 102 | 22.5 | 102 | 23.1 | 101 | 23.8 | 101 | 24.1 | 101 | 24.4 | 101 | 25.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 105 | 22.9 | 105 | 23.5 | 105 | 24.1 | 105 | 24.4 | 105 | 24.7 | 104 | 25.4 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 109 | 23.3 | 109 | 23.9 | 108 | 24.5 | 108 | 24.8 | 108 | 25.1 | 108 | 25.5 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 112 | 23.6 | 112 | 24.2 | 112 | 24.8 | 112 | 25.0 | 112 | 25.3 | 108 | 24.6 |
| | | 120% | 900 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 51.2 | 12.3 | 51.0 | 13.6 | 50.8 | 14.8 | 50.7 | 15.4 | 50.6 | 16.0 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 53.0 | 13.1 | 52.8 | 14.3 | 52.6 | 15.5 | 52.5 | 16.0 | 52.4 | 16.6 | 52.2 | 17.8 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 56.6 | 14.5 | 56.4 | 15.6 | 56.2 | 16.7 | 56.1 | 17.2 | 56.0 | 17.8 | 55.8 | 18.9 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 60.2 | 15.7 | 60.0 | 16.8 | 59.8 | 17.8 | 59.7 | 18.3 | 59.6 | 18.8 | 59.4 | 19.8 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 63.8 | 16.8 | 63.6 | 17.8 | 63.4 | 18.7 | 63.3 | 19.2 | 63.2 | 19.7 | 63.0 | 20.7 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 67.4 | 17.8 | 67.2 | 18.7 | 67.0 | 19.6 | 66.9 | 20.0 | 66.8 | 20.5 | 66.6 | 21.4 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 69.2 | 18.2 | 69.0 | 19.1 | 68.8 | 20.0 | 68.7 | 20.4 | 68.6 | 20.9 | 68.4 | 21.7 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 70.9 | 18.6 | 70.7 | 19.4 | 70.5 | 20.3 | 70.4 | 20.7 | 70.3 | 21.2 | 70.1 | 22.0 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 73.6 | 19.2 | 73.4 | 20.0 | 73.2 | 20.8 | 73.1 | 21.2 | 73.0 | 21.7 | 72.8 | 22.5 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 77.2 | 19.9 | 77.0 | 20.7 | 76.8 | 21.5 | 76.7 | 21.9 | 76.6 | 22.3 | 76.4 | 23.0 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 80.6 | 20.5 | 80.4 | 21.3 | 80.2 | 22.0 | 80.1 | 22.4 | 80.0 | 22.8 | 79.8 | 23.5 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 86.0 | 21.4 | 85.8 | 22.1 | 85.6 | 22.8 | 85.5 | 23.1 | 85.4 | 23.5 | 85.2 | 24.2 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 91.3 | 22.1 | 91.1 | 22.8 | 90.9 | 23.4 | 90.8 | 23.8 | 90.7 | 24.1 | 90.5 | 24.8 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 94.7 | 22.6 | 94.5 | 23.2 | 94.3 | 23.8 | 94.2 | 24.2 | 94.1 | 24.5 | 93.9 | 25.1 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 98.1 | 23.0 | 97.9 | 23.6 | 97.7 | 24.2 | 97.6 | 24.5 | 97.5 | 24.8 | 97.3 | 25.4 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 102 | 23.4 | 101 | 24.0 | 101 | 24.5 | 101 | 24.8 | 101 | 25.1 | 99.3 | 25.2 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 105 | 23.7 | 105 | 24.3 | 105 | 24.9 | 104 | 25.1 | 104 | 25.4 | 99.3 | 24.2 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 109 | 24.1 | 108 | 24.6 | 108 | 25.2 | 108 | 25.4 | 107 | 25.2 | 99.3 | 23.2 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 112 | 24.4 | 112 | 24.9 | 112 | 25.5 | 110 | 25.3 | 107 | 24.3 | 99.3 | 22.3 |
| 110% | 825 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 50.9 | 14.1 | 50.7 | 15.2 | 50.5 | 16.3 | 50.5 | 16.9 | 50.4 | 17.5 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 52.7 | 14.8 | 52.5 | 15.9 | 52.4 | 17.0 | 52.3 | 17.5 | 52.2 | 18.0 | 52.0 | 19.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 56.3 | 16.1 | 56.1 | 17.1 | 56.0 | 18.1 | 55.9 | 18.6 | 55.8 | 19.1 | 55.6 | 20.1 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 59.9 | 17.2 | 59.8 | 18.2 | 59.6 | 19.1 | 59.5 | 19.6 | 59.4 | 20.0 | 59.2 | 21.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 63.5 | 18.2 | 63.4 | 19.1 | 63.2 | 20.0 | 63.1 | 20.4 | 63.0 | 20.9 | 62.8 | 21.7 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 67.2 | 19.1 | 67.0 | 19.9 | 66.8 | 20.8 | 66.7 | 21.2 | 66.6 | 21.6 | 66.4 | 22.4 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 69.0 | 19.5 | 68.8 | 20.3 | 68.6 | 21.1 | 68.5 | 21.5 | 68.4 | 21.9 | 68.2 | 22.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 70.6 | 19.8 | 70.4 | 20.6 | 70.2 | 21.4 | 70.1 | 21.8 | 70.0 | 22.2 | 69.8 | 23.0 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 73.3 | 20.4 | 73.1 | 21.1 | 72.9 | 21.9 | 72.8 | 22.3 | 72.7 | 22.7 | 72.5 | 23.4 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 76.9 | 21.0 | 76.7 | 21.8 | 76.5 | 22.5 | 76.4 | 22.8 | 76.3 | 23.2 | 76.2 | 23.9 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 80.3 | 21.6 | 80.1 | 22.3 | 80.0 | 23.0 | 79.9 | 23.3 | 79.8 | 23.7 | 79.6 | 24.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 85.7 | 22.4 | 85.5 | 23.1 | 85.4 | 23.7 | 85.3 | 24.0 | 85.2 | 24.3 | 85.0 | 25.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 91.0 | 23.1 | 90.8 | 23.7 | 90.6 | 24.3 | 90.5 | 24.6 | 90.4 | 24.9 | 90.2 | 25.5 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 94.4 | 23.5 | 94.2 | 24.1 | 94.0 | 24.7 | 93.9 | 25.0 | 93.8 | 25.2 | 91.1 | 24.7 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 97.8 | 23.9 | 97.6 | 24.4 | 97.4 | 25.0 | 97.4 | 25.3 | 97.3 | 25.6 | 91.1 | 23.7 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 101 | 24.2 | 101 | 24.8 | 101 | 25.3 | 101 | 25.6 | 97.8 | 24.7 | 91.1 | 22.7 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 105 | 24.6 | 104 | 25.1 | 104 | 25.6 | 101 | 24.7 | 97.8 | 23.7 | 91.1 | 21.8 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 108 | 24.9 | 108 | 25.4 | 105 | 24.6 | 101 | 23.7 | 97.8 | 22.8 | 91.1 | 21.0 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 112 | 25.2 | 111 | 25.5 | 105 | 23.7 | 101 | 22.8 | 97.8 | 21.9 | 91.1 | 20.2 |
| | | 100% | 750 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 50.6 | 15.9 | 50.5 | 16.9 | 50.3 | 17.9 | 50.2 | 18.4 | 50.1 | 18.9 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 52.4 | 16.5 | 52.3 | 17.5 | 52.1 | 18.5 | 52.0 | 19.0 | 51.9 | 19.5 | 51.8 | 20.4 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 56.0 | 17.7 | 55.9 | 18.6 | 55.7 | 19.5 | 55.6 | 20.0 | 55.5 | 20.4 | 55.4 | 21.3 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 59.6 | 18.7 | 59.5 | 19.6 | 59.3 | 20.4 | 59.2 | 20.9 | 59.1 | 21.3 | 59.0 | 22.1 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 63.2 | 19.6 | 63.1 | 20.4 | 62.9 | 21.2 | 62.8 | 21.6 | 62.7 | 22.0 | 62.6 | 22.8 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 66.9 | 20.4 | 66.7 | 21.2 | 66.5 | 21.9 | 66.4 | 22.3 | 66.4 | 22.7 | 66.2 | 23.4 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 68.7 | 20.8 | 68.5 | 21.5 | 68.3 | 22.3 | 68.2 | 22.6 | 68.2 | 23.0 | 68.0 | 23.7 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 70.3 | 21.1 | 70.1 | 21.8 | 69.9 | 22.5 | 69.9 | 22.9 | 69.8 | 23.3 | 69.6 | 24.0 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 73.0 | 21.6 | 72.8 | 22.3 | 72.7 | 23.0 | 72.6 | 23.3 | 72.5 | 23.7 | 72.3 | 24.3 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 76.6 | 22.2 | 76.4 | 22.8 | 76.3 | 23.5 | 76.2 | 23.8 | 76.1 | 24.2 | 75.9 | 24.8 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 80.0 | 22.7 | 79.9 | 23.3 | 79.7 | 24.0 | 79.6 | 24.3 | 79.5 | 24.6 | 79.4 | 25.2 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 85.4 | 23.4 | 85.3 | 24.0 | 85.1 | 24.6 | 85.0 | 24.9 | 84.9 | 25.2 | 82.8 | 24.9 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 90.7 | 24.1 | 90.5 | 24.6 | 90.3 | 25.2 | 90.3 | 25.4 | 88.9 | 25.2 | 82.8 | 23.1 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 94.1 | 24.4 | 93.9 | 25.0 | 93.8 | 25.5 | 91.9 | 25.0 | 88.9 | 24.0 | 82.8 | 22.1 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 97.5 | 24.8 | 97.4 | 25.3 | 95.0 | 24.9 | 91.9 | 23.9 | 88.9 | 23.0 | 82.8 | 21.2 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 101 | 25.1 | 101 | 25.6 | 95.0 | 23.9 | 91.9 | 23.0 | 88.9 | 22.1 | 82.8 | 20.3 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 104 | 25.4 | 101 | 24.7 | 95.0 | 22.9 | 91.9 | 22.1 | 88.9 | 21.2 | 82.8 | 19.6 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 107 | 25.4 | 101 | 23.7 | 95.0 | 22.0 | 91.9 | 21.2 | 88.9 | 20.4 | 82.8 | 18.8 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 107 | 24.4 | 101 | 22.8 | 95.0 | 21.2 | 91.9 | 20.4 | 88.9 | 19.7 | 82.8 | 18.2 |
| 90% | 675 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 50.3 | 17.7 | 50.2 | 18.6 | 50.0 | 19.5 | 50.0 | 19.9 | 49.9 | 20.4 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 52.1 | 18.3 | 52.0 | 19.1 | 51.8 | 20.0 | 51.8 | 20.4 | 51.7 | 20.9 | 51.5 | 21.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 55.7 | 19.3 | 55.6 | 20.1 | 55.4 | 20.9 | 55.4 | 21.3 | 55.3 | 21.8 | 55.1 | 22.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 59.3 | 20.2 | 59.2 | 21.0 | 59.0 | 21.8 | 59.0 | 22.1 | 58.9 | 22.5 | 58.7 | 23.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 63.0 | 21.0 | 62.8 | 21.8 | 62.7 | 22.5 | 62.6 | 22.8 | 62.5 | 23.2 | 62.4 | 23.9 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 66.6 | 21.8 | 66.4 | 22.4 | 66.3 | 23.1 | 66.2 | 23.4 | 66.1 | 23.8 | 66.0 | 24.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 68.4 | 22.1 | 68.2 | 22.7 | 68.1 | 23.4 | 68.0 | 23.7 | 67.9 | 24.1 | 67.8 | 24.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 70.0 | 22.4 | 69.8 | 23.0 | 69.7 | 23.7 | 69.6 | 24.0 | 69.5 | 24.3 | 69.4 | 24.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 72.7 | 22.8 | 72.5 | 23.4 | 72.4 | 24.0 | 72.3 | 24.4 | 72.2 | 24.7 | 72.1 | 25.3 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 76.3 | 23.3 | 76.2 | 23.9 | 76.0 | 24.5 | 75.9 | 24.8 | 75.9 | 25.1 | 74.5 | 25.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 79.7 | 23.8 | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

30HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 600 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 50.0 | 19.4 | 49.9 | 20.3 | 49.8 | 21.1 | 49.7 | 21.5 | 49.6 | 21.9 | 49.5 | 22.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 51.8 | 20.0 | 51.7 | 20.7 | 51.6 | 21.5 | 51.5 | 21.9 | 51.4 | 22.3 | 51.3 | 23.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 55.4 | 20.9 | 55.3 | 21.6 | 55.2 | 22.4 | 55.1 | 22.7 | 55.0 | 23.1 | 54.9 | 23.8 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 59.1 | 21.7 | 58.9 | 22.4 | 58.8 | 23.1 | 58.7 | 23.4 | 58.7 | 23.8 | 58.5 | 24.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 62.7 | 22.4 | 62.5 | 23.1 | 62.4 | 23.7 | 62.3 | 24.0 | 62.3 | 24.4 | 62.1 | 25.0 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 66.3 | 23.1 | 66.1 | 23.7 | 66.0 | 24.3 | 65.9 | 24.6 | 65.9 | 24.9 | 65.7 | 25.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 68.1 | 23.4 | 67.9 | 24.0 | 67.8 | 24.5 | 67.7 | 24.8 | 67.7 | 25.1 | 66.2 | 24.9 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 69.7 | 23.6 | 69.6 | 24.2 | 69.4 | 24.8 | 69.4 | 25.1 | 69.3 | 25.3 | 66.2 | 24.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 72.4 | 24.0 | 72.3 | 24.6 | 72.1 | 25.1 | 72.1 | 25.4 | 71.1 | 25.2 | 66.2 | 23.1 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 76.0 | 24.5 | 75.9 | 25.0 | 75.7 | 25.5 | 73.6 | 24.7 | 71.1 | 23.7 | 66.2 | 21.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 79.4 | 24.9 | 79.3 | 25.4 | 76.0 | 24.3 | 73.6 | 23.4 | 71.1 | 22.5 | 66.2 | 20.7 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 84.8 | 25.5 | 80.9 | 24.2 | 76.0 | 22.5 | 73.6 | 21.6 | 71.1 | 20.8 | 66.2 | 19.2 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 85.8 | 24.1 | 80.9 | 22.5 | 76.0 | 20.9 | 73.6 | 20.2 | 71.1 | 19.4 | 66.2 | 17.9 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 85.8 | 23.0 | 80.9 | 21.5 | 76.0 | 20.0 | 73.6 | 19.3 | 71.1 | 18.6 | 66.2 | 17.2 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 85.8 | 22.1 | 80.9 | 20.6 | 76.0 | 19.2 | 73.6 | 18.5 | 71.1 | 17.8 | 66.2 | 16.5 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 85.8 | 21.2 | 80.9 | 19.8 | 76.0 | 18.5 | 73.6 | 17.8 | 71.1 | 17.2 | 66.2 | 15.9 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 85.8 | 20.4 | 80.9 | 19.1 | 76.0 | 17.8 | 73.6 | 17.1 | 71.1 | 16.5 | 66.2 | 15.3 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 85.8 | 19.6 | 80.9 | 18.3 | 76.0 | 17.1 | 73.6 | 16.5 | 71.1 | 15.9 | 66.2 | 14.7 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 85.8 | 18.9 | 80.9 | 17.7 | 76.0 | 16.5 | 73.6 | 15.9 | 71.1 | 15.4 | 66.2 | 14.3 |
| 70% | 525 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 49.7 | 21.2 | 49.6 | 21.9 | 49.5 | 22.6 | 49.4 | 23.0 | 49.4 | 23.3 | 49.3 | 24.0 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 51.5 | 21.7 | 51.4 | 22.4 | 51.3 | 23.0 | 51.3 | 23.4 | 51.2 | 23.7 | 51.1 | 24.4 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 55.2 | 22.5 | 55.0 | 23.1 | 54.9 | 23.8 | 54.9 | 24.1 | 54.8 | 24.4 | 54.7 | 25.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 58.8 | 23.2 | 58.6 | 23.8 | 58.5 | 24.4 | 58.5 | 24.7 | 58.4 | 25.0 | 58.0 | 25.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 62.4 | 23.8 | 62.3 | 24.4 | 62.1 | 25.0 | 62.1 | 25.2 | 62.0 | 25.5 | 58.0 | 23.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 66.0 | 24.4 | 65.9 | 24.9 | 65.7 | 25.5 | 64.4 | 24.9 | 62.2 | 23.9 | 58.0 | 22.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 67.8 | 24.7 | 67.7 | 25.2 | 66.5 | 25.1 | 64.4 | 24.1 | 62.2 | 23.2 | 58.0 | 21.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 69.4 | 24.9 | 69.3 | 25.4 | 66.5 | 24.4 | 64.4 | 23.4 | 62.2 | 22.5 | 58.0 | 20.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 72.1 | 25.2 | 70.8 | 25.0 | 66.5 | 23.2 | 64.4 | 22.4 | 62.2 | 21.5 | 58.0 | 19.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 75.0 | 25.3 | 70.8 | 23.6 | 66.5 | 21.9 | 64.4 | 21.1 | 62.2 | 20.3 | 58.0 | 18.7 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 75.0 | 24.0 | 70.8 | 22.4 | 66.5 | 20.8 | 64.4 | 20.0 | 62.2 | 19.3 | 58.0 | 17.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 75.0 | 22.1 | 70.8 | 20.7 | 66.5 | 19.3 | 64.4 | 18.6 | 62.2 | 17.9 | 58.0 | 16.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 75.0 | 20.6 | 70.8 | 19.3 | 66.5 | 18.0 | 64.4 | 17.3 | 62.2 | 16.7 | 58.0 | 15.5 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 75.0 | 19.7 | 70.8 | 18.5 | 66.5 | 17.2 | 64.4 | 16.6 | 62.2 | 16.0 | 58.0 | 14.9 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 75.0 | 18.9 | 70.8 | 17.7 | 66.5 | 16.6 | 64.4 | 16.0 | 62.2 | 15.4 | 58.0 | 14.3 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 75.0 | 18.2 | 70.8 | 17.1 | 66.5 | 15.9 | 64.4 | 15.4 | 62.2 | 14.8 | 58.0 | 13.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 75.0 | 17.5 | 70.8 | 16.4 | 66.5 | 15.4 | 64.4 | 14.8 | 62.2 | 14.3 | 58.0 | 13.3 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 75.0 | 16.9 | 70.8 | 15.8 | 66.5 | 14.8 | 64.4 | 14.3 | 62.2 | 13.8 | 58.0 | 12.8 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 75.0 | 16.3 | 70.8 | 15.3 | 66.5 | 14.3 | 64.4 | 13.8 | 62.2 | 13.4 | 58.0 | 12.4 |
| 60% | 450 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 49.4 | 23.0 | 49.3 | 23.6 | 49.2 | 24.2 | 49.2 | 24.5 | 49.1 | 24.8 | 49.0 | 25.4 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 51.3 | 23.4 | 51.2 | 24.0 | 51.1 | 24.6 | 51.0 | 25.1 | 51.0 | 25.4 | 49.7 | 24.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 54.9 | 24.1 | 54.8 | 24.6 | 54.7 | 25.2 | 54.6 | 25.4 | 53.3 | 24.8 | 49.7 | 22.8 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 58.5 | 24.7 | 58.4 | 25.2 | 57.0 | 24.9 | 55.2 | 23.9 | 53.3 | 23.0 | 49.7 | 21.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 62.1 | 25.2 | 60.7 | 24.9 | 57.0 | 23.1 | 55.2 | 22.2 | 53.3 | 21.4 | 49.7 | 19.7 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 64.3 | 24.9 | 60.7 | 23.2 | 57.0 | 21.6 | 55.2 | 20.8 | 53.3 | 20.0 | 49.7 | 18.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 64.3 | 24.1 | 60.7 | 22.5 | 57.0 | 20.9 | 55.2 | 20.1 | 53.3 | 19.4 | 49.7 | 17.9 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 64.3 | 23.4 | 60.7 | 21.9 | 57.0 | 20.3 | 55.2 | 19.6 | 53.3 | 18.9 | 49.7 | 17.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 64.3 | 22.4 | 60.7 | 20.9 | 57.0 | 19.5 | 55.2 | 18.8 | 53.3 | 18.1 | 49.7 | 16.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 64.3 | 21.1 | 60.7 | 19.7 | 57.0 | 18.4 | 55.2 | 17.7 | 53.3 | 17.1 | 49.7 | 15.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 64.3 | 20.0 | 60.7 | 18.7 | 57.0 | 17.5 | 55.2 | 16.9 | 53.3 | 16.3 | 49.7 | 15.1 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 64.3 | 18.6 | 60.7 | 17.4 | 57.0 | 16.2 | 55.2 | 15.7 | 53.3 | 15.1 | 49.7 | 14.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 64.3 | 17.3 | 60.7 | 16.3 | 57.0 | 15.2 | 55.2 | 14.7 | 53.3 | 14.2 | 49.7 | 13.2 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 64.3 | 16.6 | 60.7 | 15.6 | 57.0 | 14.6 | 55.2 | 14.1 | 53.3 | 13.6 | 49.7 | 12.7 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 64.3 | 16.0 | 60.7 | 15.0 | 57.0 | 14.1 | 55.2 | 13.6 | 53.3 | 13.1 | 49.7 | 12.2 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 64.3 | 15.4 | 60.7 | 14.5 | 57.0 | 13.5 | 55.2 | 13.1 | 53.3 | 12.7 | 49.7 | 11.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 64.3 | 14.8 | 60.7 | 13.9 | 57.0 | 13.1 | 55.2 | 12.6 | 53.3 | 12.2 | 49.7 | 11.4 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 64.3 | 14.3 | 60.7 | 13.5 | 57.0 | 12.6 | 55.2 | 12.2 | 53.3 | 11.8 | 49.7 | 11.0 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 64.3 | 13.8 | 60.7 | 13.0 | 57.0 | 12.2 | 55.2 | 11.8 | 53.3 | 11.4 | 49.7 | 10.7 |
| 50% | 375 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 49.2 | 24.8 | 49.1 | 25.3 | 47.5 | 24.6 | 46.0 | 23.6 | 44.4 | 22.7 | 41.4 | 20.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 51.0 | 25.1 | 50.6 | 25.3 | 47.5 | 23.5 | 46.0 | 22.6 | 44.4 | 21.8 | 41.4 | 20.0 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 53.6 | 25.0 | 50.6 | 23.3 | 47.5 | 21.7 | 46.0 | 20.9 | 44.4 | 20.1 | 41.4 | 18.5 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 53.6 | 23.1 | 50.6 | 21.6 | 47.5 | 20.1 | 46.0 | 19.4 | 44.4 | 18.6 | 41.4 | 17.2 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 53.6 | 21.5 | 50.6 | 20.1 | 47.5 | 18.7 | 46.0 | 18.1 | 44.4 | 17.4 | 41.4 | 16.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 53.6 | 20.1 | 50.6 | 18.8 | 47.5 | 17.6 | 46.0 | 16.9 | 44.4 | 16.3 | 41.4 | 15.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 53.6 | 19.5 | 50.6 | 18.3 | 47.5 | 17.0 | 46.0 | 16.4 | 44.4 | 15.9 | 41.4 | 14.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 53.6 | 19.0 | 50.6 | 17.8 | 47.5 | 16.6 | 46.0 | 16.0 | 44.4 | 15.4 | 41.4 | 14.3 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 53.6 | 18.2 | 50.6 | 17.0 | 47.5 | 15.9 | 46.0 | 15.4 | 44.4 | 14.8 | 41.4 | 13.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 53.6 | 17.2 | 50.6 | 16.1 | 47.5 | 15.1 | 46.0 | 14.6 | 44.4 | 14.0 | 41.4 | 13.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 53.6 | 16.3 | 50.6 | 15.3 | 47.5 | 14.4 | 46.0 | 13.9 | 44.4 | 13.4 | 41.4 | 12.5 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 53.6 | 15.2 | 50.6 | 14.3 | 47.5 | 13.4 | 46.0 | 12.9 | 44.4 | 12.5 | 41.4 | 11.6 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 53.6 | 14.2 | 50.6 | 13.4 | 47.5 | 12.6 | 46.0 | 12.2 | 44.4 | 11.8 | 41.4 | 11.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 53.6 | 13.7 | 50.6 | 12.9 | 47.5 | 12.1 | 46.0 | 11.7 | 44.4 | 11.3 | 41.4 | 10.6 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 53.6 | 13.2 | 50.6 | 12.4 | 47.5 | 11.7 | 46.0 | 11.3 | 44.4 | 10.9 | 41.4 | 10.2 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 53.6 | 12.7 | 50.6 | 12.0 | 47.5 | 11.3 | 46.0 | 10.9 | 44.4 | 10.6 | 41.4 | 9.87 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 53.6 | 12.3 | 50.6 | 11.6 | 47.5 | 10.9 | 46.0 | 10.6 | 44.4 | 10.2 | 41.4 | 9.56 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 53.6 | 11.9 | 50.6 | 11.2 | 47.5 | 10.5 | 46.0 | 10.2 | 44.4 | 9.89 | 41.4 | 9.25 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 53.6 | 11.5 | 50.6 | 10.9 | 47.5 | 10.2 | 46.0 | 9.91 | 44.4 | 9.60 | 41.4 | 8.99 |

NOTES

1.  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
2. The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 32HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI | kW | PI |
| 130% | 1,040 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 53.1 | 103 | 52.8 | 11.7 | 52.6 | 13.0 | 52.5 | 13.7 | 52.4 | 14.44 | 52.1 | 15.83 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 54.9 | 11.2 | 54.7 | 12.5 | 54.4 | 13.8 | 54.3 | 14.5 | 54.2 | 15.18 | 54.0 | 16.52 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 58.6 | 12.8 | 58.4 | 14.0 | 58.2 | 15.3 | 58.0 | 15.9 | 57.9 | 16.51 | 57.7 | 17.77 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 62.3 | 14.2 | 62.1 | 15.3 | 61.9 | 16.5 | 61.8 | 17.1 | 61.6 | 17.7 | 61.4 | 18.8 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 66.0 | 15.4 | 65.8 | 16.5 | 65.6 | 17.6 | 65.5 | 18.2 | 65.3 | 18.7 | 65.1 | 19.8 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 69.7 | 16.5 | 69.5 | 17.5 | 69.3 | 18.6 | 69.2 | 19.1 | 69.1 | 19.6 | 68.8 | 20.7 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 71.6 | 17.0 | 71.4 | 18.0 | 71.1 | 19.0 | 71.0 | 19.5 | 70.9 | 20.0 | 70.7 | 21.0 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 73.3 | 17.4 | 73.0 | 18.4 | 72.8 | 19.4 | 72.7 | 19.9 | 72.6 | 20.4 | 72.4 | 21.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 76.1 | 18.1 | 75.8 | 19.0 | 75.6 | 20.0 | 75.5 | 20.5 | 75.4 | 20.9 | 75.1 | 21.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 79.8 | 18.9 | 79.5 | 19.8 | 79.3 | 20.7 | 79.2 | 21.2 | 79.1 | 21.6 | 78.8 | 22.5 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 83.3 | 19.6 | 83.1 | 20.5 | 82.8 | 21.4 | 82.7 | 21.8 | 82.6 | 22.2 | 82.4 | 23.1 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 88.9 | 20.6 | 88.6 | 21.4 | 88.4 | 22.2 | 88.3 | 22.6 | 88.2 | 23.1 | 87.9 | 23.9 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 94.2 | 21.5 | 94.0 | 22.2 | 93.8 | 23.0 | 93.7 | 23.4 | 93.5 | 23.8 | 93.3 | 24.5 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 97.8 | 22.0 | 97.5 | 22.7 | 97.3 | 23.5 | 97.2 | 23.8 | 97.1 | 24.2 | 96.8 | 24.9 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 101 | 22.5 | 101 | 23.2 | 101 | 23.9 | 101 | 24.2 | 101 | 24.6 | 100 | 25.3 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 105 | 22.9 | 105 | 23.6 | 104 | 24.3 | 104 | 24.6 | 104 | 24.9 | 104 | 25.6 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 108 | 23.3 | 108 | 24.0 | 108 | 24.6 | 108 | 24.9 | 108 | 25.3 | 107 | 25.9 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 112 | 23.7 | 112 | 24.3 | 112 | 25.0 | 111 | 25.3 | 111 | 25.6 | 111 | 26.2 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 116 | 24.1 | 115 | 24.7 | 115 | 25.3 | 115 | 25.6 | 115 | 25.9 | 113 | 26.0 |
| | | 120% | 960 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 52.7 | 12.1 | 52.5 | 13.4 | 52.3 | 14.7 | 52.2 | 15.4 | 52.1 | 16.0 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 54.6 | 13.0 | 54.4 | 14.2 | 54.2 | 15.4 | 54.1 | 16.1 | 54.0 | 16.7 | 53.8 | 17.9 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 58.3 | 14.5 | 58.1 | 15.6 | 57.9 | 16.8 | 57.8 | 17.3 | 57.7 | 17.9 | 57.5 | 19.1 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 62.0 | 15.7 | 61.8 | 16.8 | 61.6 | 17.9 | 61.5 | 18.4 | 61.4 | 19.0 | 61.2 | 20.1 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 65.7 | 16.9 | 65.5 | 17.9 | 65.3 | 18.9 | 65.2 | 19.4 | 65.1 | 19.9 | 64.9 | 21.0 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 69.4 | 17.9 | 69.2 | 18.9 | 69.0 | 19.8 | 68.9 | 20.3 | 68.8 | 20.8 | 68.6 | 21.7 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 71.3 | 18.4 | 71.1 | 19.3 | 70.9 | 20.2 | 70.8 | 20.7 | 70.7 | 21.2 | 70.4 | 22.1 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 73.0 | 18.8 | 72.7 | 19.7 | 72.5 | 20.6 | 72.4 | 21.0 | 72.3 | 21.5 | 72.1 | 22.4 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 75.7 | 19.4 | 75.5 | 20.3 | 75.3 | 21.1 | 75.2 | 21.6 | 75.1 | 22.0 | 74.9 | 22.9 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 79.5 | 20.1 | 79.2 | 21.0 | 79.0 | 21.8 | 78.9 | 22.2 | 78.8 | 22.6 | 78.6 | 23.5 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 83.0 | 20.8 | 82.8 | 21.6 | 82.6 | 22.4 | 82.4 | 22.8 | 82.3 | 23.2 | 82.1 | 24.0 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 88.5 | 21.7 | 88.3 | 22.5 | 88.1 | 23.2 | 88.0 | 23.6 | 87.9 | 24.0 | 87.7 | 24.7 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 93.9 | 22.5 | 93.7 | 23.2 | 93.5 | 23.9 | 93.4 | 24.3 | 93.3 | 24.6 | 93.1 | 25.3 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 97.4 | 23.0 | 97.2 | 23.7 | 97.0 | 24.3 | 96.9 | 24.7 | 96.8 | 25.0 | 96.6 | 25.7 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 101 | 23.4 | 101 | 24.1 | 101 | 24.7 | 100 | 25.0 | 100 | 25.4 | 100 | 26.0 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 104 | 23.8 | 104 | 24.4 | 104 | 25.1 | 104 | 25.4 | 104 | 25.7 | 104 | 26.3 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 108 | 24.2 | 108 | 24.8 | 108 | 25.4 | 107 | 25.7 | 107 | 26.0 | 105 | 26.6 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 112 | 24.6 | 112 | 25.2 | 111 | 25.7 | 111 | 26.0 | 111 | 26.3 | 105 | 24.6 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 115 | 24.9 | 115 | 25.5 | 115 | 26.0 | 115 | 26.3 | 112 | 25.8 | 105 | 23.7 |
| 110% | 880 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 52.4 | 14.0 | 52.2 | 15.2 | 52.0 | 16.4 | 51.9 | 17.0 | 51.9 | 17.6 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 54.3 | 14.8 | 54.1 | 15.9 | 53.9 | 17.1 | 53.8 | 17.6 | 53.7 | 18.2 | 53.5 | 19.3 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 58.0 | 16.1 | 57.8 | 17.2 | 57.6 | 18.3 | 57.5 | 18.8 | 57.4 | 19.3 | 57.2 | 20.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 61.7 | 17.3 | 61.5 | 18.3 | 61.3 | 19.3 | 61.2 | 19.8 | 61.1 | 20.3 | 60.9 | 21.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 65.4 | 18.4 | 65.2 | 19.3 | 65.0 | 20.2 | 64.9 | 20.7 | 64.8 | 21.2 | 64.6 | 22.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 69.1 | 19.3 | 68.9 | 20.2 | 68.7 | 21.1 | 68.6 | 21.5 | 68.5 | 21.9 | 68.4 | 22.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 71.0 | 19.7 | 70.8 | 20.6 | 70.6 | 21.4 | 70.5 | 21.9 | 70.4 | 22.3 | 70.2 | 23.2 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 72.7 | 20.1 | 72.5 | 20.9 | 72.3 | 21.8 | 72.2 | 22.2 | 72.1 | 22.6 | 71.9 | 23.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 75.4 | 20.7 | 75.2 | 21.5 | 75.0 | 22.3 | 75.0 | 22.7 | 74.9 | 23.1 | 74.7 | 23.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 79.1 | 21.4 | 79.0 | 22.1 | 78.8 | 22.9 | 78.7 | 23.3 | 78.6 | 23.7 | 78.4 | 24.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 82.7 | 22.0 | 82.5 | 22.7 | 82.3 | 23.4 | 82.2 | 23.8 | 82.1 | 24.2 | 81.9 | 24.9 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 88.2 | 22.8 | 88.0 | 23.5 | 87.8 | 24.2 | 87.7 | 24.5 | 87.7 | 24.9 | 87.5 | 25.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 93.6 | 23.5 | 93.4 | 24.2 | 93.2 | 24.8 | 93.1 | 25.1 | 93.0 | 25.5 | 92.8 | 26.1 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 97.1 | 24.0 | 96.9 | 24.6 | 96.7 | 25.2 | 96.7 | 25.5 | 96.6 | 25.8 | 95.9 | 26.2 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 101 | 24.4 | 100 | 25.0 | 100 | 25.6 | 100 | 25.9 | 100 | 26.2 | 95.9 | 25.1 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 104 | 24.7 | 104 | 25.3 | 104 | 25.9 | 104 | 26.2 | 103 | 26.2 | 95.9 | 24.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 108 | 25.1 | 108 | 25.6 | 107 | 26.2 | 106 | 26.2 | 103 | 25.2 | 95.9 | 23.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 111 | 25.4 | 111 | 26.0 | 110 | 26.1 | 106 | 25.1 | 103 | 24.1 | 95.9 | 22.2 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 115 | 25.7 | 115 | 26.2 | 110 | 25.1 | 106 | 24.2 | 103 | 23.3 | 95.9 | 21.4 |
| | | 100% | 800 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 52.1 | 15.9 | 51.9 | 17.0 | 51.8 | 18.0 | 51.7 | 18.6 | 51.6 | 19.1 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 54.0 | 16.6 | 53.8 | 17.6 | 53.6 | 18.7 | 53.5 | 19.2 | 53.5 | 19.7 | 53.3 | 20.7 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 57.7 | 17.8 | 57.5 | 18.8 | 57.3 | 19.8 | 57.2 | 20.2 | 57.2 | 20.7 | 57.0 | 21.7 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 61.4 | 18.9 | 61.2 | 19.8 | 61.0 | 20.7 | 61.0 | 21.2 | 60.9 | 21.6 | 60.7 | 22.5 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 65.1 | 19.9 | 64.9 | 20.7 | 64.8 | 21.6 | 64.7 | 22.0 | 64.6 | 22.4 | 64.4 | 23.3 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 68.8 | 20.7 | 68.6 | 21.5 | 68.5 | 22.3 | 68.4 | 22.7 | 68.3 | 23.1 | 68.1 | 23.9 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 70.7 | 21.1 | 70.5 | 21.9 | 70.3 | 22.7 | 70.2 | 23.0 | 70.1 | 23.4 | 70.0 | 24.2 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 72.3 | 21.4 | 72.2 | 22.2 | 72.0 | 22.9 | 71.9 | 23.3 | 71.8 | 23.7 | 71.6 | 24.5 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 75.1 | 21.9 | 74.9 | 22.7 | 74.8 | 23.4 | 74.7 | 23.8 | 74.6 | 24.1 | 74.4 | 24.9 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 78.8 | 22.6 | 78.7 | 23.3 | 78.5 | 24.0 | 78.4 | 24.3 | 78.3 | 24.7 | 78.1 | 25.4 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 82.4 | 23.1 | 82.2 | 23.8 | 82.0 | 24.5 | 81.9 | 24.8 | 81.8 | 25.1 | 81.7 | 25.8 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 87.9 | 23.9 | 87.7 | 24.5 | 87.6 | 25.1 | 87.5 | 25.5 | 87.4 | 25.8 | 87.1 | 26.4 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 93.3 | 24.6 | 93.1 | 25.1 | 93.0 | 25.7 | 92.9 | 26.0 | 92.8 | 26.3 | 87.1 | 24.5 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 96.8 | 25.0 | 96.7 | 25.5 | 96.5 | 26.1 | 96.4 | 26.4 | 93.6 | 25.5 | 87.1 | 23.4 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 100 | 25.3 | 100 | 25.9 | 100 | 26.4 | 96.8 | 25.4 | 93.6 | 24.4 | 87.1 | 22.5 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 104 | 25.7 | 104 | 26.2 | 100 | 25.3 | 96.8 | 24.4 | 93.6 | 23.4 | 87.1 | 21.6 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 107 | 26.0 | 106 | 26.2 | 100 | 24.3 | 96.8 | 23.4 | 93.6 | 22.5 | 87.1 | 20.7 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 111 | 26.3 | 106 | 25.1 | 100 | 23.3 | 96.8 | 22.5 | 93.6 | 21.6 | 87.1 | 19.9 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 113 | 25.9 | 106 | 24.2 | 100 | 22.5 | 96.8 | 21.7 | 93.6 | 20.8 | 87.1 | 19.2 |
| 90% | 720 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 51.8 | 17.8 | 51.7 | 18.8 | 51.5 | 19.7 | 51.4 | 20.2 | 51.3 | 20.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 53.7 | 18.4 | 53.5 | 19.3 | 53.4 | 20.3 | 53.3 | 20.7 | 53.2 | 21.2 | 53.0 | 22.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 57.4 | 19.5 | 57.2 | 20.4 | 57.1 | 21.3 | 57.0 | 21.7 | 56.9 | 22.1 | 56.7 | 23.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 61.1 | 20.5 | 60.9 | 21.3 | 60.8 | 22.1 | 60.7 | 22.5 | 60.6 | 22.9 | 60.5 | 23.7 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 64.8 | 21.4 | 64.6 | 22.1 | 64.5 | 22.9 | 64.4 | 23.3 | 64.3 | 23.6 | 64.2 | 24.4 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 68.5 | 22.1 | 68.4 | 22.8 | 68.2 | 23.6 | 68.1 | 23.9 | 68.0 | 24.3 | 67.9 | 25.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 70.4 | 22.5 | 70.2 | 23.2 | 70.0 | 23.9 | 70.0 | 24.2 | 69.9 | 24.6 | 69.7 | 25.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 72.0 | 22.8 | 71.9 | 23.4 | 71.7 | 24.1 | 71.6 | 24.5 | 71.6 | 24.8 | 71.4 | 25.5 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 74.8 | 23.2 | 74.7 | 23.9 | 74.5 | 24.5 | 74.4 | 24.9 | 74.3 | 25.2 | 74.2 | 25.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 78.5 | 23.8 | 78.4 | 24.4 | 78.2 | 25.1 | 78.1 | 25.4 | 78.1 | 25.7 | 77.9 | 26.3 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 82.1 | 24.3 | 81.9 | 24.9 | 81.7 | 25.5 | 81.7 | 25.8 | 81.6 | 26.1 | 78.4 | 25.2 |
| | | 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

32HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 640 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 51.5 | 19.7 | 51.4 | 20.5 | 51.2 | 21.4 | 51.2 | 21.8 | 51.1 | 22.2 | 50.9 | 23.1 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 53.4 | 20.2 | 53.2 | 21.0 | 53.1 | 21.9 | 53.0 | 22.3 | 52.9 | 22.7 | 52.8 | 23.5 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 57.1 | 21.2 | 56.9 | 22.0 | 56.8 | 22.8 | 56.7 | 23.1 | 56.6 | 23.5 | 56.5 | 24.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 60.8 | 22.1 | 60.6 | 22.8 | 60.5 | 23.5 | 60.4 | 23.9 | 60.4 | 24.2 | 60.2 | 25.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 64.5 | 22.8 | 64.4 | 23.5 | 64.2 | 24.2 | 64.1 | 24.5 | 64.1 | 24.9 | 63.9 | 25.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 68.2 | 23.5 | 68.1 | 24.2 | 67.9 | 24.8 | 67.8 | 25.1 | 67.8 | 25.4 | 67.6 | 26.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 70.1 | 23.8 | 69.9 | 24.5 | 69.8 | 25.1 | 69.7 | 25.4 | 69.6 | 25.7 | 69.5 | 26.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 71.7 | 24.1 | 71.6 | 24.7 | 71.4 | 25.3 | 71.4 | 25.6 | 71.3 | 25.9 | 69.7 | 25.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 74.5 | 24.5 | 74.4 | 25.1 | 74.2 | 25.7 | 74.2 | 26.0 | 74.1 | 26.3 | 69.7 | 24.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 78.2 | 25.0 | 78.1 | 25.6 | 77.9 | 26.1 | 77.4 | 26.2 | 74.9 | 25.2 | 69.7 | 23.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 81.7 | 25.5 | 81.6 | 26.0 | 80.0 | 25.8 | 77.4 | 24.8 | 74.9 | 23.8 | 69.7 | 22.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 87.3 | 26.1 | 85.1 | 25.6 | 80.0 | 23.8 | 77.4 | 22.9 | 74.9 | 22.0 | 69.7 | 20.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 90.3 | 25.6 | 85.1 | 23.8 | 80.0 | 22.2 | 77.4 | 21.4 | 74.9 | 20.6 | 69.7 | 19.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 90.3 | 24.4 | 85.1 | 22.8 | 80.0 | 21.2 | 77.4 | 20.5 | 74.9 | 19.7 | 69.7 | 18.2 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 90.3 | 23.4 | 85.1 | 21.9 | 80.0 | 20.4 | 77.4 | 19.6 | 74.9 | 18.9 | 69.7 | 17.5 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 90.3 | 22.5 | 85.1 | 21.0 | 80.0 | 19.6 | 77.4 | 18.9 | 74.9 | 18.2 | 69.7 | 16.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 90.3 | 21.6 | 85.1 | 20.2 | 80.0 | 18.8 | 77.4 | 18.2 | 74.9 | 17.5 | 69.7 | 16.2 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 90.3 | 20.8 | 85.1 | 19.4 | 80.0 | 18.1 | 77.4 | 17.5 | 74.9 | 16.9 | 69.7 | 15.6 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 90.3 | 20.0 | 85.1 | 18.8 | 80.0 | 17.5 | 77.4 | 16.9 | 74.9 | 16.3 | 69.7 | 15.1 |
| 70% | 560 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 51.2 | 21.6 | 51.1 | 22.3 | 51.0 | 23.1 | 50.9 | 23.4 | 50.8 | 23.8 | 50.7 | 24.5 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 53.1 | 22.0 | 52.9 | 22.8 | 52.8 | 23.5 | 52.7 | 23.8 | 52.7 | 24.2 | 52.6 | 24.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 56.8 | 22.9 | 56.6 | 23.6 | 56.5 | 24.2 | 56.5 | 24.6 | 56.4 | 24.9 | 56.3 | 25.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 60.5 | 23.7 | 60.3 | 24.3 | 60.2 | 24.9 | 60.2 | 25.2 | 60.1 | 25.6 | 60.0 | 26.2 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 64.2 | 24.3 | 64.1 | 24.9 | 63.9 | 25.5 | 63.9 | 25.8 | 63.8 | 26.1 | 61.0 | 25.0 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 67.9 | 24.9 | 67.8 | 25.5 | 67.6 | 26.0 | 67.6 | 26.3 | 65.5 | 25.4 | 61.0 | 23.3 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 69.7 | 25.2 | 69.6 | 25.7 | 69.5 | 26.3 | 67.8 | 25.6 | 65.5 | 24.6 | 61.0 | 22.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 71.4 | 25.4 | 71.3 | 26.0 | 70.0 | 25.8 | 67.8 | 24.8 | 65.5 | 23.9 | 61.0 | 22.0 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 74.2 | 25.8 | 74.1 | 26.3 | 70.0 | 24.6 | 67.8 | 23.7 | 65.5 | 22.8 | 61.0 | 21.0 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 77.9 | 26.2 | 74.5 | 25.0 | 70.0 | 23.2 | 67.8 | 22.4 | 65.5 | 21.5 | 61.0 | 19.9 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 79.0 | 25.4 | 74.5 | 23.7 | 70.0 | 22.1 | 67.8 | 21.2 | 65.5 | 20.5 | 61.0 | 18.9 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 79.0 | 23.5 | 74.5 | 21.9 | 70.0 | 20.4 | 67.8 | 19.7 | 65.5 | 19.0 | 61.0 | 17.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 79.0 | 21.9 | 74.5 | 20.5 | 70.0 | 19.1 | 67.8 | 18.4 | 65.5 | 17.7 | 61.0 | 16.4 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 79.0 | 20.9 | 74.5 | 19.6 | 70.0 | 18.3 | 67.8 | 17.6 | 65.5 | 17.0 | 61.0 | 15.8 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 79.0 | 20.1 | 74.5 | 18.8 | 70.0 | 17.6 | 67.8 | 17.0 | 65.5 | 16.3 | 61.0 | 15.2 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 79.0 | 19.3 | 74.5 | 18.1 | 70.0 | 16.9 | 67.8 | 16.3 | 65.5 | 15.7 | 61.0 | 14.6 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 79.0 | 18.6 | 74.5 | 17.4 | 70.0 | 16.3 | 67.8 | 15.7 | 65.5 | 15.2 | 61.0 | 14.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 79.0 | 17.9 | 74.5 | 16.8 | 70.0 | 15.7 | 67.8 | 15.2 | 65.5 | 14.6 | 61.0 | 13.6 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 79.0 | 17.3 | 74.5 | 16.2 | 70.0 | 15.2 | 67.8 | 14.7 | 65.5 | 14.2 | 61.0 | 13.2 |
| 60% | 480 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 50.9 | 23.4 | 50.8 | 24.1 | 50.7 | 24.7 | 50.6 | 25.0 | 50.6 | 25.4 | 50.5 | 26.0 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 52.7 | 23.8 | 52.6 | 24.5 | 52.5 | 25.1 | 52.5 | 25.4 | 52.4 | 25.7 | 52.3 | 26.3 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 56.5 | 24.6 | 56.3 | 25.2 | 56.2 | 25.7 | 56.2 | 26.0 | 56.1 | 26.3 | 52.3 | 24.2 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 60.2 | 25.2 | 60.1 | 25.8 | 60.0 | 26.3 | 58.1 | 25.4 | 56.1 | 24.4 | 52.3 | 22.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 63.9 | 25.8 | 63.8 | 26.3 | 60.0 | 24.5 | 58.1 | 23.6 | 56.1 | 22.7 | 52.3 | 20.9 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 67.6 | 26.3 | 63.9 | 24.6 | 60.0 | 22.9 | 58.1 | 22.1 | 56.1 | 21.2 | 52.3 | 19.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 67.7 | 25.5 | 63.9 | 23.8 | 60.0 | 22.2 | 58.1 | 21.4 | 56.1 | 20.6 | 52.3 | 19.0 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 67.7 | 24.8 | 63.9 | 23.2 | 60.0 | 21.6 | 58.1 | 20.8 | 56.1 | 20.0 | 52.3 | 18.5 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 67.7 | 23.7 | 63.9 | 22.1 | 60.0 | 20.6 | 58.1 | 19.9 | 56.1 | 19.1 | 52.3 | 17.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 67.7 | 22.4 | 63.9 | 20.9 | 60.0 | 19.5 | 58.1 | 18.8 | 56.1 | 18.1 | 52.3 | 16.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 67.7 | 21.2 | 63.9 | 19.9 | 60.0 | 18.5 | 58.1 | 17.9 | 56.1 | 17.2 | 52.3 | 16.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 67.7 | 19.7 | 63.9 | 18.4 | 60.0 | 17.2 | 58.1 | 16.6 | 56.1 | 16.0 | 52.3 | 14.9 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 67.7 | 18.4 | 63.9 | 17.2 | 60.0 | 16.1 | 58.1 | 15.6 | 56.1 | 15.0 | 52.3 | 14.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 67.7 | 17.6 | 63.9 | 16.5 | 60.0 | 15.5 | 58.1 | 15.0 | 56.1 | 14.4 | 52.3 | 13.4 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 67.7 | 16.9 | 63.9 | 15.9 | 60.0 | 14.9 | 58.1 | 14.4 | 56.1 | 13.9 | 52.3 | 12.9 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 67.7 | 16.3 | 63.9 | 15.3 | 60.0 | 14.4 | 58.1 | 13.9 | 56.1 | 13.4 | 52.3 | 12.5 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 67.7 | 15.7 | 63.9 | 14.8 | 60.0 | 13.9 | 58.1 | 13.4 | 56.1 | 13.0 | 52.3 | 12.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 67.7 | 15.2 | 63.9 | 14.3 | 60.0 | 13.4 | 58.1 | 12.9 | 56.1 | 12.5 | 52.3 | 11.7 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 67.7 | 14.7 | 63.9 | 13.8 | 60.0 | 13.0 | 58.1 | 12.5 | 56.1 | 12.1 | 52.3 | 11.3 |
| 50% | 400 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 50.6 | 25.3 | 50.5 | 25.8 | 50.0 | 26.1 | 48.4 | 25.1 | 46.8 | 24.1 | 43.6 | 22.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 52.4 | 25.7 | 52.3 | 26.2 | 50.0 | 24.9 | 48.4 | 24.0 | 46.8 | 23.1 | 43.6 | 21.3 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 56.1 | 26.3 | 53.2 | 24.7 | 50.0 | 23.0 | 48.4 | 22.1 | 46.8 | 21.3 | 43.6 | 19.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 56.4 | 24.5 | 53.2 | 22.9 | 50.0 | 21.3 | 48.4 | 20.5 | 46.8 | 19.8 | 43.6 | 18.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 56.4 | 22.8 | 53.2 | 21.3 | 50.0 | 19.9 | 48.4 | 19.2 | 46.8 | 18.5 | 43.6 | 17.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 56.4 | 21.3 | 53.2 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 18.6 | 48.4 | 18.0 | 46.8 | 17.3 | 43.6 | 16.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 56.4 | 20.7 | 53.2 | 19.4 | 50.0 | 18.1 | 48.4 | 17.4 | 46.8 | 16.8 | 43.6 | 15.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 56.4 | 20.1 | 53.2 | 18.8 | 50.0 | 17.6 | 48.4 | 17.0 | 46.8 | 16.4 | 43.6 | 15.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 56.4 | 19.2 | 53.2 | 18.0 | 50.0 | 16.9 | 48.4 | 16.3 | 46.8 | 15.7 | 43.6 | 14.6 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 56.4 | 18.2 | 53.2 | 17.1 | 50.0 | 16.0 | 48.4 | 15.4 | 46.8 | 14.9 | 43.6 | 13.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 56.4 | 17.3 | 53.2 | 16.3 | 50.0 | 15.2 | 48.4 | 14.7 | 46.8 | 14.2 | 43.6 | 13.2 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 56.4 | 16.1 | 53.2 | 15.1 | 50.0 | 14.2 | 48.4 | 13.7 | 46.8 | 13.3 | 43.6 | 12.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 56.4 | 15.1 | 53.2 | 14.2 | 50.0 | 13.3 | 48.4 | 12.9 | 46.8 | 12.5 | 43.6 | 11.6 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 56.4 | 14.5 | 53.2 | 13.7 | 50.0 | 12.8 | 48.4 | 12.4 | 46.8 | 12.0 | 43.6 | 11.2 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 56.4 | 14.0 | 53.2 | 13.2 | 50.0 | 12.4 | 48.4 | 12.0 | 46.8 | 11.6 | 43.6 | 10.8 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 56.4 | 13.5 | 53.2 | 12.7 | 50.0 | 11.9 | 48.4 | 11.6 | 46.8 | 11.2 | 43.6 | 10.5 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 56.4 | 13.0 | 53.2 | 12.3 | 50.0 | 11.6 | 48.4 | 11.2 | 46.8 | 10.8 | 43.6 | 10.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 56.4 | 12.6 | 53.2 | 11.9 | 50.0 | 11.2 | 48.4 | 10.8 | 46.8 | 10.5 | 43.6 | 9.81 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 56.4 | 12.2 | 53.2 | 11.5 | 50.0 | 10.8 | 48.4 | 10.5 | 46.8 | 10.2 | 43.6 | 9.53 |

NOTES

- 1  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
- 2 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 34HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I | T/C | P/I |
| 130% | 1,105 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 62.8 | 13.7 | 62.5 | 15.1 | 62.3 | 16.4 | 62.1 | 17.1 | 62.0 | 17.8 | 61.8 | 19.1 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 64.8 | 14.5 | 64.5 | 15.8 | 64.3 | 17.1 | 64.1 | 17.8 | 64.0 | 18.4 | 63.8 | 19.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 68.7 | 15.9 | 68.5 | 17.2 | 68.2 | 18.4 | 68.1 | 19.0 | 68.0 | 19.6 | 67.7 | 20.9 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 72.7 | 17.2 | 72.5 | 18.4 | 72.2 | 19.5 | 72.1 | 20.1 | 72.0 | 20.7 | 71.7 | 21.8 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 76.7 | 18.3 | 76.4 | 19.4 | 76.2 | 20.5 | 76.1 | 21.1 | 76.0 | 21.6 | 75.7 | 22.7 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 80.7 | 19.3 | 80.4 | 20.4 | 80.2 | 21.4 | 80.1 | 21.9 | 79.9 | 22.4 | 79.7 | 23.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 82.7 | 19.8 | 82.4 | 20.8 | 82.2 | 21.8 | 82.0 | 22.3 | 81.9 | 22.8 | 81.7 | 23.8 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 84.4 | 20.2 | 84.2 | 21.2 | 84.0 | 22.2 | 83.8 | 22.7 | 83.7 | 23.2 | 83.5 | 24.1 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 87.4 | 20.8 | 87.2 | 21.8 | 86.9 | 22.7 | 86.8 | 23.2 | 86.7 | 23.7 | 86.4 | 24.6 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 91.4 | 21.6 | 91.2 | 22.5 | 90.9 | 23.4 | 90.8 | 23.9 | 90.7 | 24.3 | 90.4 | 25.2 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 95.2 | 22.3 | 94.9 | 23.1 | 94.7 | 24.0 | 94.6 | 24.4 | 94.5 | 24.9 | 94.2 | 25.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 101 | 23.2 | 101 | 24.0 | 101 | 24.9 | 101 | 25.3 | 100 | 25.7 | 100 | 26.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 107 | 24.0 | 107 | 24.8 | 106 | 25.6 | 106 | 26.0 | 106 | 26.4 | 106 | 27.1 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 111 | 24.5 | 110 | 25.3 | 110 | 26.0 | 110 | 26.4 | 110 | 26.8 | 110 | 27.5 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 114 | 25.0 | 114 | 25.7 | 114 | 26.4 | 114 | 26.8 | 114 | 27.1 | 113 | 27.9 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 118 | 25.4 | 118 | 26.1 | 118 | 26.8 | 118 | 27.1 | 118 | 27.5 | 117 | 28.2 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 122 | 25.8 | 122 | 26.5 | 122 | 27.1 | 121 | 27.5 | 121 | 27.8 | 121 | 28.5 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 126 | 26.2 | 126 | 26.8 | 126 | 27.5 | 125 | 27.8 | 125 | 28.2 | 122 | 27.8 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 130 | 26.5 | 130 | 27.2 | 129 | 27.8 | 129 | 28.1 | 129 | 28.4 | 122 | 26.9 |
| 120% | 1,020 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 62.4 | 15.6 | 62.2 | 16.8 | 62.0 | 18.1 | 61.9 | 18.7 | 61.7 | 19.3 | 61.5 | 20.6 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 64.4 | 16.3 | 64.2 | 17.5 | 64.0 | 18.7 | 63.9 | 19.3 | 63.7 | 19.9 | 63.5 | 21.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 68.4 | 17.6 | 68.2 | 18.7 | 67.9 | 19.9 | 67.8 | 20.4 | 67.7 | 21.0 | 67.5 | 22.1 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 72.4 | 18.8 | 72.2 | 19.8 | 71.9 | 20.9 | 71.8 | 21.4 | 71.7 | 22.0 | 71.5 | 23.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 76.4 | 19.8 | 76.1 | 20.8 | 75.9 | 21.8 | 75.8 | 22.3 | 75.7 | 22.8 | 75.4 | 23.8 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 80.3 | 20.7 | 80.1 | 21.7 | 79.9 | 22.6 | 79.8 | 23.1 | 79.7 | 23.6 | 79.4 | 24.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 82.3 | 21.2 | 82.1 | 22.1 | 81.9 | 23.0 | 81.8 | 23.5 | 81.6 | 24.0 | 81.4 | 24.9 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 84.1 | 21.5 | 83.9 | 22.4 | 83.7 | 23.4 | 83.5 | 23.8 | 83.4 | 24.3 | 83.2 | 25.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 87.1 | 22.1 | 86.9 | 23.0 | 86.6 | 23.9 | 86.5 | 24.3 | 86.4 | 24.7 | 86.2 | 25.6 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 91.1 | 22.8 | 90.9 | 23.7 | 90.6 | 24.5 | 90.5 | 24.9 | 90.4 | 25.3 | 90.2 | 26.2 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 94.9 | 23.4 | 94.6 | 24.2 | 94.4 | 25.1 | 94.3 | 25.5 | 94.2 | 25.9 | 93.9 | 26.7 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 101 | 24.3 | 101 | 25.1 | 100 | 25.8 | 100 | 26.2 | 100 | 26.6 | 99.9 | 27.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 107 | 25.1 | 106 | 25.8 | 106 | 26.5 | 106 | 26.9 | 106 | 27.2 | 106 | 27.9 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 110 | 25.5 | 110 | 26.2 | 110 | 26.9 | 110 | 27.2 | 110 | 27.6 | 109 | 28.3 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 114 | 25.9 | 114 | 26.6 | 114 | 27.3 | 114 | 27.6 | 113 | 27.9 | 113 | 28.5 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 118 | 26.3 | 118 | 27.0 | 117 | 27.6 | 117 | 27.9 | 117 | 28.3 | 113 | 27.4 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 122 | 26.7 | 121 | 27.3 | 121 | 28.0 | 121 | 28.3 | 121 | 28.6 | 113 | 26.3 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 126 | 27.1 | 125 | 27.7 | 125 | 28.3 | 125 | 28.6 | 121 | 27.5 | 113 | 25.3 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 129 | 27.4 | 129 | 28.0 | 129 | 28.6 | 125 | 27.7 | 121 | 26.6 | 113 | 24.4 |
| 110% | 935 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 62.1 | 17.4 | 61.9 | 18.5 | 61.7 | 19.7 | 61.6 | 20.3 | 61.5 | 20.8 | 61.3 | 22.0 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 64.1 | 18.1 | 63.9 | 19.2 | 63.7 | 20.3 | 63.6 | 20.8 | 63.5 | 21.4 | 63.3 | 22.5 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 68.1 | 19.3 | 67.9 | 20.3 | 67.6 | 21.3 | 67.5 | 21.9 | 67.4 | 22.4 | 67.2 | 23.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 72.0 | 20.3 | 71.8 | 21.3 | 71.6 | 22.3 | 71.5 | 22.8 | 71.4 | 23.3 | 71.2 | 24.2 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 76.0 | 21.3 | 75.8 | 22.2 | 75.6 | 23.1 | 75.5 | 23.6 | 75.4 | 24.1 | 75.2 | 25.0 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 80.0 | 22.1 | 79.8 | 23.0 | 79.6 | 23.9 | 79.5 | 24.3 | 79.4 | 24.8 | 79.2 | 25.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 82.0 | 22.5 | 81.8 | 23.4 | 81.6 | 24.2 | 81.5 | 24.7 | 81.4 | 25.1 | 81.2 | 25.9 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 83.8 | 22.9 | 83.6 | 23.7 | 83.4 | 24.5 | 83.3 | 25.0 | 83.2 | 25.4 | 82.9 | 26.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 86.8 | 23.4 | 86.6 | 24.2 | 86.3 | 25.0 | 86.2 | 25.4 | 86.1 | 25.8 | 85.9 | 26.6 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 90.7 | 24.1 | 90.5 | 24.8 | 90.3 | 25.6 | 90.2 | 26.0 | 90.1 | 26.4 | 89.9 | 27.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 94.5 | 24.6 | 94.3 | 25.4 | 94.1 | 26.1 | 94.0 | 26.5 | 93.9 | 26.8 | 93.7 | 27.6 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 100 | 25.4 | 100 | 26.1 | 100 | 26.8 | 100 | 27.2 | 99.9 | 27.5 | 99.7 | 28.2 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 106 | 26.1 | 106 | 26.8 | 106 | 27.4 | 106 | 27.8 | 106 | 28.1 | 104 | 27.9 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 110 | 26.5 | 110 | 27.2 | 110 | 27.8 | 110 | 28.1 | 109 | 28.4 | 104 | 26.8 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 114 | 26.9 | 114 | 27.5 | 113 | 28.1 | 113 | 28.4 | 111 | 28.0 | 104 | 25.7 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 118 | 27.3 | 117 | 27.9 | 117 | 28.5 | 115 | 28.0 | 111 | 26.8 | 104 | 24.7 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 121 | 27.6 | 121 | 28.2 | 119 | 28.0 | 115 | 26.9 | 111 | 25.8 | 104 | 23.8 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 125 | 28.0 | 125 | 28.5 | 119 | 26.9 | 115 | 25.9 | 111 | 24.8 | 104 | 22.9 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 129 | 28.3 | 126 | 27.9 | 119 | 25.9 | 115 | 24.9 | 111 | 24.0 | 104 | 22.1 |
| 100% | 850 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 61.8 | 19.2 | 61.6 | 20.3 | 61.4 | 21.3 | 61.3 | 21.8 | 61.2 | 22.3 | 61.0 | 23.4 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 63.8 | 19.8 | 63.6 | 20.8 | 63.4 | 21.8 | 63.3 | 22.3 | 63.2 | 22.8 | 63.0 | 23.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 67.7 | 20.9 | 67.5 | 21.9 | 67.4 | 22.8 | 67.3 | 23.3 | 67.2 | 23.8 | 67.0 | 24.7 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 71.7 | 21.9 | 71.5 | 22.8 | 71.3 | 23.7 | 71.2 | 24.1 | 71.1 | 24.6 | 71.0 | 25.5 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 75.7 | 22.8 | 75.5 | 23.6 | 75.3 | 24.4 | 75.2 | 24.9 | 75.1 | 25.3 | 74.9 | 26.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 79.7 | 23.5 | 79.5 | 24.3 | 79.3 | 25.1 | 79.2 | 25.5 | 79.1 | 25.9 | 78.9 | 26.7 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 81.7 | 23.9 | 81.5 | 24.7 | 81.3 | 25.4 | 81.2 | 25.8 | 81.1 | 26.2 | 80.9 | 27.0 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 83.4 | 24.2 | 83.3 | 25.0 | 83.1 | 25.7 | 83.0 | 26.1 | 82.9 | 26.5 | 82.7 | 27.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 86.4 | 24.7 | 86.2 | 25.4 | 86.1 | 26.2 | 86.0 | 26.5 | 85.9 | 26.9 | 85.7 | 27.6 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 90.4 | 25.3 | 90.2 | 26.0 | 90.0 | 26.7 | 89.9 | 27.0 | 89.8 | 27.4 | 89.7 | 28.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 94.2 | 25.8 | 94.0 | 26.5 | 93.8 | 27.1 | 93.7 | 27.5 | 93.6 | 27.8 | 93.4 | 28.5 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 100 | 26.5 | 100 | 27.2 | 99.8 | 27.8 | 99.7 | 28.1 | 99.6 | 28.4 | 94.1 | 26.7 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 106 | 27.2 | 106 | 27.8 | 106 | 28.4 | 105 | 28.3 | 101 | 27.1 | 94.1 | 24.9 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 110 | 27.5 | 110 | 28.1 | 108 | 28.1 | 105 | 27.1 | 101 | 26.0 | 94.1 | 23.9 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 113 | 27.9 | 113 | 28.4 | 108 | 27.0 | 105 | 26.0 | 101 | 25.0 | 94.1 | 23.0 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 117 | 28.2 | 115 | 27.9 | 108 | 25.9 | 105 | 25.0 | 101 | 24.0 | 94.1 | 22.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 121 | 28.5 | 115 | 26.9 | 108 | 25.0 | 105 | 24.0 | 101 | 23.1 | 94.1 | 21.3 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 122 | 27.7 | 115 | 25.8 | 108 | 24.0 | 105 | 23.1 | 101 | 22.2 | 94.1 | 20.5 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 122 | 26.7 | 115 | 24.9 | 108 | 23.2 | 105 | 22.3 | 101 | 21.5 | 94.1 | 19.8 |
| 90% | 765 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 61.4 | 21.0 | 61.3 | 22.0 | 61.1 | 22.9 | 61.0 | 23.4 | 60.9 | 23.9 | 60.7 | 24.8 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 63.4 | 21.6 | 63.2 | 22.5 | 63.1 | 23.4 | 63.0 | 23.9 | 62.9 | 24.3 | 62.7 | 25.2 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 67.4 | 22.6 | 67.2 | 23.4 | 67.1 | 24.3 | 67.0 | 24.7 | 66.9 | 25.1 | 66.7 | 26.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 71.4 | 23.5 | 71.2 | 24.3 | 71.0 | 25.1 | 71.0 | 25.5 | 70.9 | 25.9 | 70.7 | 26.7 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 75.4 | 24.2 | 75.2 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 25.8 | 74.9 | 26.1 | 74.8 | 26.5 | 74.7 | 27.3 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 79.3 | 24.9 | 79.2 | 25.7 | 79.0 | 26.4 | 78.9 | 26.7 | 78.8 | 27.1 | 78.7 | 27.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 81.3 | 25.3 | 81.2 | 26.0 | 81.0 | 26.7 | 80.9 | 27.0 | 80.8 | 27.4 | 80.6 | 28.1 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 83.1 | 25.5 | 82.9 | 26.2 | 82.8 | 26.9 | 82.7 | 27.2 | 82.6 | 27.6 | 82.4 | 28.3 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 86.1 | 26.0 | 85.9 | 26.6 | 85.8 | 27.3 | 85.7 | 27.6 | 85.6 | 28.0 | 84.7 | 28.2 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 90.1 | 26.5 | 89.9 | 27.1 | 89.7 | 27.8 | 89.6 | 28.1 | 89.6 | 28.4 | 84.7 | 26.7 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 93.9 | 27.0 | 93.7 | 27.6 | 93.5 | 28.2 | 93.4 | 28.5 | 91.0 | 27.6 | 84.7 | 25.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 99.8 | 27.6 | 99.7 | 28.2 | 97.2 | 27.8 | 94.1 | 26.7 | 91.0 | 25.6 | 84 | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

34HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 680 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 61.1 | 22.9 | 60.9 | 23.7 | 60.8 | 24.5 | 60.7 | 25.0 | 60.6 | 25.4 | 60.5 | 26.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 63.1 | 23.4 | 62.9 | 24.2 | 62.8 | 25.0 | 62.7 | 25.4 | 62.6 | 25.8 | 62.5 | 26.6 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 67.1 | 24.2 | 66.9 | 25.0 | 66.8 | 25.8 | 66.7 | 26.1 | 66.6 | 26.5 | 66.5 | 27.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 71.0 | 25.0 | 70.9 | 25.7 | 70.7 | 26.4 | 70.7 | 26.8 | 70.6 | 27.2 | 70.4 | 27.9 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 75.0 | 25.7 | 74.9 | 26.4 | 74.7 | 27.1 | 74.6 | 27.4 | 74.6 | 27.7 | 74.4 | 28.4 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 79.0 | 26.3 | 78.8 | 27.0 | 78.7 | 27.6 | 78.6 | 27.9 | 78.5 | 28.3 | 78.3 | 29.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 81.0 | 26.6 | 80.8 | 27.2 | 80.7 | 27.9 | 80.6 | 28.2 | 80.5 | 28.5 | 80.3 | 29.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 82.8 | 26.9 | 82.6 | 27.5 | 82.5 | 28.1 | 82.4 | 28.4 | 80.8 | 27.9 | 75.3 | 25.6 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 85.8 | 27.3 | 85.6 | 27.8 | 85.5 | 28.4 | 83.6 | 27.8 | 80.8 | 26.7 | 75.3 | 24.6 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 89.7 | 27.7 | 89.6 | 28.3 | 86.4 | 27.3 | 83.6 | 26.3 | 80.8 | 25.3 | 75.3 | 23.3 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 93.5 | 28.2 | 92.0 | 28.0 | 86.4 | 26.0 | 83.6 | 25.0 | 80.8 | 24.0 | 75.3 | 22.2 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 97.5 | 27.9 | 92.0 | 26.0 | 86.4 | 24.1 | 83.6 | 23.2 | 80.8 | 22.4 | 75.3 | 20.6 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 97.5 | 26.0 | 92.0 | 24.3 | 86.4 | 22.6 | 83.6 | 21.8 | 80.8 | 20.9 | 75.3 | 19.3 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 97.5 | 24.9 | 92.0 | 23.3 | 86.4 | 21.7 | 83.6 | 20.9 | 80.8 | 20.1 | 75.3 | 18.6 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 97.5 | 23.9 | 92.0 | 22.4 | 86.4 | 20.8 | 83.6 | 20.1 | 80.8 | 19.3 | 75.3 | 17.9 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 97.5 | 23.0 | 92.0 | 21.5 | 86.4 | 20.1 | 83.6 | 19.3 | 80.8 | 18.6 | 75.3 | 17.2 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 97.5 | 22.2 | 92.0 | 20.7 | 86.4 | 19.3 | 83.6 | 18.7 | 80.8 | 18.0 | 75.3 | 16.7 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 97.5 | 21.4 | 92.0 | 20.0 | 86.4 | 18.7 | 83.6 | 18.0 | 80.8 | 17.4 | 75.3 | 16.1 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 97.5 | 20.6 | 92.0 | 19.3 | 86.4 | 18.0 | 83.6 | 17.4 | 80.8 | 16.8 | 75.3 | 15.6 |
| 70% | 595 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 60.8 | 24.7 | 60.6 | 25.4 | 60.5 | 26.2 | 60.4 | 26.5 | 60.4 | 26.9 | 60.2 | 27.6 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 62.8 | 25.1 | 62.6 | 25.8 | 62.5 | 26.5 | 62.4 | 26.9 | 62.4 | 27.2 | 62.2 | 27.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 66.7 | 25.9 | 66.6 | 26.6 | 66.5 | 27.2 | 66.4 | 27.6 | 66.3 | 27.9 | 65.9 | 28.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 70.7 | 26.6 | 70.6 | 27.2 | 70.4 | 27.8 | 70.4 | 28.1 | 70.3 | 28.5 | 65.9 | 26.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 74.7 | 27.2 | 74.6 | 27.8 | 74.4 | 28.4 | 73.2 | 28.0 | 70.7 | 26.8 | 65.9 | 24.7 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 78.7 | 27.7 | 78.5 | 28.3 | 75.6 | 27.3 | 73.2 | 26.2 | 70.7 | 25.2 | 65.9 | 23.2 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 80.7 | 28.0 | 80.5 | 28.5 | 75.6 | 26.4 | 73.2 | 25.4 | 70.7 | 24.5 | 65.9 | 22.5 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 82.4 | 28.2 | 80.5 | 27.7 | 75.6 | 25.7 | 73.2 | 24.8 | 70.7 | 23.8 | 65.9 | 21.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 85.3 | 28.5 | 80.5 | 26.6 | 75.6 | 24.7 | 73.2 | 23.7 | 70.7 | 22.8 | 65.9 | 21.1 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 85.3 | 26.9 | 80.5 | 25.1 | 75.6 | 23.4 | 73.2 | 22.5 | 70.7 | 21.6 | 65.9 | 20.0 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 85.3 | 25.6 | 80.5 | 23.9 | 75.6 | 22.3 | 73.2 | 21.4 | 70.7 | 20.6 | 65.9 | 19.1 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 85.3 | 23.8 | 80.5 | 22.2 | 75.6 | 20.7 | 73.2 | 20.0 | 70.7 | 19.2 | 65.9 | 17.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 85.3 | 22.3 | 80.5 | 20.8 | 75.6 | 19.4 | 73.2 | 18.7 | 70.7 | 18.0 | 65.9 | 16.7 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 85.3 | 21.4 | 80.5 | 20.0 | 75.6 | 18.7 | 73.2 | 18.0 | 70.7 | 17.4 | 65.9 | 16.1 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 85.3 | 20.5 | 80.5 | 19.2 | 75.6 | 18.0 | 73.2 | 17.3 | 70.7 | 16.7 | 65.9 | 15.5 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 85.3 | 19.8 | 80.5 | 18.5 | 75.6 | 17.3 | 73.2 | 16.7 | 70.7 | 16.1 | 65.9 | 15.0 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 85.3 | 19.1 | 80.5 | 17.9 | 75.6 | 16.7 | 73.2 | 16.2 | 70.7 | 15.6 | 65.9 | 14.5 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 85.3 | 18.4 | 80.5 | 17.3 | 75.6 | 16.1 | 73.2 | 15.6 | 70.7 | 15.1 | 65.9 | 14.0 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 85.3 | 17.8 | 80.5 | 16.7 | 75.6 | 15.6 | 73.2 | 15.1 | 70.7 | 14.6 | 65.9 | 13.6 |
| 60% | 510 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 60.4 | 26.5 | 60.3 | 27.2 | 60.2 | 27.8 | 60.1 | 28.1 | 60.1 | 28.4 | 56.5 | 26.5 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 62.4 | 26.9 | 62.3 | 27.5 | 62.2 | 28.1 | 62.1 | 28.4 | 60.6 | 27.7 | 56.5 | 25.4 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 66.4 | 27.6 | 66.3 | 28.1 | 64.8 | 27.8 | 62.7 | 26.7 | 60.6 | 25.7 | 56.5 | 23.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 70.4 | 28.1 | 69.0 | 27.9 | 64.8 | 25.9 | 62.7 | 24.9 | 60.6 | 23.9 | 56.5 | 22.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 73.1 | 27.9 | 69.0 | 26.0 | 64.8 | 24.2 | 62.7 | 23.3 | 60.6 | 22.4 | 56.5 | 20.7 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 73.1 | 26.2 | 69.0 | 24.5 | 64.8 | 22.8 | 62.7 | 21.9 | 60.6 | 21.1 | 56.5 | 19.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 73.1 | 25.4 | 69.0 | 23.7 | 64.8 | 22.1 | 62.7 | 21.3 | 60.6 | 20.5 | 56.5 | 18.9 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 73.1 | 24.8 | 69.0 | 23.1 | 64.8 | 21.5 | 62.7 | 20.7 | 60.6 | 20.0 | 56.5 | 18.5 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 73.1 | 23.7 | 69.0 | 22.2 | 64.8 | 20.7 | 62.7 | 19.9 | 60.6 | 19.2 | 56.5 | 17.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 73.1 | 22.5 | 69.0 | 21.0 | 64.8 | 19.6 | 62.7 | 18.9 | 60.6 | 18.2 | 56.5 | 16.9 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 73.1 | 21.4 | 69.0 | 20.1 | 64.8 | 18.7 | 62.7 | 18.1 | 60.6 | 17.4 | 56.5 | 16.1 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 73.1 | 19.9 | 69.0 | 18.7 | 64.8 | 17.5 | 62.7 | 16.9 | 60.6 | 16.3 | 56.5 | 15.1 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 73.1 | 18.7 | 69.0 | 17.6 | 64.8 | 16.4 | 62.7 | 15.9 | 60.6 | 15.3 | 56.5 | 14.2 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 73.1 | 18.0 | 69.0 | 16.9 | 64.8 | 15.8 | 62.7 | 15.3 | 60.6 | 14.7 | 56.5 | 13.7 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 73.1 | 17.3 | 69.0 | 16.3 | 64.8 | 15.2 | 62.7 | 14.7 | 60.6 | 14.2 | 56.5 | 13.2 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 73.1 | 16.7 | 69.0 | 15.7 | 64.8 | 14.7 | 62.7 | 14.2 | 60.6 | 13.7 | 56.5 | 12.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 73.1 | 16.1 | 69.0 | 15.2 | 64.8 | 14.2 | 62.7 | 13.8 | 60.6 | 13.3 | 56.5 | 12.4 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 73.1 | 15.6 | 69.0 | 14.7 | 64.8 | 13.8 | 62.7 | 13.3 | 60.6 | 12.9 | 56.5 | 12.0 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 73.1 | 15.1 | 69.0 | 14.2 | 64.8 | 13.3 | 62.7 | 12.9 | 60.6 | 12.5 | 56.5 | 11.6 |
| 50% | 425 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 60.1 | 28.4 | 57.5 | 27.0 | 54.0 | 25.1 | 52.3 | 24.1 | 50.5 | 23.2 | 47.1 | 21.4 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 60.9 | 27.8 | 57.5 | 26.0 | 54.0 | 24.1 | 52.3 | 23.2 | 50.5 | 22.3 | 47.1 | 20.6 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 60.9 | 25.8 | 57.5 | 24.1 | 54.0 | 22.4 | 52.3 | 21.6 | 50.5 | 20.8 | 47.1 | 19.2 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 60.9 | 24.1 | 57.5 | 22.5 | 54.0 | 20.9 | 52.3 | 20.2 | 50.5 | 19.4 | 47.1 | 18.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 60.9 | 22.5 | 57.5 | 21.1 | 54.0 | 19.7 | 52.3 | 19.0 | 50.5 | 18.3 | 47.1 | 16.9 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 60.9 | 21.2 | 57.5 | 19.9 | 54.0 | 18.5 | 52.3 | 17.9 | 50.5 | 17.2 | 47.1 | 16.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 60.9 | 20.6 | 57.5 | 19.3 | 54.0 | 18.0 | 52.3 | 17.4 | 50.5 | 16.8 | 47.1 | 15.5 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 60.9 | 20.1 | 57.5 | 18.8 | 54.0 | 17.6 | 52.3 | 17.0 | 50.5 | 16.4 | 47.1 | 15.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 60.9 | 19.3 | 57.5 | 18.1 | 54.0 | 16.9 | 52.3 | 16.3 | 50.5 | 15.7 | 47.1 | 14.6 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 60.9 | 18.3 | 57.5 | 17.2 | 54.0 | 16.1 | 52.3 | 15.5 | 50.5 | 15.0 | 47.1 | 13.9 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 60.9 | 17.5 | 57.5 | 16.4 | 54.0 | 15.4 | 52.3 | 14.9 | 50.5 | 14.4 | 47.1 | 13.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 60.9 | 16.3 | 57.5 | 15.4 | 54.0 | 14.4 | 52.3 | 13.9 | 50.5 | 13.5 | 47.1 | 12.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 60.9 | 15.4 | 57.5 | 14.5 | 54.0 | 13.6 | 52.3 | 13.1 | 50.5 | 12.7 | 47.1 | 11.8 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 60.9 | 14.8 | 57.5 | 13.9 | 54.0 | 13.1 | 52.3 | 12.7 | 50.5 | 12.3 | 47.1 | 11.4 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 60.9 | 14.3 | 57.5 | 13.5 | 54.0 | 12.7 | 52.3 | 12.2 | 50.5 | 11.9 | 47.1 | 11.1 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 60.9 | 13.8 | 57.5 | 13.0 | 54.0 | 12.2 | 52.3 | 11.9 | 50.5 | 11.5 | 47.1 | 10.7 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 60.9 | 13.4 | 57.5 | 12.6 | 54.0 | 11.9 | 52.3 | 11.5 | 50.5 | 11.1 | 47.1 | 10.4 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 60.9 | 12.9 | 57.5 | 12.2 | 54.0 | 11.5 | 52.3 | 11.1 | 50.5 | 10.8 | 47.1 | 10.1 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 60.9 | 12.5 | 57.5 | 11.8 | 54.0 | 11.2 | 52.3 | 10.8 | 50.5 | 10.5 | 47.1 | 9.81 |

NOTES

- 1  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
- 2 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 36HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 130% | 1,170 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 64.3 | 13.5 | 64.0 | 14.9 | 63.7 | 16.3 | 63.6 | 17.1 | 63.5 | 17.8 | 63.2 | 19.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 66.3 | 14.3 | 66.0 | 15.7 | 65.8 | 17.1 | 65.7 | 17.8 | 65.5 | 18.5 | 65.3 | 19.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 70.4 | 15.8 | 70.1 | 17.1 | 69.9 | 18.4 | 69.7 | 19.1 | 69.6 | 19.7 | 69.3 | 21.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 74.5 | 17.2 | 74.2 | 18.4 | 74.0 | 19.6 | 73.8 | 20.2 | 73.7 | 20.8 | 73.4 | 22.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 78.6 | 18.4 | 78.3 | 19.5 | 78.0 | 20.7 | 77.9 | 21.2 | 77.8 | 21.8 | 77.5 | 23.0 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 82.6 | 19.4 | 82.4 | 20.5 | 82.1 | 21.6 | 82.0 | 22.2 | 81.9 | 22.7 | 81.6 | 23.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 84.7 | 19.9 | 84.4 | 21.0 | 84.2 | 22.1 | 84.0 | 22.6 | 83.9 | 23.1 | 83.6 | 24.2 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 86.5 | 20.3 | 86.3 | 21.4 | 86.0 | 22.4 | 85.9 | 22.9 | 85.7 | 23.5 | 85.5 | 24.5 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 89.6 | 21.0 | 89.3 | 22.0 | 89.1 | 23.0 | 88.9 | 23.5 | 88.8 | 24.0 | 88.5 | 25.0 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 93.7 | 21.8 | 93.4 | 22.8 | 93.2 | 23.7 | 93.0 | 24.2 | 92.9 | 24.7 | 92.6 | 25.7 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 97.5 | 22.5 | 97.3 | 23.4 | 97.0 | 24.4 | 96.9 | 24.8 | 96.8 | 25.3 | 96.5 | 26.2 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 104 | 23.5 | 103 | 24.4 | 103 | 25.3 | 103 | 25.7 | 103 | 26.1 | 103 | 27.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 110 | 24.4 | 109 | 25.2 | 109 | 26.0 | 109 | 26.4 | 109 | 26.8 | 109 | 27.7 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 113 | 24.9 | 113 | 25.7 | 113 | 26.5 | 113 | 26.9 | 113 | 27.3 | 112 | 28.1 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 117 | 25.4 | 117 | 26.2 | 117 | 26.9 | 117 | 27.3 | 117 | 27.7 | 116 | 28.4 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 121 | 25.8 | 121 | 26.6 | 121 | 27.3 | 121 | 27.7 | 120 | 28.1 | 120 | 28.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 125 | 26.3 | 125 | 27.0 | 125 | 27.7 | 124 | 28.0 | 124 | 28.4 | 124 | 29.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 129 | 26.7 | 129 | 27.4 | 129 | 28.1 | 129 | 28.4 | 128 | 28.8 | 128 | 29.4 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 133 | 27.1 | 133 | 27.7 | 133 | 28.4 | 132 | 28.7 | 132 | 29.1 | 128 | 28.3 |
| 120% | 1,080 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 63.9 | 15.4 | 63.7 | 16.7 | 63.4 | 18.1 | 63.3 | 18.7 | 63.2 | 19.4 | 63.0 | 20.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 65.9 | 16.2 | 65.7 | 17.5 | 65.5 | 18.7 | 65.4 | 19.4 | 65.2 | 20.0 | 65.0 | 21.3 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 70.0 | 17.6 | 69.8 | 18.8 | 69.6 | 20.0 | 69.4 | 20.6 | 69.3 | 21.2 | 69.1 | 22.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 74.1 | 18.8 | 73.9 | 19.9 | 73.6 | 21.1 | 73.5 | 21.6 | 73.4 | 22.2 | 73.2 | 23.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 78.2 | 19.9 | 78.0 | 21.0 | 77.7 | 22.1 | 77.6 | 22.6 | 77.5 | 23.1 | 77.2 | 24.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 82.3 | 20.9 | 82.1 | 21.9 | 81.8 | 22.9 | 81.7 | 23.4 | 81.6 | 23.9 | 81.3 | 24.9 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 84.3 | 21.4 | 84.1 | 22.3 | 83.9 | 23.3 | 83.7 | 23.8 | 83.6 | 24.3 | 83.4 | 25.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 86.2 | 21.7 | 85.9 | 22.7 | 85.7 | 23.7 | 85.6 | 24.2 | 85.5 | 24.6 | 85.2 | 25.6 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 89.2 | 22.4 | 89.0 | 23.3 | 88.8 | 24.2 | 88.6 | 24.7 | 88.5 | 25.2 | 88.3 | 26.1 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 93.3 | 23.1 | 93.1 | 24.0 | 92.8 | 24.9 | 92.7 | 25.3 | 92.6 | 25.8 | 92.4 | 26.7 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 97.2 | 23.8 | 97.0 | 24.6 | 96.7 | 25.5 | 96.6 | 25.9 | 96.5 | 26.3 | 96.2 | 27.2 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 103 | 24.7 | 103 | 25.5 | 103 | 26.3 | 103 | 26.7 | 103 | 27.1 | 102 | 27.9 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 109 | 25.5 | 109 | 26.3 | 109 | 27.0 | 109 | 27.4 | 109 | 27.8 | 108 | 28.5 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 113 | 26.0 | 113 | 26.7 | 113 | 27.4 | 113 | 27.8 | 112 | 28.2 | 112 | 28.9 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 117 | 26.4 | 117 | 27.1 | 117 | 27.8 | 116 | 28.2 | 116 | 28.5 | 116 | 29.2 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 121 | 26.8 | 121 | 27.5 | 120 | 28.2 | 120 | 28.5 | 120 | 28.9 | 118 | 28.9 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 125 | 27.2 | 125 | 27.9 | 124 | 28.5 | 124 | 28.9 | 124 | 29.2 | 118 | 27.8 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 129 | 27.6 | 129 | 28.3 | 128 | 28.9 | 128 | 29.2 | 127 | 29.1 | 118 | 26.7 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 133 | 28.0 | 133 | 28.6 | 132 | 29.2 | 131 | 29.2 | 127 | 28.0 | 118 | 25.8 |
| 110% | 990 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 63.6 | 17.4 | 63.3 | 18.6 | 63.1 | 19.8 | 63.0 | 20.4 | 62.9 | 21.0 | 62.7 | 22.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 65.6 | 18.1 | 65.4 | 19.2 | 65.2 | 20.4 | 65.1 | 21.0 | 64.9 | 21.6 | 64.7 | 22.7 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 69.7 | 19.3 | 69.5 | 20.4 | 69.2 | 21.5 | 69.1 | 22.1 | 69.0 | 22.6 | 68.8 | 23.7 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 73.8 | 20.5 | 73.6 | 21.5 | 73.3 | 22.5 | 73.2 | 23.1 | 73.1 | 23.6 | 72.9 | 24.6 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 77.9 | 21.5 | 77.6 | 22.5 | 77.4 | 23.4 | 77.3 | 23.9 | 77.2 | 24.4 | 77.0 | 25.4 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 81.9 | 22.4 | 81.7 | 23.3 | 81.5 | 24.2 | 81.4 | 24.7 | 81.3 | 25.2 | 81.1 | 26.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 84.0 | 22.8 | 83.8 | 23.7 | 83.5 | 24.6 | 83.4 | 25.1 | 83.3 | 25.5 | 83.1 | 26.4 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 85.8 | 23.2 | 85.6 | 24.0 | 85.4 | 24.9 | 85.3 | 25.4 | 85.2 | 25.8 | 84.9 | 26.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 88.9 | 23.7 | 88.7 | 24.6 | 88.4 | 25.4 | 88.3 | 25.9 | 88.2 | 26.3 | 88.0 | 27.1 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 93.0 | 24.4 | 92.8 | 25.2 | 92.5 | 26.0 | 92.4 | 26.4 | 92.3 | 26.9 | 92.1 | 27.7 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 96.9 | 25.0 | 96.6 | 25.8 | 96.4 | 26.6 | 96.3 | 27.0 | 96.2 | 27.4 | 96.0 | 28.1 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 103 | 25.9 | 103 | 26.6 | 103 | 27.3 | 102 | 27.7 | 102 | 28.1 | 102 | 28.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 109 | 26.6 | 109 | 27.3 | 108 | 28.0 | 108 | 28.3 | 108 | 28.7 | 108 | 29.4 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 113 | 27.0 | 113 | 27.7 | 112 | 28.4 | 112 | 28.7 | 112 | 29.0 | 108 | 28.2 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 117 | 27.5 | 116 | 28.1 | 116 | 28.7 | 116 | 29.1 | 116 | 29.4 | 108 | 27.1 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 121 | 27.8 | 120 | 28.5 | 120 | 29.1 | 120 | 29.4 | 116 | 28.3 | 108 | 26.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 124 | 28.2 | 124 | 28.8 | 124 | 29.4 | 120 | 28.4 | 116 | 27.3 | 108 | 25.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 129 | 28.5 | 128 | 29.1 | 124 | 28.4 | 120 | 27.3 | 116 | 26.2 | 108 | 24.1 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 132 | 28.9 | 132 | 29.4 | 124 | 27.4 | 120 | 26.3 | 116 | 25.3 | 108 | 23.3 |
| 100% | 900 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 63.2 | 19.3 | 63.0 | 20.4 | 62.8 | 21.5 | 62.7 | 22.0 | 62.6 | 22.6 | 62.4 | 23.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 65.2 | 19.9 | 65.1 | 21.0 | 64.9 | 22.1 | 64.8 | 22.6 | 64.7 | 23.1 | 64.5 | 24.2 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 69.3 | 21.1 | 69.1 | 22.1 | 68.9 | 23.1 | 68.8 | 23.6 | 68.7 | 24.1 | 68.5 | 25.1 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 73.4 | 22.1 | 73.2 | 23.1 | 73.0 | 24.0 | 72.9 | 24.5 | 72.8 | 24.9 | 72.6 | 25.9 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 77.5 | 23.0 | 77.3 | 23.9 | 77.1 | 24.8 | 77.0 | 25.3 | 76.9 | 25.7 | 76.7 | 26.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 81.6 | 23.9 | 81.4 | 24.7 | 81.2 | 25.5 | 81.1 | 26.0 | 81.0 | 26.4 | 80.8 | 27.2 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 83.6 | 24.2 | 83.4 | 25.1 | 83.2 | 25.9 | 83.1 | 26.3 | 83.0 | 26.7 | 82.8 | 27.5 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 85.5 | 24.6 | 85.3 | 25.4 | 85.1 | 26.2 | 85.0 | 26.6 | 84.9 | 27.0 | 84.7 | 27.8 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 88.5 | 25.1 | 88.3 | 25.9 | 88.1 | 26.6 | 88.0 | 27.0 | 87.9 | 27.4 | 87.7 | 28.2 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 92.6 | 25.7 | 92.4 | 26.5 | 92.2 | 27.2 | 92.1 | 27.6 | 92.0 | 27.9 | 91.8 | 28.7 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 96.5 | 26.3 | 96.3 | 27.0 | 96.1 | 27.7 | 96.0 | 28.0 | 95.9 | 28.4 | 95.7 | 29.1 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 103 | 27.0 | 102 | 27.7 | 102 | 28.4 | 102 | 28.7 | 102 | 29.0 | 98.5 | 28.2 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 109 | 27.7 | 108 | 28.3 | 108 | 29.0 | 108 | 29.3 | 106 | 28.7 | 98.5 | 26.3 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 112 | 28.1 | 112 | 28.7 | 112 | 29.3 | 109 | 28.6 | 106 | 27.4 | 98.5 | 25.2 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 116 | 28.5 | 116 | 29.1 | 113 | 28.5 | 109 | 27.4 | 106 | 26.3 | 98.5 | 24.2 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 120 | 28.8 | 120 | 29.4 | 113 | 27.4 | 109 | 26.3 | 106 | 25.3 | 98.5 | 23.3 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 124 | 29.2 | 120 | 28.4 | 113 | 26.3 | 109 | 25.4 | 106 | 24.4 | 98.5 | 22.5 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 128 | 29.2 | 120 | 27.3 | 113 | 25.3 | 109 | 24.4 | 106 | 23.5 | 98.5 | 21.7 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 128 | 28.2 | 120 | 26.3 | 113 | 24.5 | 109 | 23.6 | 106 | 22.7 | 98.5 | 20.9 |
| 90% | 810 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 62.9 | 21.2 | 62.7 | 22.2 | 62.5 | 23.2 | 62.4 | 23.7 | 62.3 | 24.2 | 62.1 | 25.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 64.9 | 21.8 | 64.7 | 22.8 | 64.5 | 23.7 | 64.5 | 24.2 | 64.4 | 24.7 | 64.2 | 25.6 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 69.0 | 22.8 | 68.8 | 23.7 | 68.6 | 24.6 | 68.5 | 25.1 | 68.4 | 25.5 | 68.3 | 26.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 73.1 | 23.8 | 72.9 | 24.6 | 72.7 | 25.5 | 72.6 | 25.9 | 72.5 | 26.3 | 72.4 | 27.2 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 77.2 | 24.6 | 77.0 | 25.4 | 76.8 | 26.2 | 76.7 | 26.6 | 76.6 | 27.0 | 76.4 | 27.8 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 81.2 | 25.3 | 81.1 | 26.1 | 80.9 | 26.9 | 80.8 | 27.2 | 80.7 | 27.6 | 80.5 | 28.4 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 83.3 | 25.7 | 83.1 | 26.4 | 82.9 | 27.2 | 82.8 | 27.5 | 82.7 | 27.9 | 82.6 | 28.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 85.1 | 26.0 | 84.9 | 26.7 | 84.8 | 27.4 | 84.7 | 27.8 | 84.6 | 28.2 | 84.4 | 28.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 88.2 | 26.4 | 88.0 | 27.1 | 87.8 | 27.8 | 87.7 | 28.2 | 87.6 | 28.5 | 87.5 | 29.2 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 92.3 | 27.0 | 92.1 | 27.7 | 91.9 | 28.3 | 91.8 | 28.7 | 91.7 | 29.0 | 88.6 | 28.2 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 96.2 | 27.5 | 96.0 | 28.1 | 95.8 | 28.8 | 95.7 | 29.1 | 95.2 | 29.2 | 88.6 | 26.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 102 | 28.2 | 102 | 28.8 | 102 | 29.3 | 98.4 | 28.2 | 95.2 | 27.1 | 88.6 | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

36HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 720 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 62.5 | 23.2 | 62.4 | 24.0 | 62.2 | 24.9 | 62.1 | 25.4 | 62.0 | 25.8 | 61.9 | 26.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 64.6 | 23.7 | 64.4 | 24.5 | 64.2 | 25.4 | 64.2 | 25.8 | 64.1 | 26.2 | 63.9 | 27.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 68.6 | 24.6 | 68.5 | 25.4 | 68.3 | 26.2 | 68.2 | 26.6 | 68.2 | 27.0 | 68.0 | 27.8 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 72.7 | 25.4 | 72.6 | 26.2 | 72.4 | 26.9 | 72.3 | 27.3 | 72.2 | 27.7 | 72.1 | 28.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 76.8 | 26.2 | 76.6 | 26.9 | 76.5 | 27.6 | 76.4 | 27.9 | 76.3 | 28.3 | 76.2 | 29.0 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 80.9 | 26.8 | 80.7 | 27.5 | 80.6 | 28.2 | 80.5 | 28.5 | 80.4 | 28.8 | 78.8 | 28.7 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 82.9 | 27.1 | 82.8 | 27.8 | 82.6 | 28.4 | 82.5 | 28.8 | 82.5 | 29.1 | 78.8 | 27.8 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 84.8 | 27.4 | 84.6 | 28.0 | 84.5 | 28.7 | 84.4 | 29.0 | 84.3 | 29.3 | 78.8 | 27.1 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 87.8 | 27.8 | 87.7 | 28.4 | 87.5 | 29.0 | 87.4 | 29.4 | 84.6 | 28.2 | 78.8 | 25.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 91.9 | 28.3 | 91.8 | 28.9 | 90.4 | 28.9 | 87.5 | 27.8 | 84.6 | 26.7 | 78.8 | 24.6 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 95.8 | 28.7 | 95.6 | 29.3 | 90.4 | 27.5 | 87.5 | 26.4 | 84.6 | 25.4 | 78.8 | 23.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 102 | 29.4 | 96.2 | 27.4 | 90.4 | 25.5 | 87.5 | 24.5 | 84.6 | 23.6 | 78.8 | 21.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 102 | 27.5 | 96.2 | 25.6 | 90.4 | 23.8 | 87.5 | 23.0 | 84.6 | 22.1 | 78.8 | 20.4 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 102 | 26.3 | 96.2 | 24.6 | 90.4 | 22.9 | 87.5 | 22.0 | 84.6 | 21.2 | 78.8 | 19.6 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 102 | 25.3 | 96.2 | 23.6 | 90.4 | 22.0 | 87.5 | 21.2 | 84.6 | 20.4 | 78.8 | 18.9 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 102 | 24.3 | 96.2 | 22.7 | 90.4 | 21.2 | 87.5 | 20.4 | 84.6 | 19.7 | 78.8 | 18.2 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 102 | 23.4 | 96.2 | 21.9 | 90.4 | 20.4 | 87.5 | 19.7 | 84.6 | 19.0 | 78.8 | 17.6 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 102 | 22.5 | 96.2 | 21.1 | 90.4 | 19.7 | 87.5 | 19.0 | 84.6 | 18.3 | 78.8 | 17.0 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 102 | 21.8 | 96.2 | 20.4 | 90.4 | 19.0 | 87.5 | 18.4 | 84.6 | 17.7 | 78.8 | 16.4 |
| 70% | 630 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 62.2 | 25.1 | 62.0 | 25.9 | 61.9 | 26.6 | 61.8 | 27.0 | 61.7 | 27.4 | 61.6 | 28.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 64.2 | 25.5 | 64.1 | 26.3 | 63.9 | 27.0 | 63.9 | 27.4 | 63.8 | 27.8 | 63.6 | 28.5 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 68.3 | 26.4 | 68.1 | 27.1 | 68.0 | 27.8 | 67.9 | 28.1 | 67.9 | 28.5 | 67.7 | 29.2 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 72.4 | 27.1 | 72.2 | 27.7 | 72.1 | 28.4 | 72.0 | 28.7 | 72.0 | 29.1 | 68.9 | 27.9 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 76.5 | 27.7 | 76.3 | 28.3 | 76.2 | 29.0 | 76.1 | 29.3 | 74.0 | 28.4 | 68.9 | 26.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 80.5 | 28.3 | 80.4 | 28.9 | 79.1 | 28.8 | 76.6 | 27.7 | 74.0 | 26.6 | 68.9 | 24.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 82.6 | 28.6 | 82.4 | 29.1 | 79.1 | 27.9 | 76.6 | 26.9 | 74.0 | 25.8 | 68.9 | 23.8 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 84.4 | 28.8 | 84.2 | 29.3 | 79.1 | 27.2 | 76.6 | 26.2 | 74.0 | 25.2 | 68.9 | 23.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 87.5 | 29.2 | 84.2 | 28.1 | 79.1 | 26.1 | 76.6 | 25.1 | 74.0 | 24.1 | 68.9 | 22.2 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 89.3 | 28.5 | 84.2 | 26.5 | 79.1 | 24.7 | 76.6 | 23.8 | 74.0 | 22.9 | 68.9 | 21.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 89.3 | 27.1 | 84.2 | 25.3 | 79.1 | 23.5 | 76.6 | 22.6 | 74.0 | 21.8 | 68.9 | 20.1 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 89.3 | 25.1 | 84.2 | 23.5 | 79.1 | 21.9 | 76.6 | 21.1 | 74.0 | 20.3 | 68.9 | 18.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 89.3 | 23.5 | 84.2 | 22.0 | 79.1 | 20.5 | 76.6 | 19.8 | 74.0 | 19.1 | 68.9 | 17.6 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 89.3 | 22.5 | 84.2 | 21.1 | 79.1 | 19.7 | 76.6 | 19.0 | 74.0 | 18.3 | 68.9 | 17.0 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 89.3 | 21.7 | 84.2 | 20.3 | 79.1 | 19.0 | 76.6 | 18.3 | 74.0 | 17.6 | 68.9 | 16.4 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 89.3 | 20.9 | 84.2 | 19.6 | 79.1 | 18.3 | 76.6 | 17.6 | 74.0 | 17.0 | 68.9 | 15.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 89.3 | 20.1 | 84.2 | 18.9 | 79.1 | 17.7 | 76.6 | 17.0 | 74.0 | 16.5 | 68.9 | 15.3 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 89.3 | 19.4 | 84.2 | 18.2 | 79.1 | 17.0 | 76.6 | 16.5 | 74.0 | 16.5 | 68.9 | 14.8 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 89.3 | 18.8 | 84.2 | 17.6 | 79.1 | 16.5 | 76.6 | 15.9 | 74.0 | 15.4 | 68.9 | 14.3 |
| 60% | 540 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 61.8 | 27.0 | 61.7 | 27.7 | 61.6 | 28.3 | 61.5 | 28.7 | 61.5 | 29.0 | 59.1 | 28.0 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 63.9 | 27.4 | 63.7 | 28.0 | 63.6 | 28.7 | 63.6 | 29.0 | 63.4 | 29.3 | 59.1 | 26.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 67.9 | 28.1 | 67.8 | 28.7 | 67.7 | 29.3 | 65.6 | 28.3 | 63.4 | 27.1 | 59.1 | 25.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 72.0 | 28.7 | 71.9 | 29.3 | 67.8 | 27.3 | 65.6 | 26.3 | 63.4 | 25.3 | 59.1 | 23.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 76.1 | 29.3 | 72.2 | 27.5 | 67.8 | 25.6 | 65.6 | 24.6 | 63.4 | 23.7 | 59.1 | 21.8 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 76.5 | 27.7 | 72.2 | 25.8 | 67.8 | 24.0 | 65.6 | 23.2 | 63.4 | 22.3 | 59.1 | 20.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 76.5 | 26.9 | 72.2 | 25.1 | 67.8 | 23.3 | 65.6 | 22.5 | 63.4 | 21.6 | 59.1 | 20.0 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 76.5 | 26.2 | 72.2 | 24.4 | 67.8 | 22.8 | 65.6 | 21.9 | 63.4 | 21.1 | 59.1 | 19.5 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 76.5 | 25.1 | 72.2 | 23.4 | 67.8 | 21.8 | 65.6 | 21.0 | 63.4 | 20.3 | 59.1 | 18.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 76.5 | 23.8 | 72.2 | 22.2 | 67.8 | 20.7 | 65.6 | 20.0 | 63.4 | 19.2 | 59.1 | 17.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 76.5 | 22.6 | 72.2 | 21.2 | 67.8 | 19.8 | 65.6 | 19.1 | 63.4 | 18.4 | 59.1 | 17.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 76.5 | 21.1 | 72.2 | 19.7 | 67.8 | 18.4 | 65.6 | 17.8 | 63.4 | 17.2 | 59.1 | 15.9 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 76.5 | 19.8 | 72.2 | 18.5 | 67.8 | 17.3 | 65.6 | 16.7 | 63.4 | 16.2 | 59.1 | 15.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 76.5 | 19.0 | 72.2 | 17.8 | 67.8 | 16.7 | 65.6 | 16.1 | 63.4 | 15.6 | 59.1 | 14.5 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 76.5 | 18.3 | 72.2 | 17.2 | 67.8 | 16.1 | 65.6 | 15.5 | 63.4 | 15.0 | 59.1 | 14.0 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 76.5 | 17.6 | 72.2 | 16.6 | 67.8 | 15.5 | 65.6 | 15.0 | 63.4 | 14.5 | 59.1 | 13.5 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 76.5 | 17.0 | 72.2 | 16.0 | 67.8 | 15.0 | 65.6 | 14.5 | 63.4 | 14.0 | 59.1 | 13.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 76.5 | 16.5 | 72.2 | 15.5 | 67.8 | 14.5 | 65.6 | 14.0 | 63.4 | 13.6 | 59.1 | 12.7 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 76.5 | 15.9 | 72.2 | 15.0 | 67.8 | 14.1 | 65.6 | 13.6 | 63.4 | 13.2 | 59.1 | 12.3 |
| 50% | 450 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 61.5 | 29.0 | 60.1 | 28.6 | 56.5 | 26.6 | 54.7 | 25.6 | 52.9 | 24.6 | 49.2 | 22.6 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 63.5 | 29.3 | 60.1 | 27.5 | 56.5 | 25.5 | 54.7 | 24.6 | 52.9 | 23.6 | 49.2 | 21.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 63.8 | 27.3 | 60.1 | 25.5 | 56.5 | 23.7 | 54.7 | 22.8 | 52.9 | 22.0 | 49.2 | 20.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 63.8 | 25.4 | 60.1 | 23.8 | 56.5 | 22.1 | 54.7 | 21.3 | 52.9 | 20.6 | 49.2 | 19.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 63.8 | 23.8 | 60.1 | 22.3 | 56.5 | 20.8 | 54.7 | 20.0 | 52.9 | 19.3 | 49.2 | 17.9 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 63.8 | 22.4 | 60.1 | 21.0 | 56.5 | 19.6 | 54.7 | 18.9 | 52.9 | 18.2 | 49.2 | 16.9 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 63.8 | 21.8 | 60.1 | 20.4 | 56.5 | 19.0 | 54.7 | 18.4 | 52.9 | 17.7 | 49.2 | 16.4 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 63.8 | 21.2 | 60.1 | 19.9 | 56.5 | 18.6 | 54.7 | 17.9 | 52.9 | 17.3 | 49.2 | 16.0 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 63.8 | 20.4 | 60.1 | 19.1 | 56.5 | 17.9 | 54.7 | 17.2 | 52.9 | 16.6 | 49.2 | 15.4 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 63.8 | 19.4 | 60.1 | 18.2 | 56.5 | 17.0 | 54.7 | 16.4 | 52.9 | 15.8 | 49.2 | 14.7 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 63.8 | 18.5 | 60.1 | 17.4 | 56.5 | 16.2 | 54.7 | 15.7 | 52.9 | 15.2 | 49.2 | 14.1 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 63.8 | 17.3 | 60.1 | 16.2 | 56.5 | 15.2 | 54.7 | 14.7 | 52.9 | 14.2 | 49.2 | 13.2 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 63.8 | 16.2 | 60.1 | 15.3 | 56.5 | 14.3 | 54.7 | 13.9 | 52.9 | 13.4 | 49.2 | 12.5 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 63.8 | 15.6 | 60.1 | 14.7 | 56.5 | 13.8 | 54.7 | 13.4 | 52.9 | 12.9 | 49.2 | 12.1 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 63.8 | 15.1 | 60.1 | 14.2 | 56.5 | 13.4 | 54.7 | 12.9 | 52.9 | 12.5 | 49.2 | 11.7 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 63.8 | 14.6 | 60.1 | 13.7 | 56.5 | 12.9 | 54.7 | 12.5 | 52.9 | 12.1 | 49.2 | 11.3 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 63.8 | 14.1 | 60.1 | 13.3 | 56.5 | 12.5 | 54.7 | 12.1 | 52.9 | 11.7 | 49.2 | 11.0 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 63.8 | 13.6 | 60.1 | 12.9 | 56.5 | 12.1 | 54.7 | 11.7 | 52.9 | 11.4 | 49.2 | 10.6 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 63.8 | 13.2 | 60.1 | 12.5 | 56.5 | 11.8 | 54.7 | 11.4 | 52.9 | 11.1 | 49.2 | 10.3 |

NOTES

- 1  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
- 2 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 38HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 130% | 1,235 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 67.9 | 14.4 | 67.6 | 15.9 | 67.4 | 17.4 | 67.2 | 18.2 | 67.1 | 18.9 | 66.8 | 20.4 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 70.1 | 15.3 | 69.8 | 16.7 | 69.5 | 18.2 | 69.4 | 18.9 | 69.2 | 19.6 | 69.0 | 21.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 74.4 | 16.8 | 74.1 | 18.2 | 73.8 | 19.6 | 73.7 | 20.3 | 73.5 | 21.0 | 73.3 | 22.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 78.7 | 18.3 | 78.4 | 19.5 | 78.1 | 20.8 | 78.0 | 21.5 | 77.8 | 22.1 | 77.6 | 23.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 83.0 | 19.5 | 82.7 | 20.7 | 82.4 | 21.9 | 82.3 | 22.6 | 82.1 | 23.2 | 81.9 | 24.4 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 87.3 | 20.6 | 87.0 | 21.8 | 86.7 | 22.9 | 86.6 | 23.5 | 86.5 | 24.1 | 86.2 | 25.3 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 89.4 | 21.1 | 89.1 | 22.3 | 88.9 | 23.4 | 88.7 | 24.0 | 88.6 | 24.5 | 88.3 | 25.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 91.4 | 21.6 | 91.1 | 22.7 | 90.8 | 23.8 | 90.7 | 24.3 | 90.5 | 24.9 | 90.3 | 26.0 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 94.6 | 22.3 | 94.3 | 23.4 | 94.0 | 24.4 | 93.9 | 24.9 | 93.8 | 25.5 | 93.5 | 26.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 98.9 | 23.1 | 98.6 | 24.2 | 98.3 | 25.2 | 98.2 | 25.7 | 98.1 | 26.2 | 97.8 | 27.2 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 103 | 23.9 | 103 | 24.9 | 102 | 25.8 | 102 | 26.3 | 102 | 26.8 | 102 | 27.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 109 | 25.0 | 109 | 25.9 | 109 | 26.8 | 109 | 27.2 | 109 | 27.7 | 108 | 28.6 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 116 | 25.9 | 115 | 26.7 | 115 | 27.6 | 115 | 28.0 | 115 | 28.5 | 115 | 29.3 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 120 | 26.4 | 119 | 27.2 | 119 | 28.1 | 119 | 28.5 | 119 | 28.9 | 119 | 29.7 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 124 | 26.9 | 124 | 27.7 | 123 | 28.5 | 123 | 28.9 | 123 | 29.3 | 123 | 30.1 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 128 | 27.4 | 128 | 28.2 | 127 | 28.9 | 127 | 29.3 | 127 | 29.7 | 127 | 30.5 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 132 | 27.8 | 132 | 28.6 | 131 | 29.3 | 131 | 29.7 | 131 | 30.1 | 131 | 30.8 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 136 | 28.3 | 136 | 29.0 | 136 | 29.7 | 136 | 30.1 | 135 | 30.5 | 135 | 31.0 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 140 | 28.7 | 140 | 29.4 | 140 | 30.1 | 140 | 30.4 | 140 | 30.8 | 135 | 29.9 |
| | | 120% | 1,140 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 67.5 | 16.4 | 67.3 | 17.8 | 67.0 | 19.2 | 66.9 | 19.9 | 66.8 | 20.6 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 69.7 | 17.2 | 69.4 | 18.6 | 69.2 | 19.9 | 69.1 | 20.6 | 68.9 | 21.3 | 68.7 | 22.6 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 74.0 | 18.7 | 73.7 | 20.0 | 73.5 | 21.2 | 73.4 | 21.9 | 73.2 | 22.5 | 73.0 | 23.8 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 78.3 | 20.0 | 78.0 | 21.2 | 77.8 | 22.4 | 77.7 | 23.0 | 77.5 | 23.6 | 77.3 | 24.8 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 82.6 | 21.2 | 82.3 | 22.3 | 82.1 | 23.4 | 82.0 | 24.0 | 81.8 | 24.5 | 81.6 | 25.7 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 86.9 | 22.2 | 86.6 | 23.3 | 86.4 | 24.3 | 86.3 | 24.9 | 86.1 | 25.4 | 85.9 | 26.5 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 89.0 | 22.7 | 88.8 | 23.7 | 88.5 | 24.7 | 88.4 | 25.3 | 88.3 | 25.8 | 88.0 | 26.8 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 91.0 | 23.1 | 90.7 | 24.1 | 90.5 | 25.1 | 90.4 | 25.6 | 90.2 | 26.1 | 90.0 | 27.1 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 94.2 | 23.7 | 94.0 | 24.7 | 93.7 | 25.7 | 93.6 | 26.2 | 93.5 | 26.7 | 93.2 | 27.6 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 98.5 | 24.5 | 98.3 | 25.5 | 98.0 | 26.4 | 97.9 | 26.9 | 97.8 | 27.3 | 97.5 | 28.3 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 103 | 25.2 | 102 | 26.1 | 102 | 27.0 | 102 | 27.5 | 102 | 27.9 | 102 | 28.8 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 109 | 26.2 | 109 | 27.0 | 109 | 27.9 | 108 | 28.3 | 108 | 28.7 | 108 | 29.6 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 115 | 27.0 | 115 | 27.8 | 115 | 28.6 | 115 | 29.0 | 115 | 29.4 | 114 | 30.2 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 119 | 27.5 | 119 | 28.3 | 119 | 29.1 | 119 | 29.5 | 119 | 29.8 | 118 | 30.6 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 123 | 28.0 | 123 | 28.7 | 123 | 29.5 | 123 | 29.9 | 123 | 30.2 | 122 | 31.0 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 128 | 28.4 | 127 | 29.2 | 127 | 29.9 | 127 | 30.2 | 127 | 30.6 | 124 | 30.5 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 132 | 28.9 | 131 | 29.5 | 131 | 30.2 | 131 | 30.6 | 131 | 30.9 | 124 | 29.3 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 136 | 29.3 | 136 | 29.9 | 135 | 30.6 | 135 | 30.9 | 134 | 30.7 | 124 | 28.2 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 140 | 29.6 | 140 | 30.3 | 140 | 30.9 | 138 | 30.8 | 134 | 29.6 | 124 | 27.2 |
| 110% | 1,045 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 67.2 | 18.5 | 66.9 | 19.7 | 66.7 | 21.0 | 66.6 | 21.7 | 66.5 | 22.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 69.3 | 19.2 | 69.1 | 20.4 | 68.9 | 21.7 | 68.7 | 22.3 | 68.6 | 22.9 | 68.4 | 24.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 73.6 | 20.5 | 73.4 | 21.7 | 73.2 | 22.9 | 73.1 | 23.4 | 72.9 | 24.0 | 72.7 | 25.2 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 77.9 | 21.7 | 77.7 | 22.8 | 77.5 | 23.9 | 77.4 | 24.5 | 77.2 | 25.0 | 77.0 | 26.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 82.2 | 22.8 | 82.0 | 23.8 | 81.8 | 24.9 | 81.7 | 25.4 | 81.5 | 25.9 | 81.3 | 26.9 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 86.5 | 23.7 | 86.3 | 24.7 | 86.1 | 25.7 | 86.0 | 26.2 | 85.8 | 26.7 | 85.6 | 27.7 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 88.7 | 24.2 | 88.5 | 25.1 | 88.2 | 26.1 | 88.1 | 26.6 | 88.0 | 27.0 | 87.8 | 28.0 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 90.6 | 24.6 | 90.4 | 25.5 | 90.2 | 26.4 | 90.0 | 26.9 | 89.9 | 27.4 | 89.7 | 28.3 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 93.8 | 25.2 | 93.6 | 26.1 | 93.4 | 27.0 | 93.3 | 27.4 | 93.2 | 27.9 | 92.9 | 28.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 98.1 | 25.9 | 97.9 | 26.7 | 97.7 | 27.6 | 97.6 | 28.0 | 97.5 | 28.5 | 97.2 | 29.3 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 102 | 26.5 | 102 | 27.3 | 102 | 28.2 | 102 | 28.6 | 102 | 29.0 | 101 | 29.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 109 | 27.4 | 108 | 28.2 | 108 | 29.0 | 108 | 29.4 | 108 | 29.7 | 108 | 30.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 115 | 28.2 | 115 | 28.9 | 114 | 29.7 | 114 | 30.0 | 114 | 30.4 | 114 | 31.1 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 119 | 28.7 | 119 | 29.4 | 119 | 30.1 | 118 | 30.4 | 118 | 30.8 | 114 | 29.8 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 123 | 29.1 | 123 | 29.8 | 123 | 30.4 | 123 | 30.8 | 122 | 31.1 | 114 | 28.6 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 127 | 29.5 | 127 | 30.1 | 127 | 30.8 | 127 | 31.1 | 122 | 29.9 | 114 | 27.5 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 131 | 29.9 | 131 | 30.5 | 131 | 31.1 | 127 | 30.0 | 122 | 28.8 | 114 | 26.5 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 136 | 30.2 | 135 | 30.9 | 131 | 30.0 | 127 | 28.8 | 122 | 27.7 | 114 | 25.5 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 140 | 30.6 | 139 | 31.1 | 131 | 28.9 | 127 | 27.8 | 122 | 26.7 | 114 | 24.6 |
| | | 100% | 950 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 66.8 | 20.5 | 66.6 | 21.7 | 66.4 | 22.8 | 66.3 | 23.4 | 66.2 | 24.0 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 69.0 | 21.2 | 68.7 | 22.3 | 68.5 | 23.4 | 68.4 | 24.0 | 68.3 | 24.5 | 68.1 | 25.7 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 73.3 | 22.4 | 73.0 | 23.5 | 72.8 | 24.5 | 72.7 | 25.0 | 72.6 | 25.6 | 72.4 | 26.6 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 77.6 | 23.5 | 77.4 | 24.5 | 77.1 | 25.5 | 77.0 | 26.0 | 76.9 | 26.5 | 76.7 | 27.5 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 81.9 | 24.4 | 81.7 | 25.4 | 81.4 | 26.3 | 81.3 | 26.8 | 81.2 | 27.3 | 81.0 | 28.2 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 86.2 | 25.3 | 86.0 | 26.2 | 85.7 | 27.1 | 85.6 | 27.5 | 85.5 | 28.0 | 85.3 | 28.9 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 88.3 | 25.7 | 88.1 | 26.6 | 87.9 | 27.4 | 87.8 | 27.9 | 87.7 | 28.3 | 87.5 | 29.2 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 90.2 | 26.1 | 90.0 | 26.9 | 89.8 | 27.8 | 89.7 | 28.2 | 89.6 | 28.6 | 89.4 | 29.4 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 93.5 | 26.6 | 93.3 | 27.4 | 93.1 | 28.2 | 93.0 | 28.6 | 92.8 | 29.0 | 92.6 | 29.9 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 97.8 | 27.3 | 97.6 | 28.0 | 97.4 | 28.8 | 97.3 | 29.2 | 97.1 | 29.6 | 96.9 | 30.4 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 102 | 27.8 | 102 | 28.6 | 101 | 29.3 | 101 | 29.7 | 101 | 30.1 | 101 | 30.8 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 108 | 28.7 | 108 | 29.4 | 108 | 30.1 | 108 | 30.4 | 108 | 30.8 | 104 | 29.8 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 115 | 29.4 | 114 | 30.0 | 114 | 30.7 | 114 | 31.0 | 111 | 30.3 | 104 | 27.8 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 119 | 29.8 | 118 | 30.4 | 118 | 31.1 | 115 | 30.2 | 111 | 29.0 | 104 | 26.7 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 123 | 30.2 | 123 | 30.8 | 119 | 30.1 | 115 | 29.0 | 111 | 27.8 | 104 | 25.6 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 127 | 30.5 | 127 | 31.1 | 119 | 28.9 | 115 | 27.8 | 111 | 26.7 | 104 | 24.6 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 131 | 30.9 | 127 | 30.0 | 119 | 27.8 | 115 | 26.8 | 111 | 25.8 | 104 | 23.7 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 134 | 30.9 | 127 | 28.8 | 119 | 26.8 | 115 | 25.8 | 111 | 24.8 | 104 | 22.9 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 134 | 29.8 | 127 | 27.8 | 119 | 25.8 | 115 | 24.9 | 111 | 24.0 | 104 | 22.1 |
| 90% | 855 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 66.4 | 22.5 | 66.3 | 23.6 | 66.1 | 24.6 | 66.0 | 25.1 | 65.9 | 25.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 68.6 | 23.1 | 68.4 | 24.2 | 68.2 | 25.2 | 68.1 | 25.7 | 68.0 | 26.2 | 67.8 | 27.2 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 72.9 | 24.2 | 72.7 | 25.2 | 72.5 | 26.1 | 72.4 | 26.6 | 72.3 | 27.1 | 72.1 | 28.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 77.2 | 25.2 | 77.0 | 26.1 | 76.8 | 27.0 | 76.7 | 27.5 | 76.6 | 27.9 | 76.4 | 28.8 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 81.5 | 26.1 | 81.3 | 26.9 | 81.1 | 27.8 | 81.0 | 28.2 | 80.9 | 28.6 | 80.7 | 29.5 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 85.8 | 26.9 | 85.6 | 27.7 | 85.4 | 28.5 | 85.3 | 28.9 | 85.2 | 29.3 | 85.0 | 30.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 87.9 | 27.2 | 87.8 | 28.0 | 87.6 | 28.8 | 87.5 | 29.2 | 87.4 | 29.6 | 87.2 | 30.4 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 89.9 | 27.5 | 89.7 | 28.3 | 89.5 | 29.1 | 89.4 | 29.5 | 89.3 | 29.8 | 89.1 | 30.6 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 93.1 | 28.0 | 92.9 | 28.8 | 92.7 | 29.5 | 92.6 | 29.9 | 92.5 | 30.2 | 92.4 | 31.0 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 97.4 | 28.6 | 97.2 | 29.3 | 97.0 | 30.0 | 96.9 | 30.4 | 96.8 | 30.7 | 93.3 | 29.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 101 | 29.1 | 101 | 29.8 | 101 | 30.5 | 101 | 30.8 | 100 | 30.8 | 93.3 | 28.3 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 108 | 29.9 | 108 | 30.5 | 107 | 30.9 | 104 | 29.8 | 100 | 28.6 | 93.3 | 26.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 114 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

38HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 760 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 66.1 | 24.6 | 65.9 | 25.5 | 65.7 | 26.4 | 65.7 | 26.9 | 65.6 | 27.4 | 65.4 | 28.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 68.2 | 25.1 | 68.1 | 26.0 | 67.9 | 26.9 | 67.8 | 27.4 | 67.7 | 27.8 | 67.6 | 28.7 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 72.5 | 26.1 | 72.4 | 26.9 | 72.2 | 27.8 | 72.1 | 28.2 | 72.0 | 28.6 | 71.9 | 29.5 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 76.8 | 27.0 | 76.7 | 27.8 | 76.5 | 28.6 | 76.4 | 29.0 | 76.3 | 29.3 | 76.2 | 30.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 81.1 | 27.7 | 81.0 | 28.5 | 80.8 | 29.2 | 80.7 | 29.6 | 80.6 | 30.0 | 80.5 | 30.7 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 85.4 | 28.4 | 85.3 | 29.1 | 85.1 | 29.9 | 85.0 | 30.2 | 84.9 | 30.6 | 83.0 | 30.3 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 87.6 | 28.8 | 87.4 | 29.5 | 87.2 | 30.1 | 87.2 | 30.5 | 87.1 | 30.8 | 83.0 | 29.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 89.5 | 29.0 | 89.3 | 29.7 | 89.2 | 30.4 | 89.1 | 30.7 | 89.0 | 31.1 | 83.0 | 28.6 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 92.7 | 29.5 | 92.6 | 30.1 | 92.4 | 30.8 | 92.1 | 31.0 | 89.1 | 29.8 | 83.0 | 27.4 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 97.0 | 30.0 | 96.9 | 30.6 | 95.2 | 30.5 | 92.1 | 29.3 | 89.1 | 28.2 | 83.0 | 25.9 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 101 | 30.5 | 101 | 31.1 | 95.2 | 29.0 | 92.1 | 27.9 | 89.1 | 26.8 | 83.0 | 24.7 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 107 | 31.1 | 101 | 29.0 | 95.2 | 26.9 | 92.1 | 25.9 | 89.1 | 24.9 | 83.0 | 23.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 107 | 29.0 | 101 | 27.1 | 95.2 | 25.2 | 92.1 | 24.2 | 89.1 | 23.3 | 83.0 | 21.5 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 107 | 27.8 | 101 | 25.9 | 95.2 | 24.2 | 92.1 | 23.3 | 89.1 | 22.4 | 83.0 | 20.7 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 107 | 26.7 | 101 | 24.9 | 95.2 | 23.2 | 92.1 | 22.4 | 89.1 | 21.6 | 83.0 | 19.9 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 107 | 25.7 | 101 | 24.0 | 95.2 | 22.4 | 92.1 | 21.6 | 89.1 | 20.8 | 83.0 | 19.2 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 107 | 24.7 | 101 | 23.1 | 95.2 | 21.6 | 92.1 | 20.8 | 89.1 | 20.0 | 83.0 | 18.6 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 107 | 23.8 | 101 | 22.3 | 95.2 | 20.8 | 92.1 | 20.1 | 89.1 | 19.3 | 83.0 | 17.9 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 107 | 23.0 | 101 | 21.5 | 95.2 | 20.1 | 92.1 | 19.4 | 89.1 | 18.7 | 83.0 | 17.4 |
| 70% | 665 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 65.7 | 26.6 | 65.6 | 27.4 | 65.4 | 28.2 | 65.3 | 28.6 | 65.3 | 29.1 | 65.1 | 29.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 67.9 | 27.1 | 67.7 | 27.9 | 67.6 | 28.7 | 67.5 | 29.1 | 67.4 | 29.4 | 67.3 | 30.2 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 72.2 | 27.9 | 72.0 | 28.7 | 71.9 | 29.4 | 71.8 | 29.8 | 71.7 | 30.2 | 71.6 | 30.9 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 76.5 | 28.7 | 76.3 | 29.4 | 76.2 | 30.1 | 76.1 | 30.4 | 76.0 | 30.8 | 72.6 | 29.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 80.8 | 29.4 | 80.6 | 30.0 | 80.5 | 30.7 | 80.4 | 31.0 | 77.9 | 29.9 | 72.6 | 27.5 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 85.1 | 30.0 | 84.9 | 30.6 | 83.3 | 30.4 | 80.6 | 29.2 | 77.9 | 28.1 | 72.6 | 25.9 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 87.2 | 30.3 | 87.1 | 30.9 | 83.3 | 29.5 | 80.6 | 28.4 | 77.9 | 27.3 | 72.6 | 25.1 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 89.1 | 30.5 | 88.7 | 30.9 | 83.3 | 28.7 | 80.6 | 27.6 | 77.9 | 26.6 | 72.6 | 24.5 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 92.4 | 30.9 | 88.7 | 29.6 | 83.3 | 27.5 | 80.6 | 26.5 | 77.9 | 25.5 | 72.6 | 23.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 94.0 | 30.0 | 88.7 | 28.0 | 83.3 | 26.1 | 80.6 | 25.1 | 77.9 | 24.1 | 72.6 | 22.3 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 94.0 | 28.6 | 88.7 | 26.7 | 83.3 | 24.8 | 80.6 | 23.9 | 77.9 | 23.0 | 72.6 | 21.2 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 94.0 | 26.5 | 88.7 | 24.8 | 83.3 | 23.1 | 80.6 | 22.3 | 77.9 | 21.4 | 72.6 | 19.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 94.0 | 24.8 | 88.7 | 23.2 | 83.3 | 21.6 | 80.6 | 20.9 | 77.9 | 20.1 | 72.6 | 18.6 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 94.0 | 23.8 | 88.7 | 22.3 | 83.3 | 20.8 | 80.6 | 20.1 | 77.9 | 19.3 | 72.6 | 17.9 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 94.0 | 22.9 | 88.7 | 21.4 | 83.3 | 20.0 | 80.6 | 19.3 | 77.9 | 18.6 | 72.6 | 17.3 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 94.0 | 22.1 | 88.7 | 20.7 | 83.3 | 19.3 | 80.6 | 18.6 | 77.9 | 18.0 | 72.6 | 16.7 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 94.0 | 21.3 | 88.7 | 19.9 | 83.3 | 18.6 | 80.6 | 18.0 | 77.9 | 17.4 | 72.6 | 16.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 94.0 | 20.5 | 88.7 | 19.2 | 83.3 | 18.0 | 80.6 | 17.4 | 77.9 | 16.8 | 72.6 | 15.6 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 94.0 | 19.8 | 88.7 | 18.6 | 83.3 | 17.4 | 80.6 | 16.8 | 77.9 | 16.3 | 72.6 | 15.1 |
| 60% | 570 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 65.3 | 28.7 | 65.2 | 29.4 | 65.1 | 30.0 | 65.0 | 30.4 | 65.0 | 30.7 | 62.2 | 29.5 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 67.5 | 29.1 | 67.4 | 29.7 | 67.2 | 30.4 | 67.2 | 30.7 | 66.8 | 30.9 | 62.2 | 28.4 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 71.8 | 29.8 | 71.7 | 30.4 | 71.4 | 31.0 | 69.1 | 29.8 | 66.8 | 28.6 | 62.2 | 26.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 76.1 | 30.5 | 76.0 | 31.0 | 71.4 | 28.8 | 69.1 | 27.7 | 66.8 | 26.7 | 62.2 | 24.6 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 80.4 | 31.0 | 76.0 | 29.0 | 71.4 | 27.0 | 69.1 | 26.0 | 66.8 | 25.0 | 62.2 | 23.0 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 80.6 | 29.2 | 76.0 | 27.3 | 71.4 | 25.4 | 69.1 | 24.4 | 66.8 | 23.5 | 62.2 | 21.7 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 80.6 | 28.3 | 76.0 | 26.5 | 71.4 | 24.6 | 69.1 | 23.7 | 66.8 | 22.8 | 62.2 | 21.1 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 80.6 | 27.6 | 76.0 | 25.8 | 71.4 | 24.0 | 69.1 | 23.1 | 66.8 | 22.3 | 62.2 | 20.6 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 80.6 | 26.5 | 76.0 | 24.7 | 71.4 | 23.0 | 69.1 | 22.2 | 66.8 | 21.4 | 62.2 | 19.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 80.6 | 25.1 | 76.0 | 23.4 | 71.4 | 21.9 | 69.1 | 21.1 | 66.8 | 20.3 | 62.2 | 18.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 80.6 | 23.9 | 76.0 | 22.4 | 71.4 | 20.9 | 69.1 | 20.1 | 66.8 | 19.4 | 62.2 | 18.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 80.6 | 22.2 | 76.0 | 20.8 | 71.4 | 19.5 | 69.1 | 18.8 | 66.8 | 18.1 | 62.2 | 16.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 80.6 | 20.9 | 76.0 | 19.6 | 71.4 | 18.3 | 69.1 | 17.7 | 66.8 | 17.1 | 62.2 | 15.8 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 80.6 | 20.1 | 76.0 | 18.8 | 71.4 | 17.6 | 69.1 | 17.0 | 66.8 | 16.4 | 62.2 | 15.3 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 80.6 | 19.3 | 76.0 | 18.1 | 71.4 | 17.0 | 69.1 | 16.4 | 66.8 | 15.9 | 62.2 | 14.7 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 80.6 | 18.6 | 76.0 | 17.5 | 71.4 | 16.4 | 69.1 | 15.9 | 66.8 | 15.3 | 62.2 | 14.3 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 80.6 | 18.0 | 76.0 | 16.9 | 71.4 | 15.9 | 69.1 | 15.3 | 66.8 | 14.8 | 62.2 | 13.8 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 80.6 | 17.4 | 76.0 | 16.3 | 71.4 | 15.3 | 69.1 | 14.8 | 66.8 | 14.3 | 62.2 | 13.4 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 80.6 | 16.8 | 76.0 | 15.8 | 71.4 | 14.9 | 69.1 | 14.4 | 66.8 | 13.9 | 62.2 | 13.0 |
| 50% | 475 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 65.0 | 30.7 | 63.3 | 30.1 | 59.5 | 28.0 | 57.6 | 26.9 | 55.7 | 25.9 | 51.9 | 23.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 67.1 | 31.0 | 63.3 | 29.0 | 59.5 | 26.9 | 57.6 | 25.9 | 55.7 | 24.9 | 51.9 | 23.0 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 67.1 | 28.8 | 63.3 | 26.9 | 59.5 | 25.0 | 57.6 | 24.1 | 55.7 | 23.2 | 51.9 | 21.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 67.1 | 26.8 | 63.3 | 25.1 | 59.5 | 23.3 | 57.6 | 22.5 | 55.7 | 21.7 | 51.9 | 20.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 67.1 | 25.1 | 63.3 | 23.5 | 59.5 | 21.9 | 57.6 | 21.1 | 55.7 | 20.4 | 51.9 | 18.9 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 67.1 | 23.6 | 63.3 | 22.1 | 59.5 | 20.7 | 57.6 | 19.9 | 55.7 | 19.2 | 51.9 | 17.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 67.1 | 23.0 | 63.3 | 21.5 | 59.5 | 20.1 | 57.6 | 19.4 | 55.7 | 18.7 | 51.9 | 17.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 67.1 | 22.4 | 63.3 | 21.0 | 59.5 | 19.6 | 57.6 | 18.9 | 55.7 | 18.2 | 51.9 | 16.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 67.1 | 21.5 | 63.3 | 20.2 | 59.5 | 18.8 | 57.6 | 18.2 | 55.7 | 17.6 | 51.9 | 16.3 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 67.1 | 20.4 | 63.3 | 19.2 | 59.5 | 17.9 | 57.6 | 17.3 | 55.7 | 16.7 | 51.9 | 15.5 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 67.1 | 19.5 | 63.3 | 18.3 | 59.5 | 17.1 | 57.6 | 16.6 | 55.7 | 16.0 | 51.9 | 14.9 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 67.1 | 18.2 | 63.3 | 17.1 | 59.5 | 16.1 | 57.6 | 15.5 | 55.7 | 15.0 | 51.9 | 14.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 67.1 | 17.1 | 63.3 | 16.1 | 59.5 | 15.1 | 57.6 | 14.6 | 55.7 | 14.2 | 51.9 | 13.2 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 67.1 | 16.5 | 63.3 | 15.6 | 59.5 | 14.6 | 57.6 | 14.1 | 55.7 | 13.7 | 51.9 | 12.8 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 67.1 | 15.9 | 63.3 | 15.0 | 59.5 | 14.1 | 57.6 | 13.7 | 55.7 | 13.2 | 51.9 | 12.3 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 67.1 | 15.4 | 63.3 | 14.5 | 59.5 | 13.6 | 57.6 | 13.2 | 55.7 | 12.8 | 51.9 | 12.0 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 67.1 | 14.9 | 63.3 | 14.1 | 59.5 | 13.2 | 57.6 | 12.8 | 55.7 | 12.4 | 51.9 | 11.6 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 67.1 | 14.4 | 63.3 | 13.6 | 59.5 | 12.8 | 57.6 | 12.4 | 55.7 | 12.0 | 51.9 | 11.2 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 67.1 | 14.0 | 63.3 | 13.2 | 59.5 | 12.4 | 57.6 | 12.1 | 55.7 | 11.7 | 51.9 | 10.9 |

NOTES

- 1  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
- 2 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 40HP | | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW | kW |
| 130% | 1,300 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 70.4 | 146 | 70.1 | 163 | 69.8 | 18.0 | 69.7 | 18.8 | 69.5 | 19.6 | 69.2 | 21.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 72.8 | 156 | 72.5 | 173 | 72.2 | 18.9 | 72.0 | 19.7 | 71.9 | 20.5 | 71.6 | 22.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 77.5 | 17.5 | 77.2 | 190 | 76.9 | 20.5 | 76.7 | 21.3 | 76.6 | 22.0 | 76.3 | 23.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 82.2 | 19.1 | 81.9 | 206 | 81.6 | 22.0 | 81.5 | 22.7 | 81.3 | 23.4 | 81.0 | 24.8 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 86.9 | 20.6 | 86.6 | 21.9 | 86.3 | 23.3 | 86.2 | 23.9 | 86.0 | 24.6 | 85.8 | 26.0 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 91.6 | 21.9 | 91.4 | 23.1 | 91.1 | 24.4 | 90.9 | 25.1 | 90.8 | 25.7 | 90.5 | 27.4 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 94.0 | 22.5 | 93.7 | 23.7 | 93.4 | 24.9 | 93.3 | 25.6 | 93.1 | 26.2 | 92.8 | 27.8 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 96.1 | 23.0 | 95.8 | 24.2 | 95.5 | 25.4 | 95.4 | 26.0 | 95.3 | 26.6 | 95.0 | 27.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 99.7 | 23.8 | 99.4 | 24.9 | 99.1 | 26.1 | 98.9 | 26.7 | 98.8 | 27.3 | 98.5 | 28.4 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 104 | 24.8 | 104 | 25.9 | 104 | 27.0 | 104 | 27.5 | 104 | 28.1 | 103 | 29.2 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 109 | 25.6 | 109 | 26.7 | 108 | 27.7 | 108 | 28.3 | 108 | 28.8 | 108 | 29.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 116 | 26.8 | 116 | 27.8 | 115 | 28.8 | 115 | 29.3 | 115 | 29.8 | 115 | 30.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 123 | 27.8 | 123 | 28.8 | 122 | 29.7 | 122 | 30.2 | 122 | 30.6 | 122 | 31.6 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 127 | 28.4 | 127 | 29.3 | 127 | 30.2 | 127 | 30.7 | 126 | 31.1 | 126 | 32.0 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 132 | 29.0 | 131 | 29.9 | 131 | 30.7 | 131 | 31.2 | 131 | 31.6 | 131 | 32.5 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 136 | 29.5 | 136 | 30.4 | 136 | 31.2 | 136 | 31.6 | 135 | 32.1 | 135 | 32.9 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 141 | 30.0 | 140 | 30.8 | 140 | 31.7 | 140 | 32.1 | 140 | 32.5 | 140 | 33.3 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 145 | 30.5 | 145 | 31.3 | 145 | 32.1 | 145 | 32.5 | 145 | 32.9 | 144 | 33.5 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 150 | 31.0 | 150 | 31.7 | 149 | 32.5 | 149 | 32.9 | 149 | 33.2 | 144 | 32.3 |
| | | 120% | 1,200 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 70.0 | 16.9 | 69.7 | 18.4 | 69.5 | 20.0 | 69.3 | 20.8 | 69.2 | 21.5 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 72.4 | 17.8 | 72.1 | 19.3 | 71.8 | 20.8 | 71.7 | 21.6 | 71.6 | 22.3 | 71.3 | 23.8 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 77.1 | 19.5 | 76.8 | 20.9 | 76.5 | 22.3 | 76.4 | 23.0 | 76.3 | 23.7 | 76.0 | 25.2 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 81.8 | 21.1 | 81.5 | 22.4 | 81.3 | 23.7 | 81.1 | 24.3 | 81.0 | 25.0 | 80.7 | 26.3 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 86.5 | 22.4 | 86.3 | 23.6 | 86.0 | 24.9 | 85.9 | 25.5 | 85.7 | 26.1 | 85.5 | 27.4 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 91.3 | 23.6 | 91.0 | 24.8 | 90.7 | 25.9 | 90.6 | 26.5 | 90.4 | 27.1 | 90.2 | 28.3 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 93.6 | 24.1 | 93.3 | 25.3 | 93.1 | 26.4 | 92.9 | 27.0 | 92.8 | 27.6 | 92.5 | 28.7 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 95.7 | 24.6 | 95.5 | 25.7 | 95.2 | 26.8 | 95.1 | 27.4 | 94.9 | 28.0 | 94.7 | 29.1 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 99.3 | 25.4 | 99.0 | 26.4 | 98.7 | 27.5 | 98.6 | 28.0 | 98.5 | 28.6 | 98.2 | 29.6 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 104 | 26.3 | 104 | 27.3 | 103 | 28.3 | 103 | 28.8 | 103 | 29.3 | 103 | 30.3 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 108 | 27.0 | 108 | 28.0 | 108 | 29.0 | 108 | 29.5 | 108 | 30.0 | 107 | 31.0 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 116 | 28.1 | 115 | 29.1 | 115 | 30.0 | 115 | 30.4 | 115 | 30.9 | 114 | 31.8 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 122 | 29.1 | 122 | 30.0 | 122 | 30.8 | 122 | 31.3 | 122 | 31.7 | 121 | 32.5 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 127 | 29.7 | 127 | 30.5 | 126 | 31.3 | 126 | 31.7 | 126 | 32.2 | 126 | 33.0 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 131 | 30.2 | 131 | 31.0 | 131 | 31.8 | 131 | 32.2 | 131 | 32.6 | 130 | 33.4 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 136 | 30.7 | 136 | 31.4 | 135 | 32.2 | 135 | 32.6 | 135 | 33.0 | 133 | 33.0 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 140 | 31.1 | 140 | 31.9 | 140 | 32.6 | 140 | 33.0 | 140 | 33.4 | 133 | 31.7 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 145 | 31.6 | 145 | 32.3 | 145 | 33.0 | 144 | 33.4 | 143 | 33.1 | 133 | 30.5 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 150 | 32.0 | 149 | 32.7 | 149 | 33.4 | 148 | 33.2 | 143 | 31.9 | 133 | 29.4 |
| 110% | 1,100 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 69.6 | 19.1 | 69.4 | 20.6 | 69.1 | 22.0 | 69.0 | 22.7 | 68.9 | 23.4 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 72.0 | 20.0 | 71.7 | 21.4 | 71.5 | 22.8 | 71.4 | 23.5 | 71.2 | 24.1 | 71.0 | 25.5 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 76.7 | 21.6 | 76.4 | 22.9 | 76.2 | 24.2 | 76.1 | 24.8 | 76.0 | 25.4 | 75.7 | 26.7 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 81.4 | 23.0 | 81.2 | 24.2 | 80.9 | 25.4 | 80.8 | 26.0 | 80.7 | 26.6 | 80.4 | 27.8 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 86.1 | 24.2 | 85.9 | 25.3 | 85.6 | 26.5 | 85.5 | 27.1 | 85.4 | 27.6 | 85.2 | 28.8 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 90.9 | 25.3 | 90.6 | 26.4 | 90.4 | 27.5 | 90.2 | 28.0 | 90.1 | 28.5 | 89.9 | 29.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 93.2 | 25.8 | 93.0 | 26.9 | 92.7 | 27.9 | 92.6 | 28.4 | 92.5 | 29.0 | 92.2 | 30.0 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 95.3 | 26.2 | 95.1 | 27.3 | 94.9 | 28.3 | 94.7 | 28.8 | 94.6 | 29.3 | 94.4 | 30.3 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 98.9 | 26.9 | 98.6 | 27.9 | 98.4 | 28.9 | 98.3 | 29.4 | 98.1 | 29.9 | 97.9 | 30.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 104 | 27.8 | 103 | 28.7 | 103 | 29.6 | 103 | 30.1 | 103 | 30.6 | 103 | 31.5 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 108 | 28.5 | 108 | 29.4 | 108 | 30.3 | 107 | 30.7 | 107 | 31.2 | 107 | 32.1 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 115 | 29.5 | 115 | 30.3 | 115 | 31.2 | 115 | 31.6 | 114 | 32.0 | 114 | 32.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 122 | 30.4 | 122 | 31.1 | 122 | 31.9 | 121 | 32.3 | 121 | 32.7 | 121 | 33.5 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 127 | 30.9 | 126 | 31.6 | 126 | 32.4 | 126 | 32.8 | 126 | 33.2 | 122 | 32.4 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 131 | 31.4 | 131 | 32.1 | 131 | 32.8 | 130 | 33.2 | 130 | 33.6 | 122 | 31.0 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 135 | 31.8 | 135 | 32.5 | 135 | 33.2 | 135 | 33.6 | 131 | 32.4 | 122 | 29.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 140 | 32.2 | 140 | 32.9 | 139 | 33.6 | 135 | 32.4 | 131 | 31.1 | 122 | 28.6 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 145 | 32.6 | 144 | 33.3 | 140 | 32.3 | 135 | 31.1 | 131 | 29.9 | 122 | 27.5 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 149 | 33.0 | 149 | 33.6 | 140 | 31.2 | 135 | 30.0 | 131 | 28.8 | 122 | 26.6 |
| | | 100% | 1,000 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 69.2 | 21.4 | 69.0 | 22.7 | 68.8 | 24.0 | 68.7 | 24.6 | 68.5 | 25.3 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 71.6 | 22.2 | 71.4 | 23.5 | 71.1 | 24.7 | 71.0 | 25.3 | 70.9 | 26.0 | 70.7 | 27.2 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 76.3 | 23.6 | 76.1 | 24.8 | 75.9 | 26.0 | 75.7 | 26.6 | 75.6 | 27.1 | 75.4 | 28.3 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 81.0 | 24.9 | 80.8 | 26.0 | 80.6 | 27.1 | 80.5 | 27.6 | 80.4 | 28.2 | 80.1 | 29.3 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 85.7 | 26.0 | 85.5 | 27.1 | 85.3 | 28.1 | 85.2 | 28.6 | 85.1 | 29.1 | 84.8 | 30.2 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 90.5 | 27.0 | 90.2 | 28.0 | 90.0 | 29.0 | 89.9 | 29.5 | 89.8 | 30.0 | 89.6 | 30.9 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 92.8 | 27.5 | 92.6 | 28.4 | 92.4 | 29.4 | 92.3 | 29.9 | 92.2 | 30.3 | 91.9 | 31.3 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 95.0 | 27.9 | 94.7 | 28.8 | 94.5 | 29.7 | 94.4 | 30.2 | 94.3 | 30.7 | 94.1 | 31.6 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 98.5 | 28.5 | 98.3 | 29.4 | 98.0 | 30.3 | 97.9 | 30.7 | 97.8 | 31.2 | 97.6 | 32.1 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 103 | 29.2 | 103 | 30.1 | 103 | 31.0 | 103 | 31.4 | 103 | 31.8 | 102 | 32.7 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 108 | 29.9 | 107 | 30.7 | 107 | 31.5 | 107 | 31.9 | 107 | 32.3 | 107 | 33.2 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 115 | 30.8 | 115 | 31.6 | 114 | 32.4 | 114 | 32.7 | 114 | 33.1 | 111 | 32.4 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 122 | 31.6 | 121 | 32.3 | 121 | 33.1 | 121 | 33.4 | 119 | 32.9 | 111 | 30.2 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 126 | 32.1 | 126 | 32.8 | 126 | 33.5 | 123 | 32.7 | 119 | 31.4 | 111 | 28.9 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 131 | 32.5 | 130 | 33.2 | 127 | 32.6 | 123 | 31.4 | 119 | 30.1 | 111 | 27.7 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 135 | 32.9 | 135 | 33.6 | 127 | 31.3 | 123 | 30.1 | 119 | 28.9 | 111 | 26.7 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 140 | 33.3 | 135 | 32.4 | 127 | 30.1 | 123 | 28.9 | 119 | 27.8 | 111 | 25.7 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 143 | 33.3 | 135 | 31.1 | 127 | 28.9 | 123 | 27.8 | 119 | 26.8 | 111 | 24.7 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 143 | 32.1 | 135 | 30.0 | 127 | 27.9 | 123 | 26.8 | 119 | 25.8 | 111 | 23.8 |
| 90% | 900 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 68.8 | 23.7 | 68.6 | 24.9 | 68.4 | 26.0 | 68.3 | 26.6 | 68.2 | 27.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 71.2 | 24.4 | 71.0 | 25.5 | 70.8 | 26.7 | 70.7 | 27.2 | 70.6 | 27.8 | 70.4 | 28.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 75.9 | 25.7 | 75.7 | 26.7 | 75.5 | 27.8 | 75.4 | 28.3 | 75.3 | 28.8 | 75.1 | 29.9 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 80.6 | 26.8 | 80.4 | 27.8 | 80.2 | 28.8 | 80.1 | 29.3 | 80.0 | 29.8 | 79.8 | 30.8 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 85.4 | 27.8 | 85.1 | 28.8 | 84.9 | 29.7 | 84.8 | 30.2 | 84.7 | 30.6 | 84.5 | 31.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 90.1 | 28.7 | 89.9 | 29.6 | 89.7 | 30.5 | 89.6 | 30.9 | 89.5 | 31.4 | 89.3 | 32.3 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 92.4 | 29.2 | 92.2 | 30.0 | 92.0 | 30.9 | 91.9 | 31.3 | 91.8 | 31.7 | 91.6 | 32.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 94.6 | 29.5 | 94.4 | 30.3 | 94.2 | 31.2 | 94.1 | 31.6 | 94.0 | 32.0 | 93.8 | 32.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 98.1 | 30.1 | 97.9 | 30.9 | 97.7 | 31.7 | 97.6 | 32.1 | 97.5 | 32.5 | 97.3 | 33.3 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 103 | 30.7 | 103 | 31.5 | 102 | 32.3 | 102 | 32.7 | 102 | 33.0 | 99.6 | 32.6 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 107 | 31.3 | 107 | 32.1 | 107 | 32.8 | 107 | 33.2 | 107 | 33.5 | 99.6 | 30.9 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 114 | 32.2 | 114 | 32.9 | 114 | 33.5 | 111 | 32.4 | 107 | 31.1 | 99.6 | 28.6 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 121 | 32.9 | 121 | 33.5 | 114 | 31.4 | 111 | 30.2 | 107 | 29.0 | 99 | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

40HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 800 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 68.4 | 26.0 | 68.3 | 27.0 | 68.1 | 28.0 | 68.0 | 28.5 | 67.9 | 29.1 | 67.7 | 30.1 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 70.8 | 26.6 | 70.6 | 27.6 | 70.4 | 28.6 | 70.3 | 29.1 | 70.3 | 29.6 | 70.1 | 30.6 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 75.5 | 27.7 | 75.3 | 28.7 | 75.2 | 29.6 | 75.1 | 30.1 | 75.0 | 30.6 | 74.8 | 31.5 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 80.2 | 28.8 | 80.1 | 29.6 | 79.9 | 30.5 | 79.8 | 31.0 | 79.7 | 31.4 | 79.5 | 32.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 85.0 | 29.7 | 84.8 | 30.5 | 84.6 | 31.3 | 84.5 | 31.7 | 84.4 | 32.1 | 84.2 | 33.0 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 89.7 | 30.5 | 89.5 | 31.2 | 89.3 | 32.0 | 89.2 | 32.4 | 89.1 | 32.8 | 88.5 | 33.3 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 92.0 | 30.8 | 91.9 | 31.6 | 91.7 | 32.3 | 91.6 | 32.7 | 91.5 | 33.1 | 88.5 | 32.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 94.2 | 31.1 | 94.0 | 31.9 | 93.8 | 32.6 | 93.7 | 33.0 | 93.6 | 33.4 | 88.5 | 31.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 97.7 | 31.6 | 97.5 | 32.4 | 97.4 | 33.1 | 97.3 | 33.4 | 95.1 | 32.7 | 88.5 | 30.0 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 102 | 32.2 | 102 | 32.9 | 102 | 33.4 | 98.3 | 32.1 | 95.1 | 30.8 | 88.5 | 28.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 107 | 32.8 | 107 | 33.4 | 102 | 31.7 | 98.3 | 30.5 | 95.1 | 29.3 | 88.5 | 27.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 114 | 33.5 | 108 | 31.5 | 102 | 29.3 | 98.3 | 28.2 | 95.1 | 27.1 | 88.5 | 25.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 115 | 31.5 | 108 | 29.4 | 102 | 27.3 | 98.3 | 26.3 | 95.1 | 25.3 | 88.5 | 23.4 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 115 | 30.1 | 108 | 28.1 | 102 | 26.2 | 98.3 | 25.2 | 95.1 | 24.3 | 88.5 | 22.5 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 115 | 28.9 | 108 | 27.0 | 102 | 25.2 | 98.3 | 24.2 | 95.1 | 23.3 | 88.5 | 21.6 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 115 | 27.8 | 108 | 26.0 | 102 | 24.2 | 98.3 | 23.3 | 95.1 | 22.5 | 88.5 | 20.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 115 | 26.7 | 108 | 25.0 | 102 | 23.3 | 98.3 | 22.5 | 95.1 | 21.7 | 88.5 | 20.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 115 | 25.7 | 108 | 24.1 | 102 | 22.4 | 98.3 | 21.7 | 95.1 | 20.9 | 88.5 | 19.4 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 115 | 24.8 | 108 | 23.2 | 102 | 21.7 | 98.3 | 20.9 | 95.1 | 20.2 | 88.5 | 18.7 |
| 70% | 700 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 68.0 | 28.2 | 67.9 | 29.1 | 67.7 | 30.0 | 67.6 | 30.5 | 67.6 | 30.9 | 67.4 | 31.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 70.4 | 28.8 | 70.2 | 29.7 | 70.1 | 30.5 | 70.0 | 31.0 | 69.9 | 31.4 | 69.8 | 32.3 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 75.1 | 29.8 | 75.0 | 30.6 | 74.8 | 31.4 | 74.7 | 31.8 | 74.7 | 32.3 | 74.5 | 33.1 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 79.8 | 30.7 | 79.7 | 31.5 | 79.5 | 32.2 | 79.5 | 32.6 | 79.4 | 33.0 | 77.5 | 32.6 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 84.6 | 31.5 | 84.4 | 32.2 | 84.3 | 32.9 | 84.2 | 33.3 | 83.2 | 33.1 | 77.5 | 30.4 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 89.3 | 32.2 | 89.1 | 32.9 | 88.9 | 33.5 | 86.0 | 32.2 | 83.2 | 30.9 | 77.5 | 28.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 91.6 | 32.5 | 91.5 | 33.2 | 88.9 | 32.4 | 86.0 | 31.2 | 83.2 | 30.0 | 77.5 | 27.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 93.8 | 32.8 | 93.6 | 33.4 | 88.9 | 31.5 | 86.0 | 30.3 | 83.2 | 29.2 | 77.5 | 26.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 97.3 | 33.2 | 94.6 | 32.5 | 88.9 | 30.2 | 86.0 | 29.0 | 83.2 | 27.9 | 77.5 | 25.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 100 | 32.9 | 94.6 | 30.6 | 88.9 | 28.5 | 86.0 | 27.4 | 83.2 | 26.4 | 77.5 | 24.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 100 | 31.2 | 94.6 | 29.1 | 88.9 | 27.1 | 86.0 | 26.1 | 83.2 | 25.1 | 77.5 | 23.2 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 100 | 28.9 | 94.6 | 27.0 | 88.9 | 25.1 | 86.0 | 24.2 | 83.2 | 23.3 | 77.5 | 21.6 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 100 | 26.9 | 94.6 | 25.2 | 88.9 | 23.5 | 86.0 | 22.7 | 83.2 | 21.8 | 77.5 | 20.2 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 100 | 25.8 | 94.6 | 24.2 | 88.9 | 22.6 | 86.0 | 21.8 | 83.2 | 21.0 | 77.5 | 19.4 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 100 | 24.8 | 94.6 | 23.2 | 88.9 | 21.7 | 86.0 | 20.9 | 83.2 | 20.2 | 77.5 | 18.7 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 100 | 23.9 | 94.6 | 22.4 | 88.9 | 20.9 | 86.0 | 20.2 | 83.2 | 19.5 | 77.5 | 18.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 100 | 23.0 | 94.6 | 21.6 | 88.9 | 20.2 | 86.0 | 19.5 | 83.2 | 18.8 | 77.5 | 17.4 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 100 | 22.1 | 94.6 | 20.8 | 88.9 | 19.4 | 86.0 | 18.8 | 83.2 | 18.1 | 77.5 | 16.8 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 100 | 21.4 | 94.6 | 20.1 | 88.9 | 18.8 | 86.0 | 18.2 | 83.2 | 17.5 | 77.5 | 16.3 |
| 60% | 600 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 67.6 | 30.5 | 67.5 | 31.3 | 67.4 | 32.1 | 67.3 | 32.4 | 67.2 | 32.8 | 66.4 | 33.1 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 70.0 | 31.0 | 69.9 | 31.7 | 69.7 | 32.5 | 69.7 | 32.9 | 69.6 | 33.2 | 66.4 | 31.7 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 74.7 | 31.8 | 74.6 | 32.5 | 74.5 | 33.2 | 73.8 | 33.1 | 71.3 | 31.8 | 66.4 | 29.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 79.5 | 32.6 | 79.3 | 33.3 | 76.2 | 32.0 | 73.8 | 30.8 | 71.3 | 29.6 | 66.4 | 27.2 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 84.2 | 33.3 | 81.1 | 32.1 | 76.2 | 29.8 | 73.8 | 28.7 | 71.3 | 27.6 | 66.4 | 25.4 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 86.0 | 32.2 | 81.1 | 30.0 | 76.2 | 27.9 | 73.8 | 26.9 | 71.3 | 25.9 | 66.4 | 23.9 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 86.0 | 31.2 | 81.1 | 29.1 | 76.2 | 27.1 | 73.8 | 26.1 | 71.3 | 25.1 | 66.4 | 23.2 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 86.0 | 30.3 | 81.1 | 28.3 | 76.2 | 26.4 | 73.8 | 25.4 | 71.3 | 24.1 | 66.4 | 22.6 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 86.0 | 29.0 | 81.1 | 27.1 | 76.2 | 25.2 | 73.8 | 24.3 | 71.3 | 23.4 | 66.4 | 21.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 86.0 | 27.4 | 81.1 | 25.6 | 76.2 | 23.9 | 73.8 | 23.1 | 71.3 | 22.2 | 66.4 | 20.6 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 86.0 | 26.1 | 81.1 | 24.4 | 76.2 | 22.8 | 73.8 | 22.0 | 71.3 | 21.2 | 66.4 | 19.6 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 86.0 | 24.2 | 81.1 | 22.7 | 76.2 | 21.2 | 73.8 | 20.5 | 71.3 | 19.7 | 66.4 | 18.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 86.0 | 22.7 | 81.1 | 21.2 | 76.2 | 19.9 | 73.8 | 19.2 | 71.3 | 18.5 | 66.4 | 17.2 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 86.0 | 21.7 | 81.1 | 20.4 | 76.2 | 19.1 | 73.8 | 18.5 | 71.3 | 17.8 | 66.4 | 16.6 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 86.0 | 20.9 | 81.1 | 19.6 | 76.2 | 18.4 | 73.8 | 17.8 | 71.3 | 17.2 | 66.4 | 16.0 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 86.0 | 20.2 | 81.1 | 18.9 | 76.2 | 17.7 | 73.8 | 17.2 | 71.3 | 16.6 | 66.4 | 15.4 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 86.0 | 19.4 | 81.1 | 18.3 | 76.2 | 17.1 | 73.8 | 16.6 | 71.3 | 16.0 | 66.4 | 14.9 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 86.0 | 18.8 | 81.1 | 17.7 | 76.2 | 16.6 | 73.8 | 16.0 | 71.3 | 15.5 | 66.4 | 14.4 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 86.0 | 18.2 | 81.1 | 17.1 | 76.2 | 16.0 | 73.8 | 15.5 | 71.3 | 15.0 | 66.4 | 14.0 |
| 50% | 500 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 67.3 | 32.8 | 67.1 | 33.4 | 63.5 | 31.3 | 61.5 | 30.2 | 59.4 | 29.0 | 55.3 | 26.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 69.6 | 33.2 | 67.6 | 32.4 | 63.5 | 30.1 | 61.5 | 28.9 | 59.4 | 27.8 | 55.3 | 25.6 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 71.7 | 32.0 | 67.6 | 29.9 | 63.5 | 27.8 | 61.5 | 26.8 | 59.4 | 25.8 | 55.3 | 23.8 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 71.7 | 29.7 | 67.6 | 27.8 | 63.5 | 25.9 | 61.5 | 24.9 | 59.4 | 24.0 | 55.3 | 22.2 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 71.7 | 27.7 | 67.6 | 25.9 | 63.5 | 24.2 | 61.5 | 23.3 | 59.4 | 22.5 | 55.3 | 20.8 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 71.7 | 26.0 | 67.6 | 24.4 | 63.5 | 22.7 | 61.5 | 21.9 | 59.4 | 21.1 | 55.3 | 19.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 71.7 | 25.2 | 67.6 | 23.6 | 63.5 | 22.1 | 61.5 | 21.3 | 59.4 | 20.5 | 55.3 | 19.0 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 71.7 | 24.6 | 67.6 | 23.0 | 63.5 | 21.5 | 61.5 | 20.8 | 59.4 | 20.0 | 55.3 | 18.6 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 71.7 | 23.6 | 67.6 | 22.1 | 63.5 | 20.6 | 61.5 | 19.9 | 59.4 | 19.2 | 55.3 | 17.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 71.7 | 22.3 | 67.6 | 20.9 | 63.5 | 19.6 | 61.5 | 18.9 | 59.4 | 18.3 | 55.3 | 17.0 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 71.7 | 21.3 | 67.6 | 20.0 | 63.5 | 18.7 | 61.5 | 18.1 | 59.4 | 17.5 | 55.3 | 16.2 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 71.7 | 19.8 | 67.6 | 18.6 | 63.5 | 17.5 | 61.5 | 16.9 | 59.4 | 16.3 | 55.3 | 15.2 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 71.7 | 18.6 | 67.6 | 17.5 | 63.5 | 16.4 | 61.5 | 15.9 | 59.4 | 15.4 | 55.3 | 14.3 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 71.7 | 17.9 | 67.6 | 16.9 | 63.5 | 15.8 | 61.5 | 15.3 | 59.4 | 14.8 | 55.3 | 13.8 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 71.7 | 17.3 | 67.6 | 16.3 | 63.5 | 15.3 | 61.5 | 14.8 | 59.4 | 14.3 | 55.3 | 13.4 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 71.7 | 16.7 | 67.6 | 15.7 | 63.5 | 14.8 | 61.5 | 14.3 | 59.4 | 13.8 | 55.3 | 12.9 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 71.7 | 16.1 | 67.6 | 15.2 | 63.5 | 14.3 | 61.5 | 13.8 | 59.4 | 13.4 | 55.3 | 12.5 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 71.7 | 15.6 | 67.6 | 14.7 | 63.5 | 13.8 | 61.5 | 13.4 | 59.4 | 13.0 | 55.3 | 12.1 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 71.7 | 15.1 | 67.6 | 14.2 | 63.5 | 13.4 | 61.5 | 13.0 | 59.4 | 12.6 | 55.3 | 11.8 |

NOTES

1.  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by .
2. The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 42HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pt: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 130% | 1,365 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 71.9 | 14.3 | 71.6 | 16.1 | 71.3 | 17.8 | 71.2 | 18.7 | 71.0 | 19.6 | 70.7 | 21.35 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 74.3 | 15.4 | 74.0 | 17.1 | 73.7 | 18.8 | 73.6 | 19.6 | 73.4 | 20.5 | 73.1 | 22.19 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 79.2 | 17.3 | 78.9 | 18.9 | 78.6 | 20.5 | 78.4 | 21.3 | 78.2 | 22.1 | 77.9 | 23.70 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 84.0 | 19.1 | 83.7 | 20.6 | 83.4 | 22.0 | 83.2 | 22.8 | 83.1 | 23.5 | 82.8 | 25.0 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 88.8 | 20.6 | 88.5 | 22.0 | 88.2 | 23.4 | 88.1 | 24.1 | 87.9 | 24.8 | 87.6 | 26.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 93.6 | 21.9 | 93.3 | 23.3 | 93.0 | 24.6 | 92.9 | 25.3 | 92.7 | 25.9 | 92.4 | 27.3 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 96.0 | 22.6 | 95.7 | 23.9 | 95.4 | 25.2 | 95.3 | 25.8 | 95.1 | 26.4 | 94.8 | 27.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 98.2 | 23.1 | 97.9 | 24.4 | 97.6 | 25.6 | 97.5 | 26.3 | 97.3 | 26.9 | 97.0 | 28.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 102 | 23.9 | 102 | 25.1 | 101 | 26.4 | 101 | 27.0 | 101 | 27.6 | 101 | 28.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 107 | 25.0 | 106 | 26.1 | 106 | 27.3 | 106 | 27.9 | 106 | 28.4 | 105 | 29.6 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 111 | 25.8 | 111 | 27.0 | 111 | 28.1 | 110 | 28.6 | 110 | 29.2 | 110 | 30.3 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 118 | 27.1 | 118 | 28.1 | 118 | 29.2 | 118 | 29.7 | 118 | 30.2 | 117 | 31.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 125 | 28.2 | 125 | 29.2 | 125 | 30.1 | 125 | 30.6 | 125 | 31.1 | 124 | 32.1 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 130 | 28.8 | 130 | 29.8 | 129 | 30.7 | 129 | 31.2 | 129 | 31.6 | 129 | 32.6 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 135 | 29.4 | 134 | 30.3 | 134 | 31.2 | 134 | 31.7 | 134 | 32.1 | 133 | 33.0 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 139 | 30.0 | 139 | 30.8 | 139 | 31.7 | 138 | 32.2 | 138 | 32.6 | 138 | 33.5 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 144 | 30.5 | 144 | 31.3 | 143 | 32.2 | 143 | 32.6 | 143 | 33.0 | 143 | 33.9 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 149 | 31.0 | 148 | 31.8 | 148 | 32.6 | 148 | 33.0 | 148 | 33.4 | 147 | 34.3 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 153 | 31.4 | 153 | 32.2 | 153 | 33.0 | 152 | 33.4 | 152 | 33.8 | 150 | 33.7 |
| | | 120% | 1,260 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 71.5 | 16.7 | 71.2 | 18.3 | 70.9 | 19.9 | 70.8 | 20.8 | 70.7 | 21.6 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 73.9 | 17.7 | 73.6 | 19.3 | 73.4 | 20.8 | 73.2 | 21.6 | 73.1 | 22.4 | 72.8 | 24.0 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 78.7 | 19.5 | 78.5 | 21.0 | 78.2 | 22.4 | 78.1 | 23.2 | 77.9 | 23.9 | 77.6 | 25.4 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 83.6 | 21.1 | 83.3 | 22.5 | 83.0 | 23.8 | 82.9 | 24.5 | 82.7 | 25.2 | 82.5 | 26.6 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 88.4 | 22.5 | 88.1 | 23.8 | 87.8 | 25.1 | 87.7 | 25.7 | 87.6 | 26.4 | 87.3 | 27.7 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 93.2 | 23.7 | 92.9 | 25.0 | 92.7 | 26.2 | 92.5 | 26.8 | 92.4 | 27.4 | 92.1 | 28.6 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 95.6 | 24.3 | 95.4 | 25.5 | 95.1 | 26.7 | 94.9 | 27.3 | 94.8 | 27.9 | 94.5 | 29.1 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 97.8 | 24.8 | 97.5 | 26.0 | 97.3 | 27.1 | 97.1 | 27.7 | 97.0 | 28.3 | 96.7 | 29.5 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 101 | 25.6 | 101 | 26.7 | 101 | 27.8 | 101 | 28.4 | 101 | 28.9 | 100 | 30.1 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 106 | 26.5 | 106 | 27.6 | 106 | 28.7 | 106 | 29.2 | 105 | 29.7 | 105 | 30.8 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 111 | 27.3 | 111 | 28.4 | 110 | 29.4 | 110 | 29.9 | 110 | 30.4 | 110 | 31.4 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 118 | 28.5 | 118 | 29.5 | 118 | 30.4 | 117 | 30.9 | 117 | 31.4 | 117 | 32.3 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 125 | 29.5 | 125 | 30.4 | 125 | 31.3 | 124 | 31.8 | 124 | 32.2 | 124 | 33.1 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 130 | 30.1 | 129 | 31.0 | 129 | 31.8 | 129 | 32.3 | 129 | 32.7 | 129 | 33.6 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 134 | 30.6 | 134 | 31.5 | 134 | 32.3 | 134 | 32.7 | 133 | 33.2 | 133 | 34.0 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 139 | 31.1 | 139 | 32.0 | 138 | 32.8 | 138 | 33.2 | 138 | 33.6 | 138 | 34.4 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 143 | 31.6 | 143 | 32.4 | 143 | 33.2 | 143 | 33.6 | 143 | 34.0 | 138 | 33.2 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 148 | 32.1 | 148 | 32.9 | 148 | 33.6 | 148 | 34.0 | 147 | 34.4 | 138 | 31.9 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 153 | 32.5 | 153 | 33.3 | 152 | 34.0 | 152 | 34.4 | 148 | 33.4 | 138 | 30.7 |
| 110% | 1,155 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 71.1 | 19.1 | 70.8 | 20.6 | 70.6 | 22.0 | 70.5 | 22.8 | 70.3 | 23.5 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 73.5 | 20.0 | 73.3 | 21.4 | 73.0 | 22.9 | 72.9 | 23.6 | 72.7 | 24.3 | 72.5 | 25.7 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 78.3 | 21.6 | 78.1 | 23.0 | 77.8 | 24.3 | 77.7 | 25.0 | 77.6 | 25.7 | 77.3 | 27.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 83.2 | 23.1 | 82.9 | 24.4 | 82.7 | 25.6 | 82.5 | 26.3 | 82.4 | 26.9 | 82.1 | 28.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 88.0 | 24.4 | 87.7 | 25.6 | 87.5 | 26.8 | 87.4 | 27.4 | 87.2 | 28.0 | 87.0 | 29.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 92.8 | 25.5 | 92.6 | 26.7 | 92.3 | 27.8 | 92.2 | 28.3 | 92.1 | 28.9 | 91.8 | 30.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 95.2 | 26.1 | 95.0 | 27.2 | 94.7 | 28.2 | 94.6 | 28.8 | 94.5 | 29.3 | 94.2 | 30.4 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 97.4 | 26.5 | 97.1 | 27.6 | 96.9 | 28.7 | 96.8 | 29.2 | 96.6 | 29.7 | 96.4 | 30.8 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 101 | 27.2 | 101 | 28.3 | 101 | 29.3 | 100 | 29.8 | 100 | 30.3 | 100 | 31.3 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 106 | 28.1 | 106 | 29.1 | 105 | 30.1 | 105 | 30.5 | 105 | 31.0 | 105 | 32.0 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 110 | 28.8 | 110 | 29.8 | 110 | 30.7 | 110 | 31.2 | 110 | 31.7 | 109 | 32.6 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 118 | 29.9 | 117 | 30.8 | 117 | 31.7 | 117 | 32.1 | 117 | 32.5 | 117 | 33.4 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 125 | 30.8 | 124 | 31.6 | 124 | 32.5 | 124 | 32.9 | 124 | 33.3 | 124 | 34.1 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 129 | 31.4 | 129 | 32.2 | 129 | 33.0 | 129 | 33.4 | 128 | 33.8 | 127 | 33.8 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 134 | 31.9 | 134 | 32.6 | 133 | 33.4 | 133 | 33.8 | 133 | 34.2 | 127 | 32.4 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 138 | 32.3 | 138 | 33.1 | 138 | 33.8 | 138 | 34.2 | 136 | 33.9 | 127 | 31.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 143 | 32.8 | 143 | 33.5 | 143 | 34.2 | 141 | 33.9 | 136 | 32.5 | 127 | 29.9 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 148 | 33.2 | 148 | 33.9 | 145 | 33.8 | 141 | 32.5 | 136 | 31.3 | 127 | 28.8 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 152 | 33.6 | 152 | 34.3 | 145 | 32.6 | 141 | 31.4 | 136 | 30.1 | 127 | 27.8 |
| | | 100% | 1,050 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 70.7 | 21.4 | 70.5 | 22.8 | 70.2 | 24.2 | 70.1 | 24.8 | 70.0 | 25.5 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 73.1 | 22.3 | 72.9 | 23.6 | 72.6 | 24.9 | 72.5 | 25.5 | 72.4 | 26.2 | 72.2 | 27.5 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 77.9 | 23.8 | 77.7 | 25.0 | 77.5 | 26.2 | 77.4 | 26.8 | 77.2 | 27.5 | 77.0 | 28.7 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 82.8 | 25.1 | 82.5 | 26.3 | 82.3 | 27.4 | 82.2 | 28.0 | 82.1 | 28.6 | 81.8 | 29.7 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 87.6 | 26.3 | 87.4 | 27.4 | 87.1 | 28.4 | 87.0 | 29.0 | 86.9 | 29.5 | 86.7 | 30.6 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 92.4 | 27.3 | 92.2 | 28.3 | 91.9 | 29.4 | 91.8 | 29.9 | 91.7 | 30.4 | 91.5 | 31.4 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 94.8 | 27.8 | 94.6 | 28.8 | 94.4 | 29.8 | 94.2 | 30.3 | 94.1 | 30.8 | 93.9 | 31.8 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 97.0 | 28.2 | 96.8 | 29.2 | 96.5 | 30.2 | 96.4 | 30.6 | 96.3 | 31.1 | 96.1 | 32.1 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 101 | 28.9 | 100 | 29.8 | 100 | 30.7 | 100 | 31.2 | 99.9 | 31.7 | 99.7 | 32.6 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 105 | 29.7 | 105 | 30.5 | 105 | 31.4 | 105 | 31.9 | 105 | 32.3 | 105 | 33.2 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 110 | 30.3 | 110 | 31.2 | 110 | 32.0 | 109 | 32.5 | 109 | 32.9 | 109 | 33.8 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 117 | 31.3 | 117 | 32.1 | 117 | 32.9 | 117 | 33.3 | 117 | 33.7 | 115 | 33.9 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 124 | 32.1 | 124 | 32.9 | 124 | 33.6 | 124 | 34.0 | 124 | 34.4 | 115 | 31.6 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 129 | 32.6 | 129 | 33.4 | 128 | 34.1 | 128 | 34.2 | 124 | 32.9 | 115 | 30.2 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 133 | 33.1 | 133 | 33.8 | 132 | 34.1 | 128 | 32.8 | 124 | 31.5 | 115 | 29.0 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 138 | 33.5 | 138 | 34.2 | 132 | 32.7 | 128 | 31.5 | 124 | 30.3 | 115 | 27.9 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 143 | 33.9 | 140 | 33.9 | 132 | 31.5 | 128 | 30.3 | 124 | 29.1 | 115 | 26.8 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 147 | 34.3 | 140 | 32.5 | 132 | 30.2 | 128 | 29.1 | 124 | 28.0 | 115 | 25.8 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 149 | 33.6 | 140 | 31.3 | 132 | 29.1 | 128 | 28.1 | 124 | 27.0 | 115 | 24.9 |
| 90% | 945 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 70.3 | 23.8 | 70.1 | 25.0 | 69.9 | 26.3 | 69.8 | 26.9 | 69.7 | 27.5 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 72.7 | 24.6 | 72.5 | 25.8 | 72.3 | 26.9 | 72.2 | 27.5 | 72.1 | 28.1 | 71.9 | 29.3 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 77.5 | 25.9 | 77.3 | 27.0 | 77.1 | 28.1 | 77.0 | 28.7 | 76.9 | 29.2 | 76.7 | 30.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 82.4 | 27.1 | 82.1 | 28.2 | 81.9 | 29.2 | 81.8 | 29.7 | 81.7 | 30.2 | 81.5 | 31.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 87.2 | 28.2 | 87.0 | 29.2 | 86.8 | 30.1 | 86.7 | 30.6 | 86.5 | 31.1 | 86.3 | 32.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 92.0 | 29.1 | 91.8 | 30.0 | 91.6 | 31.0 | 91.5 | 31.4 | 91.4 | 31.9 | 91.2 | 32.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 94.4 | 29.6 | 94.2 | 30.5 | 94.0 | 31.3 | 93.9 | 31.8 | 93.8 | 32.2 | 93.6 | 33.1 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 96.6 | 29.9 | 96.4 | 30.8 | 96.2 | 31.7 | 96.1 | 32.1 | 96.0 | 32.6 | 95.8 | 33.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 100 | 30.5 | 100 | 31.4 | 99.8 | 32.2 | 99.7 | 32.6 | 99.6 | 33.0 | 99.4 | 33.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 105 | 31.2 | 105 | 32.0 | 105 | 32.8 | 105 | 33.2 | 104 | 33.6 | 104 | 34.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 110 | 31.8 | 109 | 32.6 | 109 | 33.4 | 109 | 33.8 | 109 | 34.1 | 104 | 32.3 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 117 | 32.7 | 117 | 33.4 | 116 | 34.2 | 115 | 33.9 | 111 | 32.6 | 104 | 29.9 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

42HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 840 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 69.9 | 26.2 | 69.7 | 27.3 | 69.5 | 28.4 | 69.4 | 28.9 | 69.3 | 29.5 | 69.1 | 30.5 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 72.3 | 26.9 | 72.1 | 27.9 | 71.9 | 29.0 | 71.8 | 29.5 | 71.7 | 30.0 | 71.5 | 31.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 77.1 | 28.1 | 76.9 | 29.1 | 76.7 | 30.0 | 76.7 | 30.5 | 76.6 | 31.0 | 76.4 | 32.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 81.9 | 29.1 | 81.8 | 30.1 | 81.6 | 31.0 | 81.5 | 31.4 | 81.4 | 31.9 | 81.2 | 32.8 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 86.8 | 30.1 | 86.6 | 30.9 | 86.4 | 31.8 | 86.3 | 32.2 | 86.2 | 32.7 | 86.0 | 33.5 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 91.6 | 30.9 | 91.4 | 31.7 | 91.2 | 32.6 | 91.1 | 33.0 | 91.0 | 33.4 | 90.9 | 34.2 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 94.0 | 31.3 | 93.8 | 32.1 | 93.6 | 32.9 | 93.5 | 33.3 | 93.5 | 33.7 | 92.0 | 33.8 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 96.2 | 31.6 | 96.0 | 32.4 | 95.8 | 33.2 | 95.7 | 33.6 | 95.6 | 34.0 | 92.0 | 32.8 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 99.8 | 32.2 | 99.6 | 32.9 | 99.4 | 33.6 | 99.3 | 34.0 | 98.8 | 34.2 | 92.0 | 31.4 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 105 | 32.8 | 104 | 33.5 | 104 | 34.2 | 102 | 33.6 | 98.8 | 32.3 | 92.0 | 29.7 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 109 | 33.3 | 109 | 34.0 | 106 | 33.1 | 102 | 31.9 | 98.8 | 30.6 | 92.0 | 28.2 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 116 | 34.1 | 112 | 33.0 | 106 | 30.6 | 102 | 29.5 | 98.8 | 28.4 | 92.0 | 26.2 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 119 | 32.9 | 112 | 30.7 | 106 | 28.6 | 102 | 27.5 | 98.8 | 26.5 | 92.0 | 24.5 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 119 | 31.5 | 112 | 29.4 | 106 | 27.4 | 102 | 26.4 | 98.8 | 25.4 | 92.0 | 23.5 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 119 | 30.2 | 112 | 28.2 | 106 | 26.3 | 102 | 25.4 | 98.8 | 24.4 | 92.0 | 22.6 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 119 | 29.0 | 112 | 27.1 | 106 | 25.3 | 102 | 24.4 | 98.8 | 23.5 | 92.0 | 21.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 119 | 27.9 | 112 | 26.1 | 106 | 24.4 | 102 | 23.5 | 98.8 | 22.7 | 92.0 | 21.0 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 119 | 26.9 | 112 | 25.2 | 106 | 23.5 | 102 | 22.7 | 98.8 | 21.8 | 92.0 | 20.2 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 119 | 25.9 | 112 | 24.3 | 106 | 22.7 | 102 | 21.9 | 98.8 | 21.1 | 92.0 | 19.6 |
| 70% | 735 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 69.5 | 28.6 | 69.3 | 29.5 | 69.1 | 30.5 | 69.1 | 31.0 | 69.0 | 31.4 | 68.8 | 32.4 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 71.9 | 29.2 | 71.7 | 30.1 | 71.6 | 31.0 | 71.5 | 31.5 | 71.4 | 31.9 | 71.2 | 32.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 76.7 | 30.2 | 76.5 | 31.1 | 76.4 | 31.9 | 76.3 | 32.4 | 76.2 | 32.8 | 76.1 | 33.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 81.5 | 31.2 | 81.4 | 32.0 | 81.2 | 32.8 | 81.1 | 33.2 | 81.0 | 33.6 | 80.5 | 34.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 86.4 | 32.0 | 86.2 | 32.7 | 86.0 | 33.5 | 86.0 | 33.9 | 85.9 | 34.2 | 80.5 | 31.8 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 91.2 | 32.7 | 91.0 | 33.4 | 90.9 | 34.1 | 89.4 | 33.7 | 86.5 | 32.4 | 80.5 | 29.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 93.6 | 33.1 | 93.4 | 33.7 | 92.4 | 33.9 | 89.4 | 32.7 | 86.5 | 31.4 | 80.5 | 28.9 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 95.8 | 33.3 | 95.6 | 34.0 | 92.4 | 33.0 | 89.4 | 31.8 | 86.5 | 30.5 | 80.5 | 28.1 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 99.4 | 33.8 | 98.3 | 34.0 | 92.4 | 31.6 | 89.4 | 30.4 | 86.5 | 29.2 | 80.5 | 26.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 104 | 34.4 | 98.3 | 32.1 | 92.4 | 29.8 | 89.4 | 28.7 | 86.5 | 27.6 | 80.5 | 25.5 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 104 | 32.6 | 98.3 | 30.5 | 92.4 | 28.3 | 89.4 | 27.3 | 86.5 | 26.3 | 80.5 | 24.3 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 104 | 30.2 | 98.3 | 28.2 | 92.4 | 26.3 | 89.4 | 25.3 | 86.5 | 24.4 | 80.5 | 22.6 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 104 | 28.2 | 98.3 | 26.4 | 92.4 | 24.6 | 89.4 | 23.7 | 86.5 | 22.9 | 80.5 | 21.2 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 104 | 27.0 | 98.3 | 25.3 | 92.4 | 23.6 | 89.4 | 22.8 | 86.5 | 21.9 | 80.5 | 20.3 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 104 | 25.9 | 98.3 | 24.3 | 92.4 | 22.7 | 89.4 | 21.9 | 86.5 | 21.1 | 80.5 | 19.6 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 104 | 25.0 | 98.3 | 23.4 | 92.4 | 21.8 | 89.4 | 21.1 | 86.5 | 20.3 | 80.5 | 18.9 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 104 | 24.0 | 98.3 | 22.5 | 92.4 | 21.1 | 89.4 | 20.4 | 86.5 | 19.6 | 80.5 | 18.2 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 104 | 23.2 | 98.3 | 21.7 | 92.4 | 20.3 | 89.4 | 19.6 | 86.5 | 19.0 | 80.5 | 17.6 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 104 | 22.4 | 98.3 | 21.0 | 92.4 | 19.7 | 89.4 | 19.0 | 86.5 | 18.4 | 80.5 | 17.1 |
| 60% | 630 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 69.1 | 31.0 | 68.9 | 31.8 | 68.8 | 32.6 | 68.7 | 33.0 | 68.6 | 33.4 | 68.5 | 34.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 71.5 | 31.5 | 71.3 | 32.2 | 71.2 | 33.0 | 71.1 | 33.4 | 71.1 | 33.8 | 69.0 | 33.2 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 76.3 | 32.4 | 76.2 | 33.1 | 76.0 | 33.8 | 76.0 | 34.2 | 74.1 | 33.3 | 69.0 | 30.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 81.1 | 33.2 | 81.0 | 33.9 | 79.2 | 33.5 | 76.7 | 32.2 | 74.1 | 30.9 | 69.0 | 28.5 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 86.0 | 33.9 | 84.3 | 33.6 | 79.2 | 31.2 | 76.7 | 30.0 | 74.1 | 28.9 | 69.0 | 26.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 89.4 | 33.7 | 84.3 | 31.4 | 79.2 | 29.2 | 76.7 | 28.1 | 74.1 | 27.1 | 69.0 | 25.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 89.4 | 32.6 | 84.3 | 30.5 | 79.2 | 28.3 | 76.7 | 27.3 | 74.1 | 26.3 | 69.0 | 24.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 89.4 | 31.7 | 84.3 | 29.6 | 79.2 | 27.6 | 76.7 | 26.6 | 74.1 | 25.6 | 69.0 | 23.6 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 89.4 | 30.3 | 84.3 | 28.4 | 79.2 | 26.4 | 76.7 | 25.5 | 74.1 | 24.5 | 69.0 | 22.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 89.4 | 28.7 | 84.3 | 26.8 | 79.2 | 25.0 | 76.7 | 24.1 | 74.1 | 23.2 | 69.0 | 21.5 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 89.4 | 27.3 | 84.3 | 25.5 | 79.2 | 23.8 | 76.7 | 23.0 | 74.1 | 22.1 | 69.0 | 20.5 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 89.4 | 25.3 | 84.3 | 23.7 | 79.2 | 22.2 | 76.7 | 21.4 | 74.1 | 20.6 | 69.0 | 19.1 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 89.4 | 23.7 | 84.3 | 22.2 | 79.2 | 20.8 | 76.7 | 20.1 | 74.1 | 19.4 | 69.0 | 18.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 89.4 | 22.8 | 84.3 | 21.4 | 79.2 | 20.0 | 76.7 | 19.3 | 74.1 | 18.6 | 69.0 | 17.3 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 89.4 | 21.9 | 84.3 | 20.5 | 79.2 | 19.2 | 76.7 | 18.6 | 74.1 | 18.0 | 69.0 | 16.7 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 89.4 | 21.1 | 84.3 | 19.8 | 79.2 | 18.6 | 76.7 | 17.9 | 74.1 | 17.3 | 69.0 | 16.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 89.4 | 20.3 | 84.3 | 19.1 | 79.2 | 17.9 | 76.7 | 17.3 | 74.1 | 16.8 | 69.0 | 15.6 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 89.4 | 19.6 | 84.3 | 18.5 | 79.2 | 17.3 | 76.7 | 16.8 | 74.1 | 16.2 | 69.0 | 15.1 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 89.4 | 19.0 | 84.3 | 17.9 | 79.2 | 16.8 | 76.7 | 16.2 | 74.1 | 15.7 | 69.0 | 14.6 |
| 50% | 525 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 68.7 | 33.3 | 68.5 | 34.0 | 66.0 | 32.8 | 63.9 | 31.6 | 61.8 | 30.4 | 57.5 | 28.0 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 71.1 | 33.8 | 70.2 | 33.9 | 66.0 | 31.5 | 63.9 | 30.3 | 61.8 | 29.1 | 57.5 | 26.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 74.5 | 33.5 | 70.2 | 31.3 | 66.0 | 29.1 | 63.9 | 28.0 | 61.8 | 27.0 | 57.5 | 24.9 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 74.5 | 31.1 | 70.2 | 29.1 | 66.0 | 27.1 | 63.9 | 26.1 | 61.8 | 25.1 | 57.5 | 23.2 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 74.5 | 29.0 | 70.2 | 27.2 | 66.0 | 25.3 | 63.9 | 24.4 | 61.8 | 23.5 | 57.5 | 21.8 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 74.5 | 27.2 | 70.2 | 25.5 | 66.0 | 23.8 | 63.9 | 22.9 | 61.8 | 22.1 | 57.5 | 20.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 74.5 | 26.4 | 70.2 | 24.7 | 66.0 | 23.1 | 63.9 | 22.3 | 61.8 | 21.5 | 57.5 | 19.9 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 74.5 | 25.7 | 70.2 | 24.1 | 66.0 | 22.5 | 63.9 | 21.7 | 61.8 | 20.9 | 57.5 | 19.4 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 74.5 | 24.7 | 70.2 | 23.1 | 66.0 | 21.6 | 63.9 | 20.9 | 61.8 | 20.1 | 57.5 | 18.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 74.5 | 23.4 | 70.2 | 21.9 | 66.0 | 20.5 | 63.9 | 19.8 | 61.8 | 19.1 | 57.5 | 17.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 74.5 | 22.3 | 70.2 | 20.9 | 66.0 | 19.6 | 63.9 | 18.9 | 61.8 | 18.3 | 57.5 | 17.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 74.5 | 20.7 | 70.2 | 19.5 | 66.0 | 18.3 | 63.9 | 17.7 | 61.8 | 17.1 | 57.5 | 15.9 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 74.5 | 19.5 | 70.2 | 18.3 | 66.0 | 17.2 | 63.9 | 16.6 | 61.8 | 16.1 | 57.5 | 15.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 74.5 | 18.7 | 70.2 | 17.6 | 66.0 | 16.6 | 63.9 | 16.0 | 61.8 | 15.5 | 57.5 | 14.5 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 74.5 | 18.1 | 70.2 | 17.0 | 66.0 | 16.0 | 63.9 | 15.5 | 61.8 | 15.0 | 57.5 | 14.0 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 74.5 | 17.4 | 70.2 | 16.4 | 66.0 | 15.4 | 63.9 | 15.0 | 61.8 | 14.5 | 57.5 | 13.5 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 74.5 | 16.8 | 70.2 | 15.9 | 66.0 | 14.9 | 63.9 | 14.5 | 61.8 | 14.0 | 57.5 | 13.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 74.5 | 16.3 | 70.2 | 15.4 | 66.0 | 14.5 | 63.9 | 14.0 | 61.8 | 13.6 | 57.5 | 12.7 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 74.5 | 15.8 | 70.2 | 14.9 | 66.0 | 14.0 | 63.9 | 13.6 | 61.8 | 13.2 | 57.5 | 12.3 |

NOTES

1.  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by .
2. The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 44HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | KW | KW | KW | KW | KW | KW | KW | KW | KW | KW | KW | KW |
| 130% | 1,430 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 75.6 | 15.2 | 75.2 | 17.0 | 74.9 | 18.8 | 74.8 | 19.8 | 74.6 | 20.7 | 74.3 | 22.5 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 78.1 | 16.3 | 77.8 | 18.1 | 77.5 | 19.8 | 77.3 | 20.7 | 77.1 | 21.6 | 76.8 | 23.4 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 83.1 | 18.3 | 82.8 | 20.0 | 82.5 | 21.6 | 82.3 | 22.5 | 82.2 | 23.3 | 81.9 | 24.9 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 88.2 | 20.1 | 87.9 | 21.7 | 87.5 | 23.2 | 87.4 | 24.0 | 87.2 | 24.8 | 86.9 | 26.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 93.2 | 21.7 | 92.9 | 23.1 | 92.6 | 24.6 | 92.4 | 25.3 | 92.3 | 26.1 | 92.0 | 27.5 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 98.3 | 23.1 | 97.9 | 24.5 | 97.6 | 25.8 | 97.5 | 26.5 | 97.3 | 27.2 | 97.0 | 28.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 101 | 23.7 | 100 | 25.1 | 100 | 26.4 | 100 | 27.1 | 99.8 | 27.8 | 99.5 | 29.1 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 103 | 24.3 | 103 | 25.6 | 102 | 26.9 | 102 | 27.6 | 102 | 28.2 | 102 | 29.6 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 107 | 25.1 | 107 | 26.4 | 106 | 27.7 | 106 | 28.3 | 106 | 29.0 | 106 | 30.2 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 112 | 26.2 | 112 | 27.4 | 111 | 28.6 | 111 | 29.2 | 111 | 29.8 | 111 | 31.0 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 117 | 27.1 | 116 | 28.3 | 116 | 29.4 | 116 | 30.0 | 116 | 30.6 | 115 | 31.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 124 | 28.4 | 124 | 29.5 | 124 | 30.6 | 123 | 31.1 | 123 | 31.7 | 123 | 32.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 132 | 29.6 | 131 | 30.6 | 131 | 31.6 | 131 | 32.1 | 131 | 32.6 | 130 | 33.6 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 136 | 30.2 | 136 | 31.2 | 136 | 32.2 | 136 | 32.7 | 135 | 33.2 | 135 | 34.2 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 141 | 30.8 | 141 | 31.8 | 140 | 32.7 | 140 | 33.2 | 140 | 33.7 | 140 | 34.6 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 146 | 31.4 | 146 | 32.3 | 145 | 33.2 | 145 | 33.7 | 145 | 34.2 | 145 | 35.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 151 | 32.0 | 150 | 32.8 | 150 | 33.7 | 150 | 34.2 | 150 | 34.6 | 149 | 35.5 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 156 | 32.5 | 155 | 33.3 | 155 | 34.2 | 155 | 34.6 | 155 | 35.1 | 154 | 35.9 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 161 | 33.0 | 160 | 33.8 | 160 | 34.6 | 160 | 35.0 | 160 | 35.5 | 156 | 35.2 |
| 120% | 1,320 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 75.1 | 17.6 | 74.8 | 19.3 | 74.6 | 21.0 | 74.4 | 21.9 | 74.3 | 22.7 | 74.0 | 24.4 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 77.7 | 18.7 | 77.4 | 20.3 | 77.1 | 22.0 | 76.9 | 22.8 | 76.8 | 23.6 | 76.5 | 25.2 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 82.7 | 20.6 | 82.4 | 22.1 | 82.1 | 23.6 | 82.0 | 24.4 | 81.8 | 25.1 | 81.5 | 26.7 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 87.7 | 22.2 | 87.5 | 23.6 | 87.2 | 25.1 | 87.0 | 25.8 | 86.9 | 26.5 | 86.6 | 27.9 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 92.8 | 23.7 | 92.5 | 25.0 | 92.2 | 26.4 | 92.1 | 27.0 | 91.9 | 27.7 | 91.6 | 29.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 97.8 | 24.9 | 97.5 | 26.2 | 97.2 | 27.5 | 97.1 | 28.1 | 97.0 | 28.8 | 96.7 | 30.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 100 | 25.5 | 100 | 26.8 | 99.8 | 28.0 | 99.6 | 28.7 | 99.5 | 29.3 | 99.2 | 30.5 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 103 | 26.1 | 102 | 27.3 | 102 | 28.5 | 102 | 29.1 | 102 | 29.7 | 101 | 30.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 106 | 26.9 | 106 | 28.0 | 106 | 29.2 | 106 | 29.8 | 106 | 30.4 | 105 | 31.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 111 | 27.8 | 111 | 29.0 | 111 | 30.1 | 111 | 30.6 | 111 | 31.2 | 110 | 32.3 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 116 | 28.7 | 116 | 29.8 | 116 | 30.8 | 116 | 31.4 | 115 | 31.9 | 115 | 33.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 124 | 29.9 | 124 | 30.9 | 123 | 31.9 | 123 | 32.4 | 123 | 32.9 | 123 | 33.9 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 131 | 30.9 | 131 | 31.9 | 131 | 32.8 | 130 | 33.3 | 130 | 33.8 | 130 | 34.7 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 136 | 31.5 | 136 | 32.5 | 135 | 33.4 | 135 | 33.8 | 135 | 34.3 | 135 | 35.2 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 141 | 32.1 | 140 | 33.0 | 140 | 33.9 | 140 | 34.3 | 140 | 34.7 | 140 | 35.6 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 145 | 32.7 | 145 | 33.5 | 145 | 34.3 | 145 | 34.8 | 145 | 35.2 | 144 | 36.0 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 150 | 33.2 | 150 | 34.0 | 150 | 34.8 | 150 | 35.2 | 149 | 35.6 | 144 | 36.6 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 155 | 33.6 | 155 | 34.4 | 155 | 35.2 | 155 | 35.6 | 154 | 36.0 | 144 | 37.3 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 160 | 34.1 | 160 | 34.8 | 160 | 35.6 | 159 | 36.0 | 155 | 36.9 | 144 | 38.1 |
| 110% | 1,210 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 74.7 | 20.1 | 74.4 | 21.7 | 74.2 | 23.2 | 74.0 | 24.0 | 73.9 | 24.8 | 73.6 | 26.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 77.2 | 21.1 | 77.0 | 22.6 | 76.7 | 24.1 | 76.6 | 24.8 | 76.4 | 25.6 | 76.2 | 27.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 82.3 | 22.8 | 82.0 | 24.2 | 81.7 | 25.6 | 81.6 | 26.3 | 81.5 | 27.0 | 81.2 | 28.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 87.3 | 24.3 | 87.1 | 25.6 | 86.8 | 26.9 | 86.7 | 27.6 | 86.5 | 28.2 | 86.3 | 29.6 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 92.4 | 25.6 | 92.1 | 26.9 | 91.8 | 28.1 | 91.7 | 28.7 | 91.6 | 29.3 | 91.3 | 30.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 97.4 | 26.8 | 97.1 | 28.0 | 96.9 | 29.2 | 96.7 | 29.8 | 96.6 | 30.3 | 96.3 | 31.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 99.9 | 27.4 | 99.7 | 28.5 | 99.4 | 29.7 | 99.3 | 30.2 | 99.1 | 30.8 | 98.9 | 31.9 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 102 | 27.8 | 102 | 29.0 | 102 | 30.1 | 102 | 30.6 | 101 | 31.2 | 101 | 32.3 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 106 | 28.6 | 106 | 29.7 | 105 | 30.7 | 105 | 31.3 | 105 | 31.8 | 105 | 32.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 111 | 29.5 | 111 | 30.5 | 110 | 31.5 | 110 | 32.0 | 110 | 32.5 | 110 | 33.6 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 116 | 30.3 | 116 | 31.2 | 115 | 32.2 | 115 | 32.7 | 115 | 33.2 | 115 | 34.2 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 123 | 31.4 | 123 | 32.3 | 123 | 33.2 | 123 | 33.7 | 123 | 34.1 | 122 | 35.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 131 | 32.3 | 130 | 33.2 | 130 | 34.0 | 130 | 34.5 | 130 | 34.9 | 130 | 35.8 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 135 | 32.9 | 135 | 33.7 | 135 | 34.5 | 135 | 35.0 | 135 | 35.4 | 132 | 35.3 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 140 | 33.4 | 140 | 34.2 | 140 | 35.0 | 140 | 35.4 | 139 | 35.8 | 132 | 35.9 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 145 | 33.9 | 145 | 34.7 | 145 | 35.4 | 144 | 35.8 | 142 | 35.4 | 132 | 32.5 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 150 | 34.3 | 150 | 35.1 | 149 | 35.9 | 147 | 35.4 | 142 | 34.0 | 132 | 31.3 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 155 | 34.8 | 155 | 35.5 | 152 | 35.3 | 147 | 34.0 | 142 | 32.7 | 132 | 30.1 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 160 | 35.2 | 159 | 35.9 | 152 | 34.0 | 147 | 32.8 | 142 | 31.5 | 132 | 29.0 |
| 100% | 1,100 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 74.3 | 22.6 | 74.0 | 24.0 | 73.8 | 25.4 | 73.7 | 26.1 | 73.6 | 26.8 | 73.3 | 28.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 76.8 | 23.5 | 76.6 | 24.8 | 76.3 | 26.2 | 76.2 | 26.9 | 76.1 | 27.5 | 75.8 | 28.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 81.9 | 25.0 | 81.6 | 26.3 | 81.4 | 27.6 | 81.2 | 28.2 | 81.1 | 28.8 | 80.9 | 30.1 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 86.9 | 26.4 | 86.7 | 27.6 | 86.4 | 28.8 | 86.3 | 29.4 | 86.2 | 30.0 | 85.9 | 31.2 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 91.9 | 27.6 | 91.7 | 28.7 | 91.5 | 29.9 | 91.3 | 30.4 | 91.2 | 31.0 | 91.0 | 32.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 97.0 | 28.7 | 96.7 | 29.8 | 96.5 | 30.8 | 96.4 | 31.4 | 96.3 | 31.9 | 96.0 | 33.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 99.5 | 29.2 | 99.3 | 30.2 | 99.0 | 31.3 | 98.9 | 31.8 | 98.8 | 32.3 | 98.5 | 33.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 102 | 29.6 | 102 | 30.6 | 101 | 31.6 | 101 | 32.2 | 101 | 32.7 | 101 | 33.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 106 | 30.3 | 105 | 31.3 | 105 | 32.2 | 105 | 32.7 | 105 | 33.2 | 105 | 34.2 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 111 | 31.1 | 110 | 32.0 | 110 | 33.0 | 110 | 33.4 | 110 | 33.9 | 110 | 34.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 115 | 31.8 | 115 | 32.7 | 115 | 33.6 | 115 | 34.0 | 115 | 34.5 | 114 | 35.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 123 | 32.8 | 123 | 33.7 | 122 | 34.5 | 122 | 34.9 | 122 | 35.3 | 120 | 35.4 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 130 | 33.7 | 130 | 34.5 | 130 | 35.3 | 130 | 35.7 | 129 | 35.9 | 120 | 33.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 135 | 34.2 | 135 | 35.0 | 135 | 35.7 | 134 | 35.7 | 129 | 34.3 | 120 | 31.6 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 140 | 34.7 | 140 | 35.4 | 138 | 35.6 | 134 | 34.2 | 129 | 32.9 | 120 | 30.3 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 145 | 35.1 | 144 | 35.8 | 138 | 34.2 | 134 | 32.9 | 129 | 31.6 | 120 | 29.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 149 | 35.5 | 147 | 35.4 | 138 | 32.8 | 134 | 31.6 | 129 | 30.4 | 120 | 28.0 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 154 | 36.0 | 147 | 34.0 | 138 | 31.6 | 134 | 30.4 | 129 | 29.2 | 120 | 27.0 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 156 | 35.1 | 147 | 32.7 | 138 | 30.4 | 134 | 29.3 | 129 | 28.2 | 120 | 26.0 |
| 90% | 990 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 73.9 | 25.1 | 73.6 | 26.3 | 73.4 | 27.6 | 73.3 | 28.2 | 73.2 | 28.9 | 73.0 | 30.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 76.4 | 25.9 | 76.2 | 27.1 | 75.9 | 28.3 | 75.8 | 28.9 | 75.7 | 29.5 | 75.5 | 30.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 81.4 | 27.3 | 81.2 | 28.4 | 81.0 | 29.6 | 80.9 | 30.1 | 80.8 | 30.7 | 80.5 | 31.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

44HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 880 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 73.4 | 27.6 | 73.2 | 28.7 | 73.0 | 29.8 | 72.9 | 30.4 | 72.8 | 30.9 | 72.7 | 32.1 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 76.0 | 28.2 | 75.8 | 29.3 | 75.6 | 30.4 | 75.5 | 31.0 | 75.4 | 31.5 | 75.2 | 32.6 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 81.0 | 29.5 | 80.8 | 30.5 | 80.6 | 31.5 | 80.5 | 32.0 | 80.4 | 32.6 | 80.2 | 33.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 86.0 | 30.6 | 85.8 | 31.6 | 85.7 | 32.5 | 85.6 | 33.0 | 85.5 | 33.5 | 85.3 | 34.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 91.1 | 31.6 | 90.9 | 32.5 | 90.7 | 33.4 | 90.6 | 33.8 | 90.5 | 34.3 | 90.3 | 35.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 96.1 | 32.4 | 95.9 | 33.3 | 95.7 | 34.1 | 95.6 | 34.6 | 95.5 | 35.0 | 95.4 | 35.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 98.6 | 32.8 | 98.5 | 33.7 | 98.3 | 34.5 | 98.2 | 34.9 | 98.1 | 35.3 | 96.2 | 35.2 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 101 | 33.2 | 101 | 34.0 | 101 | 34.8 | 100 | 35.2 | 100 | 35.6 | 96.2 | 34.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 105 | 33.7 | 105 | 34.5 | 104 | 35.3 | 104 | 35.7 | 103 | 35.6 | 96.2 | 32.7 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 110 | 34.4 | 110 | 35.1 | 109 | 35.9 | 107 | 35.0 | 103 | 33.6 | 96.2 | 30.9 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 115 | 35.0 | 114 | 35.7 | 110 | 34.5 | 107 | 33.2 | 103 | 31.9 | 96.2 | 29.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 122 | 35.8 | 117 | 34.4 | 110 | 32.0 | 107 | 30.8 | 103 | 29.6 | 96.2 | 27.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 125 | 34.4 | 117 | 32.1 | 110 | 29.8 | 107 | 28.8 | 103 | 27.7 | 96.2 | 25.5 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 125 | 32.9 | 117 | 30.7 | 110 | 28.6 | 107 | 27.6 | 103 | 26.5 | 96.2 | 24.5 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 125 | 31.6 | 117 | 29.5 | 110 | 27.5 | 107 | 26.5 | 103 | 25.5 | 96.2 | 23.6 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 125 | 30.3 | 117 | 28.3 | 110 | 26.4 | 107 | 25.5 | 103 | 24.5 | 96.2 | 22.7 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 125 | 29.2 | 117 | 27.3 | 110 | 25.5 | 107 | 24.6 | 103 | 23.7 | 96.2 | 21.9 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 125 | 28.1 | 117 | 26.3 | 110 | 24.5 | 107 | 23.7 | 103 | 22.8 | 96.2 | 21.1 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 125 | 27.1 | 117 | 25.4 | 110 | 23.7 | 107 | 22.9 | 103 | 22.1 | 96.2 | 20.5 |
| 70% | 770 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 73.0 | 30.0 | 72.8 | 31.0 | 72.7 | 32.0 | 72.6 | 32.5 | 72.5 | 33.0 | 72.3 | 34.0 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 75.5 | 30.6 | 75.4 | 31.6 | 75.2 | 32.5 | 75.1 | 33.0 | 75.0 | 33.5 | 74.8 | 34.4 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 80.6 | 31.7 | 80.4 | 32.6 | 80.2 | 33.5 | 80.1 | 34.0 | 80.1 | 34.4 | 79.9 | 35.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 85.6 | 32.7 | 85.4 | 33.5 | 85.3 | 34.4 | 85.2 | 34.8 | 85.1 | 35.2 | 84.2 | 35.5 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 90.7 | 33.5 | 90.5 | 34.3 | 90.3 | 35.1 | 90.2 | 35.5 | 90.1 | 35.9 | 84.2 | 33.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 95.7 | 34.3 | 95.5 | 35.1 | 95.4 | 35.8 | 95.5 | 36.1 | 90.4 | 33.8 | 84.2 | 31.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 98.2 | 34.7 | 98.1 | 35.4 | 96.6 | 35.4 | 93.5 | 34.0 | 90.4 | 32.7 | 84.2 | 30.1 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 100 | 35.0 | 100 | 35.7 | 96.6 | 34.4 | 93.5 | 33.1 | 90.4 | 31.8 | 84.2 | 29.3 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 104 | 35.4 | 103 | 35.4 | 96.6 | 32.9 | 93.5 | 31.7 | 90.4 | 30.4 | 84.2 | 28.1 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 109 | 35.9 | 103 | 33.4 | 96.6 | 31.1 | 93.5 | 29.9 | 90.4 | 28.8 | 84.2 | 26.6 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 109 | 34.0 | 103 | 31.8 | 96.6 | 29.6 | 93.5 | 28.5 | 90.4 | 27.4 | 84.2 | 25.3 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 109 | 31.5 | 103 | 29.4 | 96.6 | 27.4 | 93.5 | 26.4 | 90.4 | 25.5 | 84.2 | 23.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 109 | 29.4 | 103 | 27.5 | 96.6 | 25.7 | 93.5 | 24.8 | 90.4 | 23.9 | 84.2 | 22.1 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 109 | 28.2 | 103 | 26.4 | 96.6 | 24.6 | 93.5 | 23.8 | 90.4 | 22.9 | 84.2 | 21.2 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 109 | 27.1 | 103 | 25.4 | 96.6 | 23.7 | 93.5 | 22.9 | 90.4 | 22.0 | 84.2 | 20.4 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 109 | 26.1 | 103 | 24.4 | 96.6 | 22.8 | 93.5 | 22.0 | 90.4 | 21.2 | 84.2 | 19.7 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 109 | 25.1 | 103 | 23.5 | 96.6 | 22.0 | 93.5 | 21.3 | 90.4 | 20.5 | 84.2 | 19.0 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 109 | 24.2 | 103 | 22.7 | 96.6 | 21.2 | 93.5 | 20.5 | 90.4 | 19.8 | 84.2 | 18.4 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 109 | 23.4 | 103 | 21.9 | 96.6 | 20.5 | 93.5 | 19.8 | 90.4 | 19.2 | 84.2 | 17.8 |
| 60% | 660 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 72.6 | 32.5 | 72.4 | 33.4 | 72.3 | 34.2 | 72.2 | 34.6 | 72.1 | 35.0 | 72.0 | 35.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 75.1 | 33.0 | 75.0 | 33.8 | 74.8 | 34.7 | 74.7 | 35.1 | 74.7 | 35.5 | 72.2 | 34.5 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 80.1 | 34.0 | 80.0 | 34.7 | 79.9 | 35.5 | 79.8 | 35.9 | 77.5 | 34.7 | 72.2 | 31.9 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 85.2 | 34.8 | 85.0 | 35.5 | 82.8 | 34.9 | 80.1 | 33.5 | 77.5 | 32.2 | 72.2 | 29.7 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 90.2 | 35.5 | 88.1 | 35.0 | 82.8 | 32.5 | 80.1 | 31.3 | 77.5 | 30.1 | 72.2 | 27.7 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 93.4 | 35.1 | 88.1 | 32.8 | 82.8 | 30.5 | 80.1 | 29.3 | 77.5 | 28.2 | 72.2 | 26.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 93.4 | 34.0 | 88.1 | 31.7 | 82.8 | 29.5 | 80.1 | 28.5 | 77.5 | 27.4 | 72.2 | 25.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 93.4 | 33.1 | 88.1 | 30.9 | 82.8 | 28.8 | 80.1 | 27.7 | 77.5 | 26.7 | 72.2 | 24.6 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 93.4 | 31.6 | 88.1 | 29.6 | 82.8 | 27.5 | 80.1 | 26.5 | 77.5 | 25.6 | 72.2 | 23.6 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 93.4 | 29.9 | 88.1 | 28.0 | 82.8 | 26.1 | 80.1 | 25.2 | 77.5 | 24.2 | 72.2 | 22.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 93.4 | 28.5 | 88.1 | 26.6 | 82.8 | 24.8 | 80.1 | 24.0 | 77.5 | 23.1 | 72.2 | 21.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 93.4 | 26.4 | 88.1 | 24.8 | 82.8 | 23.1 | 80.1 | 22.3 | 77.5 | 21.5 | 72.2 | 20.0 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 93.4 | 24.7 | 88.1 | 23.2 | 82.8 | 21.7 | 80.1 | 21.0 | 77.5 | 20.2 | 72.2 | 18.8 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 93.4 | 23.7 | 88.1 | 22.3 | 82.8 | 20.9 | 80.1 | 20.2 | 77.5 | 19.5 | 72.2 | 18.1 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 93.4 | 22.8 | 88.1 | 21.5 | 82.8 | 20.1 | 80.1 | 19.4 | 77.5 | 18.8 | 72.2 | 17.4 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 93.4 | 22.0 | 88.1 | 20.7 | 82.8 | 19.4 | 80.1 | 18.7 | 77.5 | 18.1 | 72.2 | 16.9 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 93.4 | 21.2 | 88.1 | 20.0 | 82.8 | 18.7 | 80.1 | 18.1 | 77.5 | 17.5 | 72.2 | 16.3 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 93.4 | 20.5 | 88.1 | 19.3 | 82.8 | 18.1 | 80.1 | 17.5 | 77.5 | 16.9 | 72.2 | 15.8 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 93.4 | 19.8 | 88.1 | 18.7 | 82.8 | 17.5 | 80.1 | 17.0 | 77.5 | 16.4 | 72.2 | 15.3 |
| 50% | 550 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 72.2 | 35.0 | 72.0 | 35.7 | 69.0 | 34.1 | 66.8 | 32.9 | 64.6 | 31.6 | 60.1 | 29.1 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 74.7 | 35.4 | 73.4 | 35.3 | 69.0 | 32.8 | 66.8 | 31.5 | 64.6 | 30.3 | 60.1 | 27.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 77.9 | 34.9 | 73.4 | 32.6 | 69.0 | 30.3 | 66.8 | 29.2 | 64.6 | 28.1 | 60.1 | 25.9 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 77.9 | 32.4 | 73.4 | 30.3 | 69.0 | 28.2 | 66.8 | 27.2 | 64.6 | 26.2 | 60.1 | 24.2 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 77.9 | 30.3 | 73.4 | 28.3 | 69.0 | 26.4 | 66.8 | 25.4 | 64.6 | 24.5 | 60.1 | 22.7 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 77.9 | 28.4 | 73.4 | 26.6 | 69.0 | 24.8 | 66.8 | 23.9 | 64.6 | 23.1 | 60.1 | 21.4 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 77.9 | 27.5 | 73.4 | 25.8 | 69.0 | 24.1 | 66.8 | 23.2 | 64.6 | 22.4 | 60.1 | 20.8 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 77.9 | 26.8 | 73.4 | 25.1 | 69.0 | 23.5 | 66.8 | 22.6 | 64.6 | 21.8 | 60.1 | 20.3 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 77.9 | 25.7 | 73.4 | 24.1 | 69.0 | 22.5 | 66.8 | 21.7 | 64.6 | 21.0 | 60.1 | 19.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 77.9 | 24.4 | 73.4 | 22.9 | 69.0 | 21.4 | 66.8 | 20.7 | 64.6 | 19.9 | 60.1 | 18.5 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 77.9 | 23.2 | 73.4 | 21.8 | 69.0 | 20.4 | 66.8 | 19.7 | 64.6 | 19.1 | 60.1 | 17.7 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 77.9 | 21.6 | 73.4 | 20.3 | 69.0 | 19.1 | 66.8 | 18.4 | 64.6 | 17.8 | 60.1 | 16.6 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 77.9 | 20.3 | 73.4 | 19.1 | 69.0 | 17.9 | 66.8 | 17.4 | 64.6 | 16.8 | 60.1 | 15.7 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 77.9 | 19.6 | 73.4 | 18.4 | 69.0 | 17.3 | 66.8 | 16.7 | 64.6 | 16.2 | 60.1 | 15.1 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 77.9 | 18.8 | 73.4 | 17.8 | 69.0 | 16.7 | 66.8 | 16.2 | 64.6 | 15.6 | 60.1 | 14.6 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 77.9 | 18.2 | 73.4 | 17.1 | 69.0 | 16.1 | 66.8 | 15.6 | 64.6 | 15.1 | 60.1 | 14.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 77.9 | 17.6 | 73.4 | 16.6 | 69.0 | 15.6 | 66.8 | 15.1 | 64.6 | 14.6 | 60.1 | 13.7 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 77.9 | 17.0 | 73.4 | 16.0 | 69.0 | 15.1 | 66.8 | 14.6 | 64.6 | 14.2 | 60.1 | 13.3 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 77.9 | 16.5 | 73.4 | 15.6 | 69.0 | 14.7 | 66.8 | 14.2 | 64.6 | 13.8 | 60.1 | 12.9 |

NOTES

- 1  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
- 2 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 46HP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 130% | 1,495 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 78.0 | 15.7 | 77.7 | 17.7 | 77.4 | 19.7 | 77.2 | 20.7 | 77.0 | 21.7 | 76.7 | 23.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 80.8 | 17.0 | 80.4 | 18.9 | 80.1 | 20.9 | 79.9 | 21.8 | 79.8 | 22.8 | 79.4 | 24.7 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 86.2 | 19.3 | 85.9 | 21.1 | 85.6 | 22.9 | 85.4 | 23.8 | 85.2 | 24.7 | 84.9 | 26.5 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 91.7 | 21.3 | 91.4 | 23.0 | 91.0 | 24.7 | 90.9 | 25.6 | 90.7 | 26.4 | 90.4 | 28.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 97.1 | 23.1 | 96.8 | 24.7 | 96.5 | 26.3 | 96.3 | 27.1 | 96.2 | 27.9 | 95.8 | 29.5 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 103 | 24.7 | 102 | 26.2 | 102 | 27.7 | 102 | 28.5 | 102 | 29.2 | 101 | 30.7 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 105 | 25.4 | 105 | 26.9 | 105 | 28.3 | 105 | 29.1 | 104 | 29.8 | 104 | 31.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 108 | 26.0 | 107 | 27.5 | 107 | 28.9 | 107 | 29.6 | 107 | 30.3 | 106 | 31.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 112 | 27.0 | 112 | 28.4 | 111 | 29.8 | 111 | 30.4 | 111 | 31.1 | 111 | 32.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 117 | 28.2 | 117 | 29.5 | 117 | 30.8 | 117 | 31.5 | 116 | 32.1 | 116 | 33.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 123 | 29.2 | 122 | 30.5 | 122 | 31.7 | 122 | 32.3 | 122 | 33.0 | 121 | 34.2 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 131 | 30.7 | 130 | 31.8 | 130 | 33.0 | 130 | 33.6 | 130 | 34.2 | 129 | 35.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 139 | 31.9 | 138 | 33.0 | 138 | 34.1 | 138 | 34.6 | 138 | 35.2 | 137 | 36.3 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 144 | 32.6 | 144 | 33.7 | 143 | 34.7 | 143 | 35.3 | 143 | 35.8 | 143 | 36.9 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 149 | 33.3 | 149 | 34.3 | 148 | 35.3 | 148 | 35.9 | 148 | 36.4 | 148 | 37.4 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 154 | 33.9 | 154 | 34.9 | 154 | 35.9 | 153 | 36.4 | 153 | 36.9 | 153 | 37.9 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 159 | 34.5 | 159 | 35.5 | 159 | 36.4 | 159 | 36.9 | 158 | 37.4 | 158 | 38.3 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 165 | 35.1 | 165 | 36.0 | 164 | 36.9 | 164 | 37.4 | 164 | 37.9 | 164 | 38.8 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 170 | 35.6 | 170 | 36.5 | 169 | 37.4 | 169 | 37.8 | 169 | 38.3 | 164 | 37.6 |
| | | 120% | 1,380 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 77.6 | 18.4 | 77.3 | 20.3 | 77.0 | 22.1 | 76.8 | 23.1 | 76.7 | 24.0 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 80.3 | 19.6 | 80.0 | 21.4 | 79.7 | 23.2 | 79.5 | 24.1 | 79.4 | 25.0 | 79.1 | 26.8 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 85.8 | 21.8 | 85.5 | 23.4 | 85.2 | 25.1 | 85.0 | 25.9 | 84.9 | 26.8 | 84.5 | 28.4 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 91.2 | 23.6 | 90.9 | 25.2 | 90.6 | 26.7 | 90.5 | 27.5 | 90.3 | 28.3 | 90.0 | 29.9 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 96.7 | 25.3 | 96.4 | 26.7 | 96.1 | 28.2 | 95.9 | 28.9 | 95.8 | 29.7 | 95.5 | 31.1 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 102 | 26.7 | 102 | 28.1 | 102 | 29.5 | 101 | 30.2 | 101 | 30.9 | 101 | 32.3 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 105 | 27.4 | 105 | 28.7 | 104 | 30.1 | 104 | 30.8 | 104 | 31.4 | 104 | 32.8 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 107 | 28.0 | 107 | 29.3 | 107 | 30.6 | 107 | 31.3 | 106 | 31.9 | 106 | 33.2 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 111 | 28.9 | 111 | 30.1 | 111 | 31.4 | 111 | 32.0 | 111 | 32.7 | 110 | 33.9 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 117 | 30.0 | 117 | 31.2 | 116 | 32.4 | 116 | 33.0 | 116 | 33.6 | 116 | 34.8 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 122 | 30.9 | 122 | 32.1 | 121 | 33.2 | 121 | 33.8 | 121 | 34.4 | 121 | 35.5 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 130 | 32.2 | 130 | 33.3 | 130 | 34.4 | 130 | 34.9 | 129 | 35.5 | 129 | 36.5 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 138 | 33.4 | 138 | 34.4 | 138 | 35.4 | 137 | 35.9 | 137 | 36.4 | 137 | 37.4 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 143 | 34.1 | 143 | 35.0 | 143 | 36.0 | 143 | 36.5 | 142 | 37.0 | 142 | 38.0 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 149 | 34.7 | 148 | 35.6 | 148 | 36.6 | 148 | 37.0 | 148 | 37.5 | 147 | 38.4 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 154 | 35.3 | 153 | 36.2 | 153 | 37.1 | 153 | 37.5 | 153 | 38.0 | 152 | 38.5 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 159 | 35.8 | 159 | 36.7 | 158 | 37.6 | 158 | 38.0 | 158 | 38.4 | 152 | 37.0 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 164 | 36.4 | 164 | 37.2 | 164 | 38.0 | 164 | 38.5 | 163 | 38.6 | 152 | 35.5 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 170 | 36.8 | 169 | 37.6 | 169 | 38.5 | 168 | 38.7 | 163 | 37.2 | 152 | 34.2 |
| 110% | 1,265 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 77.1 | 21.1 | 76.9 | 22.8 | 76.6 | 24.5 | 76.4 | 25.4 | 76.3 | 26.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 79.9 | 22.2 | 79.6 | 23.9 | 79.3 | 25.5 | 79.2 | 26.3 | 79.0 | 27.1 | 78.7 | 28.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 85.3 | 24.2 | 85.0 | 25.7 | 84.8 | 27.2 | 84.6 | 28.0 | 84.5 | 28.8 | 84.2 | 30.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 90.8 | 25.9 | 90.5 | 27.3 | 90.2 | 28.8 | 90.1 | 29.5 | 89.9 | 30.2 | 89.7 | 31.6 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 96.3 | 27.4 | 96.0 | 28.8 | 95.7 | 30.1 | 95.5 | 30.8 | 95.4 | 31.4 | 95.1 | 32.8 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 102 | 28.8 | 101 | 30.0 | 101 | 31.3 | 101 | 31.9 | 101 | 32.6 | 101 | 33.8 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 104 | 29.4 | 104 | 30.6 | 104 | 31.8 | 104 | 32.5 | 104 | 33.1 | 103 | 34.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 107 | 29.9 | 107 | 31.1 | 106 | 32.3 | 106 | 32.9 | 106 | 33.5 | 106 | 34.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 111 | 30.7 | 111 | 31.9 | 110 | 33.0 | 110 | 33.6 | 110 | 34.2 | 110 | 35.4 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 116 | 31.7 | 116 | 32.8 | 116 | 33.9 | 116 | 34.5 | 116 | 35.0 | 115 | 36.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 122 | 32.6 | 121 | 33.6 | 121 | 34.7 | 121 | 35.2 | 121 | 35.8 | 121 | 36.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 130 | 33.8 | 130 | 34.8 | 129 | 35.8 | 129 | 36.3 | 129 | 36.8 | 129 | 37.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 138 | 34.9 | 137 | 35.8 | 137 | 36.7 | 137 | 37.2 | 137 | 37.6 | 137 | 38.6 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 143 | 35.5 | 143 | 36.4 | 142 | 37.3 | 142 | 37.7 | 142 | 38.2 | 139 | 37.8 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 148 | 36.1 | 148 | 36.9 | 148 | 37.8 | 147 | 38.2 | 147 | 38.6 | 139 | 36.2 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 153 | 36.6 | 153 | 37.4 | 153 | 38.3 | 153 | 38.7 | 149 | 37.8 | 139 | 34.8 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 159 | 37.1 | 158 | 37.9 | 158 | 38.7 | 154 | 37.8 | 149 | 36.3 | 139 | 33.4 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 164 | 37.6 | 164 | 38.4 | 160 | 37.7 | 154 | 36.3 | 149 | 34.8 | 139 | 32.1 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 169 | 38.0 | 169 | 38.8 | 160 | 36.3 | 154 | 34.9 | 149 | 33.6 | 139 | 30.9 |
| | | 100% | 1,150 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 76.7 | 23.9 | 76.4 | 25.4 | 76.2 | 26.9 | 76.0 | 27.7 | 75.9 | 28.5 |
| -18.8 | -19.0 | | | 79.4 | 24.8 | 79.2 | 26.3 | 78.9 | 27.8 | 78.8 | 28.6 | 78.7 | 29.3 | 78.4 | 30.8 |
| -16.7 | -17.0 | | | 84.9 | 26.6 | 84.6 | 28.0 | 84.4 | 29.4 | 84.2 | 30.1 | 84.1 | 30.8 | 83.9 | 32.2 |
| -13.7 | -15.0 | | | 90.3 | 28.2 | 90.1 | 29.5 | 89.8 | 30.8 | 89.7 | 31.4 | 89.6 | 32.1 | 89.3 | 33.4 |
| -11.8 | -13.0 | | | 95.8 | 29.6 | 95.5 | 30.8 | 95.3 | 32.0 | 95.2 | 32.6 | 95.0 | 33.2 | 94.8 | 34.5 |
| -9.8 | -11.0 | | | 101 | 30.8 | 101 | 31.9 | 101 | 33.1 | 101 | 33.7 | 101 | 34.2 | 100 | 35.4 |
| -9.5 | -10.0 | | | 104 | 31.3 | 104 | 32.5 | 103 | 33.6 | 103 | 34.1 | 103 | 34.7 | 103 | 35.8 |
| -8.5 | -9.1 | | | 106 | 31.8 | 106 | 32.9 | 106 | 34.0 | 106 | 34.6 | 106 | 35.1 | 105 | 36.2 |
| -7.0 | -7.6 | | | 111 | 32.6 | 110 | 33.6 | 110 | 34.7 | 110 | 35.2 | 110 | 35.7 | 110 | 36.8 |
| -5.0 | -5.6 | | | 116 | 33.5 | 116 | 34.5 | 116 | 35.5 | 115 | 36.0 | 115 | 36.5 | 115 | 37.5 |
| -3.0 | -3.7 | | | 121 | 34.3 | 121 | 35.2 | 121 | 36.2 | 121 | 36.7 | 120 | 37.1 | 120 | 38.1 |
| 0.0 | -0.7 | | | 129 | 35.4 | 129 | 36.3 | 129 | 37.2 | 129 | 37.6 | 129 | 38.1 | 126 | 38.0 |
| 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 137 | 36.3 | 137 | 37.2 | 137 | 38.0 | 137 | 38.4 | 136 | 38.5 | 126 | 35.4 |
| 5.0 | 4.1 | | | 143 | 36.9 | 142 | 37.7 | 142 | 38.5 | 140 | 38.3 | 136 | 36.8 | 126 | 33.8 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | | | 148 | 37.4 | 147 | 38.2 | 145 | 38.1 | 140 | 36.6 | 136 | 35.2 | 126 | 32.4 |
| 9.0 | 7.9 | | | 153 | 37.9 | 153 | 38.7 | 145 | 36.5 | 140 | 35.1 | 136 | 33.8 | 126 | 31.1 |
| 11.0 | 9.8 | | | 158 | 38.4 | 154 | 37.8 | 145 | 35.1 | 140 | 33.8 | 136 | 32.5 | 126 | 29.9 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | | | 164 | 38.8 | 154 | 36.2 | 145 | 33.7 | 140 | 32.4 | 136 | 31.2 | 126 | 28.8 |
| 15.0 | 13.7 | | | 164 | 37.4 | 154 | 34.9 | 145 | 32.5 | 140 | 31.3 | 136 | 30.1 | 126 | 27.8 |
| 90% | 1,035 | | | -19.8 | -20.0 | 76.2 | 26.6 | 76.0 | 28.0 | 75.8 | 29.3 | 75.7 | 30.0 | 75.5 | 30.7 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 79.0 | 27.5 | 78.7 | 28.8 | 78.5 | 30.1 | 78.4 | 30.8 | 78.3 | 31.5 | 78.0 | 32.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 84.4 | 29.1 | 84.2 | 30.3 | 84.0 | 31.6 | 83.9 | 32.2 | 83.7 | 32.8 | 83.5 | 34.1 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 89.9 | 30.5 | 89.7 | 31.6 | 89.4 | 32.8 | 89.3 | 33.4 | 89.2 | 34.0 | 89.0 | 35.2 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 95.4 | 31.7 | 95.1 | 32.8 | 94.9 | 33.9 | 94.8 | 34.5 | 94.7 | 35.0 | 94.4 | 36.1 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 101 | 32.8 | 101 | 33.8 | 100 | 34.9 | 100 | 35.4 | 100 | 35.9 | 100 | 37.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 104 | 33.3 | 103 | 34.3 | 103 | 35.3 | 103 | 35.8 | 103 | 36.3 | 103 | 37.4 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 106 | 33.7 | 106 | 34.7 | 106 | 35.7 | 105 | 36.2 | 105 | 36.7 | 105 | 37.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 110 | 34.4 | 110 | 35.4 | 110 | 36.3 | 110 | 36.8 | 109 | 37.3 | 109 | 38.2 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 116 | 35.2 | 115 | 36.1 | 115 | 37.0 | 115 | 37.5 | 115 | 38.0 | 114 | 38.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 121 | 36.0 | 121 | 36.8 | 120 | 37.7 | 120 | 38.1 | 120 | 38.5 | 114 | 36.4 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 129 | 37.0 | 129 | 37.8 | 128 | 38.6 | 126 | 38.0 | 122 | 36.5 | 114 | 33.6 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 137 | 37.8 | 137 | 38.6 | 131 | 36.7 | 126 | 35.3 | 122 | 34.0 | 114 | 31.3 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 142 | 38.3 | 139 | 37.8 | 131 | 35.1 | 1 | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

46HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 920 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 75.8 | 29.3 | 75.6 | 30.5 | 75.4 | 31.8 | 75.3 | 32.4 | 75.2 | 33.0 | 75.0 | 34.2 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 78.5 | 30.1 | 78.3 | 31.3 | 78.1 | 32.5 | 78.0 | 33.1 | 77.9 | 33.7 | 77.7 | 34.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 84.0 | 31.5 | 83.8 | 32.6 | 83.6 | 33.7 | 83.5 | 34.3 | 83.4 | 34.8 | 83.2 | 36.0 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 89.4 | 32.8 | 89.2 | 33.8 | 89.0 | 34.8 | 88.9 | 35.4 | 88.8 | 35.9 | 88.6 | 36.9 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 94.9 | 33.9 | 94.7 | 34.8 | 94.5 | 35.8 | 94.4 | 36.3 | 94.3 | 36.8 | 94.1 | 37.8 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 100 | 34.8 | 100 | 35.8 | 100 | 36.7 | 100 | 37.1 | 100 | 37.6 | 100 | 38.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 103 | 35.3 | 103 | 36.2 | 103 | 37.1 | 103 | 37.5 | 102 | 38.0 | 101 | 38.2 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 106 | 35.7 | 105 | 36.5 | 105 | 37.4 | 105 | 37.9 | 105 | 38.3 | 101 | 37.1 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 110 | 36.3 | 109 | 37.1 | 109 | 38.0 | 109 | 38.4 | 109 | 38.5 | 101 | 35.4 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 115 | 37.0 | 115 | 37.8 | 115 | 38.6 | 112 | 37.8 | 109 | 36.3 | 101 | 33.4 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 120 | 37.6 | 120 | 38.4 | 116 | 37.2 | 112 | 35.8 | 109 | 34.4 | 101 | 31.7 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 129 | 38.5 | 123 | 37.0 | 116 | 34.4 | 112 | 33.1 | 109 | 31.8 | 101 | 29.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 131 | 36.9 | 123 | 34.4 | 116 | 32.0 | 112 | 30.8 | 109 | 29.7 | 101 | 27.4 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 131 | 35.3 | 123 | 32.9 | 116 | 30.6 | 112 | 29.5 | 109 | 28.4 | 101 | 26.3 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 131 | 33.8 | 123 | 31.6 | 116 | 29.4 | 112 | 28.3 | 109 | 27.3 | 101 | 25.2 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 131 | 32.4 | 123 | 30.3 | 116 | 28.2 | 112 | 27.2 | 109 | 26.2 | 101 | 24.3 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 131 | 31.2 | 123 | 29.2 | 116 | 27.2 | 112 | 26.2 | 109 | 25.3 | 101 | 23.4 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 131 | 30.0 | 123 | 28.0 | 116 | 26.2 | 112 | 25.3 | 109 | 24.3 | 101 | 22.6 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 131 | 28.9 | 123 | 27.1 | 116 | 25.3 | 112 | 24.4 | 109 | 23.5 | 101 | 21.8 |
| 70% | 805 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 75.3 | 32.0 | 75.2 | 33.1 | 75.0 | 34.2 | 74.9 | 34.7 | 74.8 | 35.2 | 74.6 | 36.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 78.1 | 32.7 | 77.9 | 33.7 | 77.7 | 34.8 | 77.6 | 35.3 | 77.5 | 35.8 | 77.4 | 36.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 83.5 | 33.9 | 83.4 | 34.9 | 83.2 | 35.9 | 83.1 | 36.4 | 83.0 | 36.9 | 82.8 | 37.8 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 89.0 | 35.0 | 88.8 | 36.0 | 88.6 | 36.9 | 88.6 | 37.3 | 88.5 | 37.8 | 88.3 | 38.7 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 94.5 | 36.0 | 94.3 | 36.9 | 94.1 | 37.7 | 94.0 | 38.1 | 93.9 | 38.6 | 93.8 | 39.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 100 | 36.9 | 100 | 37.7 | 100 | 38.5 | 98.2 | 38.1 | 95.0 | 36.6 | 88.5 | 33.7 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 103 | 37.3 | 102 | 38.0 | 102 | 38.4 | 98.2 | 36.9 | 95.0 | 35.5 | 88.5 | 32.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 105 | 37.6 | 105 | 38.4 | 102 | 37.3 | 98.2 | 35.8 | 95.0 | 34.5 | 88.5 | 31.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 109 | 38.1 | 108 | 38.3 | 102 | 35.6 | 98.2 | 34.2 | 95.0 | 32.9 | 88.5 | 30.3 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 115 | 38.7 | 108 | 36.1 | 102 | 33.5 | 98.2 | 32.3 | 95.0 | 31.1 | 88.5 | 28.7 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 115 | 36.7 | 108 | 34.2 | 102 | 31.8 | 98.2 | 30.7 | 95.0 | 29.5 | 88.5 | 27.3 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 115 | 33.9 | 108 | 31.6 | 102 | 29.5 | 98.2 | 28.4 | 95.0 | 27.4 | 88.5 | 25.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 115 | 31.6 | 108 | 29.5 | 102 | 27.5 | 98.2 | 26.5 | 95.0 | 25.6 | 88.5 | 23.7 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 115 | 30.2 | 108 | 28.3 | 102 | 26.4 | 98.2 | 25.5 | 95.0 | 24.5 | 88.5 | 22.7 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 115 | 29.0 | 108 | 27.1 | 102 | 25.3 | 98.2 | 24.5 | 95.0 | 23.6 | 88.5 | 21.9 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 115 | 27.9 | 108 | 26.1 | 102 | 24.4 | 98.2 | 23.5 | 95.0 | 22.7 | 88.5 | 21.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 115 | 26.8 | 108 | 25.1 | 102 | 23.5 | 98.2 | 22.7 | 95.0 | 21.9 | 88.5 | 20.3 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 115 | 25.8 | 108 | 24.2 | 102 | 22.7 | 98.2 | 21.9 | 95.0 | 21.1 | 88.5 | 19.6 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 115 | 24.9 | 108 | 23.4 | 102 | 21.9 | 98.2 | 21.2 | 95.0 | 20.4 | 88.5 | 19.0 |
| 60% | 690 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 74.9 | 34.7 | 74.7 | 35.6 | 74.6 | 36.6 | 74.5 | 37.0 | 74.4 | 37.5 | 74.3 | 38.4 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 77.6 | 35.3 | 77.5 | 36.2 | 77.3 | 37.1 | 77.2 | 37.5 | 77.2 | 38.0 | 77.0 | 38.0 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 83.1 | 36.4 | 82.9 | 37.2 | 82.8 | 38.1 | 82.7 | 38.5 | 81.4 | 38.0 | 75.8 | 34.9 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 88.5 | 37.3 | 88.4 | 38.1 | 87.0 | 38.0 | 84.2 | 36.6 | 81.4 | 35.2 | 75.8 | 32.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 94.0 | 38.2 | 92.6 | 38.1 | 87.0 | 35.4 | 84.2 | 34.0 | 81.4 | 32.7 | 75.8 | 30.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 98.2 | 38.1 | 92.6 | 35.5 | 87.0 | 33.0 | 84.2 | 31.8 | 81.4 | 30.6 | 75.8 | 28.3 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 98.2 | 36.9 | 92.6 | 34.4 | 87.0 | 32.0 | 84.2 | 30.8 | 81.4 | 29.7 | 75.8 | 27.4 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 98.2 | 35.8 | 92.6 | 33.4 | 87.0 | 31.1 | 84.2 | 30.0 | 81.4 | 28.9 | 75.8 | 26.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 98.2 | 34.2 | 92.6 | 32.0 | 87.0 | 29.8 | 84.2 | 28.7 | 81.4 | 27.6 | 75.8 | 25.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 98.2 | 32.3 | 92.6 | 30.2 | 87.0 | 28.1 | 84.2 | 27.1 | 81.4 | 26.1 | 75.8 | 24.2 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 98.2 | 30.6 | 92.6 | 28.7 | 87.0 | 26.8 | 84.2 | 25.8 | 81.4 | 24.9 | 75.8 | 23.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 98.2 | 28.4 | 92.6 | 26.6 | 87.0 | 24.8 | 84.2 | 24.0 | 81.4 | 23.1 | 75.8 | 21.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 98.2 | 26.5 | 92.6 | 24.9 | 87.0 | 23.3 | 84.2 | 22.5 | 81.4 | 21.7 | 75.8 | 20.1 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 98.2 | 25.4 | 92.6 | 23.9 | 87.0 | 22.3 | 84.2 | 21.6 | 81.4 | 20.8 | 75.8 | 19.4 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 98.2 | 24.4 | 92.6 | 23.0 | 87.0 | 21.5 | 84.2 | 20.8 | 81.4 | 20.1 | 75.8 | 18.7 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 98.2 | 23.5 | 92.6 | 22.1 | 87.0 | 20.7 | 84.2 | 20.0 | 81.4 | 19.4 | 75.8 | 18.0 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 98.2 | 22.7 | 92.6 | 21.3 | 87.0 | 20.0 | 84.2 | 19.3 | 81.4 | 18.7 | 75.8 | 17.4 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 98.2 | 21.9 | 92.6 | 20.6 | 87.0 | 19.3 | 84.2 | 18.7 | 81.4 | 18.1 | 75.8 | 16.8 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 98.2 | 21.2 | 92.6 | 19.9 | 87.0 | 18.7 | 84.2 | 18.1 | 81.4 | 17.5 | 75.8 | 16.3 |
| 50% | 575 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 74.4 | 37.4 | 74.3 | 38.2 | 72.5 | 37.6 | 70.2 | 36.2 | 67.8 | 34.8 | 63.2 | 32.0 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 77.2 | 37.9 | 77.0 | 38.7 | 72.5 | 36.0 | 70.2 | 34.6 | 67.8 | 33.3 | 63.2 | 30.7 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 81.8 | 38.2 | 77.2 | 35.7 | 72.5 | 33.1 | 70.2 | 31.9 | 67.8 | 30.7 | 63.2 | 28.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 81.8 | 35.4 | 77.2 | 33.0 | 72.5 | 30.7 | 70.2 | 29.6 | 67.8 | 28.5 | 63.2 | 26.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 81.8 | 32.9 | 77.2 | 30.8 | 72.5 | 28.7 | 70.2 | 27.6 | 67.8 | 26.6 | 63.2 | 24.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 81.8 | 30.8 | 77.2 | 28.8 | 72.5 | 26.9 | 70.2 | 25.9 | 67.8 | 25.0 | 63.2 | 23.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 81.8 | 29.8 | 77.2 | 27.9 | 72.5 | 26.1 | 70.2 | 25.2 | 67.8 | 24.3 | 63.2 | 22.5 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 81.8 | 29.0 | 77.2 | 27.2 | 72.5 | 25.4 | 70.2 | 24.5 | 67.8 | 23.6 | 63.2 | 21.9 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 81.8 | 27.8 | 77.2 | 26.0 | 72.5 | 24.3 | 70.2 | 23.5 | 67.8 | 22.7 | 63.2 | 21.0 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 81.8 | 26.3 | 77.2 | 24.7 | 72.5 | 23.1 | 70.2 | 22.3 | 67.8 | 21.5 | 63.2 | 20.0 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 81.8 | 25.0 | 77.2 | 23.5 | 72.5 | 22.0 | 70.2 | 21.2 | 67.8 | 20.5 | 63.2 | 19.1 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 81.8 | 23.3 | 77.2 | 21.9 | 72.5 | 20.5 | 70.2 | 19.8 | 67.8 | 19.1 | 63.2 | 17.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 81.8 | 21.8 | 77.2 | 20.5 | 72.5 | 19.2 | 70.2 | 18.6 | 67.8 | 18.0 | 63.2 | 16.8 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 81.8 | 21.0 | 77.2 | 19.7 | 72.5 | 18.5 | 70.2 | 17.9 | 67.8 | 17.3 | 63.2 | 16.2 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 81.8 | 20.2 | 77.2 | 19.0 | 72.5 | 17.9 | 70.2 | 17.3 | 67.8 | 16.7 | 63.2 | 15.6 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 81.8 | 19.5 | 77.2 | 18.3 | 72.5 | 17.2 | 70.2 | 16.7 | 67.8 | 16.2 | 63.2 | 15.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 81.8 | 18.8 | 77.2 | 17.7 | 72.5 | 16.7 | 70.2 | 16.2 | 67.8 | 15.6 | 63.2 | 14.6 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 81.8 | 18.2 | 77.2 | 17.1 | 72.5 | 16.1 | 70.2 | 15.6 | 67.8 | 15.1 | 63.2 | 14.2 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 81.8 | 17.6 | 77.2 | 16.6 | 72.5 | 15.6 | 70.2 | 15.2 | 67.8 | 14.7 | 63.2 | 13.8 |

NOTES

- 1  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
- 2 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

3 Capacity tables

3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

| 48HP | | | | TC: Total capacity: kW ; Pt: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | Tc | Pt | Tc | Pt | Tc | Pt | Tc | Pt | Tc | Pt | Tc | Pt |
| 130% | 1,560 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 79.6 | 15.4 | 79.2 | 17.5 | 78.9 | 19.6 | 78.7 | 20.6 | 78.5 | 21.7 | 78.2 | 23.8 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 82.4 | 16.7 | 82.0 | 18.7 | 81.7 | 20.8 | 81.5 | 21.8 | 81.3 | 22.8 | 81.0 | 24.8 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 87.9 | 19.1 | 87.6 | 21.0 | 87.2 | 22.9 | 87.1 | 23.8 | 86.9 | 24.8 | 86.6 | 26.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 93.5 | 21.2 | 93.1 | 23.0 | 92.8 | 24.8 | 92.6 | 25.6 | 92.5 | 26.5 | 92.1 | 28.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 99.1 | 23.1 | 98.7 | 24.7 | 98.4 | 26.4 | 98.2 | 27.2 | 98.0 | 28.1 | 97.7 | 29.7 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 105 | 24.7 | 104 | 26.3 | 104 | 27.9 | 104 | 28.6 | 104 | 29.4 | 103 | 31.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 107 | 25.5 | 107 | 27.0 | 107 | 28.5 | 107 | 29.3 | 106 | 30.0 | 106 | 31.6 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 110 | 26.1 | 110 | 27.6 | 109 | 29.1 | 109 | 29.8 | 109 | 30.6 | 109 | 32.1 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 114 | 27.1 | 114 | 28.6 | 113 | 30.0 | 113 | 30.7 | 113 | 31.4 | 113 | 32.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 120 | 28.4 | 119 | 29.7 | 119 | 31.1 | 119 | 31.8 | 119 | 32.4 | 118 | 33.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 125 | 29.4 | 125 | 30.7 | 124 | 32.0 | 124 | 32.7 | 124 | 33.3 | 124 | 34.6 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 133 | 30.9 | 133 | 32.2 | 133 | 33.4 | 132 | 34.0 | 132 | 34.6 | 132 | 35.8 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 141 | 32.2 | 141 | 33.4 | 141 | 34.5 | 140 | 35.1 | 140 | 35.6 | 140 | 36.8 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 147 | 33.0 | 146 | 34.1 | 146 | 35.2 | 146 | 35.7 | 146 | 36.3 | 145 | 37.4 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 152 | 33.7 | 152 | 34.7 | 151 | 35.8 | 151 | 36.3 | 151 | 36.9 | 151 | 37.9 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 157 | 34.3 | 157 | 35.4 | 157 | 36.4 | 156 | 36.9 | 156 | 37.4 | 156 | 38.4 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 162 | 35.0 | 162 | 35.9 | 162 | 36.9 | 162 | 37.4 | 161 | 37.9 | 161 | 38.9 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 168 | 35.6 | 168 | 36.5 | 167 | 37.5 | 167 | 37.9 | 167 | 38.4 | 167 | 39.4 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 173 | 36.1 | 173 | 37.0 | 173 | 37.9 | 172 | 38.4 | 172 | 38.9 | 170 | 39.1 |
| 120% | 1,440 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 79.1 | 18.2 | 78.8 | 20.1 | 78.5 | 22.1 | 78.3 | 23.0 | 78.2 | 24.0 | 77.8 | 25.9 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 81.9 | 19.5 | 81.6 | 21.3 | 81.3 | 23.2 | 81.1 | 24.1 | 80.9 | 25.0 | 80.6 | 26.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 87.5 | 21.7 | 87.1 | 23.4 | 86.8 | 25.1 | 86.7 | 26.0 | 86.5 | 26.9 | 86.2 | 28.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 93.0 | 23.6 | 92.7 | 25.2 | 92.4 | 26.9 | 92.2 | 27.7 | 92.1 | 28.5 | 91.8 | 30.1 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 98.6 | 25.3 | 98.3 | 26.9 | 98.0 | 28.4 | 97.8 | 29.1 | 97.6 | 29.9 | 97.3 | 31.4 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 104 | 26.8 | 104 | 28.3 | 104 | 29.7 | 103 | 30.4 | 103 | 31.2 | 103 | 32.6 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 107 | 27.5 | 107 | 28.9 | 106 | 30.3 | 106 | 31.0 | 106 | 31.7 | 106 | 33.1 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 109 | 28.1 | 109 | 29.5 | 109 | 30.9 | 109 | 31.6 | 108 | 32.2 | 108 | 33.6 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 114 | 29.1 | 113 | 30.4 | 113 | 31.7 | 113 | 32.4 | 113 | 33.0 | 112 | 34.3 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 119 | 30.2 | 119 | 31.5 | 119 | 32.7 | 118 | 33.3 | 118 | 34.0 | 118 | 35.2 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 124 | 31.2 | 124 | 32.4 | 124 | 33.6 | 124 | 34.2 | 124 | 34.8 | 123 | 36.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 133 | 32.6 | 132 | 33.7 | 132 | 34.8 | 132 | 35.4 | 132 | 35.9 | 132 | 37.1 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 141 | 33.8 | 141 | 34.8 | 140 | 35.9 | 140 | 36.4 | 140 | 36.9 | 140 | 38.0 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 146 | 34.5 | 146 | 35.5 | 146 | 36.5 | 145 | 37.0 | 145 | 37.5 | 145 | 38.5 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 151 | 35.1 | 151 | 36.1 | 151 | 37.1 | 151 | 37.6 | 151 | 38.0 | 150 | 39.0 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 157 | 35.7 | 156 | 36.7 | 156 | 37.6 | 156 | 38.1 | 156 | 38.5 | 155 | 39.5 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 162 | 36.3 | 162 | 37.2 | 161 | 38.1 | 161 | 38.6 | 161 | 39.0 | 157 | 38.4 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 168 | 36.9 | 167 | 37.7 | 167 | 38.6 | 167 | 39.0 | 167 | 39.5 | 157 | 36.9 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 173 | 37.3 | 173 | 38.2 | 172 | 39.0 | 172 | 39.5 | 168 | 38.7 | 157 | 35.5 |
| 110% | 1,320 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 78.7 | 21.0 | 78.4 | 22.8 | 78.1 | 24.6 | 77.9 | 25.5 | 77.8 | 26.3 | 77.5 | 28.1 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 81.4 | 22.2 | 81.1 | 23.9 | 80.9 | 25.6 | 80.7 | 26.4 | 80.6 | 27.3 | 80.3 | 29.0 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 87.0 | 24.2 | 86.7 | 25.8 | 86.4 | 27.4 | 86.3 | 28.2 | 86.1 | 29.0 | 85.8 | 30.6 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 92.6 | 26.0 | 92.3 | 27.5 | 92.0 | 29.0 | 91.8 | 29.7 | 91.7 | 30.5 | 91.4 | 31.9 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 98.1 | 27.6 | 97.8 | 29.0 | 97.5 | 30.4 | 97.4 | 31.1 | 97.3 | 31.8 | 97.0 | 33.2 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 104 | 29.0 | 103 | 30.3 | 103 | 31.6 | 103 | 32.3 | 103 | 32.9 | 103 | 34.2 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 106 | 29.6 | 106 | 30.9 | 106 | 32.2 | 106 | 32.8 | 106 | 33.4 | 105 | 34.7 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 109 | 30.1 | 109 | 31.4 | 108 | 32.6 | 108 | 33.3 | 108 | 33.9 | 108 | 35.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 113 | 31.0 | 113 | 32.2 | 113 | 33.4 | 112 | 34.0 | 112 | 34.6 | 112 | 35.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 119 | 32.0 | 118 | 33.2 | 118 | 34.3 | 118 | 34.9 | 118 | 35.5 | 118 | 36.6 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 124 | 32.9 | 124 | 34.0 | 123 | 35.1 | 123 | 35.7 | 123 | 36.2 | 123 | 37.3 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 132 | 34.2 | 132 | 35.2 | 132 | 36.3 | 132 | 36.8 | 131 | 37.3 | 131 | 38.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 140 | 35.3 | 140 | 36.3 | 140 | 37.2 | 140 | 37.7 | 140 | 38.2 | 139 | 39.2 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 146 | 35.9 | 145 | 36.9 | 145 | 37.8 | 145 | 38.3 | 145 | 38.7 | 144 | 39.3 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 151 | 36.5 | 151 | 37.4 | 150 | 38.3 | 150 | 38.8 | 150 | 39.2 | 144 | 37.7 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 156 | 37.1 | 156 | 38.0 | 156 | 38.8 | 156 | 39.3 | 154 | 39.3 | 144 | 36.1 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 162 | 37.6 | 161 | 38.5 | 161 | 39.3 | 160 | 39.3 | 154 | 37.7 | 144 | 34.7 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 167 | 38.1 | 167 | 38.9 | 165 | 39.2 | 160 | 37.7 | 154 | 36.2 | 144 | 33.3 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 172 | 38.6 | 172 | 39.4 | 165 | 37.7 | 160 | 36.3 | 154 | 34.9 | 144 | 32.1 |
| 100% | 1,200 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 78.2 | 23.9 | 77.9 | 25.5 | 77.7 | 27.1 | 77.5 | 27.9 | 77.4 | 28.7 | 77.1 | 30.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 81.0 | 24.9 | 80.7 | 26.4 | 80.4 | 28.0 | 80.3 | 28.8 | 80.2 | 29.5 | 79.9 | 31.1 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 86.5 | 26.7 | 86.3 | 28.2 | 86.0 | 29.6 | 85.9 | 30.4 | 85.7 | 31.1 | 85.5 | 32.5 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 92.1 | 28.4 | 91.8 | 29.7 | 91.6 | 31.1 | 91.4 | 31.7 | 91.3 | 32.4 | 91.0 | 33.8 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 97.7 | 29.8 | 97.4 | 31.1 | 97.1 | 32.3 | 97.0 | 33.0 | 96.9 | 33.6 | 96.6 | 34.9 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 103 | 31.1 | 103 | 32.3 | 103 | 33.5 | 103 | 34.1 | 102 | 34.7 | 102 | 35.9 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 106 | 31.6 | 106 | 32.8 | 105 | 34.0 | 105 | 34.6 | 105 | 35.1 | 105 | 36.3 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 109 | 32.1 | 108 | 33.3 | 108 | 34.4 | 108 | 35.0 | 108 | 35.6 | 107 | 36.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 113 | 32.9 | 112 | 34.0 | 112 | 35.1 | 112 | 35.7 | 112 | 36.2 | 112 | 37.3 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 118 | 33.9 | 118 | 34.9 | 118 | 36.0 | 118 | 36.5 | 117 | 37.0 | 117 | 38.0 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 124 | 34.7 | 123 | 35.7 | 123 | 36.7 | 123 | 37.2 | 123 | 37.7 | 122 | 38.7 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 132 | 35.9 | 132 | 36.8 | 131 | 37.7 | 131 | 38.2 | 131 | 38.6 | 131 | 39.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 140 | 36.8 | 140 | 37.7 | 139 | 38.6 | 139 | 39.0 | 139 | 39.5 | 131 | 36.8 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 145 | 37.4 | 145 | 38.3 | 145 | 39.1 | 145 | 39.5 | 140 | 38.2 | 131 | 35.2 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 151 | 38.0 | 150 | 38.8 | 150 | 39.6 | 145 | 38.1 | 140 | 36.6 | 131 | 33.7 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 156 | 38.5 | 156 | 39.3 | 150 | 38.0 | 145 | 36.5 | 140 | 35.1 | 131 | 32.3 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 161 | 39.0 | 160 | 39.3 | 150 | 36.5 | 145 | 35.1 | 140 | 33.8 | 131 | 31.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 167 | 39.4 | 160 | 37.7 | 150 | 35.0 | 145 | 33.7 | 140 | 32.4 | 131 | 29.9 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 169 | 38.9 | 160 | 36.3 | 150 | 33.7 | 145 | 32.5 | 140 | 31.3 | 131 | 28.9 |
| 90% | 1,080 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 77.7 | 26.7 | 77.5 | 28.1 | 77.2 | 29.6 | 77.1 | 30.3 | 77.0 | 31.0 | 76.8 | 32.5 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 80.5 | 27.6 | 80.3 | 29.0 | 80.0 | 30.4 | 79.9 | 31.1 | 79.8 | 31.8 | 79.6 | 33.2 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 86.1 | 29.3 | 85.8 | 30.6 | 85.6 | 31.9 | 85.5 | 32.5 | 85.4 | 33.2 | 85.1 | 34.5 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 91.6 | 30.7 | 91.4 | 32.0 | 91.2 | 33.2 | 91.0 | 33.8 | 90.9 | 34.4 | 90.7 | 35.6 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 97.2 | 32.0 | 97.0 | 33.2 | 96.7 | 34.3 | 96.6 | 34.9 | 96.5 | 35.5 | 96.2 | 36.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 103 | 33.2 | 103 | 34.2 | 102 | 35.3 | 102 | 35.9 | 102 | 36.4 | 102 | 37.5 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 106 | 33.7 | 105 | 34.7 | 105 | 35.8 | 105 | 36.3 | 105 | 36.8 | 105 | 37.9 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 108 | 34.1 | 108 | 35.2 | 108 | 36.2 | 107 | 36.7 | 107 | 37.2 | 107 | 38.2 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 112 | 34.8 | 112 | 35.8 | 112 | 36.8 | 112 | 37.3 | 112 | 37.8 | 111 | 38.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 118 | 35.7 | 118 | 36.6 | 117 | 37.6 | 117 | 38.0 | 117 | 38.5 | 117 | 39.5 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 123 | 36.4 | 123 | 37.3 | 123 | 38.2 | 122 | 38.7 | 122 | 39.1 | 118 | 37.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 131 | 37.5 | 131 | 38.3 | 131 | 39.2 | 131 | 39.5 | 126 | 37.9 | 118 | 34.9 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 139 | 38.4 | 139 | 39.2 | 135 | 38.2 | 131 | 36.7 | 126 | 35.3 | 118 | 32.5 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 145 | 38.9 | 144 | 39.3 | 135 | 36.5 | 131 | | | | | |

3 Capacity tables



3 - 2 Heating capacity tables

48HP

TC: Total capacity: kW ; PI: Power input: kW (Comp. + Outdoor fan motor)

| Combination (%) | Capacity index | Outdoor air temp. | | Indoor air temperature: °CDB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 16.0 | | 18.0 | | 20.0 | | 21.0 | | 22.0 | | 24.0 | |
| | | °CDB | °CWB | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI | TC | PI |
| 80% | 960 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 77.3 | 29.5 | 77.0 | 30.8 | 76.8 | 32.1 | 76.7 | 32.7 | 76.6 | 33.4 | 76.4 | 34.6 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 80.0 | 30.3 | 79.8 | 31.6 | 79.6 | 32.8 | 79.5 | 33.4 | 79.4 | 34.0 | 79.2 | 35.3 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 85.6 | 31.8 | 85.4 | 33.0 | 85.2 | 34.1 | 85.1 | 34.7 | 85.0 | 35.3 | 84.8 | 36.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 91.2 | 33.1 | 91.0 | 34.2 | 90.7 | 35.3 | 90.6 | 35.8 | 90.5 | 36.4 | 90.3 | 37.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 96.7 | 34.3 | 96.5 | 35.3 | 96.3 | 36.3 | 96.2 | 36.8 | 96.1 | 37.3 | 95.9 | 38.3 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 102 | 35.3 | 102 | 36.2 | 102 | 37.2 | 102 | 37.7 | 102 | 38.2 | 101 | 39.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 105 | 35.7 | 105 | 36.7 | 105 | 37.6 | 105 | 38.1 | 104 | 38.5 | 104 | 39.5 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 108 | 36.1 | 107 | 37.1 | 107 | 38.0 | 107 | 38.4 | 107 | 38.9 | 105 | 38.5 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 112 | 36.8 | 112 | 37.6 | 111 | 38.5 | 111 | 39.0 | 111 | 39.4 | 105 | 36.8 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 117 | 37.5 | 117 | 38.4 | 117 | 39.2 | 116 | 39.3 | 112 | 37.7 | 105 | 34.7 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 123 | 38.2 | 122 | 39.0 | 120 | 38.7 | 116 | 37.2 | 112 | 35.8 | 105 | 32.9 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 131 | 39.1 | 128 | 38.4 | 120 | 35.7 | 116 | 34.4 | 112 | 33.1 | 105 | 30.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 135 | 38.3 | 128 | 35.8 | 120 | 33.3 | 116 | 32.1 | 112 | 30.8 | 105 | 28.5 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 135 | 36.6 | 128 | 34.2 | 120 | 31.9 | 116 | 30.7 | 112 | 29.5 | 105 | 27.3 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 135 | 35.1 | 128 | 32.8 | 120 | 30.6 | 116 | 29.5 | 112 | 28.4 | 105 | 26.2 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 135 | 33.7 | 128 | 31.5 | 120 | 29.4 | 116 | 28.3 | 112 | 27.3 | 105 | 25.2 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 135 | 32.4 | 128 | 30.3 | 120 | 28.3 | 116 | 27.3 | 112 | 26.3 | 105 | 24.3 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 135 | 31.1 | 128 | 29.1 | 120 | 27.2 | 116 | 26.2 | 112 | 25.3 | 105 | 23.5 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 135 | 30.0 | 128 | 28.1 | 120 | 26.3 | 116 | 25.4 | 112 | 24.5 | 105 | 22.7 |
| 70% | 840 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 76.8 | 32.3 | 76.6 | 33.5 | 76.4 | 34.6 | 76.3 | 35.1 | 76.2 | 35.7 | 76.1 | 36.8 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 79.6 | 33.0 | 79.4 | 34.1 | 79.2 | 35.2 | 79.1 | 35.8 | 79.0 | 36.3 | 78.8 | 37.4 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 85.1 | 34.4 | 85.0 | 35.4 | 84.8 | 36.4 | 84.7 | 36.9 | 84.6 | 37.4 | 84.4 | 38.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 90.7 | 35.5 | 90.5 | 36.4 | 90.3 | 37.4 | 90.2 | 37.9 | 90.2 | 38.3 | 90.0 | 39.3 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 96.3 | 36.5 | 96.1 | 37.4 | 95.9 | 38.3 | 95.8 | 38.7 | 95.7 | 39.2 | 91.5 | 37.5 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 102 | 37.4 | 102 | 38.2 | 101 | 39.1 | 101 | 39.5 | 98.3 | 38.1 | 91.5 | 35.0 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 105 | 37.8 | 104 | 38.6 | 104 | 39.4 | 102 | 38.3 | 98.3 | 36.8 | 91.5 | 33.9 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 107 | 38.1 | 107 | 38.9 | 105 | 38.7 | 102 | 37.3 | 98.3 | 35.8 | 91.5 | 33.0 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 111 | 38.7 | 111 | 39.5 | 105 | 37.0 | 102 | 35.6 | 98.3 | 34.2 | 91.5 | 31.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 117 | 39.4 | 112 | 37.5 | 105 | 34.9 | 102 | 33.6 | 98.3 | 32.3 | 91.5 | 29.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 118 | 38.1 | 112 | 35.6 | 105 | 33.1 | 102 | 31.9 | 98.3 | 30.7 | 91.5 | 28.3 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 118 | 35.2 | 112 | 32.9 | 105 | 30.6 | 102 | 29.5 | 98.3 | 28.4 | 91.5 | 26.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 118 | 32.8 | 112 | 30.7 | 105 | 28.6 | 102 | 27.6 | 98.3 | 26.6 | 91.5 | 24.6 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 118 | 31.4 | 112 | 29.4 | 105 | 27.4 | 102 | 26.5 | 98.3 | 25.5 | 91.5 | 23.6 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 118 | 30.1 | 112 | 28.2 | 105 | 26.3 | 102 | 25.4 | 98.3 | 24.5 | 91.5 | 22.7 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 118 | 28.9 | 112 | 27.1 | 105 | 25.4 | 102 | 24.5 | 98.3 | 23.6 | 91.5 | 21.9 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 118 | 27.9 | 112 | 26.1 | 105 | 24.4 | 102 | 23.6 | 98.3 | 22.8 | 91.5 | 21.2 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 118 | 26.8 | 112 | 25.2 | 105 | 23.6 | 102 | 22.8 | 98.3 | 22.0 | 91.5 | 20.4 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 118 | 25.9 | 112 | 24.3 | 105 | 22.8 | 102 | 22.0 | 98.3 | 21.2 | 91.5 | 19.8 |
| 60% | 720 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 76.3 | 35.1 | 76.2 | 36.1 | 76.0 | 37.1 | 75.9 | 37.6 | 75.9 | 38.0 | 75.7 | 39.0 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 79.1 | 35.8 | 79.0 | 36.7 | 78.8 | 37.6 | 78.7 | 38.1 | 78.6 | 38.6 | 78.4 | 39.4 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 84.7 | 36.9 | 84.5 | 37.8 | 84.4 | 38.6 | 84.3 | 39.1 | 84.2 | 39.5 | 78.4 | 36.3 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 90.2 | 37.9 | 90.1 | 38.7 | 89.9 | 39.5 | 87.1 | 38.0 | 84.2 | 36.5 | 78.4 | 33.6 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 95.8 | 38.7 | 95.7 | 39.5 | 90.0 | 36.8 | 87.1 | 35.4 | 84.2 | 34.0 | 78.4 | 31.3 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 101 | 39.5 | 95.8 | 36.9 | 90.0 | 34.4 | 87.1 | 33.1 | 84.2 | 31.8 | 78.4 | 29.4 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 102 | 38.3 | 95.8 | 35.8 | 90.0 | 33.3 | 87.1 | 32.0 | 84.2 | 30.8 | 78.4 | 28.5 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 102 | 37.2 | 95.8 | 34.8 | 90.0 | 32.4 | 87.1 | 31.2 | 84.2 | 30.0 | 78.4 | 27.7 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 102 | 35.6 | 95.8 | 33.2 | 90.0 | 30.9 | 87.1 | 29.8 | 84.2 | 28.7 | 78.4 | 26.5 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 102 | 33.6 | 95.8 | 31.4 | 90.0 | 29.2 | 87.1 | 28.2 | 84.2 | 27.2 | 78.4 | 25.1 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 102 | 31.9 | 95.8 | 29.8 | 90.0 | 27.8 | 87.1 | 26.8 | 84.2 | 25.9 | 78.4 | 24.0 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 102 | 29.5 | 95.8 | 27.6 | 90.0 | 25.8 | 87.1 | 24.9 | 84.2 | 24.0 | 78.4 | 22.3 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 102 | 27.6 | 95.8 | 25.9 | 90.0 | 24.2 | 87.1 | 23.4 | 84.2 | 22.5 | 78.4 | 20.9 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 102 | 26.4 | 95.8 | 24.8 | 90.0 | 23.2 | 87.1 | 22.4 | 84.2 | 21.7 | 78.4 | 20.1 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 102 | 25.4 | 95.8 | 23.9 | 90.0 | 22.3 | 87.1 | 21.6 | 84.2 | 20.9 | 78.4 | 19.4 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 102 | 24.5 | 95.8 | 23.0 | 90.0 | 21.5 | 87.1 | 20.8 | 84.2 | 20.1 | 78.4 | 18.7 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 102 | 23.6 | 95.8 | 22.2 | 90.0 | 20.8 | 87.1 | 20.1 | 84.2 | 19.4 | 78.4 | 18.1 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 102 | 22.7 | 95.8 | 21.4 | 90.0 | 20.1 | 87.1 | 19.4 | 84.2 | 18.8 | 78.4 | 17.5 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 102 | 22.0 | 95.8 | 20.7 | 90.0 | 19.4 | 87.1 | 18.8 | 84.2 | 18.2 | 78.4 | 17.0 |
| 50% | 600 | -19.8 | -20.0 | 75.9 | 38.0 | 75.7 | 38.8 | 75.0 | 39.1 | 72.6 | 37.6 | 70.2 | 36.1 | 65.4 | 33.3 |
| | | -18.8 | -19.0 | 78.7 | 38.5 | 78.5 | 39.3 | 75.0 | 37.4 | 72.6 | 36.0 | 70.2 | 34.6 | 65.4 | 31.9 |
| | | -16.7 | -17.0 | 84.2 | 39.4 | 79.8 | 37.1 | 75.0 | 34.5 | 72.6 | 33.2 | 70.2 | 31.9 | 65.4 | 29.4 |
| | | -13.7 | -15.0 | 84.6 | 36.8 | 79.8 | 34.3 | 75.0 | 31.9 | 72.6 | 30.8 | 70.2 | 29.6 | 65.4 | 27.4 |
| | | -11.8 | -13.0 | 84.6 | 34.2 | 79.8 | 32.0 | 75.0 | 29.8 | 72.6 | 28.7 | 70.2 | 27.7 | 65.4 | 25.6 |
| | | -9.8 | -11.0 | 84.6 | 32.0 | 79.8 | 29.9 | 75.0 | 27.9 | 72.6 | 27.0 | 70.2 | 26.0 | 65.4 | 24.1 |
| | | -9.5 | -10.0 | 84.6 | 31.0 | 79.8 | 29.0 | 75.0 | 27.1 | 72.6 | 26.1 | 70.2 | 25.2 | 65.4 | 23.4 |
| | | -8.5 | -9.1 | 84.6 | 30.2 | 79.8 | 28.3 | 75.0 | 26.4 | 72.6 | 25.5 | 70.2 | 24.6 | 65.4 | 22.8 |
| | | -7.0 | -7.6 | 84.6 | 28.9 | 79.8 | 27.1 | 75.0 | 25.3 | 72.6 | 24.4 | 70.2 | 23.6 | 65.4 | 21.9 |
| | | -5.0 | -5.6 | 84.6 | 27.3 | 79.8 | 25.6 | 75.0 | 24.0 | 72.6 | 23.2 | 70.2 | 22.3 | 65.4 | 20.8 |
| | | -3.0 | -3.7 | 84.6 | 26.0 | 79.8 | 24.4 | 75.0 | 22.8 | 72.6 | 22.1 | 70.2 | 21.3 | 65.4 | 19.8 |
| | | 0.0 | -0.7 | 84.6 | 24.2 | 79.8 | 22.7 | 75.0 | 21.3 | 72.6 | 20.6 | 70.2 | 19.9 | 65.4 | 18.5 |
| | | 3.0 | 2.2 | 84.6 | 22.7 | 79.8 | 21.3 | 75.0 | 20.0 | 72.6 | 19.4 | 70.2 | 18.7 | 65.4 | 17.4 |
| | | 5.0 | 4.1 | 84.6 | 21.8 | 79.8 | 20.5 | 75.0 | 19.2 | 72.6 | 18.6 | 70.2 | 18.0 | 65.4 | 16.8 |
| | | 7.0 | 6.0 | 84.6 | 21.0 | 79.8 | 19.7 | 75.0 | 18.6 | 72.6 | 18.0 | 70.2 | 17.4 | 65.4 | 16.2 |
| | | 9.0 | 7.9 | 84.6 | 20.2 | 79.8 | 19.1 | 75.0 | 17.9 | 72.6 | 17.4 | 70.2 | 16.8 | 65.4 | 15.7 |
| | | 11.0 | 9.8 | 84.6 | 19.5 | 79.8 | 18.4 | 75.0 | 17.3 | 72.6 | 16.8 | 70.2 | 16.3 | 65.4 | 15.2 |
| | | 13.0 | 11.8 | 84.6 | 18.9 | 79.8 | 17.8 | 75.0 | 16.8 | 72.6 | 16.2 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 65.4 | 14.7 |
| | | 15.0 | 13.7 | 84.6 | 18.3 | 79.8 | 17.3 | 75.0 | 16.3 | 72.6 | 15.8 | 70.2 | 15.3 | 65.4 | 14.3 |

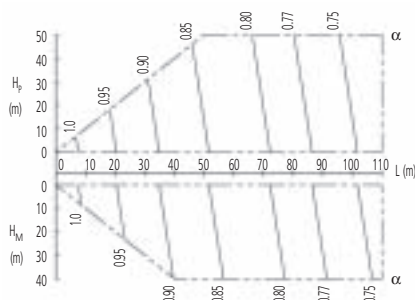
NOTES

- 1  is shown as reference.
When selecting the unit models, avoid the Outdoor air temperature range shown by 
- 2 The above table shows the average value of conditions which may occur.

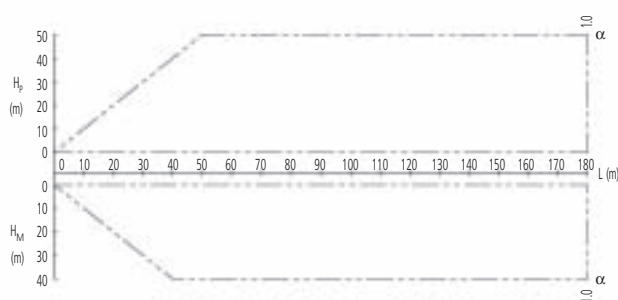
4 Capacity correction factor

RX(Y)Q5M

- Rate of change in cooling capacity



- Rate of change in heating capacity



3D048204A

NOTES

- These figures illustrate the rate of change in capacity of a standard indoor unit system at maximum load (with the thermostat set to maximum) under standard conditions. Moreover, under partial load conditions there is only a minor deviation from the rate of change in capacity shown in the above figures.
- With this outdoor unit, evaporating pressure constant control when cooling, and condensing pressure constant control when heating is carried out.
- Method of calculating A/C (cooling / heating) capacity:
The maximum A/C of the system will be either the total A/C capacity of the indoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table or the maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units as mentioned below, whichever smaller.

Calculating A/C capacity of outdoor units

- Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio does not exceed 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table at the 100% combination
x capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit
- Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio exceeds 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table at the combination
x capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit

- When overall equivalent pipe length is 90m or more, the diameter of the main gas and liquid pipes (outdoor unit-branch sections) must be increased.
[Diameter of above case]

| Model | gas | liquid |
|----------|--------|---------------|
| RX(Y)Q5M | ø 19.1 | Not increased |

- Read cooling / heating capacity rate of change in the above figures based on the following equivalent length.
Overall equivalent length = (Equivalent length to main pipe) x Correction factor + (Equivalent length after branching)

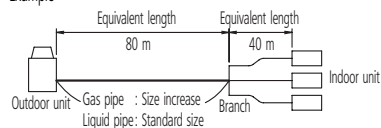
Choose a correction factor from the following table.

When cooling capacity is calculated: gas pipe size

When heating capacity is calculated: liquid pipe size.

| Rate of change (object piping) | Correction factor | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Standard size | Size increase |
| Cooling (gas pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Heating (liquid pipe) | 1.0 | - |

Example



In the above case

(Cooling) Overall equivalent length = 80m x 0.5 + 40m = 80m

(Heating) Overall equivalent length = 80m x 1.0 + 40m = 120m

The rate of change in cooling capacity when H_p=0m is thus approximately 0.78

The rate of change in heating capacity when H_p=0m is thus approximately 1.0

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

H_p : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units with indoor unit in inferior position

H_M : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units with indoor unit in superior position

L : Equivalent pipe length (m)

α : Rate of change in cooling/heating capacity

Diameter of the main pipes (standard size)

| Model | gas | liquid |
|----------|--------|--------|
| RX(Y)Q5M | ø 15.9 | ø 9.5 |

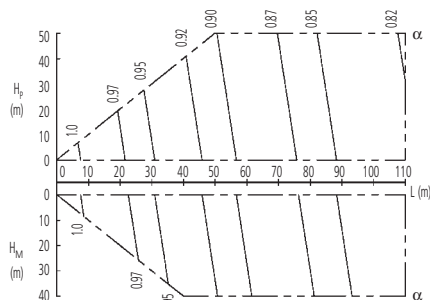
Temper grade and Thickness

| Temper grade | O Type | | 1/2H Type |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Outer diameter | ø 9.5 | ø 15.9 | ø 19.1 |
| Minimum wall thickness | 0.80 | 0.99 | 0.80 |

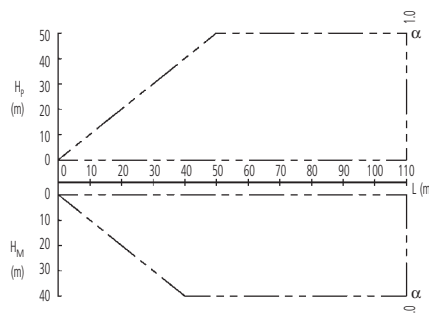
4 Capacity correction factor

RXYQ8,22M

• Rate of change in cooling capacity



• Rate of change in heating capacity



3D048205B

NOTES

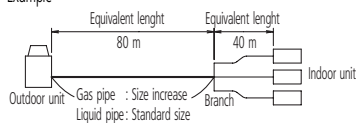
- These figures illustrate the rate of change in capacity of a standard indoor unit system at maximum load (with the thermostat set to maximum) under standard conditions. Moreover, under partial load conditions there is only a minor deviation from the rate of change in capacity shown in the above figures.
- With this outdoor unit, evaporating pressure constant control when cooling, and condensing pressure constant control when heating is carried out.
- Method of calculating A/C (cooling / heating) capacity:
The maximum A/C of the system will be either the total A/C capacity of the indoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table or the maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units as mentioned below, whichever smaller.
Calculating A/C capacity of outdoor units
 - Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio does not exceed 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table at the 100% combination
x capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit
 - Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio exceeds 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table at the combination
x capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit
- When overall equivalent pipe length is 90m or more, the diameter of the main gas and liquid pipes (outdoor unit-branch sections) must be increased.
(Diameter of above case)

| Model | gas | liquid |
|---------|--------|--------|
| RXYQ8M | ø 22.2 | ø 12.7 |
| RXYQ22M | ø 31.8 | ø 19.1 |

- Read cooling / heating capacity rate of change in the above figures based on the following equivalent length.
Overall equivalent length = (Equivalent length to main pipe) x Correction factor + (Equivalent length after branching)
Choose a correction factor from the following table.
When cooling capacity is calculated: gas pipe size
When heating capacity is calculated: liquid pipe size.

| Rate of change (object piping) | Correction factor | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Standard size | Size increase |
| Cooling (gas pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Heating (liquid pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |

6 Example



In the above case

(Cooling) Overall equivalent length = 80m x 0.5 + 40m = 80m

(Heating) Overall equivalent length = 80m x 0.5 + 40m = 80m

The rate of change in cooling capacity when H_p=0m is thus approximately 0.86

The rate of change in heating capacity when H_p=0m is thus approximately 1.0

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

- H_p : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units with indoor unit in inferior position
H_M : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units with indoor unit in superior position
L : Equivalent pipe length (m)
α : Rate of change in cooling/heating capacity
Diameter of the main pipes (standard size)

| Model | gas | liquid |
|---------|--------|--------|
| RXYQ8M | ø 19.1 | ø 9.5 |
| RXYQ22M | ø 28.6 | ø 15.9 |

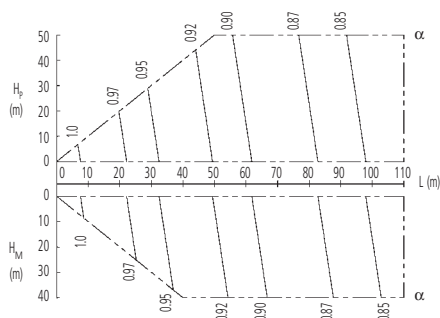
Temper grade and Thickness

| Temper grade | O Type | | | 1/2H Type | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| Outer diameter | ø 9.5 | ø 12.7 | ø 15.9 | ø 19.1 | ø 22.2 | ø 28.6 | ø 31.8 |
| Minimum wall Thickness | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 1.10 |

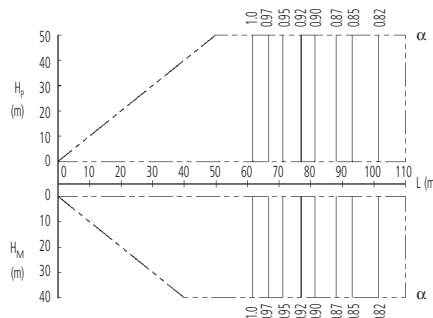
4 Capacity correction factor

RX(Y)Q10M

• Rate of change in cooling capacity



• Rate of change in heating capacity



3D048206B

NOTES

- These figures illustrate the rate of change in capacity of a standard indoor unit system at maximum load (with the thermostat set to maximum) under standard conditions. Moreover, under partial load conditions there is only a minor deviation from the rate of change in capacity shown in the above figures.
- With this outdoor unit, evaporating pressure constant control when cooling, and condensing pressure constant control when heating is carried out.
- Method of calculating A/C (cooling / heating) capacity:
The maximum A/C of the system will be either the total A/C capacity of the indoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table or the maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units as mentioned below, whichever smaller.

Calculating A/C capacity of outdoor units

- Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio does not exceed 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table at the 100% combination
× capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit
- Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio exceeds 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table at the combination
× capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit

- When overall equivalent pipe length is 90m or more, the diameter of the main gas and liquid pipes (outdoor unit-branch sections) must be increased.
[Diameter of above case]

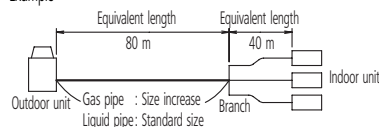
| Model | gas | liquid |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| RX(Y)Q10M | ø 25.4 | ø 12.7 |

- Read cooling / heating capacity rate of change in the above figures based on the following equivalent length.
Overall equivalent length = (Equivalent length to main pipe) × Correction factor + (Equivalent length after branching)
Choose a correction factor from the following table.

When cooling capacity is calculated: gas pipe size
When heating capacity is calculated: liquid pipe size.

| Rate of change (object piping) | Correction factor | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Standard size | Size increase |
| Cooling (gas pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Heating (liquid pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |

- Example



In the above case

(Cooling) Overall equivalent length = 80m × 0.5 + 40m = 80m

(Heating) Overall equivalent length = 80m × 0.5 + 40m = 80m

The rate of change in cooling capacity when Hp=0m is thus approximately 0.87

The rate of change in heating capacity when Hp=0m is thus approximately 0.90

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

- H_p : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units with indoor unit in inferior position
H_m : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units with indoor unit in superior position
L : Equivalent pipe length (m)

α : Rate of change in cooling/heating capacity

Diameter of the main pipes (standard size)

| Model | gas | liquid |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| RX(Y)Q10M | ø 22.2 | ø 9.5 |

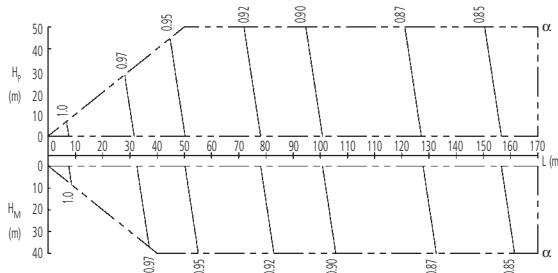
Temper grade and Thickness

| Temper grade | O Type | | 1/2H Type | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Outer diameter | ø 9.5 | ø 12.7 | ø 22.2 | ø 25.4 |
| Minimum wall Thickness | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.88 |

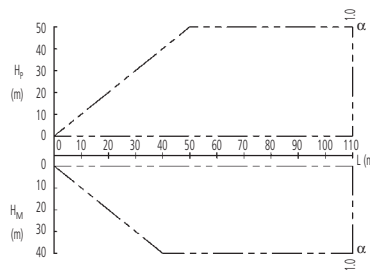
4 Capacity correction factor

RXYQ12, 14, 24, 36M

• Rate of change in cooling capacity



• Rate of change in heating capacity



3D048207B

NOTES

- These figures illustrate the rate of change in capacity of a standard indoor unit system at maximum load (with the thermostat set to maximum) under standard conditions. Moreover, under partial load conditions there is only a minor deviation from the rate of change in capacity shown in the above figures.
- With this outdoor unit, evaporating pressure constant control when cooling, and condensing pressure constant control when heating is carried out.
- Method of calculating A/C (cooling / heating) capacity:
The maximum A/C of the system will be either the total A/C capacity of the indoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table or the maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units as mentioned below, whichever smaller.
Calculating A/C capacity of outdoor units

- Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio does not exceed 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table at the 100% combination
x capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit
- Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio exceeds 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table at the combination
x capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit

- When overall equivalent pipe length is 90m or more, the diameter of the main gas and liquid pipes (outdoor unit-branch sections) must be increased.
[Diameter of above case]

| Model | gas | liquid |
|-------------|---------------|--------|
| RXYQ12, 14M | Not increased | ø 15.9 |
| RXYQ24M | | ø 19.1 |
| RXYQ36M | | ø 22.2 |

- Read cooling / heating capacity rate of change in the above figures based on the following equivalent length.
Overall equivalent length = (Equivalent length to main pipe) x Correction factor + (Equivalent length after branching)

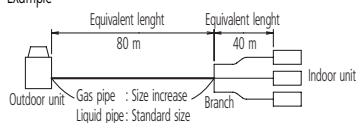
Choose a correction factor from the following table.

When cooling capacity is calculated: gas pipe size

When heating capacity is calculated: liquid pipe size.

| Rate of change (object piping) | Correction factor | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Standard size | Size increase |
| Cooling (gas pipe) | 1.0 | |
| Heating (liquid pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |

Example



In the above case

(Cooling) Overall equivalent length = 80m x 1.0 + 40m = 120m

(Heating) Overall equivalent length = 80m x 0.5 + 40m = 80m

The rate of change in cooling capacity when H_p=0m is thus approximately 0.88

The rate of change in heating capacity when H_p=0m is thus approximately 1.0

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

H_p : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units with indoor unit in inferior position

H_M : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units with indoor unit in superior position

L : Equivalent pipe length (m)

α : Rate of change in cooling/heating capacity

Diameter of the main pipes (standard size)

| Model | gas | liquid |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| RXYQ12, 14M | ø 28.6 | ø 12.7 |
| RXYQ24M | ø 34.9 | ø 15.9 |
| RXYQ36M | ø 41.3 | ø 19.1 |

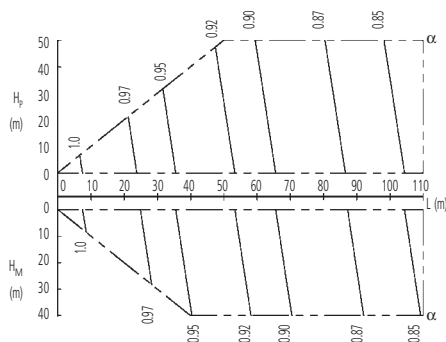
Temper grade and Thickness

| Temper grade | O Type | | | | 1/2H Type | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Outer diameter | ø 12.7 | ø 15.9 | ø 19.1 | ø 22.2 | ø 28.6 | ø 34.9 | ø 41.3 |
| Minimum wall Thickness | 0.80 | 0.99 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 1.21 | 1.43 |

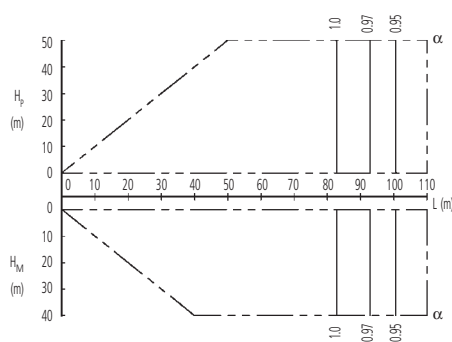
4 Capacity correction factor

RXYQ16M

• Rate of change in cooling capacity



• Rate of change in heating capacity



3D048208B

NOTES

- These figures illustrate the rate of change in capacity of a standard indoor unit system at maximum load (with the thermostat set to maximum) under standard conditions. Moreover, under partial load conditions there is only a minor deviation from the rate of change in capacity shown in the above figures.
- With this outdoor unit, evaporating pressure constant control when cooling, and condensing pressure constant control when heating is carried out.
- Method of calculating A/C (cooling / heating) capacity:
The maximum A/C of the system will be either the total A/C capacity of the indoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table or the maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units as mentioned below, whichever smaller.

Calculating A/C capacity of outdoor units

- Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio does not exceed 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table at the 100% combination
x capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit
- Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio exceeds 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table at the combination
x capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit

- When overall equivalent pipe length is 90m or more, the diameter of the main gas and liquid pipes (outdoor unit-branch sections) must be increased.
[Diameter of above case]

| Model | gas | liquid |
|---------|--------|--------|
| RXYQ16M | ø 31.8 | ø 15.9 |

- Read cooling / heating capacity rate of change in the above figures based on the following equivalent length.
Overall equivalent length = (Equivalent length to main pipe) x Correction factor + (Equivalent length after branching)

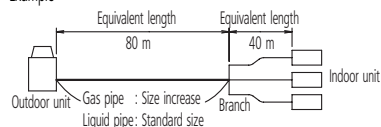
Choose a correction factor from the following table.

When cooling capacity is calculated: gas pipe size

When heating capacity is calculated: liquid pipe size.

| Rate of change (object piping) | Correction factor | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Standard size | Size increase |
| Cooling (gas pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Heating (liquid pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |

Example



In the above case

(Cooling) Overall equivalent length = 80m x 0.5 + 40m = 80m

(Heating) Overall equivalent length = 80m x 0.5 + 40m = 80m

The rate of change in cooling capacity when H_p=0m is thus approximately 0.88

The rate of change in heating capacity when H_p=0m is thus approximately 1.0

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

H_p : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units with indoor unit in inferior position

H_m : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units with indoor unit in superior position

L : Equivalent pipe length (m)

α : Rate of change in cooling/heating capacity

Diameter of the main pipes (standard size)

| Model | gas | liquid |
|---------|--------|--------|
| RXYQ16M | ø 28.6 | ø 12.7 |

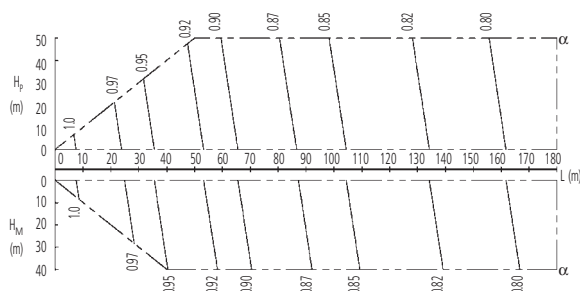
Temper grade and Thickness

| Temper grade | O Type | | 1/2H Type | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Outer diameter | ø 12.7 | ø 15.9 | ø 28.6 | ø 31.8 |
| Minimum wall Thickness | 0.80 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 1.10 |

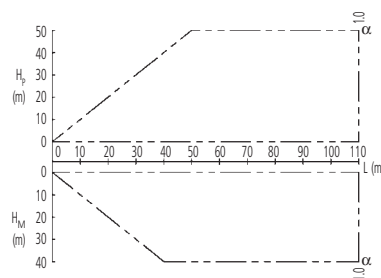
4 Capacity correction factor

RXYQ18,26,28,30,38,40,42,44M9

- Rate of change in cooling capacity



- Rate of change in heating capacity



3D048213B

NOTES

- These figures illustrate the rate of change in capacity of a standard indoor unit system at maximum load (with the thermostat set to maximum) under standard conditions. Moreover, under partial load conditions there is only a minor deviation from the rate of change in capacity shown in the above figures.
- With this outdoor unit, evaporating pressure constant control when cooling, and condensing pressure constant control when heating is carried out.
- Method of calculating A/C (cooling / heating) capacity:
The maximum A/C of the system will be either the total A/C capacity of the indoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table or the maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units as mentioned below, whichever smaller.
Calculating A/C capacity of outdoor units
 - Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio does not exceed 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from performance characteristics table at the 100% combination × capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit
 - Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio exceeds 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristics table at the combination × capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit
- When overall equivalent pipe length is 90m or more, the diameter of the main gas and liquid pipes (outdoor unit-branch sections) must be increased except for the gas pipe of 38, 40, 42, 44M type.
[Diameter of above case]

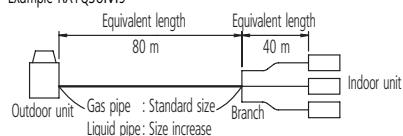
| Model | gas | liquid |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| RXYQ18M9 | ø 31.8 | ø 19.1 |
| RXYQ26,28,30M9 | ø 38.1 ※ | ø 22.2 |
| RXYQ38,40,42,44M9 | Not increased | ø 22.2 |

※ If available on the site, use the size. Otherwise, not increased

- Read cooling / heating capacity rate of change in the above figures based on the following equivalent length.
Overall equivalent length = (Equivalent length to main pipe) × Correction factor + (Equivalent length after branching)
Choose a correction factor from the following table.
When cooling capacity is calculated: gas pipe size
When heating capacity is calculated: liquid pipe size.

| Rate of change (object piping) | Correction factor | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Standard size | Size increase |
| Cooling (gas pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Heating (liquid pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |

Example RXYQ38M9



In the above case

(Cooling) Overall equivalent length = 80m × 1.0 + 40m = 120m

(Heating) Overall equivalent length = 80m × 0.5 + 40m = 80m

The rate of change in cooling capacity when Hp=0m is thus approximately 0.83

The rate of change in heating capacity when Hp=0m is thus approximately 1.0

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

- H_p : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units where indoor unit in inferior position
- H_M : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units where indoor unit in superior position
- L : Equivalent pipe length (m)
- α : Rate of change in cooling / heating capacity
[Diameter of the main pipes (standard size)]

| Model | gas | liquid |
|-------------------|--------|--------|
| RXYQ18M9 | ø 28.6 | ø 15.9 |
| RXYQ26,28,30M9 | ø 34.9 | ø 19.1 |
| RXYQ38,40,42,44M9 | ø 41.3 | ø 19.1 |

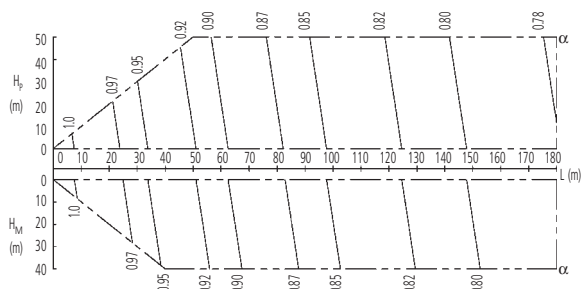
[Temper grade and thickness]

| Temper grade | 1/2 H Type | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Outer diameter | ø 15.9 | ø 19.1 | ø 22.2 | ø 28.6 | ø 31.8 | ø 34.9 | ø 38.1 | ø 41.3 |
| Maximum wall Thickness | 0.99 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 1.10 | 1.21 | 1.32 | 1.43 |

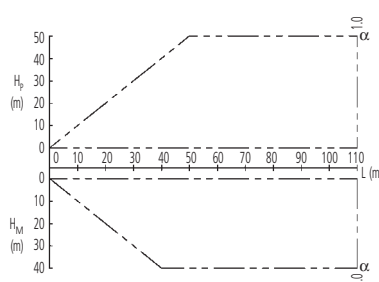
4 Capacity correction factor

RXYQ20,32,34,46M9

• Rate of change in cooling capacity



• Rate of change in heating capacity



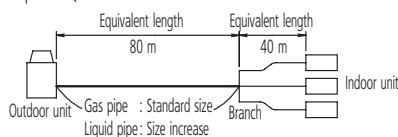
3D048214B

NOTES

- These figures illustrate the rate of change in capacity of a standard indoor unit system at maximum load (with the thermostat set to maximum) under standard conditions. Moreover, under partial load conditions there is only a minor deviation from the rate of change in capacity shown in the above figures.
- With this outdoor unit, evaporating pressure constant control when cooling, and condensing pressure constant control when heating is carried out.
- Method of calculating A/C (cooling / heating) capacity:
The maximum A/C of the system will be either the total A/C capacity of the indoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table or the maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units as mentioned below, whichever smaller.
Calculating A/C capacity of outdoor units
 - Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio does not exceed 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from performance characteristics table at the 100% combination x capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit
 - Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio exceeds 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristics table at the combination x capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit
- When overall equivalent pipe length is 90m or more, the diameter of the main gas and liquid pipes (outdoor unit-branch sections) must be increased except for the gas pipe of 46M type.
[Diameter of above case]

| Rate of change (object piping) | Correction factor | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Standard size | Size increase |
| Cooling (gas pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Heating (liquid pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |

Example RXYQ46M9



In the above case

(Cooling) Overall equivalent length = 80m x 1.0 + 40m = 120m

(Heating) Overall equivalent length = 80m x 0.5 + 40m = 80m

The rate of change in cooling capacity when H_p=0m is thus approximately 0.82

The rate of change in heating capacity when H_p=0m is thus approximately 1.0

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

- H_p : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units where indoor unit in inferior position
- H_M : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units where indoor unit in superior position
- L : Equivalent pipe length (m)
- α : Rate of change in cooling / heating capacity
[Diameter of the main pipes (standard size)]

| Model | gas | liquid |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| RXYQ20M9 | ø 28.6 | ø 15.9 |
| RXYQ32,34M9 | ø 34.9 | ø 19.1 |
| RXYQ46M9 | ø 41.3 | ø 19.1 |

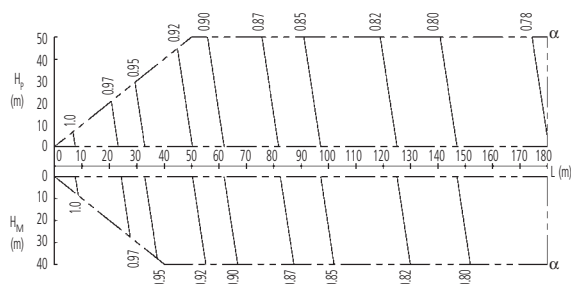
[Temper grade and thickness]

| Temper grade | 1/2 H Type | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Outer diameter | ø 15.9 | ø 19.1 | ø 22.2 | ø 28.6 | ø 31.8 | ø 34.9 | ø 38.1 | ø 41.3 |
| Minimum wall Thickness | 0.99 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.99 | 1.10 | 1.21 | 1.32 | 1.43 |

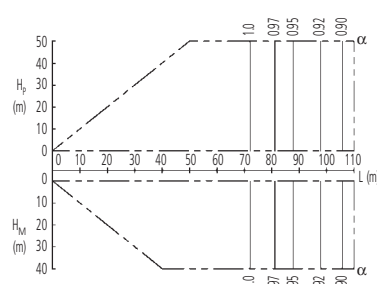
4 Capacity correction factor

RXYQ48M9

• Rate of change in cooling capacity



• Rate of change in heating capacity



3D048215B

NOTES

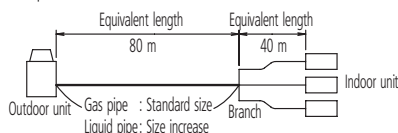
- These figures illustrate the rate of change in capacity of a standard indoor unit system at maximum load (with the thermostat set to maximum) under standard conditions. Moreover, under partial load conditions there is only a minor deviation from the rate of change in capacity shown in the above figures.
- With this outdoor unit, evaporating pressure constant control when cooling, and condensing pressure constant control when heating is carried out.
- Method of calculating A/C (cooling / heating) capacity:
The maximum A/C of the system will be either the total A/C capacity of the indoor units obtained from capacity characteristic table or the maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units as mentioned below, whichever smaller.
Calculating A/C capacity of outdoor units
 - Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio does not exceed 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from performance characteristics table at the 100% combination × capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit
 - Condition: Indoor unit combination ratio exceeds 100%
Maximum A/C capacity of outdoor units = A/C capacity of outdoor units obtained from capacity characteristics table at the combination × capacity change rate due to piping length to the farthest indoor unit
- When overall equivalent pipe length is 90m or more, the diameter of the main gas and liquid pipes (outdoor unit-branch sections) must be increased.
[Diameter of above case]

| Model | gas | liquid |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| RXYQ48M9 | Not increased | ø 22.2 |

- Read cooling / heating capacity rate of change in the above figures based on the following equivalent length.
Overall equivalent length = (Equivalent length to main pipe) × Correction factor + (Equivalent length after branching)
Choose a correction factor from the following table.
When cooling capacity is calculated: gas pipe size
When heating capacity is calculated: liquid pipe size.

| Rate of change (object piping) | Correction factor | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Standard size | Size increase |
| Cooling (gas pipe) | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Heating (liquid pipe) | 1.0 | |

Example



In the above case

(Cooling) Overall equivalent length = 80m × 1.0 + 40m = 120m

(Heating) Overall equivalent length = 80m × 0.5 + 40m = 80m

The rate of change in cooling capacity when $H_p=0m$ is thus approximately 0.82

The rate of change in heating capacity when $H_p=0m$ is thus approximately 0.97

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

- H_p : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units where indoor unit in inferior position
- H_M : Level difference (m) between indoor and outdoor units where indoor unit in superior position
- L : Equivalent pipe length (m)
- α : Rate of change in cooling / heating capacity
[Diameter of the main pipes (standard size)]

| Model | gas | liquid |
|----------|--------|--------|
| RXYQ48M9 | ø 41.3 | ø 19.1 |

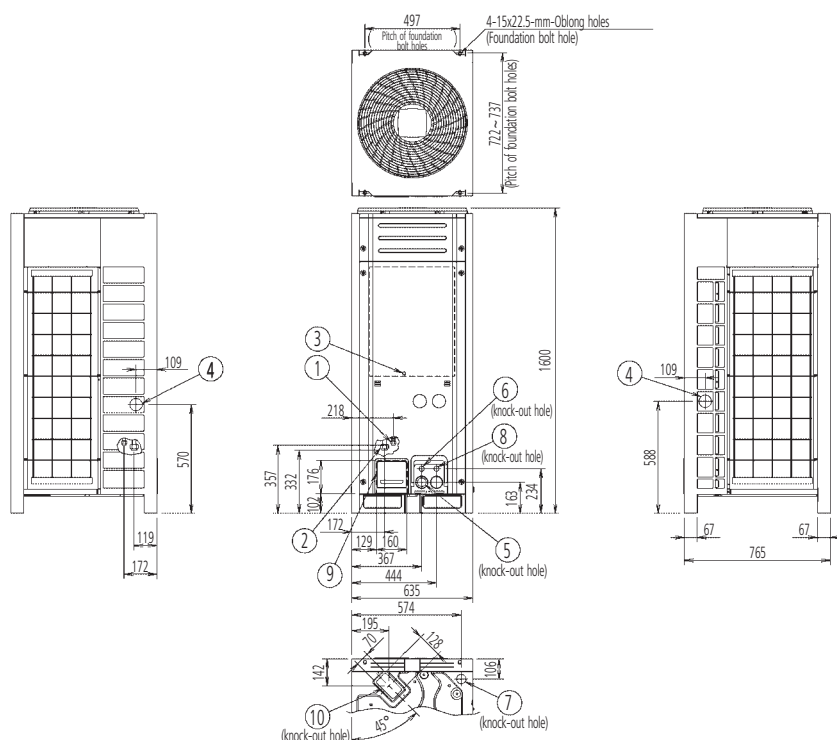
[Temper grade and thickness]

| Temper grade | 1/2 H Type | | |
|------------------------|------------|--------|--------|
| Outer diameter | ø 19.1 | ø 22.2 | ø 41.3 |
| Minimum wall Thickness | 0.80 | 0.80 | 1.43 |

5 Dimensional drawing & centre of gravity

5 - 1 Dimensional drawing

RX(Y)Q5M



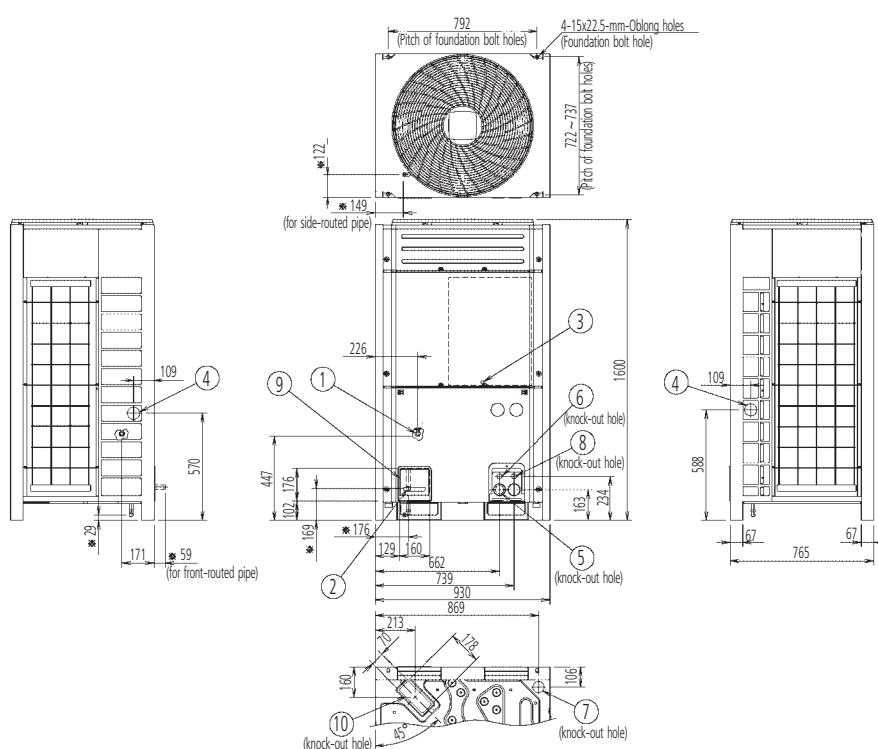
| No. | Parts name | Remarks |
|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection port | ø9.5 Flare connection |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection port | ø15.9 Flare connection |
| 3 | Grounding terminal | Inside of switch box (M8) |
| 4 | Power cord routing hole (side) | ø62 |
| 5 | Power cord routing hole (front) | ø45 |
| 6 | Power cord routing hole (front) | ø27 |
| 7 | Power cord routing hole (bottom) | ø50 |
| 8 | Wire routing hole (front) | ø27 |
| 9 | Pipe routing hole (front) | |
| 10 | Pipe routing hole (bottom) | See note 1. |

NOTES

- 1 Refer to the installation instructions when the pipes are routed through the bottom of the unit.

3D047970

RX(Y)Q8, 10M



| No. | Parts name | Remarks |
|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection port | ø9.5 Flare connection |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection port | See note 3. |
| 3 | Grounding terminal | Inside of switch box (M8) |
| 4 | Power cord routing hole (side) | ø62 |
| 5 | Power cord routing hole (front) | ø45 |
| 6 | Power cord routing hole (front) | ø27 |
| 7 | Power cord routing hole (bottom) | ø50 |
| 8 | Wire routing hole (front) | ø27 |
| 9 | Pipe routing hole (front) | |
| 10 | Pipe routing hole (bottom) | See note 2. |

NOTES

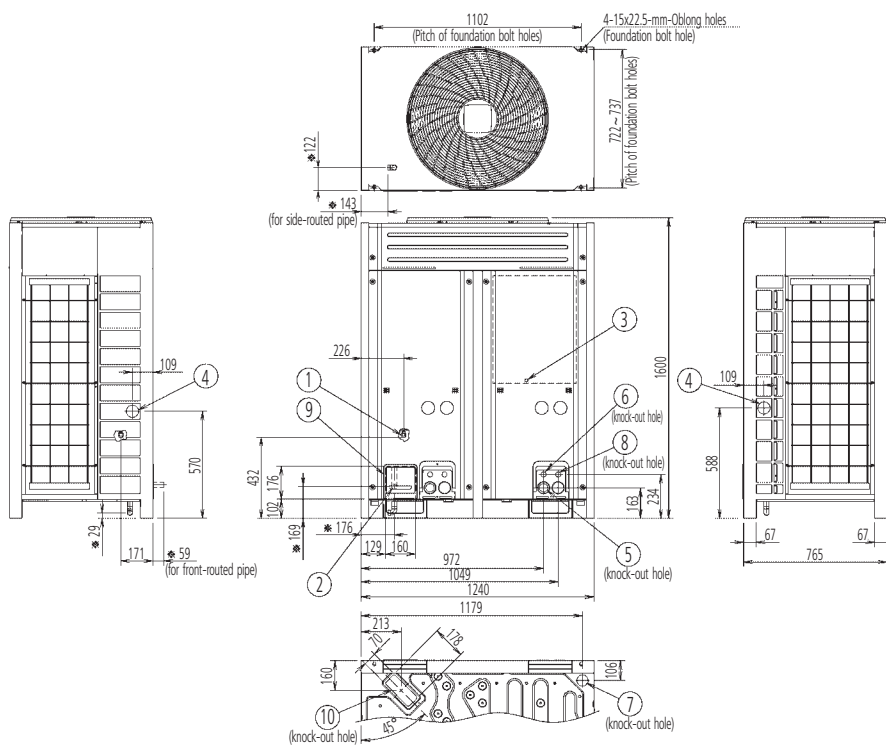
- 1 The dimensions marked by an asterisk (*) are those with the installation of the provided pipes.
- 2 Refer to the installation instructions when the pipes are routed through the bottom of the unit.
- 3 [Heat pump type]
ø19.1 Brazing connection 8HP
ø22.2 Brazing connection 10HP
[Cooling only type]
ø19.1 Brazing connection 8HP
ø22.2 Brazing connection 10HP

3D048006B

5 Dimensional drawing & centre of gravity

5 - 1 Dimensional drawing

RXYQ12, 14, 16M

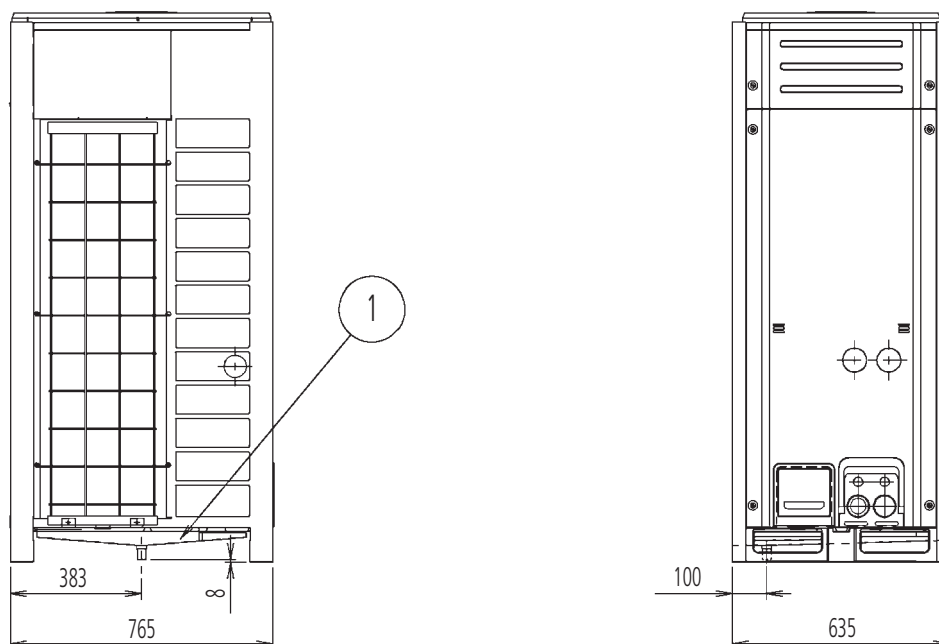


| No. | Parts name | Remarks |
|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection port | ø12.7 Flare connection |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection port | See note 3. |
| 3 | Grounding terminal | Inside of switch box (M8) |
| 4 | Power cord routing hole (side) | ø62 |
| 5 | Power cord routing hole (front) | ø45 |
| 6 | Power cord routing hole (front) | ø27 |
| 7 | Power cord routing hole (bottom) | ø50 |
| 8 | Wire routing hole (front) | ø27 |
| 9 | Pipe routing hole (front) | |
| 10 | Pipe routing hole (bottom) | See note 2. |

NOTES

- 1 The dimensions marked by an asterisk (*) are those with the installation of the provided pipes.
- 2 Refer to the installation instructions when the pipes are routed through the bottom of the unit.
- 3 [Heat pump type]
ø28.6 Brazing connection 12, 14, 16HP

3D048007B

RX(Y)Q5M

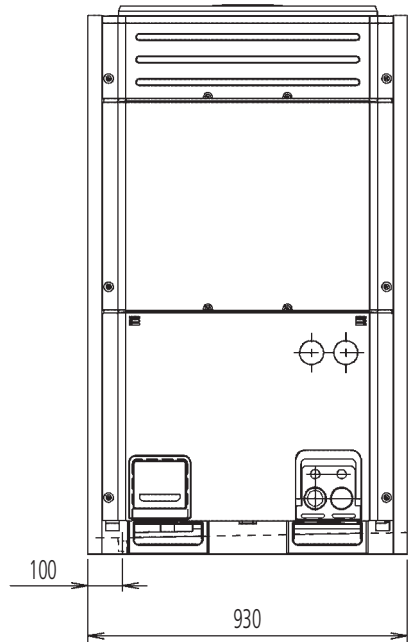
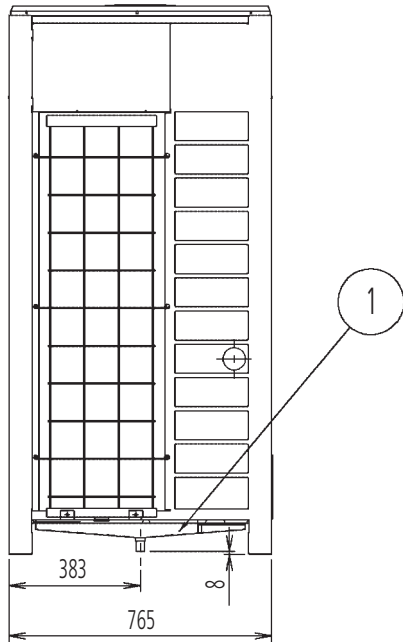
| Parts No. | Part name | Remark |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Central drain pan kit | KWC26R160 |

3D041016A

5 Dimensional drawing & centre of gravity

5 - 1 Dimensional drawing

RX(Y)Q8, 10M

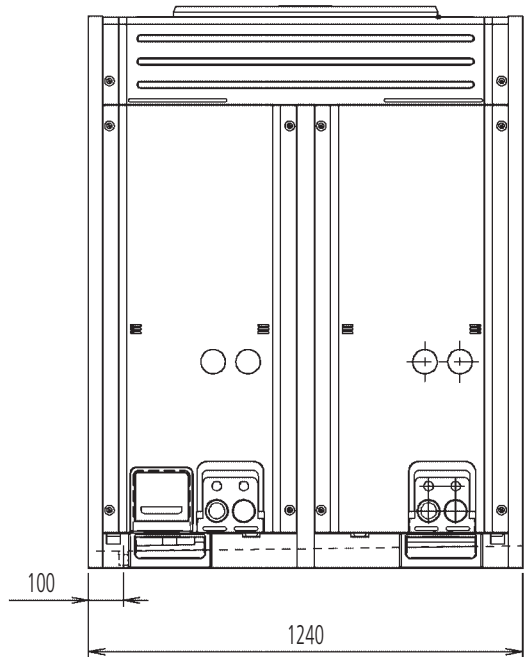
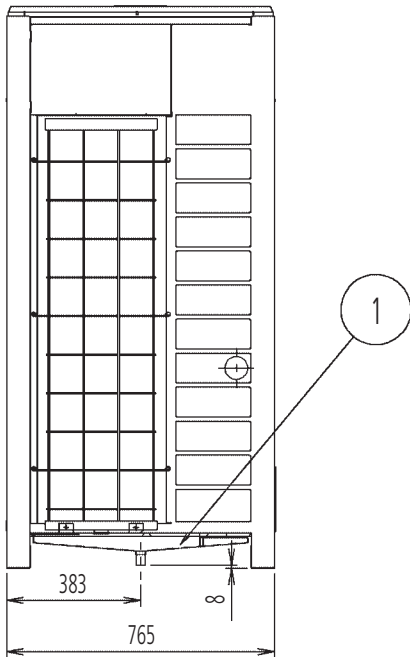


| Parts No. | Part name | Remark |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Central drain pan kit | KWC26B280 |

3D041017B

5

RXYQ12, 14, 16M



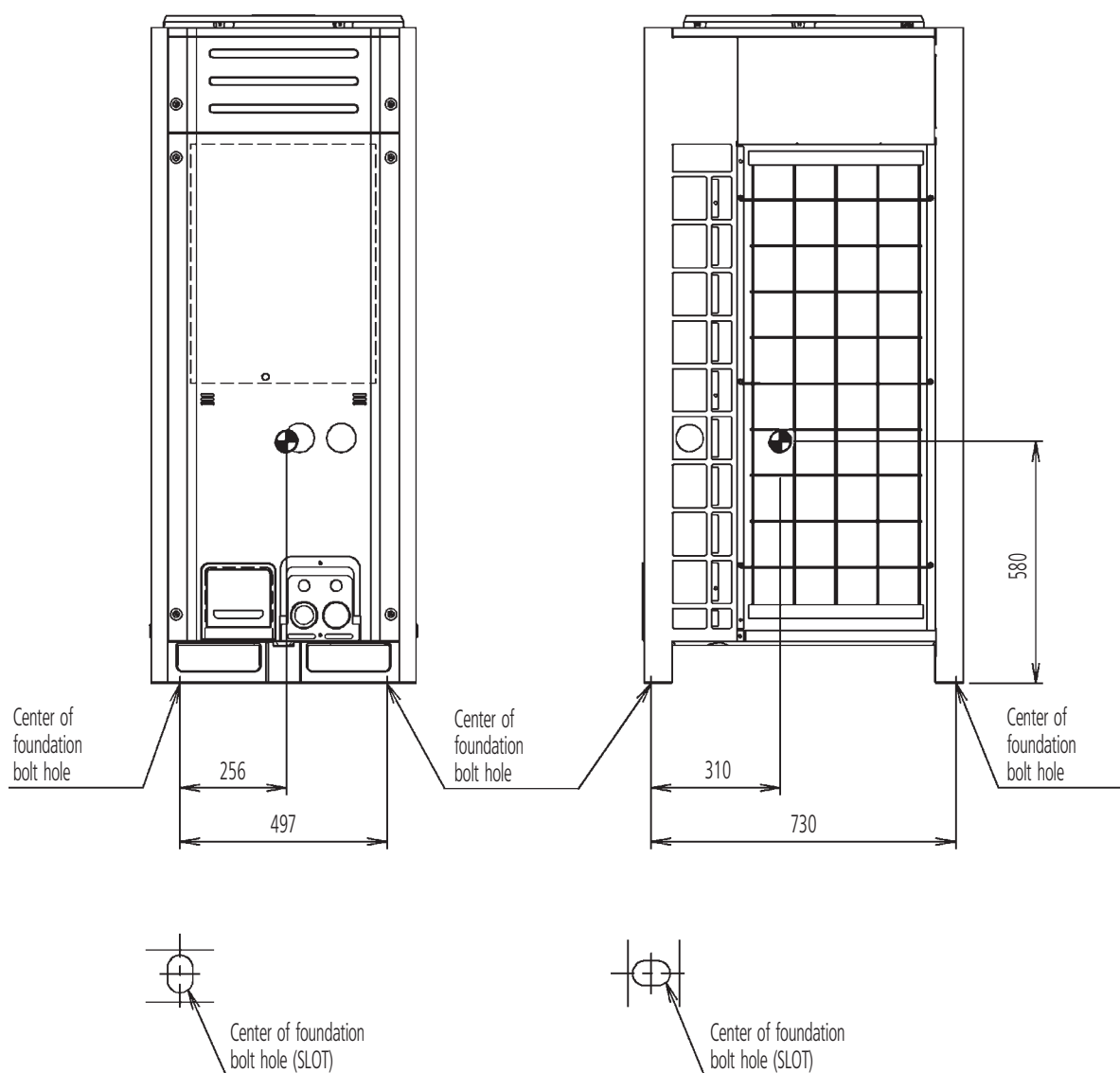
| Parts No. | Part name | Remark |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Central drain pan kit | KWC26B450 |

3D041018B

5 Dimensional drawing & centre of gravity

5 - 2 Centre of gravity

RX(Y)Q5M

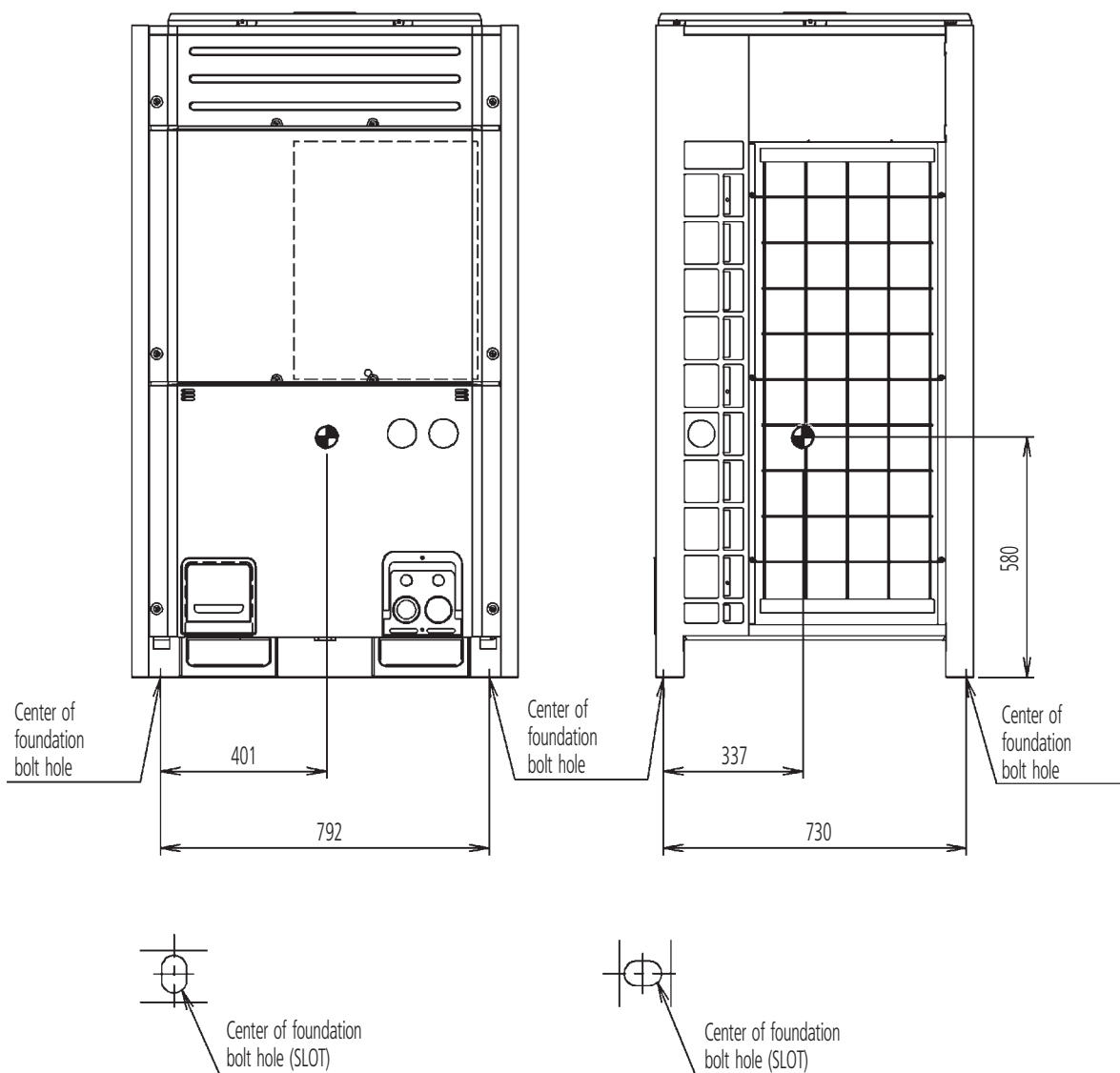


4D048181

5 Dimensional drawing & centre of gravity

5 - 2 Centre of gravity

RX(Y)Q8, 10M

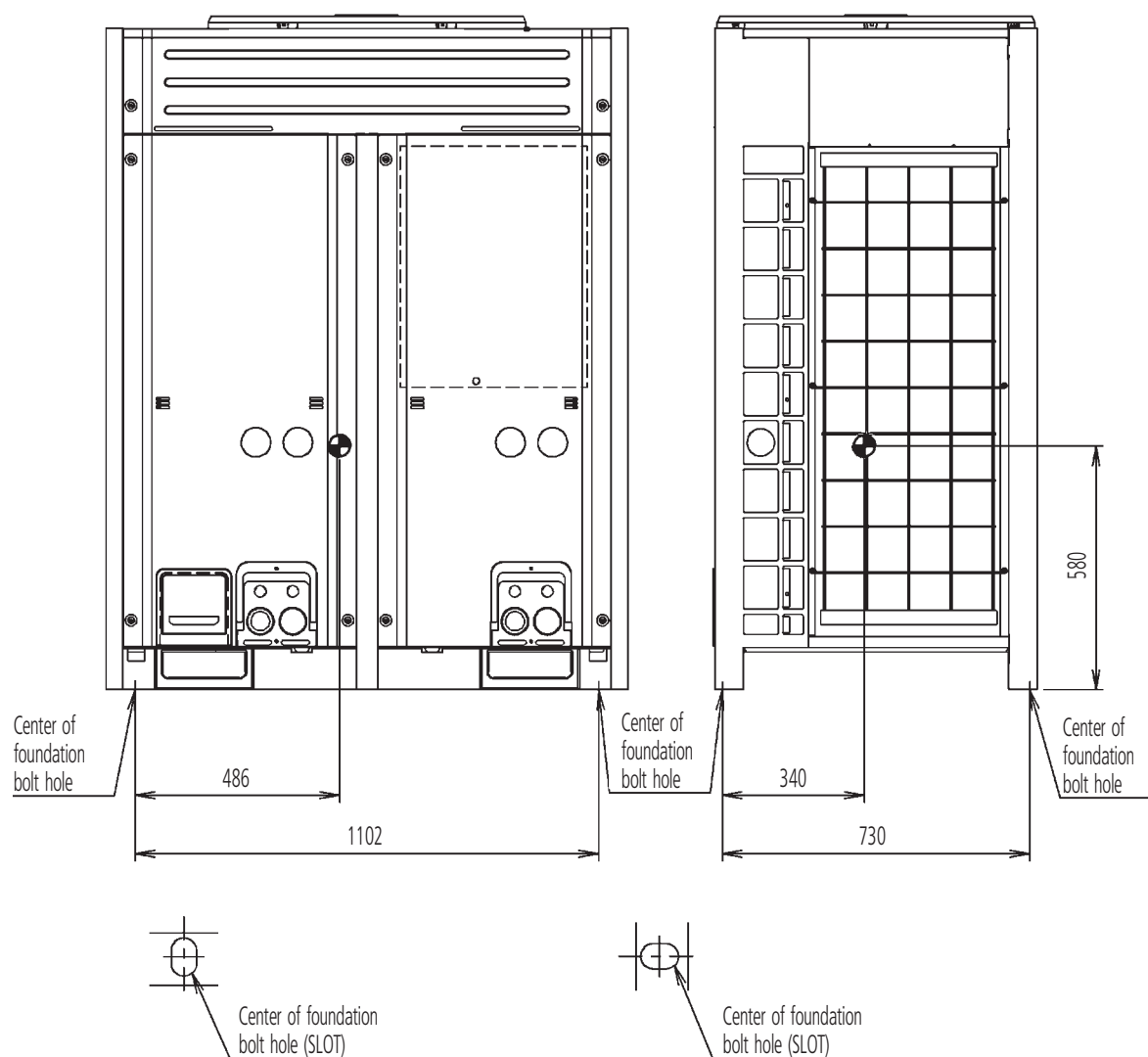


4D048182A

5 Dimensional drawing & centre of gravity

5 - 2 Centre of gravity

RXYQ12M

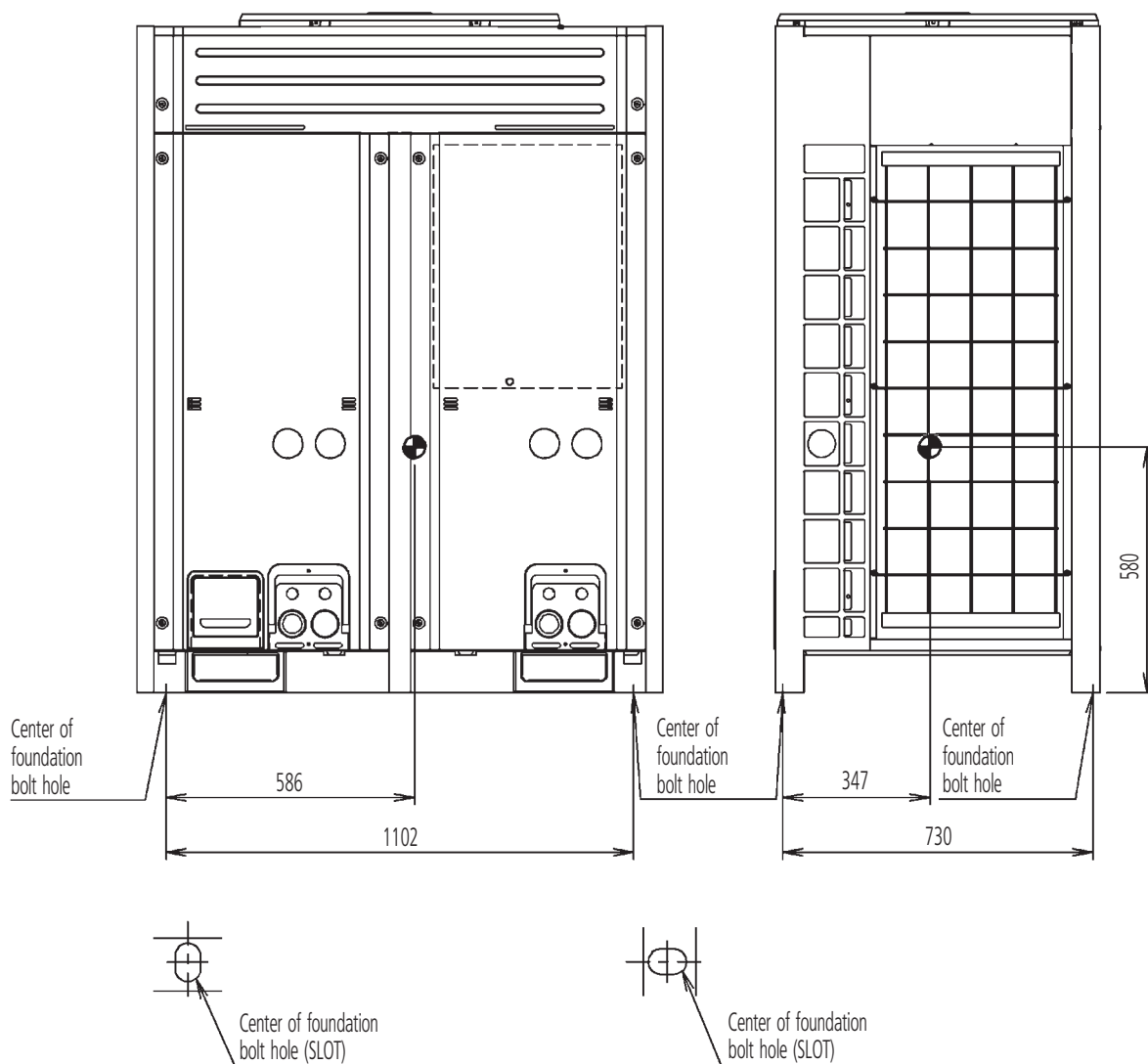


4D048183A

5 Dimensional drawing & centre of gravity

5 - 2 Centre of gravity

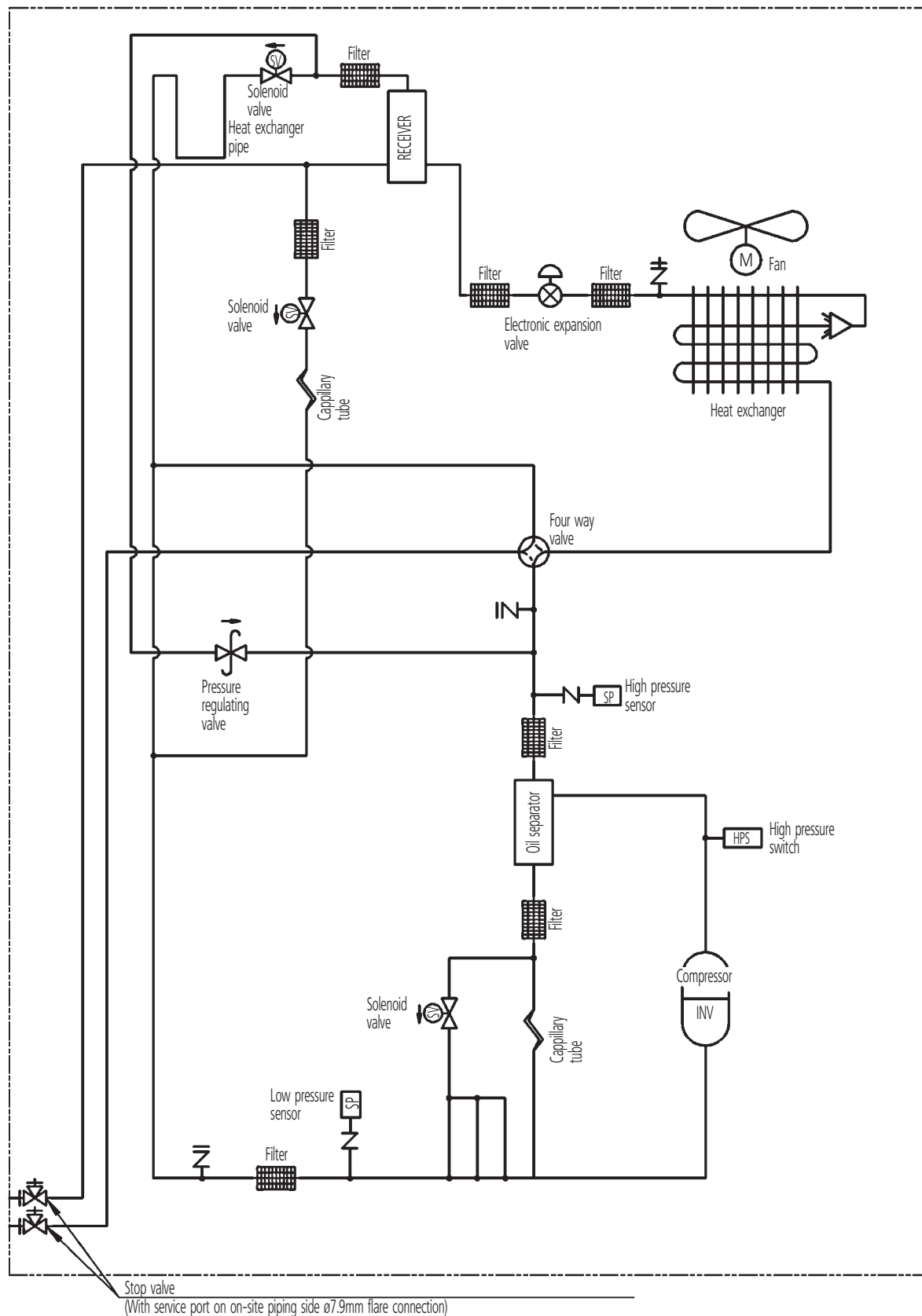
RXYQ14, 16M



4D048184A

6 Piping diagram

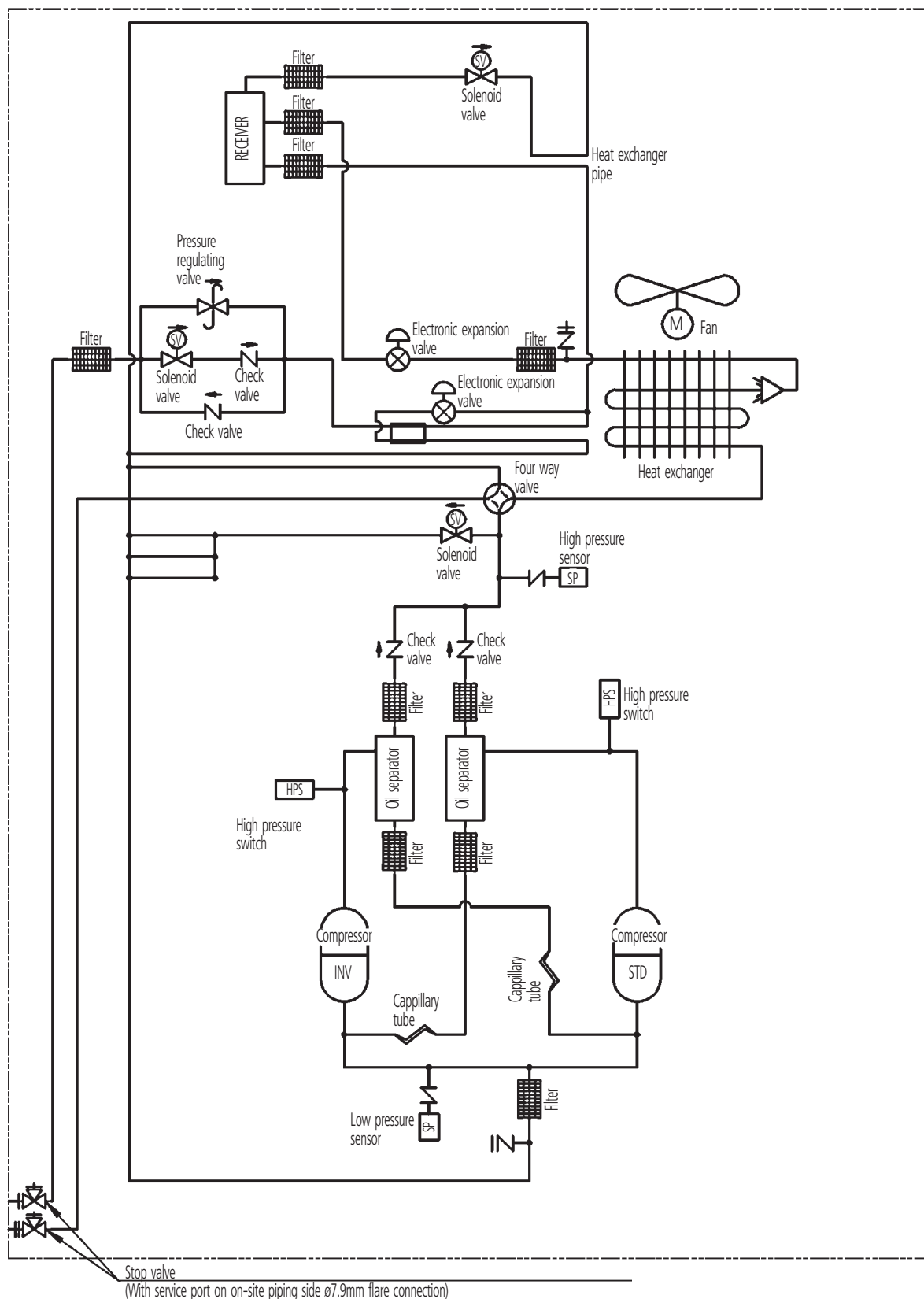
RXYQ5M



4TW26675-1

6 Piping diagram

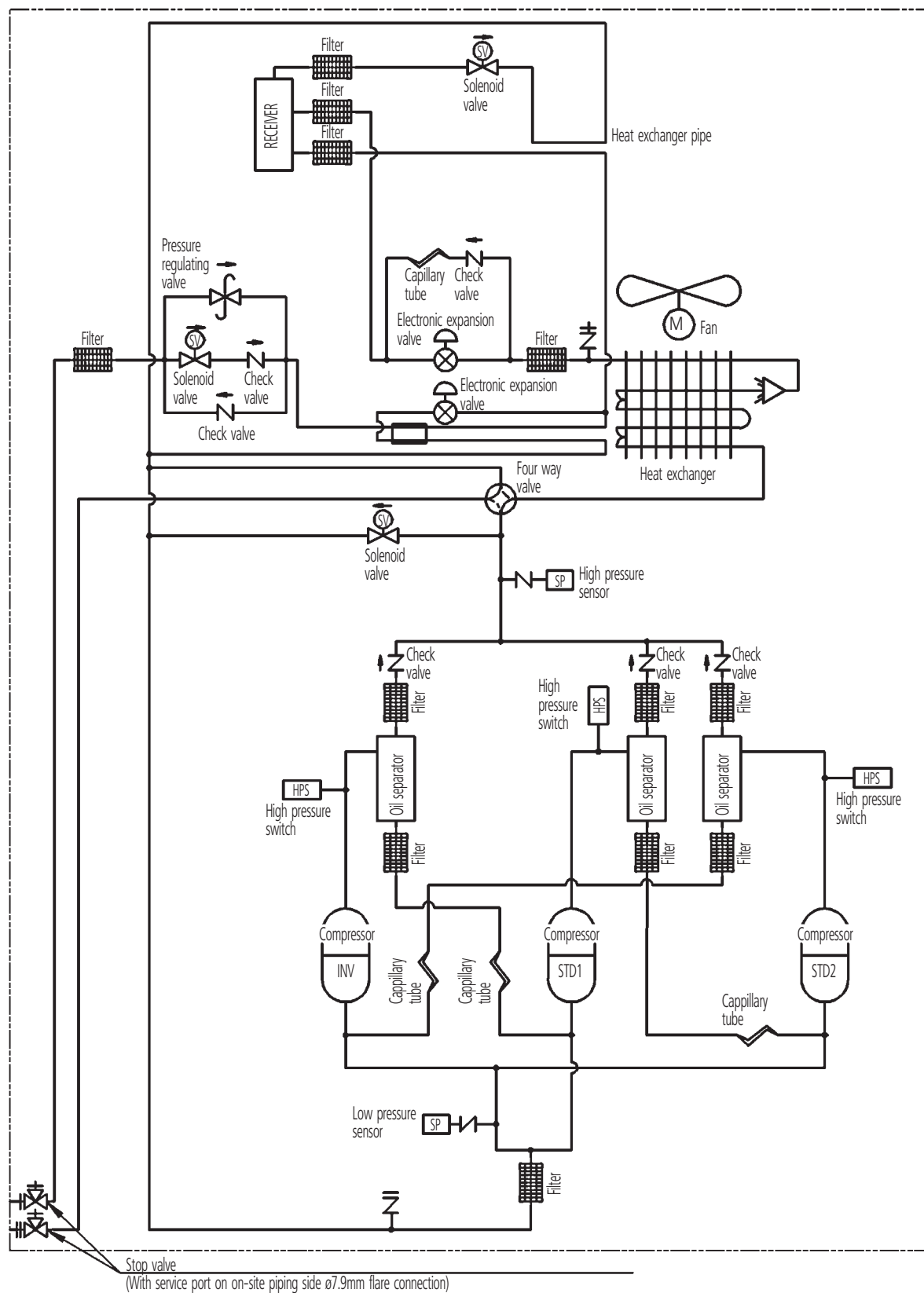
RXYQ8,12M



4TW26685-1

6 Piping diagram

RXYQ14,16M

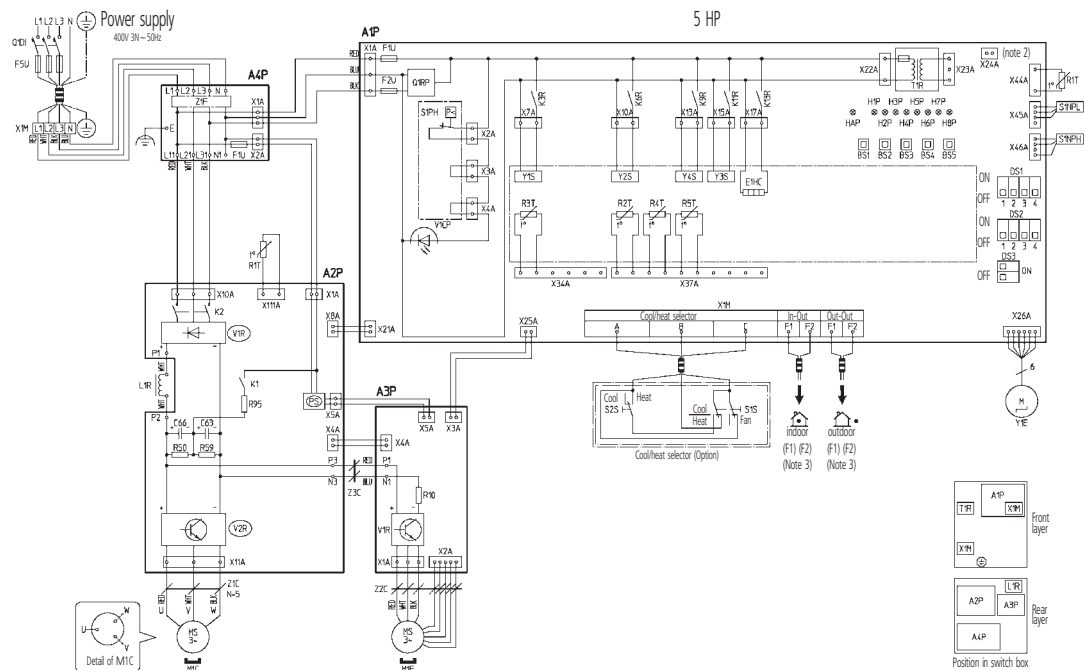


4TW26715-1






7 Wiring diagram

7 - 1 Wiring diagram

5HP



| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| A1P | Printed circuit board (Main) | K9R | Magnetic relay (Y4S) | S1PH | Pressure switch (High) |
| A2P | Printed circuit board (Inverter) | K11R | Magnetic relay (Y3S) | T1R | Transformer (230V/20V) |
| A3P | Printed circuit board (Fan motor) | K13R | Magnetic relay (E1HC) | V1CP | Safety devices input |
| A4P | Printed circuit board (Noise filter) | L1R | Reactor | V1R/V2R | Power module (A2P) |
| B51 ~ B55 | Push button switch (Mode, Set, Return, Test, Reset) | M1C | Motor (Compressor) | V1R | Power Module (A3P) |
| C63,66 | Capacitor | M1F | Motor (Fan) | X1M | Terminal strip (Power supply) |
| D51 ~ D53 | Dip switch | PS | Switching power supply | X1M | Terminal strip (Control) (A1P) |
| E1HC | Crankcase heater | Q1RP | Phase reversal detect circuit | Y1E | Electronic expansion valve |
| F1U | Fuse (250V, 5A, B) (A4P) | Q1DI | Earth leakage breaker | Y1S | Solenoid valve (Hot gas) |
| F1U, F2U | Fuse (250V, 10A, B) (A1P) | R10 | Resistor (Current sensor) | Y2S | Solenoid valve (Receiver gas purge) |
| F5U | Field Fuse | R50,R59 | Resistor | Y3S | Solenoid valve (4 way valve) |
| H1P ~ H8P | Pilot lamp (Service monitor-orange) (H2P) Prepare, test flickering Malfunction detection ... light up | R9S | Resistor (Current limiting) | Y4S | Solenoid valve (Injection) |
| HAP | Pilot lamp (Service monitor-green) | R1T | Thermistor (Air) (A1P) | Z1C ~ Z3C | Noise filter (Ferrity core) |
| K1 | Magnetic relay | R1T | Thermistor (Fin) (A2P) | Z1F | Noise filter (With surge absorber) |
| K2 | Magnetic contactor | R2T | Thermistor (Suction) | | |
| K3R | Magnetic relay (Y1S) | R3T | Thermistor (M1C) (Discharge) | | |
| K6R | Magnetic relay (Y2S) | R4T | Thermistor (Heat exchanger deicer) | | |
| | | R5T | Thermistor (Heat exchanger outlet) | | |
| | | S1NPH | Pressure sensor (High) | S1S | Selector switch (Fan/Cool-Heat) |
| | | S1NPL | Pressure sensor (Low) | S2S | Selector switch (Cool-Heat) |

-  : Field wiring
-  : Connector
-  : Terminal
-  : Terminal strip
-  : Protective earth (screw)

COLORS : BLK : Black RED : Red
WHT : White BLU : Blue
ORG : Orange PNK : Pink
GRY : Grey YLW : Yellow
BRN : Brown GRN : Green

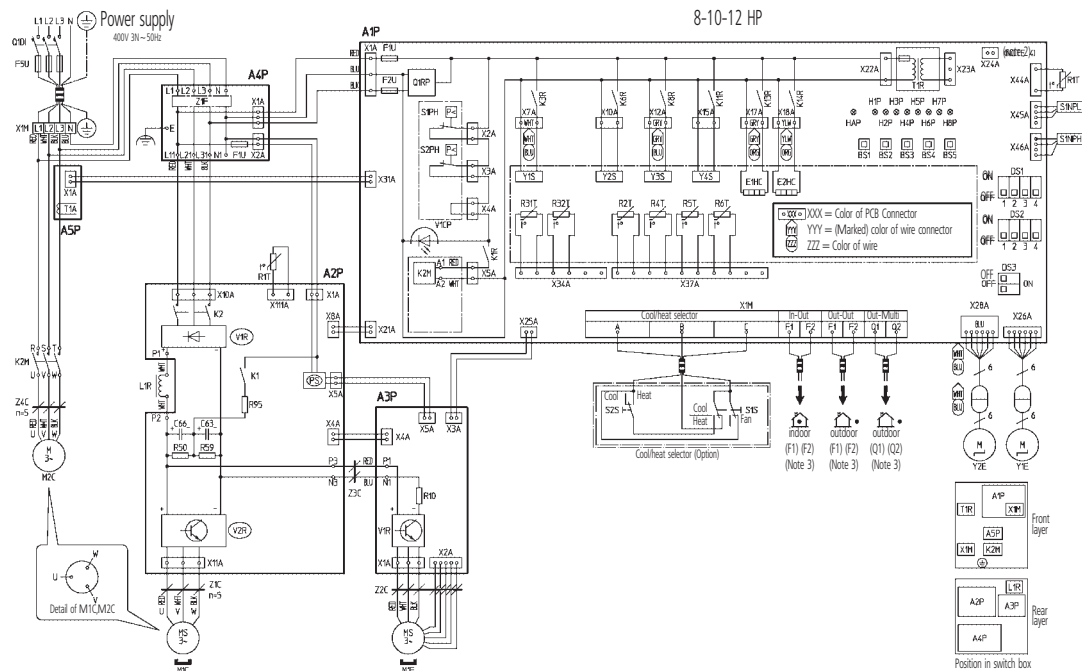
NOTES



- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| 1 | This wiring diagram applies only to the outdoor unit. | 3 | Refer to the installation manual, for connection wiring to indoor-outdoor transmission F1•F2, outdoor-outdoor transmission F1•F2 and on how to use BS1 ~ BS5 and DS1, DS2 switch. |
| 2 | When using the option adaptor, refer to the installation manual. | 4 | Do not operate the unit by short-circuiting protection device S1PH. |

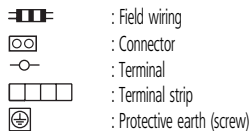
7 Wiring diagram

7 - 1 Wiring diagram

8-12HP



| | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A1P | Printed circuit board (Main) | K8R | Magnetic relay (Y3S) | S1NPL | Pressure sensor (Low) |
| A2P | Printed circuit board (Inverter) | K11R | Magnetic relay (Y4S) | S1PH,S2PH | Pressure switch (High) |
| A3P | Printed circuit board (Fan motor) | K13R | Magnetic relay (E1HC) | T1A | Current sensor |
| A4P | Printed circuit board (Noise filter) | K14R | Magnetic relay (E2HC) | T1R | Transformer (230V/20V) |
| ASP | Printed circuit board (Current sensor) | L1R | Reactor | V1CP | Safety devices input |
| BS1 ~ B5S | Push button switch (Mode, Set, Return, Test, Reset) | M1C,M2C | Motor (Compressor) | V1R,V2R | Power module (A2P) |
| C63,66 | Capacitor | M1F | Motor (Fan) | V1R | Power Module (A3P) |
| DS1 ~ DS3 | Dip switch | PS | Switching power supply | X1M | Terminal strip (Power supply) |
| E1HC ~ E3HC | Crankcase heater | Q1RP | Phase reversal detect circuit | X1M | Terminal strip (Control) (A1P) |
| F1U | Fuse (250V, 5A,  (A4P)) | Q1DI | Earth leakage breaker | Y1E | Electronic expansion valve (Main) |
| F1U,F2U | Fuse (250V, 10A,  (A1P)) | R10 | Resistor (Current sensor) | Y2E | Electronic expansion valve (Subcool) |
| F5U | Field Fuse | R50,R59 | Resistor | Y1S | Solenoid valve (Hot gas) |
| H1P ~ H8P | Pilot lamp (Service monitor-orange) [H2P] Prepare, test flickering Malfunction detection light up | R9S | Resistor (Current limiting) | Y2S | Solenoid valve (Receiver gas purge) |
| HAP | Pilot lamp (Service monitor-green) | R1T | Thermistor (Air) (A1P) | Y3S | Solenoid valve (Liquid pipe) |
| K1 | Magnetic relay | R1T | Thermistor (Fin) (A2P) | Y4S | Solenoid valve (4 way valve) |
| K2 | Magnetic contactor (M1C) | R2T | Thermistor (Suction) | Z1C ~ Z4C | Noise filter (Ferrity core) |
| K1R | Magnetic relay (K2M) (A1P) | R31T | Thermistor (M1C) (Discharge) | Z1F | Noise filter (With surge absorber) |
| K3R | Magnetic relay (Y1S) | R32T | Thermistor (M2C) (Discharge) | | |
| K6R | Magnetic relay (Y2S) | R4T | Thermistor (Heat exchanger deicer) | | |
| | | R5T | Thermistor (Heat exchanger outlet) | | |
| | | R6T | Thermistor (Liquid pipe receiver) | | |
| | | S1NPH | Pressure sensor (High) | | |
| | | | | Cool/Heat selector (KRC 19-26A) | |
| | | | | S1S | Selector switch (Fan/Cool-Heat) |
| | | | | S2S | Selector switch (Cool-Heat) |



COLORS :

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| BLK : Black | RED : Red |
| WHT : White | BLU : Blue |
| ORG : Orange | PNK : Pink |
| GRY : Grey | YLW : Yellow |
| BRN : Brown | GRN : Green |

NOTES

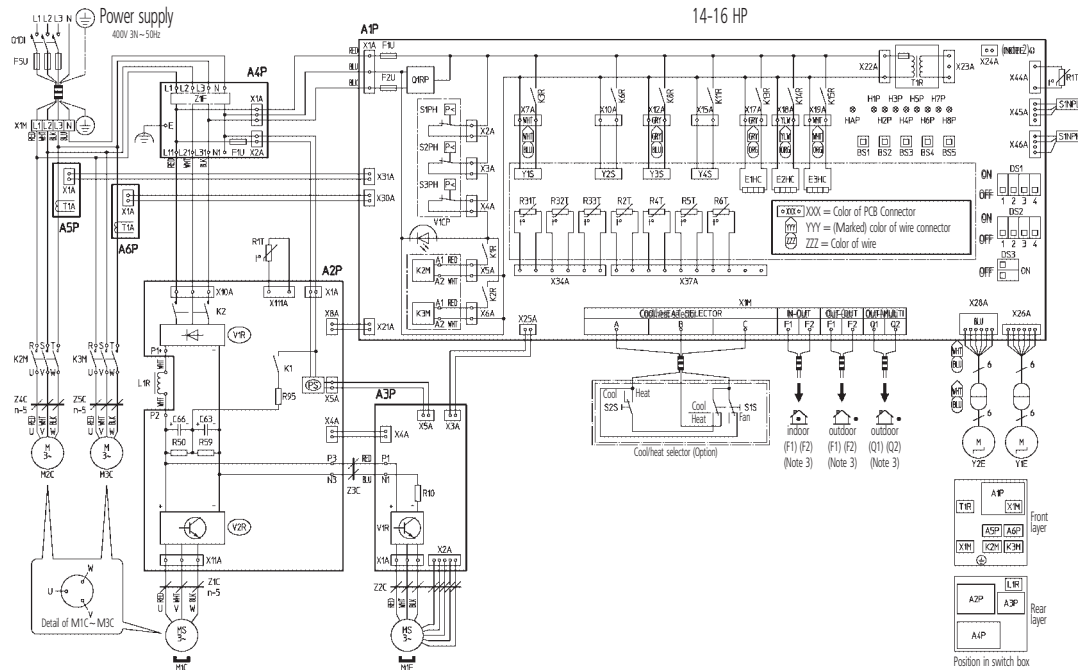
- This wiring diagram applies only to the outdoor unit.
- When using the option adaptor, refer to the installation manual.
- Refer to the installation manual, for connection wiring to indoor-outdoor transmission F1•F2, outdoor-outdoor transmission F1•F2, outdoor-multi transmission Q1•Q2 and on how to use BS1 ~ B5S and DS1, DS2 switch.
- Do not operate the unit by short-circuiting protection devices S1PH ~ S3PH.

2TW26686-1A

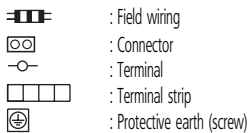
7 Wiring diagram

7 - 1 Wiring diagram

14-16HP



| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| A1P | Printed circuit board (Main) | K6R | Magnetic relay (Y2S) | S1NPH | Pressure sensor (High) |
| A2P | Printed circuit board (Inverter) | K8R | Magnetic relay (Y3S) | S1NPL | Pressure sensor (Low) |
| A3P | Printed circuit board (Fan motor) | K11R | Magnetic relay (Y4S) | S1PH ~ S3PH | Pressure switch (High) |
| A4P | Printed circuit board (Noise filter) | K13R | Magnetic relay (E1HC) | T1A | Current sensor (ASP A6P) |
| A5P | Printed circuit board (Current sensor) | K14R | Magnetic relay (E2HC) | T1R | Transformer (230V/20V) |
| A6P | Printed circuit board (Current sensor) | K15R | Magnetic relay (E3HC) | V1CP | Safety devices input |
| BS1 ~ BS5 | Push button switch (Mode, Set, Return, Test, Reset) | L1R | Reactor | V1R,V2R | Power module (A2P) |
| C63,66 | Capacitor | M1C ~ M3C | Motor (Compressor) | V1R | Power Module (A3P) |
| DS1 ~ DS3 | Dip switch | M1F | Motor (Fan) | X1M | Terminal strip (Power supply) |
| E1HC ~ E3HC | Crankcase heater | PS | Switching power supply | X1M | Terminal strip (Control) (A1P) |
| F1U | Fuse (250V, 5A, B) (A4P) | Q1RP | Phase reversal detect circuit | Y1E | Electronic expansion valve (Main) |
| F1U,F2U | Fuse (250V, 10A, B) (A1P) | Q1DI | Earth leakage breaker | Y2E | Electronic expansion valve (Subcool) |
| F5U | Field Fuse | R10 | Resistor (Current sensor) | Y1S | Solenoid valve (Hot gas) |
| H1P ~ H8P | Pilot lamp (Service monitor-orange) [H2P] Prepare, test flickering Malfunction detection light up | R50,R59 | Resistor | Y2S | Solenoid valve (Receiver gas purge) |
| | | R95 | Resistor (Current limiting) | Y3S | Solenoid valve (Liquid pipe) |
| | | R1T | Thermistor (Air) (A1P) | Y4S | Solenoid valve (4 way valve) |
| | | R1T | Thermistor (Fin) (A2P) | Z1C ~ Z5C | Noise filter (Ferrity core) |
| HAP | Pilot lamp (Service monitor-green) | R2T | Thermistor (Suction) | Z1F | Noise filter (With surge absorber) |
| K1 | Magnetic relay | R31T | Thermistor (M1C) (Discharge) | | |
| K2 | Magnetic contactor (M1C) | R32T | Thermistor (M2C) (Discharge) | | |
| K2M ~ K3M | Magnetic contactor (M2C ~ M3C) | R33T | Thermistor (M3C) (Discharge) | | |
| K1R | Magnetic relay (K2M) (A1P) | R4T | Thermistor (Heat exchanger deicer) | | Cool/Heat selector (KRC 19-26A) |
| K2R | Magnetic relay (K3M) (A1P) | R5T | Thermistor (Heat exchanger outlet) | S1S | Selector switch (Fan/Cool-Heat) |
| K3R | Magnetic relay (Y1S) | R6T | Thermistor (Liquid pipe receiver) | S2S | Selector switch (Cool-Heat) |



COLORS : BLK : Black RED : Red
WHT : White BLU : Blue
ORG : Orange PNK : Pink
GRY : Grey YLW : Yellow
BRN : Brown GRN : Green

NOTES

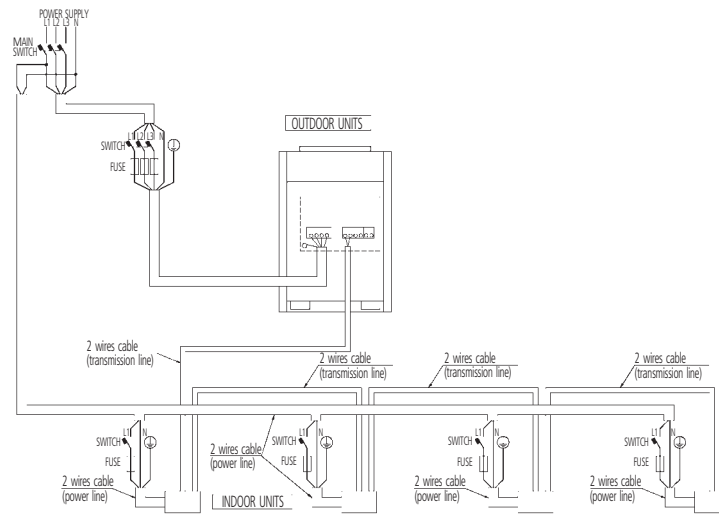
- This wiring diagram applies only to the outdoor unit.
- When using the option adaptor, refer to the installation manual.
- Refer to the installation manual, for connection wiring to indoor-outdoor transmission F1•F2, outdoor-outdoor transmission F1•F2, outdoor-multi transmission Q1•Q2 and on how to use BS1 ~ BS5 and DS1, DS2 switch.
- Do not operate the unit by short-circuiting protection devices S1PH ~ S3PH.

2TW26716-1A

7 Wiring diagram

7 - 2 External connection diagram

RXYQ5-16M

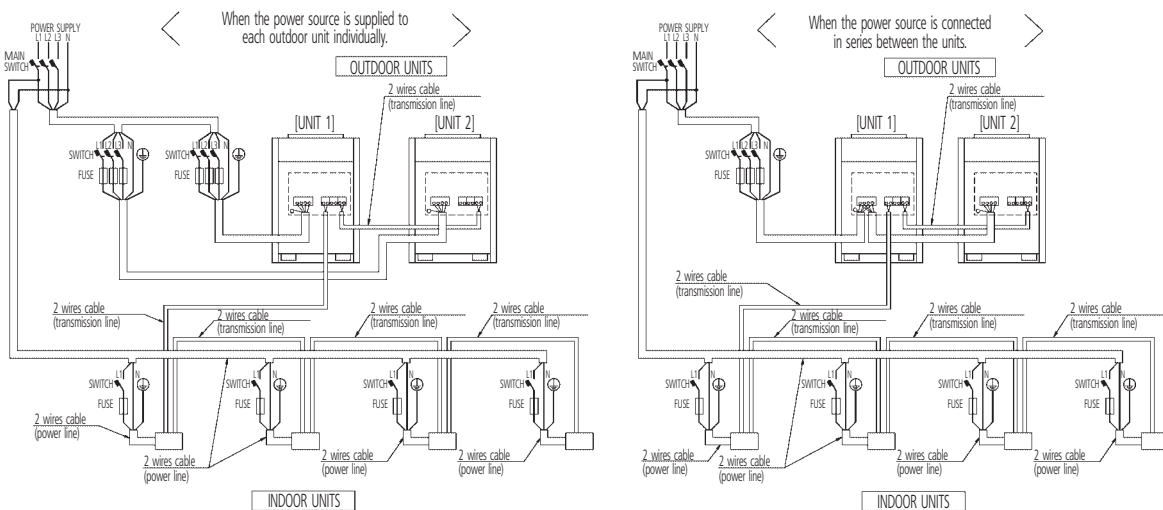


NOTES

- All wiring, components and materials to be procured on the site must comply with the applicable local and national codes.
- Use copper conductors only.
- As for details, see wiring diagram.
- Install circuit breaker for safety.
- All field wiring and components must be provided by licensed electrician.
- Unit shall be grounded in compliance with the applicable local and national codes.
- Wiring shown are general points-of-connection guides only and are not intended for or to include all details for a specific installation.
- Be sure to install the switch and the fuse to the power line of each equipment.
- Install the main switch that can interrupt all the power sources in an integrated manner because this system consists of the equipment utilizing the multiple power sources.
- If there exists the possibility of reversed phase, lose phase, momentary blackout or the power goes on and off while the product is operating, attach a reversed phase protection circuit locally. Running the product in reversed phase may break the compressor and other parts.

3D040746F

RXYQ18-32M



NOTES

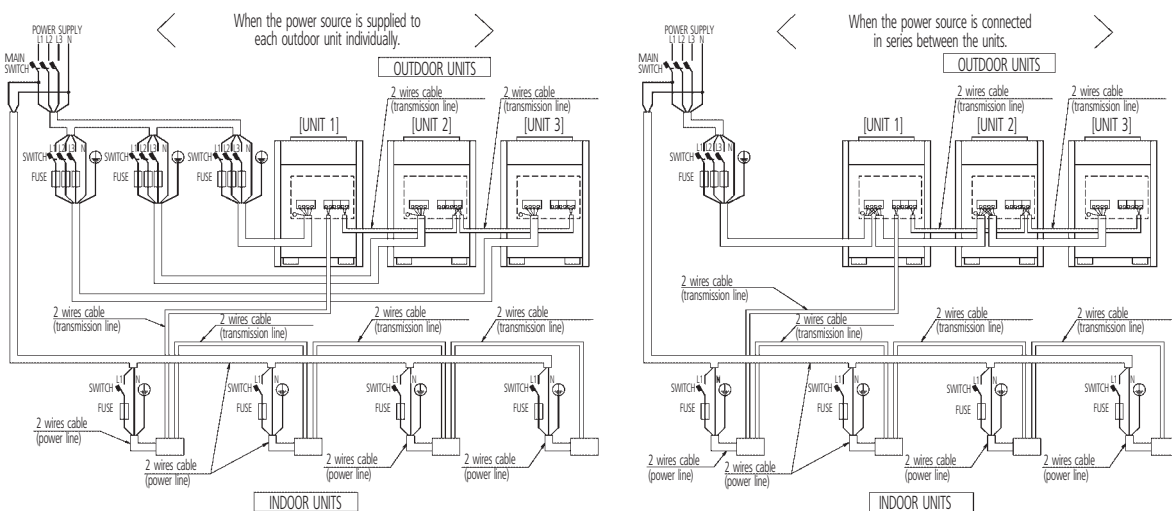
- All wiring, components and materials to be procured on the site must comply with the applicable local and national codes.
- Use copper conductors only.
- As for details, see wiring diagram.
- Install circuit breaker for safety.
- All field wiring and components must be provided by licensed electrician.
- Unit shall be grounded in compliance with the applicable local and national codes.
- Wiring shown are general points-of-connection guides only and are not intended for or to include all details for a specific installation.
- Be sure to install the switch and the fuse to the power line of each equipment.
- Install the main switch that can interrupt all the power sources in an integrated manner because this system consists of the equipment utilizing the multiple power sources.
- The capacity of UNIT1 must be larger than UNIT2 when the power source is connected in series between the units.
- If there exists the possibility of reversed phase, lose phase, momentary blackout or the power goes on and off while the product is operating, attach a reversed phase protection circuit locally. Running the product in reversed phase may break the compressor and other parts.

3D040747E

7 Wiring diagram

7 - 2 External connection diagram

RXYQ34-48M



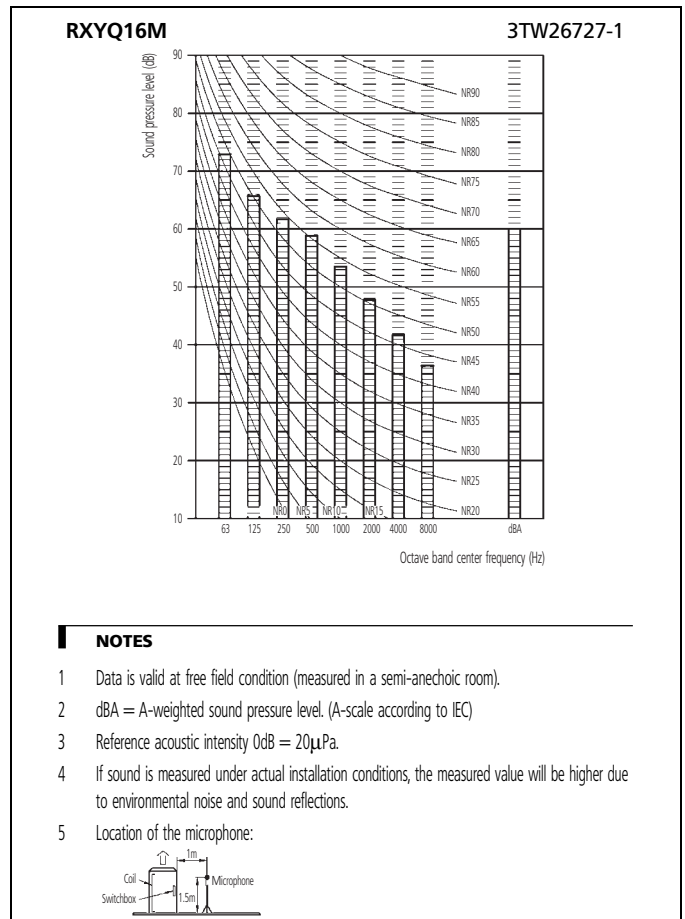
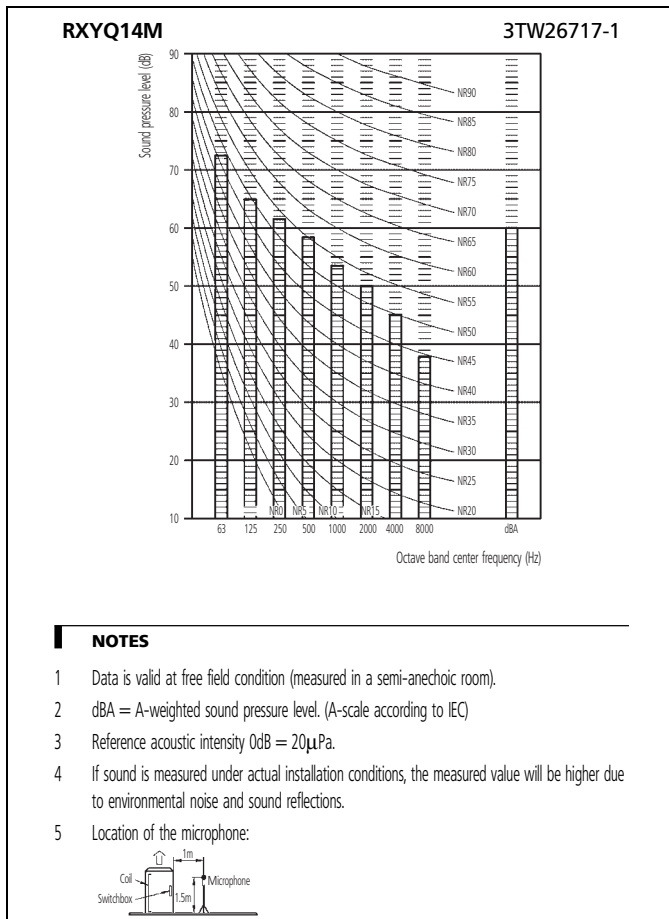
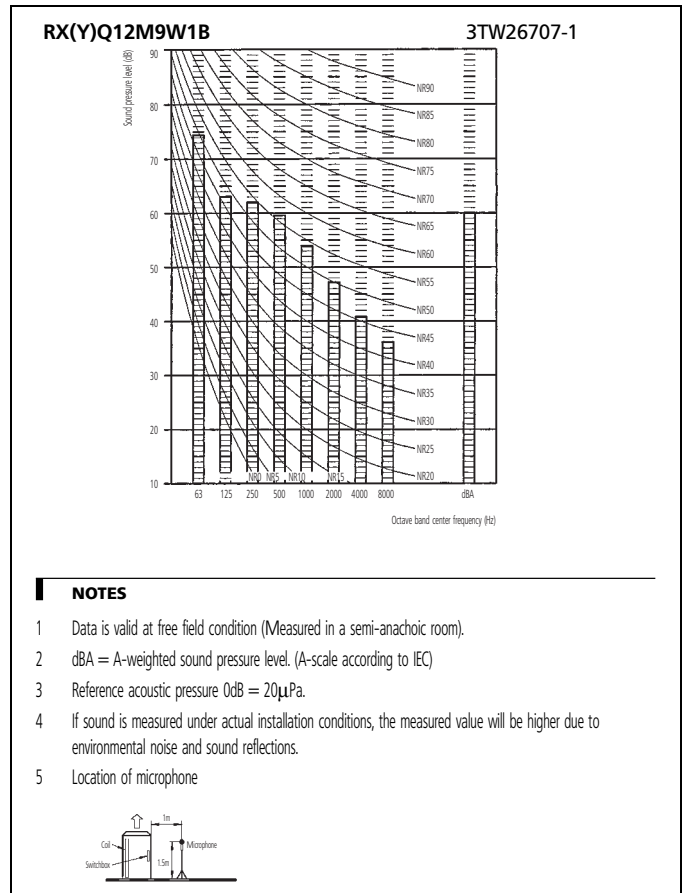
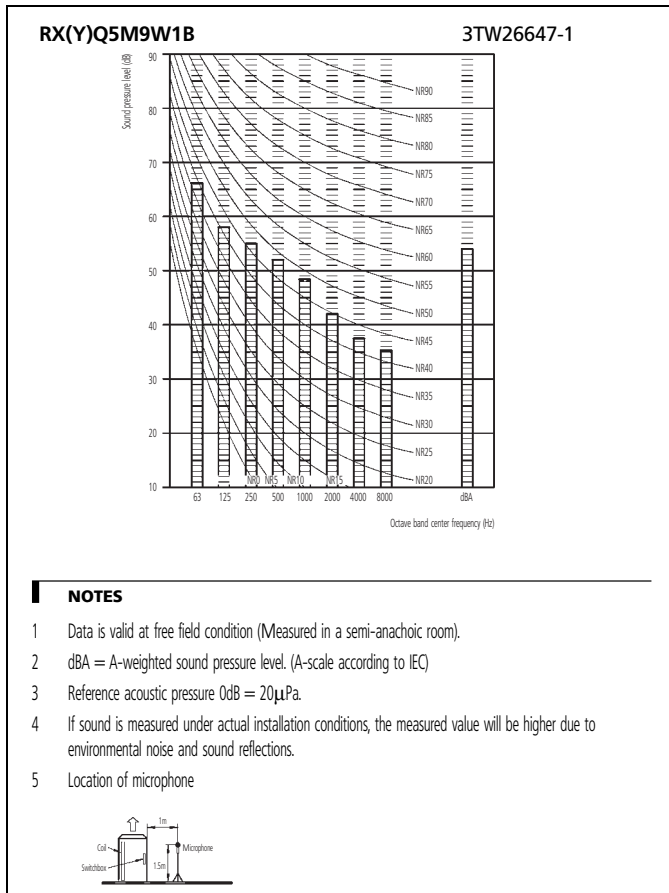
NOTES

- 1 All wiring, components and materials to be procured on the site must comply with the applicable local and national codes.
- 2 Use copper conductors only.
- 3 As for details, see wiring diagram.
- 4 Install circuit breaker for safety.
- 5 All field wiring and components must be provided by licensed electrician.
- 6 Unit shall be grounded in compliance with the applicable local and national codes.
- 7 Wiring shown are general points-of-connection guides only and are not intended for or to include all details for a specific installation.
- 8 Be sure to install the switch and the fuse to the power line of each equipment.
- 9 Install the main switch that can interrupt all the power sources in an integrated manner because this system consists of the equipment utilizing the multiple power sources.
- 10 The capacity of UNIT1 must be larger than UNIT2 when the power source is connected in series between the units.
- 11 If there exists the possibility of reversed phase, lose phase, momentary blackout or the power goes on and off while the product is operating, attach a reversed phase protection circuit locally.
Running the product in reversed phase may break the compressor and other parts.

3D040748E

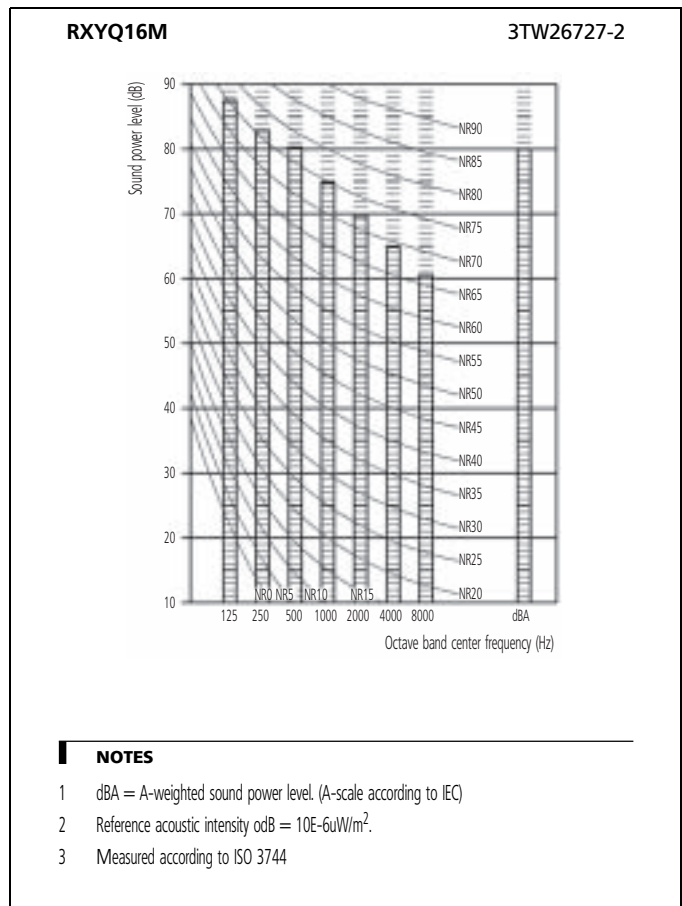
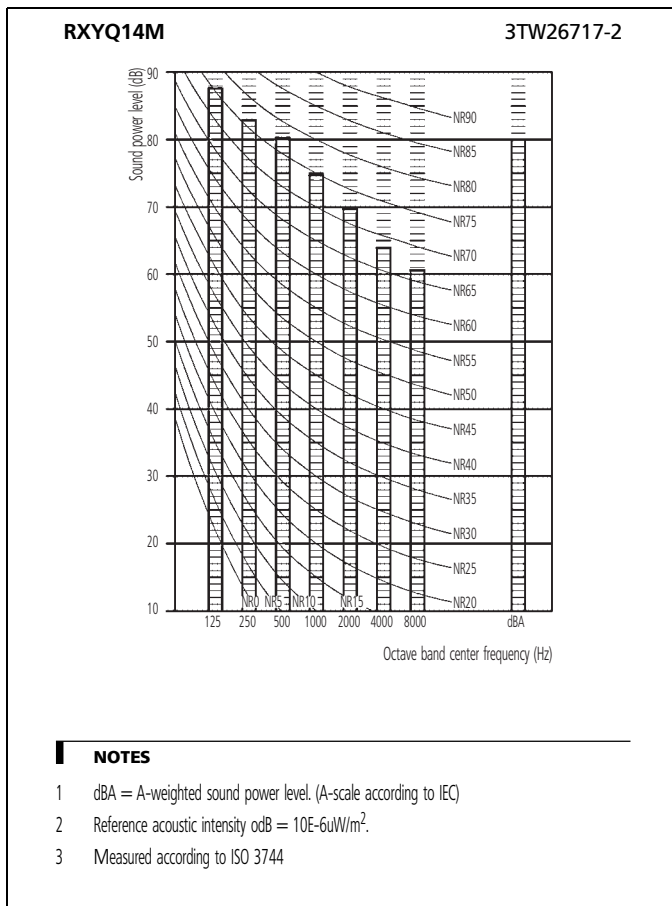
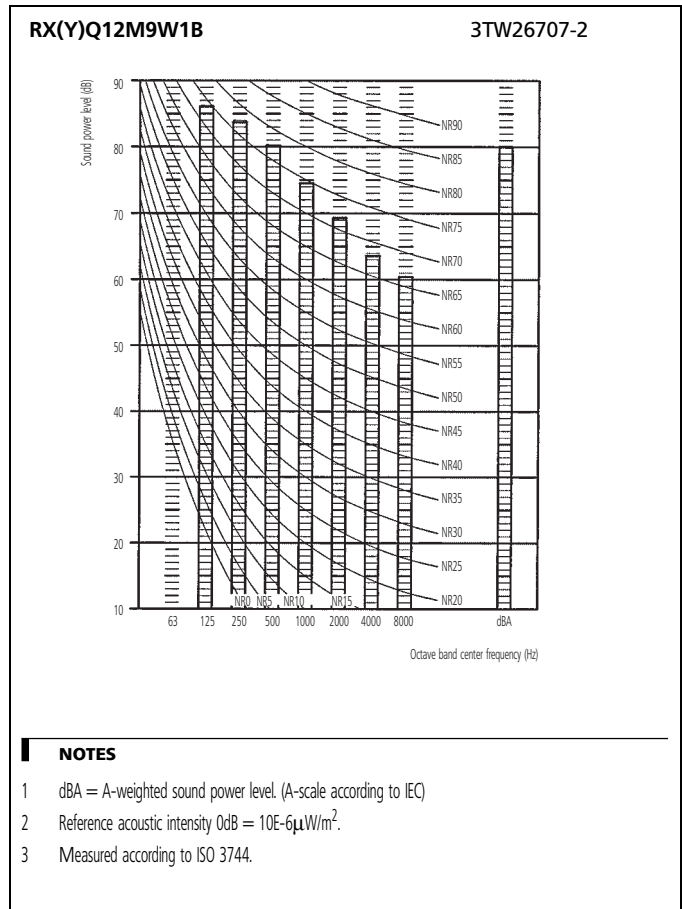
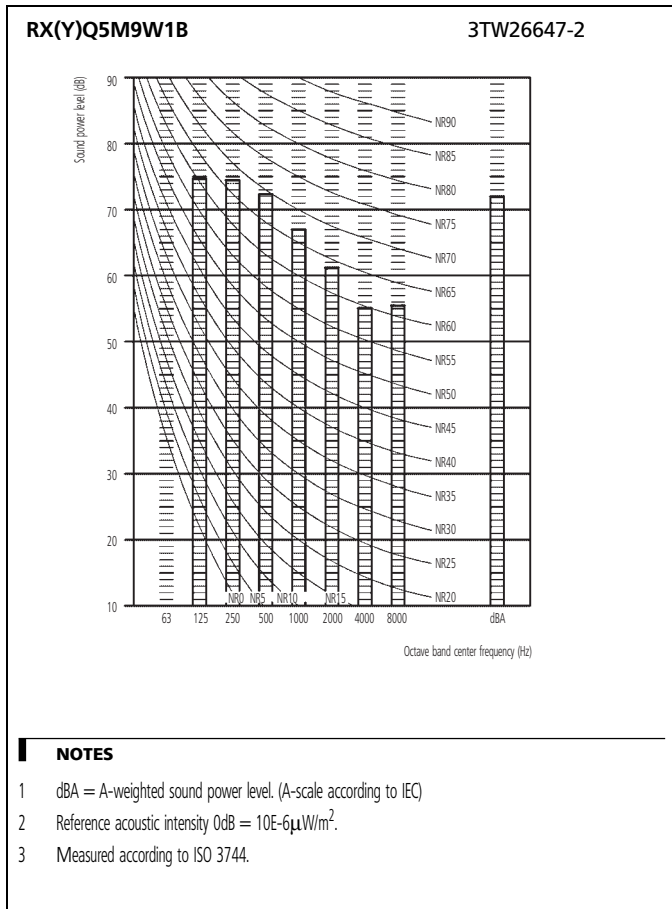
8 Sound data

8 - 1 Sound pressure spectrum



8 Sound data

8 - 2 Sound power spectrum



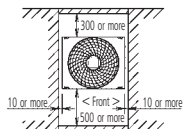
9 Installation

9 - 1 Service space

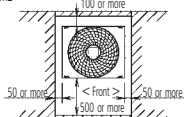
RXYQ-M

For single unit installation

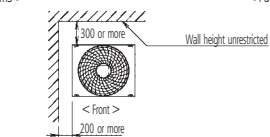
< Pattern1 >



< Pattern2 >

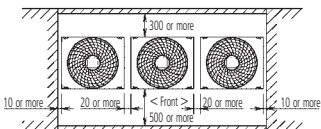


< Pattern3 >

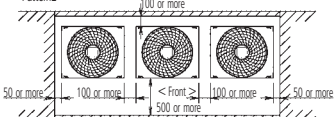


For installation in rows

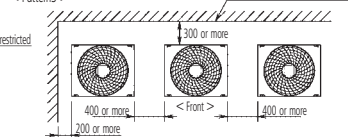
< Pattern1 >



< Pattern2 >

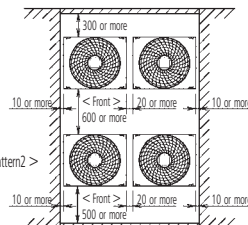


< Pattern3 >

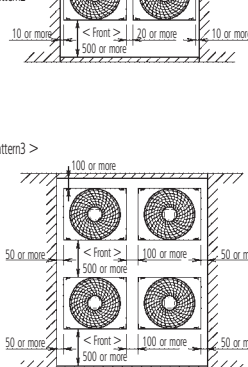


For centralized group layout

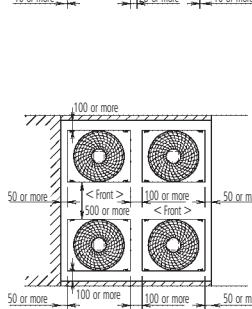
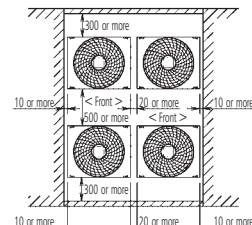
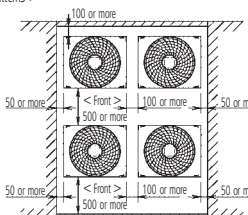
< Pattern1 >



< Pattern2 >



< Pattern3 >



< Unit: mm >

NOTES

- 1 Height of walls in case of Patterns 1 and 2:

Front: 1500mm

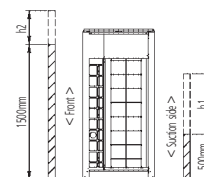
Suction side: 500mm

Side: Height unrestricted.

Installation space shown in this drawing is based on the cooling operation at 35 degrees outdoor air temperature.

When the design outdoor air temperature exceeds 35 degrees or the load exceeds maximum ability because of much generation load of heat in all outdoor units, take the suction side space more broadly than the space to be shown in this drawing.

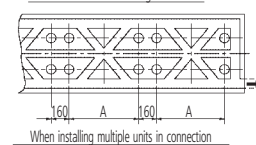
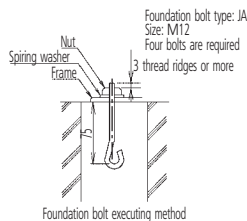
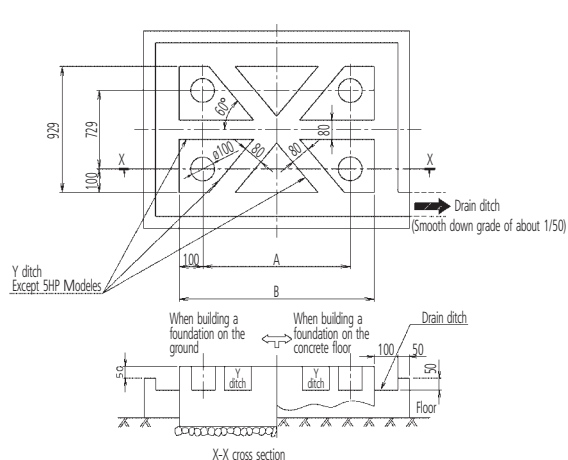
- 2 If the above wall heights are exceeded then h2/2 and h1/2 should be added to the front and suction side service spaces respectively as shown in the figure on the right.
- 3 When installing the units the most appropriate pattern should be selected from those shown above in order to obtain the best fit in the space available always bearing in mind the need to leave enough space for a person to pass between units and wall and for the air to circulate freely.
(If more units are to be installed than in the above patterns your layout should take account of the possibility of short circuits.)
- 4 The units should be installed to leave sufficient space at the front for the on site refrigerant piping work to be carried out comfortably.



3D040335D

9 Installation

9 - 2 Fixation and foundation of units



| Model | A | B |
|------------|------|------|
| 5HP | 497 | 697 |
| 8•10HP | 792 | 992 |
| 12•14•16HP | 1102 | 1302 |

NOTES

- 1 The proportions of cement: sand: gravel for the concrete shall be 1:2:4, and the reinforcement bars that their diameter are 10mm, (approx. 300mm intervals) shall be placed.
- 2 The surface shall be finished with mortar. The corner edges shall be chamfered.
- 3 When the foundation is built on a concrete floor, rubble is not necessary. However, the surface of the section on which the foundation is built shall have rough finish.
- 4 A drain ditch shall be made around the foundation to thoroughly drain water from the equipment installation area.
- 5 When installing the equipment on a roof, the floor strength shall be checked, and water-proofing measures shall be taken.
- 6 Y ditch is not necessary for 5HP models.

3D040102D

9 Installation

9 - 3 Refrigerant pipe selection

Pipe size selection
For an outdoor unit multi installation (RXYQ18-48M9W1B), make the settings in accordance with the following figure.

A. Piping between outdoor unit and refrigerant branch kit
• Match to the size of the connection piping on the outdoor unit.

| Outdoor unit capacity type | Piping size (outer diameter) Gas pipe | Piping size (outer diameter) Liquid pipe |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| RXYQ5 | Ø15.9 | Ø9.5 |
| RXYQ8 | Ø19.1 | Ø12.7 |
| RXYQ10 | Ø22.2 | Ø15.9 |
| RXYQ12-16 | Ø28.6 | Ø19.1 |
| RXYQ18-22 | Ø34.9 | Ø22.2 |
| RXYQ24 | Ø41.3 | Ø28.6 |
| RXYQ26-34 | Ø47.6 | Ø34.9 |
| RXYQ36-48 | Ø54.0 | Ø41.3 |

B. Piping between outdoor branches
• Choose from the following table in accordance with the total capacity of all the outdoor units connected above this.

| Outdoor capacity index | Piping size (outer diameter) Gas pipe | Piping size (outer diameter) Liquid pipe |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| <200 | Ø15.9 | Ø9.5 |
| 200<x<280 | Ø22.2 | Ø12.7 |
| 280<x<420 | Ø28.6 | Ø15.9 |
| 420<x<640 | Ø34.9 | Ø19.1 |
| 640<x<920 | Ø41.3 | Ø22.2 |
| >920 | Ø47.6 | Ø28.6 |

C. Piping between outdoor branch and outdoor unit

| Indoor capacity type | Piping size (outer diameter) Gas pipe | Piping size (outer diameter) Liquid pipe |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 20-50 | Ø12.7 | Ø6.4 |
| 63-126 | Ø15.9 | Ø9.5 |
| 200 | Ø19.1 | Ø12.7 |
| 250 | Ø22.2 | Ø15.9 |

Piping between refrigerant branch kits
• Choose from the following table in accordance with the total capacity of all the indoor units connected below this.
• Do not let the connection piping exceed the refrigerant piping size chosen by general system model name.

| Indoor capacity index | Piping size (outer diameter) Gas pipe | Piping size (outer diameter) Liquid pipe |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| <200 | Ø15.9 | Ø9.5 |
| 200<x<280 | Ø22.2 | Ø12.7 |
| 280<x<420 | Ø28.6 | Ø15.9 |
| 420<x<640 | Ø34.9 | Ø19.1 |
| 640<x<920 | Ø41.3 | Ø22.2 |
| >920 | Ø47.6 | Ø28.6 |

Piping between outdoor branch and outdoor unit

| Indoor capacity type | Piping size (outer diameter) Gas pipe | Piping size (outer diameter) Liquid pipe |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 20-50 | Ø12.7 | Ø6.4 |
| 63-126 | Ø15.9 | Ø9.5 |
| 200 | Ø19.1 | Ø12.7 |
| 250 | Ø22.2 | Ø15.9 |

How to calculate the additional refrigerant to be charged
Additional refrigerant to be charged R (kg)
R should be rounded off in units of 0.1 kg

NOTE
If a negative result is gotten for R from the formula at right, no refrigerant needs to be added nor removed.

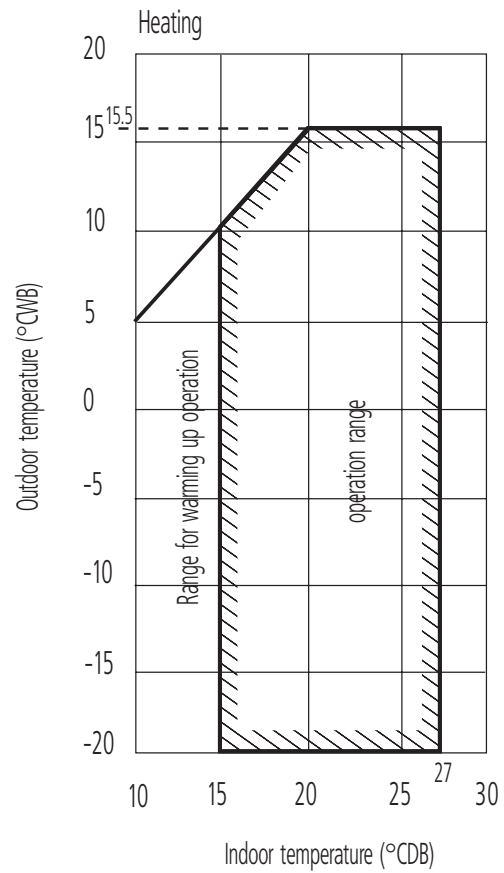
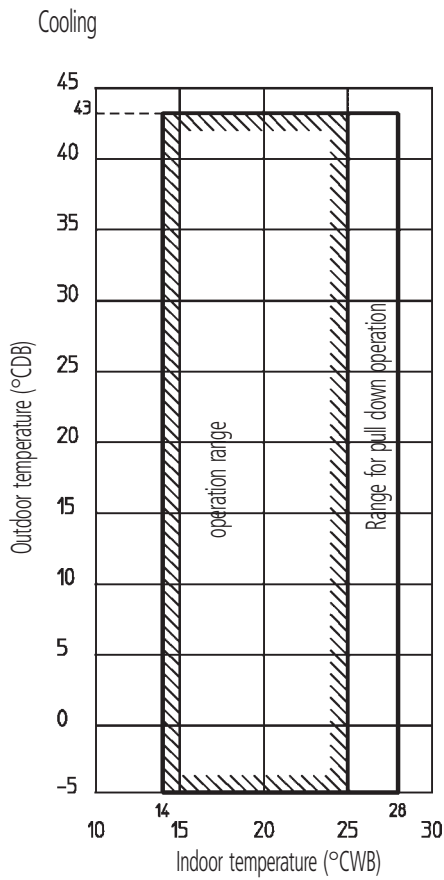
Example for refrigerant branch using refnet joint and refnet header for RXYQ34M9W1B
If the outdoor unit is RXYQ34M9W1B and the piping lengths are as below

| a: Ø19.1x30 m | d: Ø9.5x10 m | g: Ø6.4x10 m | j: Ø6.4x10 m |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| b: Ø15.9x10 m | e: Ø9.5x10 m | h: Ø6.4x20 m | k: Ø6.4x9 m |
| c: Ø9.5x10 m | f: Ø9.5x10 m | i: Ø12.7x10 m | |

$R = [30 \times 0.25] + [10 \times 0.17] + [10 \times 0.11] + [40 \times 0.054] + [49 \times 0.022] + 0 = 13.538 \leq R = 13.5 \text{ kg}$

10 Operation range

RXYQ-M



4TW25797-3B

NOTES

- 1 These figures assume the following operating conditions:
Indoor and outdoor units:
Equivalent pipe length: 7.5m
Level difference: 0m
- 2 Depending on operation and installation conditions.
The indoor unit can change over the freeze-up operation (indoor de-icing)
- 3 To reduce the freeze-up operation (indoor de-icing) frequency it is recommended to install the outdoor unit in a location not exposed to wind.

2

VRV II
Systems



ISO14001 assures an effective environmental management system in order to help protect human health and the environment from the potential impact of our activities, products and services and to assist in maintaining and improving the quality of the environment.



Daikin Europe N.V. is approved by LRQA for its Quality Management System in accordance with the ISO9001 standard. ISO9001 pertains to quality assurance regarding design, development, manufacturing as well as to services related to the product.

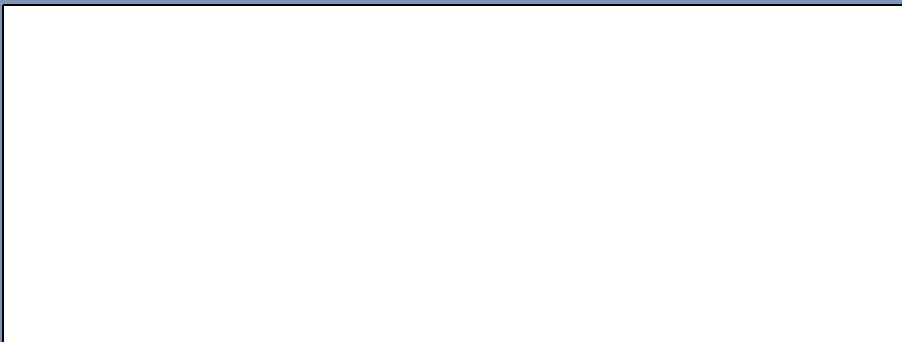


Daikin units comply with the European regulations that guarantee the safety of the product.

VRV products are not within the scope of the Eurovent certification programme.

Daikin equipment is designed for comfort applications. For use in other applications, please contact your local Daikin representative.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice



DAIKIN EUROPE N.V.

Zandvoordestraat 300
B-8400 Ostend - Belgium
www.daikineurope.com